



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

R 5 310 $\frac{1}{2}$

= R. 13. 377

2590 d. Lond. 1 c. 13





PRINTED IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND,
AND OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH PRINTED ABROAD,
TO THE YEAR 1640.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

AND BY

TRÜBNER & Co., 57, LUDGATE HILL.

LONDON, 1884.

50d



LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

TO THE YEAR 1640.

F

F., A. See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Two or more Works.] The Bucoliks of P. Virgilius Maro... with his Georgiks ... translated into English verse by A. F[raunce? or Fleming?]. 1589. 4to.

1077. e. 53.

F., B. J. The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont & J. Fletcher]. R. Bishop, for T. Allott and J. Crook, London, 1639. 4to. 644. e. 1.

An edition of the date of 1640 appeared under the title: "The tragedy of Bollo, Duke of Normandy. By J. Fletcher."

— Another copy. 161. i. 47.

F., E. Impossibilities. Or, A matter of nothing, yet something youle finde I know in the reading, will pleasure your minde, etc. [A Ballad, by E. F. i.e. Edward Ford?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 164.

F., E. S. A disputation of the Church; wherein the old Religion is maintained, by E. S. F. 2 pts. By the widow of M. Wyon, Doway, 1640. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.
VOL. II.

F

F., G., a Defender of Christian Valour. Duell-ease. A worde with Valiant Spiritts shewing the abuse of Duells, that Valour refuseth Challenges and Private Combates. Sett forth by G. F. a defendour of Christian Valoure. Ann Griffin, London, 1635. 4to. 8425. d.

Titlepage engraved.

F., G. B. A. A discovery of the great subtiltie and wonderful wisdome of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, and cunninglie behave themselves to fetch the quintessence out of the peoples purses, etc. [Signed, G. B. A. F.] B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. I. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated and remounted.

F., H. See PELEGROMIUS (S.) Synonymorum Sylva... & Belgarum Sermone in Anglicanum transfusa... per H. F. et ab eodem ... aucta. 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— — — 1632. 8vo. 623. c. 7.

F., I. See ENGLAND, Church of. Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc. [Edited, with a preface, by I. F., i.e. J. Fox.] 1571. 4to. 517. b. 1.

— — — 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

2 B

F., J. See HAMILTON (P.) *Abbot of Fearn*. Dyvers fruitful gatheriges of scrypture concernyng fayth and workes. Translated from the Latin by J. F[rith]. [1532?] 8vo. 698. a. 12.

F., I. Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie. [A poem.] By I. F. R. *Blower*, London, 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

F., J. The Covenant betweene God and Man. Playnely declared in laying open the chiefest points of Christian Religion, etc. [By J. F.] **3. 2.** COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *W. Stansby for R. Meighen, London*, 1616. 8vo. 875. a. 9.

F., I. A sermon [on John xi. 25] preached at Ashby De-La-Zouch...at the funerall of...Elizabeth Stanley...wife to Henrie Earle of Huntingdon the Fifth Earle of that Familie...The 9. of February...1633. By I. F. [With an epitaph on the Countess, subscribed Falkland.] MS. NOTE. *Printed by W. I. and T. P....Sold by M. Simmons, London*, 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 19.

— Another copy. 113. f. 13.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

F., N. See M., P., and F., N. The Fatall Dowry: a tragedy, etc. 1632. 4to. 644. e. 85.

F., N. The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard. Shewing divers...secrets for the true ordering of all sortes of fruite in their due seasons, etc. [By N. F.] **3. 2.** *Imprinted for R. Jackson, London*, 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

F., P., Gent. See FAUST (J.) *Dr.* The Historie of the damnable life...of Doctor John Faustus...

Translated...by P. F. Gent., etc. 1592. 4to. C. 27. b.

— — — — 1608. 4to. G. 1029.

F., R. See SALO (A. DE) An admirable method...Englished by R. F. 1639. 12mo. 4402. b.

F., R., Doctor in Divinitie. A sermon [on Heb. vi. 16] preached...at an anniversarie Solemnitie and assemblie of the Companie of Grocers of London... By R. F. Doctor in Divinitie [i.e. Roger Fenton]. *Printed for W. Aspley, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (2.)

F., R., Gent. See DEDEKIND (F.) The Schoole of Slovenrie...Translated out of Latine into English verse...by R. F., Gent. 1605. 4to. 78. c. 40.

F., T. See HOLDT, *Town of.* Miraculous Newes from the Cittie of Holdt...faithfully translated [by T. F.], etc. 1616. 4to. 1103. d. 53.

F., T. See TORSELLINO (O.) The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier...Written in Latin by Fa. H. Tursellinus...And translated into English by T. F[itz-Herbert?]. 1632. 4to. G. 1340.

F., T. A Defence of the Catholyke Cause...Written by T. F. [i.e. Thomas Fitz-Herbert]. With an Apology, or Defence, of his innocency in a fayned conspiracy against her Majesties person, for the which one Edward Squyre was wrongfully condemned and executed in November...1598, etc. [St. Omer.], 1602. 4to. 1019. g. 5. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the "Apology."

F., T. The Copie of a Letter ([signed] T. F.) sent from sea by a Gentleman, who was employed in

discoverie on the Coast of Spaine by appointment of the Generals of our English Fleete. [Relating to some captures after the return of the shattered remains of the Armada, of the state and arrival of which in Lisbon it gives likewise a short account.] *R. Field, London, 1589. 4to. C. 33. b. 11.*

Four leaves, without pagination.

F., T. Joseph's party-coloured Coat, containing a comment on Part of the II. Chapter of the I. Epistle of S. Paul to the Corinthians. Together with severall sermons... By T[homas] F[uller]. *J. Dawson, for J. Williams, London, 1640. 4to. 1024. a. 30.*

F., T., Student. Newes from the North. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman. Faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. *3. 2. E. Alde, London, 1585. 4to. C. 40. d.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2356.

F., W. See BAYNES (P.) The trial of a Christians estate... in a sermon preached... by... P. Bayne and afterward sent in writing... to [and edited by] his friend W. F. *1618. 4to. 4474. c. 31.*

F., W. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Joshua.* A Commentarie of M. I. Calvine upon the Booke of Iosue... translated... into Englishe by W. F. *1578. 4to. 219. e. 9.*

F., W. See CHYTRÆUS (D.) A Sovereign Salve for a Sick Soule. ... Englishe by W. F. *1590. 8vo. 116. a. 32.*

F., W. See LEVER (R.) The most noble, auncient, and learned playe, called The Philosophers

Game,... augmented by W. F. *1563. 8vo. 56. a. 2.*

F., W. See MARY MAGDALEN, *Saint.* Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem" and subscribed W. F.] *1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.*

F., W. The Enemy of Idleness. Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite Epistles & Letters of all sortes: aswell by Answer as otherwise ... Newly published and augmented by W[illiam] F[ulwood]. *Edw: Alde, for John Tap, London, 1621. 8vo. G. 16403.*

Partly printed in Black Letter.

FABRI (JOANNES) *Bishop of Vienna.* Oratio de origine, potentia, ac tyrannide Thurcorum, ad ... Henricum Angliæ & Franciæ Regem. &c. ejus nominis Octavum. Dicta Londini a D. J. F. [*London?*] *1528. 8vo. 1313. a.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

FABRICIUS (GEORGIUS) *Chemnicensis.* See SMETIUS (H.) *Prosodia*... Editio Decimaquarta, etc. (Methodus dignoscendarum syllabarum ex G. Fabricii... de re poetica lib. 1.) *1635. 8vo. 623. d. 10.*

— *Observationes Virgilianae lectionis.* See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Works.*] *Opera, etc. 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.*

FABRICIUS (JOANNES) *Montanus.* An Oration of Ihon Fabricius Montanus wherby he teacheth that Christian men cannot resort to the Councel of Trent, without committing an hainous offence. Englyshed by L. A. *3. 2. H. Toye, London, 1562. 8vo. 3932. b.*

Without pagination. Register A-D.

FABRICIUS (WILHELM) *von Hilden*. *Lithotomia Vesicæ*: that is, an accurate description of the Stone in the Bladder... Written first in High Dutch by G. Fabricius Hildanus... Afterward augmented by the Author, and first translated into Latin by... H. Schobingerus Sangallhensis; and now done into English by N. C. ... With better instruments than heretofore. *J. Norton, ... sold by W. Harris, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1189. d. 7.

FABYAN (ROBERT) *See* ENGLAND. [*The Chronicle of Fabyan.*] 1516. fol. G. 6014.

— A note of S. Gabotes voyage of discoverie, taken out of an old chronicle written by R. F., etc. *See* H., R. *Divers Voyages*, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— Fabyans Cronycle newly prynced, wyth the cronyole, actes, and dedes done in the tyme of the reygne of the moste excellent pryncce kynge Henry the vii., etc. *3s. 2s.* 2 vols. *W. Rastell, London, 1533.* fol. 683. h. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6015.

— The Chronicle of Fabyan, whiche he hym selfe nameth the concordance of historyes, nowe newly printed, & in many places corrected, etc. *3s. 2s.* MS. NOTES. *William Bonham, [London,] 1542.* fol. G. 6016.

— ——— Newly perused. And continued from the beginning of Kyng Henry the seventh, to thende of Queene Mary. *3s. 2s.* 2 vols. *J. Kyngston, London, 1559.* fol. G. 6018.

“Finished the .xxvi. day of April, ... 1559,” according to the colophon, which does not occur in the following copies.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 3.

The account of Queen Elizabeth, occupying the last three leaves, differs from that in the preceding copy; being continued from 8th January to 8th May.

— Another copy. G. 6017.

— Another copy. 2070. c.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 209-212 of vol. 1.

FAGE (JOHN) *Speculum Ægrotorum*. The Sicke-mens Glasse; or, a plaine Introduction wherby one may give a true and infallible judgement of the life or death of a sicke bodie... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of the foure humors, and how they are ingendered and distributed in our humane bodies, etc. *3s. 2s.* Printed for W. Luggier, London, 1606. 4to. 1141. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.* *B. Alsop and T. F. for W. Luggier, London, 1638.* 4to. 1141. a. 6. (2.)

FAGE (MARY) *Fames Roule*: or, the Names of our dread Sovereigne Lord King Charles, his... Queen Mary, and his most hopeful posterity: together with, the names of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles... of... England, Scotland, and Ireland: anagrammatiz'd and expressed by acrosticke lines on their names. *R. Oulton, London, 1637.* 4to. C. 39. e. 54.

FAGE (ROBERT) *See* LA RAMÉE (P. DE) P. Ramus... his *Dialectica* ... translated into English, ... By R(o.) F(age) Gent. 1632. 8vo. 8467. a.

FAGIUS (PAULUS) *See* BUCER (M.) A briefe treatise concerning the burnynge of Bucer and

Phagius at Cambrydge, etc.
1562. 8vo. 296. h. 40.

FAIRCLOUGH (RICHARD)
See BIBLE. The Holy Bible...
Newly translated...and revised,
etc. [By L. Andrewes...R. F.,
etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

FAIRFAX (EDWARD) *See* GOD-
FREY [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jeru-*
salem. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or
the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done
into English heroically verse, by E.
Fairfax. 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

— *See* TASSO (T.) [*Gerusalemme*
Liberata.] Godfrey of Boulogne,
or The Recoverie of Jerusalem.
Done into English Heroically verse,
by E. Fairfax Gent. 1624. fol.
682. e. 23.

FAIRFAX (ROBERT) Ut re
my fa sol la.—My hartes lust.
[Words and Music.] *See* Book.
Begin. [leaf 1, recto:] ¶ Bassus.
[Verso:] In this booke are cōteynyd
. xx. sōges, etc. 1530. Obl. 4to.
C. 31. b.

FAIRLAMBE (PETER) The
Recantation of a Brownist. Or
a Reformed Puritan, etc. *B. M.*
Printed for H. Gosson, London,
1606. 4to. 105. c. 47.

FAIUS (ANTHONIE)
See LA FAYE (A. DE)

FALCETA (EGIDIO) *Bishop of*
Caorle. *See* DURANTIBUS (V. DE)
Bishop of Termoli. Consilium
quorundam Episcoporum Bono-
niæ congregatorum [V. de Du-
rantibus, E. F.], etc. 1613. 4to.
T. 785. (1.)

FALCKENBURGIUS (JA-
COBUS) Ara et Focus, pro Eccle-
siæ, Causæq; bonæ triumpho, etc.
(Elegia de Expeditione Palæsti-
norum in Hebræos, etc. Casimi-

rus, sive de concertatione Eliæ
cum Baalisticis paraphrasis sacra,
etc.) 2 pts. *Typis R. Graphei,*
Londini, 1579. 8vo. 11408. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

FALCKENBURGIUS (JA-
COBUS) Jacobi à Falchenburgk
...Britannia, sive de Apollonica
humilitatis, virtutis et honoris
porta; in qua, veluti vitæ thea-
tridio, præter innumeros fortunæ
labyrinthos, in afflictorum solati-
um, maximè amplificatur boni-
tatis divinæ, ad gloriam ipsam
atque salutarem perducentis, En-
comium, libri 4. Item, de sollici-
tudinum processu quotidiano at-
que historico Æglogæ, etc. *Typis*
R. Graphei, Londini, 1578. 8vo.
11408. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

FALE (THOMAS) Horologio-
graphia. The Art of Dialling:
teaching an easie...way to make
all kinds of Dials, etc. *T. Orwin,*
London, 1593. 4to. 8756. aaa.

FALKLAND, HENRY, *Vis-*
count. *See* CARY.

FALLOWES (EDWARD) *See*
EPHEMERIDES. Fallowes. An Al-
manack...By E. F.

FAMILY OF LOVE. *See*
R., J. The Displaying of an
horrible secte of...Heretiques,
naming themselves the Familie
of Love, with the lives of their
Authours... Newly set forth
by J. R[ogers]... Whereunto is
annexed a confession of certain
Articles, which was made by two
of the Familie of Love, etc.
1578. 8vo. C. 40. a.

— — 1579. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— The Famelie of Love, etc. [A
Comedy in five acts, in prose and

verse, by T. Middleton. *Printed for J. Helmes, London, 1608.* 4to.
161. a. 56.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 36.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

FAMILY OF LOVE. A Supplication of the Family of Love (said to be presented into the Kings royall hands, known to be dispersed among his Loyall Subjectes) for grace and favour. Examined and found to be derogatorie...unto the glorie of God, the honour of our King, and the Religion in this Realme...professed &...established. *J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1606.* 4to. 852. g. 1. (2.)

FANTASTICS. See B., N. Fantasticks: serving for a perpetual Prognostication. 1626. 4to.
C. 38. c. 14.

FARAR (DAVID) See BROUGH-
TON (H.) Our Lordes Famile and many other poinctes depending upon it, opened against a Jew, Rabbi D. F., etc. 1608. 4to.
482. b. 3. (1.)

FARET (NICOLAS) The Honest Man: or, the Art to please in Court. Written in French by Sieur F. Translated into English by E. G(rimestone). *T. Harper, for E. Blount, London, 1632.* 12mo.
8410. aa. 14.

FAREWELL (CHRISTOPHER) An East-India Colation; Or, A Discourse of Travels; Set forth in sundry Observations, briefe and delightfull; Collected by the Author in a Voyage he made unto the East-Indies, of almost foure yeares continuance. *Printed by B. A. and T. F., London, 1633.* 8vo.
G. 6503.

FAREWELL (R.) See DYER (Sir J.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* Cy en-
suant ascun novel Cases, etc.
[Edited by R. F., etc.] 1601. fol.
5805. c.

FARLEY (HENRY) The Complaint of Paules, to all Christian Soules:

Or an humble Supplication,
To our good King and Nation,
For Her newe Reparation.
O. Legge, [London,] 1616. 4to.
1077. i. 5.

— Portland-Stone in Paules-Church-yard. Their Birth, their Mirth, their Thankfulness, their Advertisement. [In verse.] *Printed by G. E. for B. M., London, 1622.* 16mo.
1076. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— St. Paules-Church her Bill for the Parliament ... Partly in verse, partly in prose, etc. [*London,] 1621.* 4to.
698. h. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11459.

FARLEY (ROBERT) Kalendarium humanæ vitæ. The Kalender of mans life. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng. Printed for W. Hope, London, 1638.* 8vo. 1213. g. 21.

Without pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 637. b. 41. (3.)

— Another copy. 11408. a.

— Lychnocausia sive moralia facum emblemata. Lights Moral Emblems. *Lat. and Eng. T. Cotes, for M. Sparke, Junior, London, 1638.* 8vo.
G. 11425. (1.)

— Another copy. 637. b. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing verses explanatory of the frontispiece.

— Naulogia, sive Inventa Navis.

[A Poem.] *Typis T. Cotes, Londini*, [1635?] 4to. 11408. e.

FARMER (RICHARD) A Sermon [on Luke *xxi* 34] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. *Printed for J. Bowler, London*, 1629. 4to. 3932. f.

FARNABY (THOMAS) *See* JUVENALIS (D. J.) J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ, etc. [Edited by T. F.] 1612. 12mo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

— 1620, etc. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— *See* LUCANUS (M. A.) M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia...Adjectis ... notis T. Farnabii, etc. 1618. 8vo. 1001. a. 5.

— *See* MARTIALIS (M. V.) M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri: Animadversi, emendati et commentariolis luculenter Explicati [by T. Farnaby]. 1615. 8vo. 1068. l. 3.

— 1633. 8vo. 1001. e. 6.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragediæ*.] L. & M. A. Senecæ atque aliorum tragediæ. Animadversionibus et notis...illustratæ [by T. F.]. 1613. 8vo. 11707. a.

— 1624. 8vo. 11712. aaa. (1.)

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Works.] P. Virgilio Maronis opera, ... notis ... illustrata à T. Farnabio. 1634. 8vo. 11385. aa.

— *Ἡ τῆς Ἀνθολογίας Ἀνθολογία*. Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino versu à variis redditorum. F. Kyngstonius, Londini, 1629. 8vo. 1213. b. 37.

— Index Rhetoricus, scholis & institutioni tenerioris ætatis accommodatus. Editio altera emendatior & locupletior. [The

preface is signed: "Tho. Farnaby."] MS. NOTES and ADDITIONS. *Londini*, [1634]. 12mo. G. 18841. (4.)

Cropped in binding.

— Editio tertia, auctior et emendatior. 2 pts. *Excusum typis J. L., Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1640. 12mo. 1089. a. 2. (2.)

The "Index Poeticus" is wanting.

FARNACE (PIERRE DE) A briefe collection of the chiefest points of the lyfe of P. de la Place, etc. *See* LA PLACE (P. DE) [A treatise of the excellencie of a Christian man, etc.] [1576.] 8vo. 698. a. 14.

— 1577. 8vo. 3932. a.

FARNHAM (RICHARD) *See* H., T. A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham,...and J. Bull,...with their Examinations and Opinions, etc. 1636. 4to. G. 20167.

FASCICULUS. F. praeceptorum logicorum in gratiam juventutis academicae compositus [by Christopher Airay] & nunc primum typis donatus. G. Turner, Oxoniae, 1628. 8vo. 8466. a.

FAUCON (NICOLAS) Ecclesie in ciuitate Romana. De orbis potentissimis [by N. F.]. *See* HETOUUM, *Prince of Gorigos*. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, etc. [1525?] fol. 148. c. 1.

FAUKENER (JOHN) *See* HUGHE (W.) The troubled mans medicine, etc. [Edited by J. F.] 1546. 8vo. C. 25. a. 17. (1, 2.)

FAVOUR (JOHN) Antiquitie triumphing over Novelty: Whereby it is proved that Antiquitie is a true and certaine Note of the Christian Catholicke Church and

verity, against all new and late upstart heresies advancing themselves against the religious honour of old Rome, etc. *R. Field, London, 1619. 4to. 1113. c. 1.*

FAUST (JOHANN) *Dr.* The Historie of the damnable life, and deserved death of Doctor John Faustus, Newly imprinted, and in convenient places imperfect matter amended: according to the true Copie printed at Franckfort, and translated into English by P. F., Gent., etc. *35. 2. T. Orwin, ... solds by E. White, London, 1592. 4to.*

C. 27. b.

— Another edition. *35. 2. J. Windet for E. White, London, 1608. 4to. G. 1029.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. O. for J. Back, London, [1630?] 8vo. G. 19126.*

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *35. 2. Printed for W. Whitwood, London, [1636]. 4to. 1113. c. 26.*

Titlepage mutilated.

FAUSTINUS [CRANIUS], *Diestensis. See JOYEUSE (H. DE) Duke.* The Life of Fa. Angel of Joyeuse... Together with the lives of Father Bennet and... Father Archangell [by Faustinus Diestensis], etc. 1623. 8vo.

862. e. 6.

FAVYN (ANDRÉ) The Theater of Honour and Knighthood. Or, a compendious Chronicle and Historie of the whole Christian World, etc. 2 tom. *W. Jaggard, London, 1623. fol. 605. h. 8.*

— Another copy. G. 1182.

FAWKNER (ANTONY) *Ειρηνογρονια*, or the Pedegree of Peace, delivered in a sermon [on Leviticus xxiv. 11], etc. *F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630. 4to. 1358. b.*

— Nicodemus for Christ, or the religious moote of an honest lawyer: delivered in a Sermon [on John vii. 51] preached at the Assises at Okeham... March 10. 1627. *F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630. 4to. 4474. c. 64.*

— Another copy. 114. a. 18.

With a new titlepage dated 1634.

FEARGUSSONE (DAVID)
See FERGUSSON.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) *See BIBLE.—Concordances.* A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by D. F., etc.] 1631. fol. 3103. e.

— 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— *See C., A.* An answer to a pamphlet [by D. F.] intituled The Fisher caught in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (3.)

— *See CRAKANTHORP (R.) Vigilius Dormitans ... A Treatise of the fift generall Councell held at Constantinople, Anno 553, etc. [With a preface by D. F.] 1631. 8vo. 3935. f.*

— Conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. F. with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. *See FISHER (J.) pseud.* The Fisher caught in his owne net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

— *See JEWEL (J.) Bishop of Salisbury.* The Works of... J. Jewell... newly set forth with... a briefe discourse of his life [by D. F.]. 1609. fol. C. 21. e.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) *Strictures in Lyndomastygem, etc.* A sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at the Funerall of Sir H. Lynd. *See* **LYNDE (Sir H.)** A Case for the Spectacles, etc. [Edited by D. Featley.] 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)

— *See* **PARALLEL.** A Second Parallel together with a Writ of Error [by D. F.?] sued against the Appeler [i.e. R. Montague, Bishop of Chichester, etc.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— *See* **PELAGIUS.** Pelagius redivivus [by D. F.], or, Pelagius raked out of the Ashes by Arminius and his schollers. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— *Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani*, [directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. F.?). 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— *See* **THRENOIKOS.** *Θρηνοικος.* ...Sermons...By D. Featly, etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— *See* **WAFERER (M.)** An apologie for D. F....against the calumnies of one S. E. in respect of his conference had with Dr. Smith, etc. 1634. 4to. 700. d. 19. (1.)

— *Ancilla Pietatis: or the Hand-Maid to Private Devotion: presenting a manuall to her Mistress, furnished with instructions, hymnes and prayers...The sixth edition ... augmented.* 2 pts. *R. Young, for N. Bourne, London,* 1639. 12mo. 3437. e. 3.

There is a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage as follows: "The practice of extraordinary devotion, etc.;" but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— **Clavis Mystica: A Key**

opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Holy Scripture; handled in seventy Sermons, preached at solemn and most celebrated Assemblies, upon speciall occasions, in England and France. *Printed by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London,* 1636. fol. 475. c. 3.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) *Cyanea Cantio: or Learned Decisions and ...pious Directions for Students in Divinitie, delivered by...King James at White Hall a few weekes before his death.* [A relation of the same by D. F.] Few MS. NOTES. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London,* 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— The Grand Sacrilege of the Church of Rome, in taking away the Sacred Cup from the Laiety at the Lords Table: detected and convinced by the evidence of holy Scripture, and Testimonies of all Ages...Together with two Conferences; the former at Paris with D. Smith...the later at London with Mr. Everard, etc. *F. Kyngston, for R. Milbourne, London,* 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— The Romish Fisher caught and held in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. F. and F. White with J. Fisher *pseud. i.e.* John Piercy, and J. Sweet] and Popish Differrence. A Justification of the one, and Refutation of the other, etc. (An Appendix to the Fisher's Net, etc.—A true relation of that which passed in a Conference...touching Transubstantiation—A Conference by writing, betweene D. F....and M. Sweet...touching the ground...of Faith.) *Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourne, London,* 1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

The Appendix has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The pagination, etc., of the last two pieces, which also have separate

titlepages, is continuous to that of the Appendix.

— Another copy. 3938. b. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) A Sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at the funerall of... Sir H. Lynd... at Cobham, June the 14th 1636. *M. Parsons, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1638.* 4to.

1418. d. 18.

— Transubstantiation exploded: or, an Encounter with Richard [Smith] the Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon concerning Christ his presence at his holy Table... Whereunto is annexed a... Disputation held at Paris with C. Bagshaw, etc. *Printed by G. M. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 12mo.

854. a. 23.

FEATLEY (JOHN) Obedience and Submission. A sermon [on Heb. xiii. 17] preached... on the eighth day of December ... 1635. *Printed by B. B., London, 1636.* 4to.

4474. aaa. 49.

FEATLEY (JOICE) [Funeral Sermon.] *See* GATAKER (T.) Saint Stevens Last Will, etc.

FEBRES. Conjuncta februm materia non in solo corde, sed in cæteris etiam partibus continetur. — Proprie medicamentorum facultates, non ab elementorum crasi, sed à forma substantiali proveniunt. [In verse.] *Cantabrigiæ, 1586.* s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (8.)

Printed in double columns.

FEDERICI (CESARE) Extracts of C. F. his eightene yeeres Indian Observations. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Voyage and Travaile: of M. C. Frederick, merchant of Venice, into the East India, the

Indies, and beyond the Indies. Wherein are contained very pleasant and rare matters, with the customes and rites of those Countreies. Also, heerein are discovered the Merchandises and commodities of those Countreies, aswell the aboundance of Goulde and Silver, as Spices, Drugges, Pearles and other Jewelles. Written at sea in the Hercules of London... Out of Italian by T. H(ickock). *3. l. R. Jones and E. White, London, 1588.* 4to.

B. 671. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6975.

FE GUERNEKINUS (ISAACUS L.) Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phræseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesaurò, & C. Obenihinii Promptuario ab I. L. F.... conflatum, recognitum, auctum. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1588.* 8vo.

3125. a.

FEILD (JOHN) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Ephemeris anni 1557 ... per J. F.... Supputata, etc. 1556. 4to.

918. g. 61.

FEILD (RICHARD) *Dean of Gloucester.* *See* FIELD.

FEILDE (JOHN) *Minister of Wandsworth.* *See* FIELD.

FELICIUS (CONSTANTIUS) *Durantinus.* The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constantius, Felicius, Durantinus, and translated bi T. Paynell; with the historye of Jugurth, written by the famous Romaine Salust, and translated into Englyshe by A. Barcklaye. *3. l. 2 vols. J. Waley, London, 1557.* 4to. C. 13. a. 3.

FELINUS (ARETIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. MARTIN BUCER.] *See* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms.* The Psalter of David... faithfully trās-

lated after the text of ffeline, every Psalme hauynge his argument before, etc. 1530. 24mo. C. 17. a. 2.

FELIPPE (BARTOLOME) The Counsellor. A Treatise of Counsels and Counsellors of Princes, written in Spanish by B. Phillip. ...Englished by I(ohn) T(horius) Graduate in Oxford. 3s. 2s. J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to.

8005. cc.

— Another copy. 721. d. 40.

FELL (SAMUEL) Primitiæ, sive oratio habita Oxoniæ in schola Theologica nono Novembris, Et concio Latina [on Col. ii. 8.] ad Baccalaureos die cinerum. J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1627. 4to. 4474. cc. 32.

FELLOWS. See P., M. The good Fellowes best Beloved, etc. [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 516.

FELTHAM (OWEN) Resolves Divine, Morall, Politicall. Printed for Henry Seile, London, [1620?] 12mo. G. 10331.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Resolves; a Duple Century. Y^e 4th edition. H. Seile, London, 1631. 4to. 854. f. 1.

— ——— Ye 5th Edition, etc. H. Seile, London, 1634. 4to. 8406. e.

— Another copy. 8403. dd.
Imperfect; wanting the first and the last leaf.

— ——— The VI. edition, etc. H. Seile, London, 1636. 4to. 8409. bb. 17.

FEMALE. An inconstant Female. [A Ballad.] See WELL-WISHING. A well wishing to a place, etc. [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 454.

FENN (RICHARD) *Lord Mayor of London. Panegyricon inaugurale.* See SICTOR (J.) Panegyricon, etc.

FENNE (JOHN) See OSORIO DA FONSECA (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* A learned...Treatie, written in Latin by...H. Osorius...Translated into English by J. Fen. 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

FENNE (THOMAS) Fennes Frutes ... A Dialogue betweene Fame and the Scholler...The lamentable ruines which attend on Warre...That it is not requisite to derive our pedegree from the unfaithfull Trojans ... Hecubæ's mishaps, etc. 3s. 2s. Imprinted... for R. Oliffe, London, 1590. 4to. 8405. e.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.

FENNER (DUDLEY) See ARTS. The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, etc. [By D. F.] 1584. 4to. 8403. f. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Song of Solomon.* The Song of Songs...translated into Englishe meeter ... and interpreted by a short commentarie. [By D. Fenner.] 1587. 8vo. 1016. f. 10. (1.)
— ——— 1594. 8vo. 3425. aa. 8.

— See CAPOOT (J.) A Defence of the Reasons of the Counterpoyson [of D. F.] for maintenance of the eldership, etc. [By D. F.] 1586. 8vo. 3932. b.

— See COUNTER-POISON. A Counterpoyson, etc. [By D. Fenner]. [1584?] 8vo. 1360. a.

— Master D. F.'s defence of the godlie Ministers against D. Bridges slaunders.—A Counterpoyson, modestlie written ... to make answers to the objections and reproches, wherewith the

answerer to the Abstract, would disgrace the holy Discipline of Christ. *See* ENGLAND, *Church of*. A parte of a register, containinge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

FENNER (DUDLEY) An answer unto the Confutation of J. Nichols his Recantation, in all pointes of any weight conteyned in the same: especially in the matters of Doctrine, of Purgatorie, Images, the Popes honor, and the question of the Church, etc. *J. Wolfe, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 4to.

3932. dd.

— The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, plainly set forth in the Englishe tongue... Together with examples for the practise of the same for methode in the government of the famelie, etc. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *R. Schilders, [Middleburgh, 1588].* 8vo.

8466. a.

— Certain godly and learned treatises, written... for the behoofe and edification of al those that desire to grow and increase in true Godlines. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1592.* 8vo. 4411. df.

— The sacred Doctrine of Divinitie, gathered out of the wordes of God... Together with an explication of the Lordes Prayer. [Translated from the Latin.] [London?] 1599. 8vo. 3932. a.

There is a folded analytical Table at the end.

FENNER (WILLIAM) *B.D.* The Soules Looking-glasse... With a Treatise of Conscience; wherein the definitions and distinctions thereof are unfolded, and severall Cases resolved, etc. [Edited by Edm. C., i.e. Edmund Calamy.] *R. Daniel, ... for J. Rothwell, Cambridge, 1640.* 8vo. 4408. c.

FENNOR (WILLIAM) *Servant to King James I.* The Compters Common-Wealth, or a voiage made to an Infernall Iland... long since discovered, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbes, London, 1617.* 4to.

1077. i. 6.

— Fennors Descriptions, or a true relation of certaine and divers speeches [in verse], spoken before the King and Queenes most excellent Majestie, the Prince his highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbes, London, 1616.* 4to.

1076. i. 16.

— Another copy. 164. k. 3.

— Pluto his Travailes, or, the Divels Pilgrimage to the Colledge of Jesuites. Lately discovered by an English Gentleman (W. Fenner). *3s. 1l. Printed by N. O. for J. Hunt, London, [1611].* 4to. 4091. aa.

Part of the titlepage, probably containing the date, is mutilated.

FENTON (EDWARD) So shorte a Catechisme, that whosoever cannot, or wil not learne, are not in any wise to be admitted to the Lord's supper. *3s. 1l. J. Dawson, London, 1626.* 8vo.

3504. aaa.

Four leaves, without pagination.

FENTON (EDWARD) *Brother of Sir G. Fenton.* Certaine Secrete wonders of Nature, containing a description of sundry strange things, seming monstrous... Gathered out of divers learned authors as well Greeke as Latine, etc. *3s. 1l. H. Bynneman, London, 1569.* 4to.

957. g. 37.

— Another copy. 1251. e.

FENTON (Sir GEOFFREY) *See* CORRANUS (A.) An Epistle or godlie admonition... sent to the

Pastoures of the Flemish Church in Antwerp...Translated out of French by G. F., etc. 1569. 8vo. 1351. a. 28.

FENTON (Sir GEOFFREY) See GUICCIARDINI (F.) The Historie of Guicciardini ... Reduced into English by G. Fenton. 1599. fol. 1317. i.

— — 1618. fol. 592. g. 4.

— Certaine tragicall discourses written out of Frenche and Latin, by G. F. no lesse profitable then pleasaunt, and of like necessitye to al degrees that take pleasure in antiquities or foreine reapportes. **3. 2. T. Marshe, London, 1567. 4to. G. 16229.**

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 92. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **3. 2. T. Marshe, London, 1579. 4to. 12404. a.**

— A forme of christian pollicie gathered out of French by G. Fenton, etc. **3. 2. H. Middleton for R. Newbery, London, 1574. 4to. 1120. b. 35.**

— Golden Epistles, containyng varietie of discourse, both Morall, Philosophicall and Divine: gathered, as well out of the remaynder of Guevaraes workes, as other Authours Latine, French, and Italian. By G. F. **3. 2. H. Middleton for R. Newbery, London, 1575. 4to. 1085. i. 26.**

— — Newly corrected and amended. **3. 2. Imprinted...for J. Newberie, London, 1577. 4to. 8407. bbb.**

— — Newly corrected and amended. **3. 2. R. Newberie, London, 1582. 4to. 93. d. 13. (1.)**

— Another copy. G. 540.

FENTON (ROGER) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... R. F., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— See F., R., *Doctor in Divinitie.*

— An Answer to W. Alabaster his Motives. *F. Kyngston, for W. Aspley, London, 1599. 4to. 873. g. 23.*

— A Sermon of Simonie and Sacriledge [on Prov. xx. 25]. *A. Hatfield, London, 1604. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (3.)*

— A Sermon [on Galat. vi. 7] preached at St. Mary Spittle. (A sermon preached at Mercers chapell. A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr. J. Stokele. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. J. Newman.) 3 pts. *Printed for W. Aspley, London, 1616. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (1.)*

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— A Treatise against the necessary Dependence upon that One Head, and the present Reconciliation to the Church at Rome. Together with certaine Sermons. [Edited by E. Utie.] FEW MS. NOTES. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1617. 4to. 3936. c.*

FERDINAND I. *Emperor of Germany.* [Funeral sermon.] See GRINDAL (E.) successively *Bishop of London, etc.* A Sermon, etc.

FERDINAND II. *Emperor of Germany.* [Rejection from the throne of Bohemia.] See BOHEMIA. — *Landtag.* The Reasons which compelled the States of Bohemia to reject the Archduke F., etc.

— See N., N. *De Conventu*

Cæsaris Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Imperii Electoribus Ratisbonæ celebrato, anno 1630, Epistola accurata & vere perscripta ab autore (N. N.), etc. 1631. 4to. 1315. a.

FERDINAND II. *Emperor of Germany.* See PAUL V., *Pope.* Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference... between the Pope, the Emperor, etc. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— A remonstrance... to the States [of the United Provinces of the Netherlands] in the behalfe of the king of Bohemia, etc. See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the Truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

— An Answer to the Question: whether the Emperour that now is can bee Judge in the Bohemian Controversie or no? Together with the extract taken out of the Acts of the Dyet at Auspurgh, in the year 1584 (1548): concerning the kingdome of Bohemia. [*Prague?*] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (4.)

— Another copy. J. R. 2.

— A cleare Demonstration that Ferdinand is by his owne demerits fallen from the Kingdome of Bohemia, and the incorporate Provinces. Written by a Nobleman of Polonia. And translated out of the second Edition enlarged. *G. Waters, Dort,* [1619]. 4to. 1054. h. 26.

— The Particular State of the Government of the Emperour Ferdinand the second, as it was at his decease in...1636. Translated out of Latin by R. W. *Printed by E. G. for T. Nichols, London,* 1637. 4to. 591. c. 24. (3.)

— The present State of the

Affaires betwixt the Emperour and King of Bohemia, and their Confederates... Together with the Occurrents lately happened in the Armies of Generall Veere, the Princes of the Union, and Spinola. Translated out of the French, and High Dutch Coppies. [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (3.)

FERDINAND II. *Emperor of Germany.* A Relation containing the Manner of the Solemnities at the Election and Coronation of F. the Emperour, in Francford, the 30. of August last past, 1619. With other Occurrences in Bohemia, and divers parts of Germany, etc. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London,* 1620. 4to. 9930. bbb.

FERGUSSON (DAVID) See BENOIST (R.) *Bishop of Troyes.* Ane answer to ane Epistle written by R. Benedict...to J. Knox...made by D. Feargussone, etc. 1563. 8vo. 1351. a. 29.

FERNANDES DE QUEIROS (PEDRO) *Terra Australis incognita, or a new Southern Discoverie, containing a fifth part of the World.* Lately found out By F. De Quir...Neuer before published. *Printed for J. Hodgetts, London,* 1617. 4to.

C. 13. a. 11k (1.)

— Another copy. T. 809. (8.)

— Another copy. C. 32. g.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONZALO) *The hystorie of the Weste Indies.* See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) *The Decades of the newe worlde,* etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— — 1577. 4to. 556. e. 10.

FERNE (Sir JOHN) *The Blazon of Gentrie: divided into two parts.* The first named *The Glorie of Generositie.* The second,

Lacyes Nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentleness, with her lawes: of the Bearing, and Blazon of Cote-armors: of the Lawes of Armes, and of Combats. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Windet for T. Cooke, London,* 1586. 4to. 9917. ccc.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another copy. 138. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 1058.

— Another copy. 605. b. 5.

In this copy the imprint reads:
"J. Windet for A. Maunsell."

FERNELIUS (JOANNES) A treatise of the principall diseases of the eyes, gathered out of F., etc. See BAILEY (W.) Two treatises, etc. 1616. 8vo. 1186. b. 5. (3.)

— A treatise of the principall diseases of the Eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolanus [or rather Riolanus]. See VAUGHAN (Sir W.) Directions for health. 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— — 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 8.

FERNELY (GEORGE) See DUGDALE (H.) A True Discourse of the practises of E. Caldwell... and G. F. on the person of T. Caldwell, etc. 1604. 4to.

C. 27. c. 27.

FERNESEDE (ANTHONY) *Murder.* See FERNESEDE (M.) The Araignment, etc.

FERNESEDE (MARGARET) The Araignment & burning of M. Ferne-seede for the Murder of her late Husband Anthony Ferne-seede, etc. *W. L. Printed for H. Gosson, London,* 1608. 4to. C. 21. b.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

FERRAND (JACQUES) *Epurotopavia* or a treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy. [Translated from the French by E. Chilmead.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1640. 8vo. G. 2232.

FERRAR (NICHOLAS) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels.*—*Harmonies.* The Actions & Doctrine & other Passages touching our Lord... Jesus Christ, as they are related by the Four Evangelists, reduced into one complete body of Historie, etc. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635.] fol. C. 23. e. 4.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts.* Acta Apostolorum elegantiss. monochromatis delineata. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635?] fol.

C. 23. e. 3.

FERRERS (GEORGE) The fall of R. Tresilian chiefe Justice of Englande, etc.—Howe syr T. of Wudstooke Duke of Glocester... was unlawfully mured.—Howe kyng Richarde the Seconde was ...deposed...and...mured. See BALDWIN (W.) A Myrroure for Magistrates, etc. 1559. 4to.

C. 39. a.

— — 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 31.

— See ENGLAND. — *Statutes, General Collections of the.* The Boke of Magna Carta, with divers other Statutes ... translated into Englyshe (by G. F.). 1534. 8vo. 505. a. 11.

— — The great Charter, called i latyn Magna Carta, with divers olde statutes, etc. (Translated out of latyn and Frenshe into Englysh by G. F.) [1541?] 8vo. 505. a. 14.

— — 1542. 8vo. 505. a. 15.

FERRERS (GEORGE) The fall of R. Tresilian, etc.—How sir T. of Woodstocke Duke of Glocester...was unlawfully murdered.—Howe Kinge Richarde the second was...deposed...and ...murdered, etc.—The tragedie of Edmund Duke of Somerset, etc. See HIGGINS (J.). The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c.

— 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. (1, 2.)

— 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— 1610, etc. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

FERREX. The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, set forth without addition or alteration but altogether as the same was shewed on stage before the Queenes Majestie about nine yeares past, vz. the xviii. day of Ianuarie. 1561, etc. [In five acts and in verse. The first three acts by T. Norton, the last two acts by T. Sackville, Lord Buckhurst.] 3s. 2l. J. Daye, London, [1570]. 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Register A-H. Wanting last leaf of sig. H, blank.

FERRIER (AUGER) A Learned Astronomical discourse of the judgement of Nativities... Translated [from the Latin] by T. Kelway, etc. Printed at the widdow Charlewoods house, for E. White, London, 1593. 4to.

1141. a. 23. (1.)

FESTIAL.

See LIBER FESTIVALIS.

FETHERSTONE (CHRISTOPHER) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Haggai*. Haggeus, the Prophet. Whereunto is added a ...commentary...Translated out of Latin...by C. F. 1586. 8vo.

3166. aa.

FETHERSTONE (CHRISTOPHER) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*. A Harmonie upon the three Evangelists Matthew, Mark and Luke with the commentarie of J. Calvine...translated...by E. P(aget). Whereunto is added a Commentarie upon...S. John (translated...by C. F.). 1584. 4to.

1005. c. 14.

— 1610. 4to. 3225. b.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*John, Gospel of*. The holy Gospel ...according to John, with the Commentary of M. J. Calvine...Translated...by C. F., etc. 1584. 4to. 3225. c.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts*. The Commentaries of I. Calvin upon the Actes of the Apostles...translated...by C. F. 1585. 4to. 854. c. 1.

— See CALVIN (J.) An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion...by W. Lawne. ...Translated out of Latine...by C. F. 1585. 8vo. 697. c. 26.

— 1587. 8vo. 3558. aaa.

FEUGUEREIUS (GULIELMUS) See BIBLE.—*Selections*. Propheticae et Apostolicae...Scripturae Thesaurus...Ex A. Marlorati Adversariis a G. F. in codicem relatus. 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

FEYERABEND (SIGMUND) See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. [With the Dedicatory Epistle of S. F.] 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

FEYNES (HENRI DE) *de Monfart*. An exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the chiefe Cittie of China: All duly performed by land by Monsieur de Monfart... Newly translated out of the

Travellers Manuscript. T. Dawson, for W. Arondell, London, 1615. 4to. 1046. c. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6498.

FIDELITAS, *pseud.* *Fidelitas.* A distinct Declaratiō of the Requiring of the Lorde and of the godlie Testimonies of the holie Spirit of the Love of Jesu Christ. Set-fourth by F., a Fellow-elder with H. N. [i.e. H. Niklaes] in the Famelie of the Love. Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vittell]. *G. M.* [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (8.)

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination. Printed abroad.

FIELD (JOHN) *See* CALVIN (J.) *Four* sermons...translated out of Frenche into Englishe by J. F. 1579. 4to. 3090. b.

— — Thirteene Sermons...entreating of the Free Election of God in Jacob...Translated...by J. F. 1579. 4to. 1358. i. 59.

— The copie of a letter, with a confession of Faith, written by two faithfull servants of God [T. Wilcocks and J. F.], etc. *See* ENGLAND, *Church of.* A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— *See* ENGLAND.—*Parliament.* An admonition to the Parliament. [By J. F. and T. Wilcox.] [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— *See* L'ESPINE (J. DE) An excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousnes, written first in the French tongue by M. I. de l'Espine and translated into English by J. Feilde, etc. 1578. 8vo. 3932. a. (8.)

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* A Treatise of the Church...Translated out of VOL. II.

French into English by I. F(eilde), etc. 1579. 8vo. 696. b. 28.

— — — — 1581. 8vo. 3932. b.

FIELD (JOHN) *See* NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.) *Bishop of Winchester.* A true report of the Disputation...had...with E. Campion...Whereunto is joyned a true report [by J. Field] of the other three dayes conferences...had...with the same Jesuite, etc. 1583. 4to. 496. i. 1.

— *See* OLEVIAN (C.) An Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles,...translated out of the Latine...by J. F. 1581. 4to. 3905. a.

— *See* VIRET (P.) A faithfull ...exposition upon the prayer of our Lorde, etc. [With a preface by J. F.] 1582. 4to. 3225. b.

— A Caveat for Parsons Howlet...necessarie for him and all the rest of that darke broode and uncleane cage of papistes, who with their untimely bookes, seeke the discredite of the trueth, and the disquiet of this Church of England. *R. Waldegrave, for T. Man & T. Smith, London, [1581].* 8vo. 696. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— A godly exhortation, by occasion of the late judgement of God, shewed at Parris-garden, the thirteenth day of Januarie: where were assembled...above a thousand persons, whereof some were slaine, etc. *B. Waldegrave for H. Carre, London, 1583.* 8vo. 4404. cc. (1.)

Without pagination.

FIELD (NATHANIEL) *Dramatist.* *See* F., N.

— Amends for Ladies. A comedie [in five acts, in prose and
2 s

verse]. *G. Eld, for M. Walbancke, London, 1618. 4to. 11773. c.*

FIELD (NATHANIEL) *Dramatist.* Amends for Ladies. With the merry pranks of Moll Cut-Purse... A Comedy. *I. Okes, for M. Walbancke, London, 1639. 4to. 644. d. 84.*

Without pagination. Register A-H.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (2.)

— A Woman is a Weather-cocke. A new Comedy [in five acts; and chiefly in verse], etc. *Printed... for J. Budge, London, 1612. 4to. ; C. 34. c. 32.*

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (1.)

FIELD (NATHANIEL) *Rector of Stourton, Wilts. See FIELD (R.) Dean of Gloucester.* Of the Church. Five bookes, etc. [Edited by N. F.] 1628. fol. 480. d. 3.

— 1635. fol. 4103. g.

FIELD (RICHARD) *Dean of Gloucester. See CHAMPNY (A.)* A Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops ... against ... Doctour Feild, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— *See HYGONS (T.)* The first Motive of T. H(yggons)... to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection of falsehood in D. Humfrey, D. Field, etc. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *See N. S., Doctor of Divinity.* An Antidote... against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries... in particuler... D. F., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— Of the Church. Five bookes. (An Appendix containing a defense of such partes... as have bene either excepted against, or wrested to the maintenance of

Romish errorrs.) 5 pts. (*N. Okes*) for *S. Waterson, London, 1606-10. 4to. 4105. d.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and pts. 2 to 5 have a distinct register throughout.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *FKW MS. NOTES. H. Lownes for S. Waterson, London, 1606-10. 4to. 4105. d.*

Imperfect; wanting the Appendix.

— The Second edition... Augmented, etc. [Edited by R. Field.] *W. Turner, Oxford, 1628. fol. 480. d. 3.*

— The third edition, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635. fol. 4103. g.*

FIESCHI (OTTOBONO) *Cardinal. See ADRIAN V., Pope.*

FIGUEIRO (VASCO) *The Spaniards Monarchie, and Leaguers Olygarchie... Englished by H. O. B. L. R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1592. 4to. 114. k. 7.*

FILDING (FERDINANDO) *See TUSSANUS (D.)* The Exercise of the Faithfull Soule... Englished out of the French... by F. F. 1583. 8vo. 1361. c. 16.

FILLES (ROBERT) *See GENEVA, City of.* The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva... Translated... by R. Fills. 1622. 8vo. 1127. b. 22.

— Godly prayers and Meditations, paraphrasticallye made upon all the Psalmes... translated out of Frenche into Englishe. *B. L. W. Seres, London, 1577. 16mo. C. 25. a. 30. (1.)*

Without pagination. This book was reprinted in 1590 under the title of "The Anatomie of the Soule."

FINCH (HENEAGE) *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor*

of England. See **FLOWDEN (E.)** Les Queres del Mounsieur Plowden. Copious MS. NOTES [by H. F.]. [1620?] 8vo. 1130. c. 4.

FINCH (Sir HENRY) *Nomoreyvia*; cestascavoir, un description del Common Leys d'Angleterre solonque les Rules del Art. Paralleles ove les Prerogatives le Roy. Ovesque auxy le substance & effect de les Estatutes...per le quels le Common Ley est abridge, enlarge, ou ascunment alter, del commencement de Magna Charta...tanque a cest jour. Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1613. fol. 508. g. 14.

— Law, or, a discourse thereof, in foure bookes. Written in French by Sir H. F....and done into English by the same author. MS. NOTES. Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1627. 8vo. 506. a. 26.

— Another edition. Printed by the Assignes of J. More, Esquire, London, 1636. 8vo. 506. a. 27.

FINCH (JOHN) *Baron Finch of Fordwich*. A Letter sent to... the Lord Chamberlaine from John Lord Finch, late Lord keeper of the Great Seale of England, from the Hage. (January 3, 1640.) [London? 1640.] s. sh. fol. 669. f. 4. (3.)

— Another copy. 816. m. 1. (46.)

— The Accusation and Impeachment of J. Lord Finch... by the House of Commons. [London,] 1640. 4to. 100. c. 10.

— On Wings of
Feare Finch Flies away
Alas Poore Will,
Hee's forc'd to stay.
[Satirical Verses relative to Lord Finch's flight, and Archbishop

Laud's imprisonment, with a portrait of each.] [London? 1640?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (49.)

FINCH (R.) The knowledge or appearance of the Church. Gathered out of the Holy Scriptures...shewing both the Church that cannot but erre, and also the Church that cannot erre... Written by R. Phinch, etc. Few MS. NOTES. B. M. A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London, 1590. 4to. 3935. bbb. (4.)

FINETT (Sir JOHN) See **LUCINGE (R. DE)** *Seigneur des Alymes*, etc. The Beginning... of Estates... translated... by J. F(inet). 1606. 4to. 967. k. 16. (2.)

FIORE. The boke of wisdom otherwise called the Flower of Vertue [attributed to T. Leoni]...Translated fyrst out of Italian into French, and out of French into English by J. Larke. B. M. T. Colwell, London, [1565]. 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

Seventy-nine leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-M.

— Another copy. C. 38. a. 16.

Wanting the emblematical woodcut of St. John, which in the preceding copy occupies the verso of the last leaf.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO) A Compendium of the rationall Secretes, of the...moste excellent Doctour of Phisicke...L. Fioravante...devided into three Bookes. [Translated and edited by I. Hester.] B. M. J. Kyngston, for G. Pen, London, 1582. 8vo. 7383. aa.

The third Book has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— A Discourse upon Chyrurgery,...Translated out of Italian by J. Hester,...and now newly published and augmented,...by

R. Booth. **3s. 2l.** Few MS.
 NOTES. *E. Alde, London, 1626.* 4to.
 7480. b.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO)
 A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...
 orders, preservatives... for the
 Plague... written in the Italian
 tung by... L. Fiorovantie... and
 now... translated... by T. H(ill).
 [Edited by J. Hester.] **3s. 2l.**
Imprinted for W. Wright, London,
[1579]. 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

FISCUS PAPALIS.

See PAPAL EXCHEQUER.

FISH (SIMON) See BIBLE.—
Expository Works. The summe of
 the holy Scripture, etc. [Trans-
 lated by S. F.] 1548. 8vo.
 4401. b. 2.

— The Supplication of Beggers.
 See ENGLAND, *Commoners of.* A
 Supplication of the Poore Com-
 mons, etc. 1546. 8vo.
 C. 21. a. (1.)

— See MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High
 Chancellor of England.* The sup-
 plicacyon of soulys made by
 syr T. More... agaynst the Sup-
 plicacyon of beggars [of S. F.].
 [1528?] fol. 3935. f.

FISHBURNE (RICHARD)
Funerals. See SHUTE (N.) *Corona
 Charitatis* :... a sermon, etc.

FISHER (AMBROSE) A De-
 fence of the Liturgie of the
 Church of England, or booke of
 Common Prayer, in a dialogue
 betweene Novatus and Irenæus,
 etc. *Printed by W. S. for B. Mil-
 bourne, London, 1630.* 4to.
 3475. bb. 53.

— Another copy. 221. c. 3.

FISHER (JASPER) See BRITONS.
Fuimus Troes, etc. [An histo-
 rical play by J. F.] 1633. 4to.
 643. b. 53.

FISHER (JOHN) *Cardinal, Bi-
 shop of Rochester.* See FRITH (J.)
 A disputation of Purgatorie...
 The thyrd boke maketh answer
 unto my lorde of Rochestre, etc.
 [1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— [1535?] 8vo.
 1020. c. 2. (3.)

— See TREATISE. A Godlie
 treatisse declaryng the benefites
 ... of prayer, etc. [By Cardinal
 J. F.] [1560.] 8vo. 3932. b.

— 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. (2.)

— Hereafter foloweth a morn-
 yng remembraunce had at the
 moneth mynde of the noble
 prynces Margarete countesse of
 Rychemonde 7 Darbye moder
 unto kynge Henry the .vii. 7
 grandame to oure souerayne lorde
 that now is, uppon whose soule
 almyghty god have mercy. **3s. 2l.**
Wynkyn de Worde, London,
[1509]. 4to. G. 1202.

Twelve leaves, without pagination.
 The titlepage is partly occupied by
 a woodcut.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 12.
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The sermon of Johñ the
 bysshop of Rochester made again
 y^e pñicious doctryn of Martin
 luther win y^e octaves of y^e as-
 cēsyō by y^e assygnemēt of y^e
 moost reverēd fader i god y^e lord
 Thomas Cardynal of yorke 7 Le-
 gate ex latere from our holy
 father y^e pope. **3s. 2l.** *Wyn-
 kyn de Worde, [London, 1521].* 4to.
 G. 11903.

Twenty-two leaves, without pagina-
 tion. The titlepage is partly
 occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.**
 Few MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde,*
[London, 1521?] 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

This edition has different initial
 capitals and other typographical
 variations from the preceding.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
In sedibus Roberti Caly, Londini,
 1554. 8vo. 4473. a. 6.

FISHER (JOHN) *Cardinal, Bishop of Rochester.* This sermon folowynge was compyled & sayd in the Cathedrall chyrche of saynt Poule within y^e cyte of London by the ryght reverende fader in god John bysshop of Rochester, the body beyng present of the moost famouse prynce Kyng Henry the .vij., etc. **3. 2.** *wynkyn de worde, London, [1509].* 8vo.

G. 1201.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twelve leaves. Sig. A, B. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, and has an ornamental heraldic device on the verso.

— A spirituell consolation, written by J. F....to hys sister Elizabeth, at suche tyme as hee was prisoner in the Tower of London. (A Sermon...upon thys sctēce of the Prophet Ezechiel, Lamentationes, carmen, et vœ, very aptely applyed unto the passion of Christ, etc.) **3. 2.** [*London, 1535.*] 8vo. C. 12. b. 15.

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— *Begin.* This treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd the Kyng & prophete in the seven penytenyall psalmes. Devyded in seven sermons was made and compyled by the ryght reverente fader in god Johan fysher...bysshop of Rochester at the exortacion and steryng of the moost excellent prynesse Margarete countesse of Rychemouūt & Derby, & moder to our soverayne lorde Kyng Hēry the .VII. **3. 2.** *ON VELLUM. wynkyn de worde, London, 1508.* 4to.

C. 25. e. 32.

Without pagination. Register aa-rr.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**

FEW MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1509.* 4to.

C. 21. b.

Without pagination. Register aa-rr.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1509.* 4to.

224. h. 26.

Without pagination. Register aa-rr. This edition has different initial capitals, head-scrolls, and many other typographical variations from the preceding.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *wynkyn de worde, London, xiiij....Juyne, 1525.* 4to.

G. 11904.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, r.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1529. 4to.

C. 25. e. 32*.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Marshe, London, 1555.* 8vo.

218. a. 12.

FISHER (JOHN) *of Chester.* T[he Copy of a Letter] Descri[bing the Wonderful] woorke of G[od in delivering a] Mayden withi[n the City of Che]ster, from an [horrible kinde of] torment a[nd sicknes] 16. of Fe[bru]ary] 1564. **3. 2.** *J. Audeley, London, 1564.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 10.

Nine leaves, without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

FISHER (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] *See* C., A. An answer to a pamphlet [by D. Featly] intituled, The Fisher caught in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (3.)

— *See* FEATLEY (D.) The Romish Fisher caught ... in his owne net. Or, a true relation of the Conference [of D. Featley and F. White, with J. F., etc.]. 1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

FISHER (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's*, etc. A Relation of the Conference between W. Lawd...and Mr. F. the Jesuite, etc. 1639. fol.
480. d. 8. (1.)

— A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher, etc. 1640. 4to.
109. a. 26.

— See ROGERS (H.) *Prebendary of Hereford*. An answer to Mr. F....his five propositions concerning Luther...with some passages of...Mr. Rogers with... Mr. Fisher, etc. 1623. 4to.
477. a. 33.

— See WALKER (G.) Fishers folly unfolded: or the vaunting Jesuites vanity discovered in a challenge of his, etc. 1624. 4to.
3932. e.

— See WHITE (F.) successively *Bishop of Norwich*, etc. A replie to Jesuit F.'s answers to certain questions propounded by...King James...Hereunto is annexed a conference of the ... B. of S'. David's wth. the same Jesuit, etc. 1624. fol.
477. e. 11.

— The Answers unto the Nine Points of Controversy proposed by our late Soveraygne [James I.] unto M. Fisher...and the Rejoynder unto the Reply of D. F. White, Minister. With the Picture of the sayd Minister, or Censure of his Writings, prefixed. 2 pts. [Douay?] 1626-25. 4to.
859. h. 6.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Fisher caught in his owne Net. (The occasion and issue of the late conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. Featly, with Mr. Fisher and Mr.

Sweet, Jesuites, etc.. A relation of what passed in a conference touching the visibilitie of the Church.) [London,] 1623. 4to.
697. c. 40.

— Another copy. 109. a. 22.

FISHER (THOMAS) Briefe solutions of Questions of Intrest: by help of certain tables or breviats, calculated after the rate of 8 per cent. per Ann., etc. See WITT (RICHARD) Arithmetical Questions, etc. Pt. 2. 1634. 8vo.
8506. a. 5. (1.)

— A table of Right Proportionall Intrest, direct, and to rebate for any sum under 1000l. Calculated after the rate of 8 per centum per annum, intrest upon intrest, etc. F. Harper, London, 1634. 8vo.
8506. a. 5. (2.)

FISHER (WILLIAM) A Godly Sermon preached at Paules Crosse [on Malachi, III. 16, 17]. B. L. E. Allde, for E. Aggas, London, 1592. 8vo.
3932. b.

Without pagination.

FISTON (WILLIAM) See OCHINO (B.) Certaine godly...Sermons...Translated...by W. Phiston. 1580. 4to. 1025. a. 10.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy... Newly corrected and the English much amended. By W. F. 1607. 4to. 12450. e.

— See VOYON (S.) A Testimonie of the true church of God. ...Translated... by W. Phiston. [1560?] 4to. 3935. bbb. (3.)

— The Estate of the Germaine Empire, with the description of Germanie. 1. Declaring how the Empire was translated from the Romaines to the Germaines, etc. 2. Describing the scituation of

every Countrie, Province, &c. of Germanie: the Princes and chiefe officers of the Empire, etc. *Printed for R. Blower, London, 1595. 4to.*

591. c. 24. (1.)

Without pagination. Register A-F.

FIT. JOHN (JOHN) A Diamonde most Precious, worthy to be marked: Instructing all Maysters and Servauntes, how they ought to leade their lyves, etc. *M. L. H. Jackson, London, 1577. 4to.*

697. g. 21.

Without pagination. Register A-O.

FITZ (Sir JOHN) The Bloudy booke. Or the Tragickall and desperate end of Sir J. Fites (alias) Fitz. *Printed for F. Burton, London, [1605]. 4to.*

C. 27. c. 25.

Without pagination. Register A-F. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 27. g. (1.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— — — The second impression. *M. L. [London, 1606?] 4to.*

C. 27. c. 26.

Without pagination. Register A-D. The titlepage appears to be mutilated at the bottom.

FITZER (WILHELM) Characters and diversitie of letters used by divers nations in the World, the Antiquity, manifold use and varietie thereof: with Exemplary descriptions of very many strang Alphabets. Curiously cutt in brasse by J. T. de Bry. *John Nicol: Stoltzenberger for William Fitzer, Franckfort on the Mayne, 1628. 4to.*

G. 7483.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES) The Blessed Birth-Day celebrated in some Pious Meditations, on the Angels Anthem. Luke 2. 14. Also holy Raptures in contemplating the most observable Ad-

juncts about our Saviours Nativitie. [In verse.] *J. Lichfield, ... sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1634. 4to.*

11623. c. 15.

— — — Second edition with additions. *L. Lichfield, ... sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1636. 8vo.*

11623. aa. 11.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES) Compassion towards Captives, chiefly towards our Bretheren and Country-men who are in miserable bondage in Barbarie: urged and pressed in three Sermons on Heb. 13. 3. Whereunto are annexed an epistle of St. Cyprian concerning the redemption of the bretheren from the bondage of barbarians; and a passage concerning the benefits of Compassion extracted out of St. Ambrose his second booke of Offices, c. 28. *L. Lichfield, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1637. 4to.*

4474. c. 69.

The extracts from Cyprian and Ambrose are unpagged, but the register is continuous.

— The Curse of Corne-horders: with the Blessing of seasonable Selling. In three sermons, on Pro. xi. 26; begun at the general Sessions for... Cornwall held at Bodmyn, and continued at Fowy. *Printed by I. B. for E. Dight, London, 1631. 4to.*

4455. b.

— Another copy. 8245. a.
Titlepage mutilated.

— Deaths Sermon unto the Living [on Eccles. vii. 2]. Delivered at the Funerals of... Philippe late wife unto... S^r A. Rous, of Halton, etc. *W. Stansby, for J. Parker, London, 1620. 4to.*

1417. g. 4.

Mutilated.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London, 1622. 4to.*

10825. b.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES)
Elisha his Lamentation, for his
Owne, and all Israels losse, in
Elijah. The Subject of a Ser-
mon [on 2 Kings ii. 12]...preached
at the Funeralls of...Sir A. Rous,
late of Halton, etc. *W. Stans-
field, for J. Parker, London,*
1622. 4to. 1418. c. 49.

— Sir Francis Drake his
honorable lifes commendation,
and his Tragickall Deathea lamen-
tation. [In verse.] *J. Barnes,
Oxford, 1596.* 8vo. 1076. i. 42.

FITZGEFFREY (HENRY)
See ELEGIES. Certain Elegies,...
by sundrie...wits. With Satyres
and Epigrames [by H. F.].
1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir AN-
THONY) *one of the Justices of the
Court of Common Pleas. See BOOK.*
Here begynneth a ryght frutefull
mater: and hath to name the
boke of surveyeng and improv-
mêtes. [By Sir A. F.] [1523.] 4to.
C. 40. c. 7.

— [1545?] 8vo. 8531. a.

— [1587?] 8vo.
969. a. 40. (2.)

— *See ENGLAND.—Courts of Law
and Equity.* Diversite de courtz
et lour jurisdictions, etc. [By
Sir A. F.?] 1523. 16mo.
1379. a. (2.)

— 1526. 8vo. C. 27. a. 35.

— [1530?] 16mo. 507. a. 4. (3.)

— 1543. 8vo. 506. a. 14. (3.)

— *Diversite de Courtes et lour
Jurisdictions, etc. See NATURA.*
Natura brevium, etc. [1534.] 8vo.
507. a. 18.

— *See SHERIFFS.* In this Boke
is conteyned the offyce of Shy-
reffes, etc. [Extracted from "The

new book of Justices of Peace"
of Sir A. F.] [1540?] 8vo.
1127. a. 31.

— 1545. 8vo. 1379. a. (7.)

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir AN-
THONY) *one of the Justices of the
Court of Common Pleas. See
TRACT.* Here begynneth a newe
tracte or treatyse moost pfytable
for all husbade men, etc. [By
Sir A. F.? or J. Fitz-Herbert?]
[1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

— The Boke of Husbandry.
B. L. T. Berthelet, London,
1534. 8vo. 7073. a. (1.)

— Newly prynted.
B. L. T. Berthelet, London,
1548. 8vo. 234. b. 42.

— Newlye corrected
and amended by the auctor...wyth
dyvers addicions, etc. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. J. Walle, London,
[1555?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Marshe, London, [1560?] 8vo.
969. a. 32. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
[London, 1560?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (3.)

Imperfect; much mutilated.

— Now lately cor-
rected and amended, wyth divers
addicions put therunto. **B. L.**
J. Awdely, London, 1562. 8vo.
449. a. 22.

— Newlie corrected,
amended, and reduced into a more
pleasing forme of English than
before. [By J. R., i.e. J. Roberts.]
**B. L. Printed by I. R. for
E. White, London, 1598. 4to.
966. f. 22.**

— Another copy. G. 2380.

— Another copy. 234. e. 4.

— Another copy. 452. a. 27.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 199, 200.
Titlepage and last leaf mutilated.
This copy has the name of the
editor in full.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* [The Grand Abridgment of the Common Law.] *Begin.* Prima pars huius libri. *End.* Finis tocius istius opis, etc. **3. 1.** 3 pts. **MS. NOTES.** [*Wynkyn de Worde?* *London?*] 1516. fol. 20. e. 4.

Each pt. has an engraved frontispiece and a separate numeration.

— 1565. *La Graunde Abridgement collect par le Judge tres-reverend monsieur A. F., dernièrement conféré avecq la copy escript, et per ceo correct: avecques le nombre del fueil, per quel facilement poies trover les cases cy abyrdges en les lyvers dans, nouvelment annote: jammais devaunt imprimees, etc.* **3. 1.** 2 pts. *In ædibus Ricardi Tottell,* [London,] 1565. fol. 5805. g. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, and is divided into two books.

— 1577. [Another edition.] **3. 1.** 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London,* 1577. fol. 508. e. 1.

— *Begin.* Tabula prime(—tertie) partis magni abbreviamēti librorū legū anglorū. [Revised and enlarged, by John Rastell.] 3 pts. *J. Rastell, Londini,* 1517. fol. 514. i. 21.

Without pagination.

— *La table cōteynant en sommaire les choses notables en la graunde Abridgement, composee par ... A. Fytzherbert, dernièrement revue et corige: au quell est nouvelment adjoustee les nombres des cases, avecques ascuns divisions jammes devaut*

imprimee. [By J. Rastell.] *R. Tottell,* [London,] 1565. fol. 507. f. 17.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* An exposition of the kinges prerogative collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of England by...*Sir W. Staunford...* Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogative appertaining. **3. 1.** *R. Tottell, London,* 1567. 4to. 884. h. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.** **MS. NOTES** [by F. Hargrave.] *R. Tottell, London,* 1568. 4to. 516. c. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. **MS. NOTES** [by F. Hargrave.] 516. c. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.** **Few MS. NOTES.** *R. Tottell, London,* 1573. 8vo. 518. i. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.** 288. c. 38.

— Another copy. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.** 229. g. 27. (2.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *R. Tottell, London,* 1577. 4to. 6145. a. 8.

— Another copy. **MS. NOTES.** 1379. c.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** **Few MS. NOTES.** *R. Tottill, London,* 1590. 4to. 6281. aa. 32. (2.)

— *The newe Booke of Justyces of Peas, made by A. Fitzherbard Judge, lately traslated out of Frenche into Englyshe.* **3. 1.** *T. Petyt, Lōdō,* 1541. 8vo. 516. a. 6.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *W. Powell, London,* 1547. 8vo. 516. a. 7.

— — — — — Newlye corrected.
The yere of our Lorde 1554. **3. 1.**
R. Tottill, London, 1556. 8vo. 516. c. 4.
6145. a. 9.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* La nouvelle Natura Brevium...dernierement...reveue et corrigees par lauteur avecques une table parfaicte des choses notables...composee par G. Rastell. **MS. NOTES.** *In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553.* 8vo. 1130. c. 1.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553. 8vo. 1379. b.

The colophon bears the date 1560.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1567.* 8vo. 1129. a. 40.

— Another copy. 1379. b.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by Sir M. Hale?]. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1619.* 8vo. 507. f. 19.

Interleaved in fol. Imperfect; wanting the table.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
By the Assignes of J. More, Esquire, London, 1635. 4to. 508. a. 3.

— Loffice et auctoritie de Justices de peace, in part collect per...A. Fitzherbert, et ore enlarge per R. Crompton...A que est annex Loffice de Vicountes, Bailiffes, Escheatours, Constables, Coroners, etc. **3. 1.** *R. Tottill, London, 1583.* 8vo. 516. c. 39.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, London, [1593].* 4to. 516. c. 3.

— — — — — Ore le cinque foits inlarge per R. Crompton, etc.

3. 1. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1606.* 4to. 516. c. 4.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* Surveyinge. **3. 1.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 1381. a.

— Another copy. 7073. a. (2.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
In ædibus Thome Bertheleti, Londini, [1545?] 8vo. G. 16374.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf, sig. Hs, the omission of which does not appear from the pagination, fol. 45 being numbered 44.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1546. 8vo. 234. b. 44.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
[*T. Berthelet, London,*] 1567. 8vo. 969. a. 40. (1.)

FITZ-HERBERT (*JOHN*) *See TRACT.* Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytable for all husbāde men, etc. [By Sir A. Fitz-herbert? or J. F.?] [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

FITZ-HERBERT (*THOMAS*)
See F., T.

— *See MASON (F.)* *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...Editio Secunda,...cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri...Exceptiones ... Responsiones, etc.* 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— — — — — 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— *See T., F.*

— *See WIDDINGTON (R.)* *A cleare...confutation of the Reply of T. F. who is knowne to be Thomas Fitzherbert, etc.* 1616. 4to. 3935. b.

— — — — — R. Widdrington's last rejoinder to T. F. H.'s Reply con-

cerning the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

FITZ-HERBERT (THOMAS) The first part of a treatise concerning policy and religion. Wherein the infirmities of humane wit is amply declared,...divers principles of Macchiavel confuted, etc. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1606. 4to. 484. a. 29.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— The second edition ...corrected, and...augmented by the author, etc. 2 pts. [*Douay?*] 1615. 10. 4to. 697. e. 18. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Obmutesce of F. T. to the Epiphata of D. Collins: Or the Reply of F. T. to D. Collins his defence of my Lord of Winchester's Answer to Cardinal Bellarmine's Apology...Written by T. Fitzherbert...in defence of his Adjoynder impugned by M. Collins, etc. [With an appendix.] [*St. Omer?*] 1621. 8vo. 860. f. 21.

FITZJAMES (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Rochester, of Chichester, and of London. Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche [on Luke xxiv. 15]. *Eng. B. A. Wynkyn de Word, Westmestre*, [1495?] 4to. C. 25. e. 36.

Thirty-nine leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-g.

FITZ-JOHN (JOHN)
See FIT JOHN.

FITZ-SIMON (HENRY) *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...Editio secunda...cui inter alia accesserunt ad...Fitz-Simonis Jesuitæ...Exceptiones...Responsiones*, etc. 1625. fol. 410. g.

— 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— The Justification and Ex-

position of the divine Sacrifice of the Masse, and of al Rites and Ceremonies thereto belonging divided into two bookes, etc. [*Douay?*] 1611. 4to. 692. d. 23.

FITZSTEPHEN (WILLIAM) *See* STOW (JOHN) A survey of London...With an appendix, containing in Latine, "Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini," by W. F., etc. 1598. 4to. 578. b. 1.

— 1603. 4to. 578. b. 2.

FLAMEL (NICOLAS) N. Flammel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures which he caused to bee painted upon an Arch in St. Innocents Churchyard, in Paris. Together with the secret Booke of Artephius, and the Epistle of John Pontanus: concerning both the Theoricke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully,...done into English out of the French and Latine Copies by Eireneus Orandus, qui est Vera veris enodans. *Imprinted...by T. S. for T. Walkley, London*, 1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

FLANDERS. Newes from Flaunders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that the valliant Captaine Grave Maurice, Sir F. Veere, and other of the Queene of Englands friends: gave to the Archduke [Albert], and his army of Spaniards, upon Sunday being the 22 of June...1600. *B. A. [London, 1600?] s. sh. fol.* 806. k. 16. (58.)

FLAVEL (JOHN) Tractatus de demonstratione methodicus & polemicus, etc. [Edited by A. Huish.] *J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniae*, 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM) *See* PLOWDEN (E.) *Les Commentaires ou Reports de E. Plowden.*

...Ouesque un table...des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per W. Fletewood, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 509. g. 5.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM)
The effect of the declaratiō made in the Guildhall by M. Recorder of London, concerning the late attemptes of the Quenes Majesties evill, seditious, and disobedient subjectes. *3. T. I. Daye, London*, [1571]. 8vo. C. 33. a. (1.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (3.)

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) *See* **ÆLIANUS (C.) Prænестinus. A Registre of Hystories... Delivered in Englishe... by A. F. 1576. 4to. 123. b. 8.**

— *See* **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.**
— *Deuteronomy.* The sermons of J. Calvin upon... Deuteronomie... Also there are annexed two... tables, the one containing the chiefe matters (gathered... in the forme of a Concordance by A. F.), etc. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

— *See* **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.**
— *Ephesians.* The Epistle of... Saint Paule ... to the Ephesians ... expounded ... by N. Hemming ... translated out of Latine... by A. F., etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— *See* **CAIUS (J.)** Of Englishe Dogges, the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties... written in latine by J. Caius... and newly drawne into Englishe by A. F. 1576. 4to. C. 31. g. 4.

— *See* **F., A.**

— Two tables of particulars [to the history of England] by A. F.—A table of the principall particularities [to the History of Scotland]. The third table for

the Chronicles of England. *See* **HOLINSHED (R.)** The first and second volumes of Chronicles, etc. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) *See* **JEROME, Saint.** A Pithie Exposition upon the . 51. Psalme... Also a godly meditation upon the . 31. Psalme... Newly augmented ... by A. F. 1578. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

— *See* **KNOX (J.) the Reformer.** A fort for the afflicted, etc. [With an address to the Reader by A. F.] 1580. 8vo. C. 37. d. 9.

— *See* **RABBOTENU (ISAAC)** *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romish Church, etc. [With tables by A. F.] 1623. 8vo. 697. a. 31.

— *See* **SYNESIUS, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais.** A paradoxe, proving... that baldnesse is much better than bushie haire... Englisht by A. F. Hereunto is annexed the... tale of Hemetes the Heremite ... Newly recognised both in Latine and Englishe, by the said A. F. 1579. 8vo.

C. 40. a. 14.

— *See* **TREATISE.** A Treatise of blazing Starres in generall, etc. [By A. F.] 1618. 4to. 532. e. 20. (2.)

— *See* **WITHALS (J.)** A Shorte Dictionarie in Latine and English ... augmented with ... rythmicall verses ... by A. F., etc. 1586. 4to. 12935. bb. 14.

— — 1599. 4to. 12932. c. 30.

— — 1608. 8vo. 12934. a. 13.

— — 1616. 8vo. 12935. aa. 37.

— A Bright Burning Beacon, forewarning all wise Virgins to trim their lampes against the comming of the Bridegroom. Containing a generall doctrine of

sundrie signes and wonders, specially Earthquakes ... A discourse of the end of this world : A commemoration of our late Earthquake...1580...Newly translated and collected by A. F. **H. Denham**, London, 1580. 8vo.

446. a. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) The Footepath to Felicitie, which everie Christian must walke in, before he can come to the land of Canaan. (A Guide to Godlinesse. — The Schoole of Skill. — A swarme of Bees.—A Plant of Pleasure.—A Grove of Graces.) **H. Denham**, London, 1581. 12mo. 4412. a.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— [Another edition.] The Diamond of Devotion: cut and squared into six severall points: namely, 1. The foot path to Felicitie. 2 A guide to Godlines. 3. The Schoole of Skill. 4. A swarme of Bees. 5. A plant of pleasure. 6 A Grove of Graces. **H. Denham**, London, 1602. 12mo. 4408. a.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— The foot-path of faith and highway to Heaven. With the bridle of blessednesse. Containing...prayers, meditations, etc. **J. Clarke**, London, 1619. 12mo. 4400. f. 2.

— A Memorall of the famous monuments and charitable almesdeedes of...Maister W. Lambe Esquire. **H. Denham**, for **T. Turner**, [London, 1580?] 8vo. T. 1587. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Monomachie of Motives

in the mind of man: or a Battell betweene Vertues and Vices of contrarie qualitie. [Translated from a Latin treatise attributed by some to A. Autpertus, and by others to Saint Augustine.]...Hereunto also, besides sundrie devout praiers necessarilie interlaced, divers golden sentences of S. Barnard are annexed: and also a briefe conclusion of his upon this Theame, that Victorie is obtained by resisting temptation. Newlie englished by A. F. **H. Denham**, London, 1582. 12mo. 1020. a. 7.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) A Panoplie of Epistles. Or, a looking glasse for the unlearned. Conteyning a perfecte platfforme of inditing letters...used of the best and the eloquentest Rhetoricians that have lived in all ages... Gathered and translated out of Latine into English by A. Fleming. **H. Imprinted ... for R. Newberie**, London, 1576. 4to. 92. d. 25.

On the flyleaf at the end of the vol. is a MS. prayer.

— A straunge and terrible Wunder wrought very late in the parish Church of Bongay...in y^e yeere...1577. in a great tempest... With the appearence of an horrible shaped thing, sensibly perceived of the people then and there assembled. **H. Frauncis Godly**, London, [1577]. 8vo.

C. 27. a. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

FLEMMING (THOMAS) **R. U. Archbishop of Dublin**. See **HARRIS** (P.) The Excommunication published by the L. Archbishop of Dublin T. Flemming alias Barnwell...against the Inhabitants of the Diocese of Dublin, for hearing the Maases of P. Caddell ... and P. Harris ... is proved...of no validity. [With the

text of the Excommunication.]... In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the... Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. 1632. 4to.

G. 5591.

FLETCHER (ANTHONIE) Certaine very proper and most profitable Similies, wherein sundrie, and very many, most foule vices and dangerous sinnes of all sorts, are plainly laid open, etc. **B. L. J. Jackson for I. Bing, London, [1595].** 4to. 4403. g.

FLETCHER (FRANCIS) *See* **DRAKE** (Sir F.) *the Younger*. The World Encompassed By Sir F. Drake... Carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. Fletcher... and divers others, etc. 1628. 4to.

G. 6519.

— 1635. 4to. 303. f. 15.

FLETCHER (GILES) *the Elder*. De Literis antiquæ Britanniae, Regibus præsertim qui doctrinâ claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. [A poem by G. F., Edited by P. Fletcher.] *Ex Academiæ... typographeo Cantabrigiæ*, 1633. 8vo.

1213. g. 20. (1.)

— Of the Russe Common Wealth: or, Maner of Government by the Russe Emperour, commonly called the Emperour of Moskovia, with the manners and fashions of the people of that Countrey. *Printed by T. D. for T. Charde, London, 1591.* 8vo. 1056. b. 4.

FLETCHER (GILES) *the Younger*. Christs Victorie, and Triumph in Heauen, and Earth over and after Death. [A poem.]

2 pts. **O. Legge, Cambridge, 1610.** 4to. 1077. h. 56.

Each pt. has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— The second edition. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Green, Cambridge, 1632.* 4to.

239. i. 23. (2.)

FLETCHER (GILES) *the Younger*. The Reward of the Faithfull... The Labour of the Faithfull... The Grounds of our Faith. *Printed by A. B. for B. Fisher, London, 1623.* 12mo.

C. 37. a. 59.

FLETCHER (JOHN) *See* **BEAUMONT** (F.) and **FLETCHER** (J.) *Cupids Revenge*, etc. 1630. 4to. 644. d. 3.

— The Knight of the Burning Pestle, etc. 1635. 4to.

644. d. 17.

— The Maids Tragedie, etc. 1630. 4to. 1346. a. 21.

— Phylaster, etc. [1620.] 4to. C. 34. f. 31.

— *See* **F., B. J.** The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy. By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher]. 1639. 4to. 644. e. 1.

— *See* **KNIGHT**. The Knight of the Burning Pestle. [A comedy. By F. Beaumont and J. F.] 1613. 4to. C. 34. f. 30.

— *See* **MAID**. The Maids Tragedie. [By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

— *See* **THEODORIC II., King of France**. The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France and his brother Theodoret. [By J. F.] 1621. 4to. 841. b. 1.

— *See* **WOMAN HATER**. The Woman hater. [By J. Fletcher.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c.

FLETCHER (JOHN) The Coronation, a Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [or rather by J. Shirley]. *T. Cotes, for A. Croke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 29.

— Another copy.

C. 12. f. 18. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Cupids Revenge...[A Tragedy, in five Acts, and in prose and verse.] By J. F. [and F. Beaumont]. *T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London, 1615.* 4to. 1346. b.

Without pagination. Register A-L.

— Another copy. 644. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and following leaf, containing "The Printer to the Reader."

— The Elder Brother. A comedie [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and F. Beaumont?]. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. 644. b. 27.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. C. 21. c. 35. (8.)

— The Faithfull Shepheardesse. [A pastoral, in five acts and in verse.] *Printed... for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, [1609?]* 4to. C. 34. c. 33.

Without pagination.

— The second edition, newly corrected. *Printed by T. O. for R. Meighen, London, 1629.* 4to. 1346. a.

The last leaf is mutilated, and several others have the signature and the last line cut off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 52.

— Another copy. 161. i. 55.

— Monsieur Thomas. A comedy [in five acts and in verse. Edited

by R. Brome], etc. *T. Harper, for J. Waterson, London, 1639.* 4to.

644. b. 28.

Without pagination.

FLETCHER (JOHN) The Night-Walker, or the Little Theife. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and J. Shirley?]. *T. Cotes, for A. Croke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 3.

— Another copy. 162. c. 49.

— Rule a Wife and have a Wife. A comedy [in five acts and in verse], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 30.

— The Tragedy of Rollo Duke of Normandy. [In five acts and in verse.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 2.

An edition appeared in 1639 under the title of "The bloody brother, a tragedy. By B. J. F."

FLETCHER (JOHN) and **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) The Two Noble Kinsmen [in five acts and in verse]...written by the memorable Worthies of their time; Mr. I. F., and Mr. W. Shakespeare, Gent. *T. Cotes, for J. Waterson, London, 1634.* 4to. 644. b. 32.

— Another copy. 1346. a.
The lower part of the titlepage is out off.

FLETCHER (PHINEAS) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* The Way to Blessedness, a treatise...on the First Psalme. [With the text.] 1632. 4to. 4403. gg.

— See **FLETCHER** (G.) *the Elder.* De Literis antiquæ Britannia, etc. [A poem. Edited by P. F.] 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 20. (1.)

— See **SICELIDES.** Sicelides; a piscatory [by P. Fletcher]. 1631. 4to. 643. c. 49.

FLETCHER (PHINEAS)
Locusta, vel Pietas Jesuitica.
(The Locusts or Apollyonists.)
[A poem.] *Lat. and Eng.* 2 pts.
Apud Thomam & Joannem Bucke,
[Cambridge,] 1627. 4to.

239. i. 23. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 11462.

— The Purple Island, or the
Isle of Man: together with Piscal-
torie Ecloges and other Poetical
Miscellanies. By P. F(letcher).
2 pts. *By the Printers to the Uni-*
versitie of Cambridge, 1633. 4to.

C. 34. g.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register. "A pre-
sentation copy to E. Benlowes," etc.
MS. note prefixed.

— Another copy. G. 11463.

A plate containing verses and a
decorative design is prefixed.

— Another copy. Few MS.
NOTES. 239. i. 23. (1.)

Imperfect; the last leaf being sup-
plied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. h. 44.

Imperfect; pp. 103-130 only, con-
taining "Elisa, an elegy upon the
unripe decease of Sir A. Irby," with
lines to the author by F. Quarles.

— Sylva Poetica. Auctore P.
(Fletcher). *Ex Academia... Typo-*
graphico, Cantabrigiae, 1633. 8vo.
1213. g. 50.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) The
Nine English Worthies: or, famous
and worthy Princes of England,
being all of one name; beginning
with King Henrie the first, and
concluding with Prince Henry,
eldest Sonne to... the King. B. 2.
Printed by H. L. for J. Harrison,
London, 1606. 4to. G. 10450.

— Another copy. Few MS.
NOTES. 100. c. 3.

Imperfect; wanting sigs. D₂ and 4.

FLOOD (GRIFFIN) The Life
and Death of G. Flood, Informer.
...Wherein is also declared the
murder of J. Chipperford Vint-
ner, for which fact the said G.
Flood was pressed to death, etc.
Printed by I. T., London, 1623. 4to.
1132. a. 45.

FLOOD (JOHN) A relation of
the...life and...death of J. F., who
raped his own childe. See BARNES
(E.) *Natures cruell Step-Dames,*
etc. 1637. 4to. 6485. a. 1.

FLOOD (JOHN) *Jesuit.* See
SHELDON (R.) A Survey of the
Miracles of the Church of Rome...
wherein are examined and refuted
the six fundamentall reasons of J.
Flood...published by him in de-
fence of Popish Miracles. 1616. 4to.
1019. m. 4.

FLORENIUS (PAULUS) See
FREAKE (W.) The Doctrines and
Practises of the Societie of Je-
suites,...discovered by...P. F., etc.
1630. 4to. 4091. bb.

FLORIMENE. The Argu-
ment of the Pastorall of Florimene;
with the Description of the
Scenes and Intermedij, etc.
T. Walkley, London, 1635. 4to.
644. b. 33.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

FLORIO (GIOVANNI) See
CARTIER (J.) A shorte and briefe
narration of the two Navigations
and Discoveries to the northwest
...turned into English by J. F.
1580. 4to. C. 32. g. 20.

— See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) The
Essayes...of Lo: M. de Montaigne,
...now done into English by...J. F.
1603. fol. 721. i. 20.

— — — — 1613. fol. 8407. h.

— 1632. fol. 528. n. 4.

FLORIO (GIOVANNI) [Florio his first Frutes, which yeelde familiar speech, merie proverbes, wittie sentences, and golden sayings, also a perfect Introduction to the Italian and English Tongues.] [*T. Dawson, London, 1578.*] 4to. 627. d. 36.

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage and all before fol. 1, excepting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle, which has been misplaced in the binding; wanting likewise from fol. 106 to fol. 146. Sig. a. 1 mutilated.

— Florios Second Frutes... To which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation, yeelding six thousand Italian Proverbs. *Ital. and Eng. Printed for T. Woodcock, London, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 28.

— Giardino di Riecreatione nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, vaghe, leggiadri, e soavi, sotto nome di sei mila Proverbii, e piacevoli riboboli Italiani, colti e scelti da G. F., etc. *T. Woodcock, Londra, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 29.

This copy has a portrait of the author, dated 1611.

— A Worlde of Wordes, or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English. *A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1598.* 4to. 12943. f. 2.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 445, 446, and 449 to 456.

— Another copy. 71. c. 23.

— Queen Anna's new World of Words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, collected and newly much augmented by J. F.... Whereunto are added certaine necessarie rules and short observations for the Italian tongue. *M. Bradwood, for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1611.* fol. 1331. l.

With a portrait of the author.

VOL. II.

The "Necessary rules" have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 627. l. 4.

Wanting the portrait of the author.

FLORIO (MICHEL ANGELO) *See* CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE. Catechismo, cioe forma breve per amaestrare i fanciulli... Tradotta di Latino in lingua Thoscana per M. A. F. [1553?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 3.

— Historia de la vita e de la morte de l'illustriss. Signora G. Graia, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra: e de le cose accadute in quel regno dopo la morte del re Edoardo VI. Nella quale secondo le divine Scritture si tratta dei principali articoli de la religione Christiana. Con l'aggiunta d'una dottiss. disputa fatta in Ossonia l'anno 1554 (de la real presenza del corpo di Christo ne l'Eucharistia; fra N. Ridleo, et un gran numero di Laureati Papei... il primo de quali fu dottore Smitho. Lettere e ragionamenti de la Signora G. Graia). [*London?*] 1607. 8vo. 292. a. 5. (1.)

FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNEUS) L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. *See* LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini .. Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

— The Breviaries of L. Florus upon the rest of T. Livius his Bookes, which are not extant. *See* LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. Stadio emendati. Editio nova... Seorsum excusus in eos commentarius J. Stadii... Cui accesserunt chronologicae... C. Salmasii excerptiones: una cum variis lectionibus... sub

2 T

calce prodit L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis, etc. *G. Turner, Impensis J. Westall, Oxoniæ*, 1638. 12mo. 9039. aa.

There is a second titlepage. The "Excerptiones" and the "Variæ Lectiones" have no pagination. The "Liber Memorialis L. Ampelii" has a distinct pagination.

FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNEUS) The Roman Histories of L. J. Florus from the foundation of Rome till Caesar Augustus... & from thence to Trajan... Translated into English [by E. M. B., i.e. Bolton]. *W. Stansby, London*, [1618]. 12mo. 803. b. 10.

The translator's initials appear at the end of the volume. The dedicatory epistle is signed "Philanactophil." Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *R. Bishop; ...sold by F. Bowman, London*, 1636. 12mo. 588. a. 28.

FLOWER (MARGARET) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower ...executed at Lincolne, March 11. 1618. who were...condemned... for confessing themselves actors in the destruction of Henry Lord Rosse... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimot, and E. Greene, Witches in Leicestershire. *G. Eld, for I. Barnes, London*, 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

Without pagination.

FLOWER (PHILIPPA) See FLOWER (M.) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower, etc. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

FLOYD (CHARLES) See HEXHAM (H.) A Journall of the taking in of Venlo... the... Seige of Mاستريخت... with an exact Card drawne... by C. F., etc. 1633. 4to. 837. g. 25. (2.)

FLOYD (JOHN) See MASON (F.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Editio secunda, ...cui inter alia accesserunt ad ... Fluddi ... Exceptiones... Responsiones, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— See R., I.

FLOYD (THOMAS) The Picture of a perfit Common wealth, describing aswell the offices of Princes and inferiour Magistrates over their subjects, as also the duties of subjects towards their Governours, etc. *S. Stafford, London*, 1600. 12mo. 873. b. 41.

FLUDD (ROBERT) Doctor Fludds Answer unto M. Foster. Or, the squesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1631. 4to. 1038. l. 3. (2.)

FLUDDUS (JOANNES) See FLOYD.

FOLKINGHAM (WILLIAM) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying methodized, etc. *B. L. Printed for R. Moore, London*, 1610. 4to. 967. k. 22.

— Panala, Ala Catholica, or a Compound Ale: Which is a generall Purge and generous Medicin for most infirmities incident to the Bodie of Man, etc. *Printed by T. S., London*, 1623. 8vo. 7383. a.

— Panala Medica; vel, Sanitatis et Longevitatis Alumna Catholica: The fruitfull and frugall Nourse of sound Health and long Life. *Eng. M. Fleisher, London*, 1628. 8vo. 46. a. 18.

FONSECA (CHRISTOVAL DE) Devout Contemplations expressed in two and fortie Sermons upon all y^e Quadregesimall Gospells. Written in Spanish by Fr. C. de F.

Englished by J. M[abbe], of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. *A. Islip*, London, 1629. fol. 695. i. 10.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 4425. f.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves containing the dedication and preface.

FONTAINE (ROBERT DE LA)
See LE MAÇON (R.)

FONTAINES (— DE) *Sieur*.
[*Duel with de Villemor.*] *See*
CHEVALIER (G. DE) The Ghosts
of the Deceased Sieurs de Villemor and de F., etc.

FOORD (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation*.
Latia. Apocalypsis Jesu Christi,
... exposita per J. Foorth. 1597. 4to. 1159. k. 17. (3.)

FOORTHE (JOHN) *Theologian*.
See FOORD.

FORBES (DAVID) *See* NICOLAI
(P.) A [p]ropheisie of Doomesday...Translated by D. F., etc. 1631. 16mo. C. 37. a. 14.

FORBES (JOHN) *of Corse*.
Præss. *See* BARONIUS (R.) Disputatio theologica de formali objecto fidei, etc. 1627. 4to. 3103. bb. 24.

— Investigatio ingentis ... solatii quod ex Domini nostri Jesu Christi sessione ad dextram Dei, ubertim & constanter percipiebat P. Forbesius, ... quam... pro concione proposuit J. Forbesius filius. Ejusdem J. F. dissertatio de Visione Beatifica. *See* FORBES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen*. Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— *Præss.* *See* LESLEUS (G.) *Vindiciæ theologicæ pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratiâ salvificâ*, etc. 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

FORBES (JOHN) *of Corse*.
Præss. *See* SCROGIE (A.) De imperfectione Sanctorum in hac vita theses theologicæ, etc. 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (1.)

— *See* SIBBALD (J.) *Theses theologicæ de primatu B. Petri*, etc. 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (2.)

— Disputationes theologicæ duse, habitæ in inolyta Aberdonensi Academia...Pro publica SS. Theologiæ Professione. *A. Hart*, *Edinburgi*, 1620. 4to. 4175. a.

— *Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scotticana*. Prece & studio J. Forbesii. ...Editio secunda. *E. Rabanus*, *Aberdoniæ*, 1636. 4to. 4175. aaa.

FORBES (JOHN) successively *Minister of Alford, Middelburg, and Delft*. A letter...resolving the question: How a Christian man may discern the testimonie of Gods spirit from the testimonie of his own spirit, in witnessing his adoption, etc. *R. Schilder*, *Middelburgh*, 1616. 8vo. 4257. f. 1.

— A Sermon discussing the true meaning of these words: The 1. Epistle of Timothy, the 2. chapt. vers. the 4. Who will have all men to be saved, and to come to the knowledge of the truth, etc. *Delft*, 1632. 8vo. 693. d. 14. (12.)

— A Treatise tending to cleare the Doctrine of Justification, etc. *B. Schilders*, *Middelburgh*, 1616. 4to. 4255. b.

FORBES (PATRICK) *Bishop of Aberdeen*. *See* A., P.

— An Exquisite Commentarie upon the Revelation of Saint John. Wherein, both the course of the whole Booke, as also the more abstruse...places thereof...

are ... explained. *W. Hall, for T. Burton, London, 1613.* 4to.

3187. c.

FORBES (PATRICK) *Bishop of Aberdeen.* An Learned Commentarie upon the Revelation of Saint John... Whereunto is added an profitable Treatise of the Author in defence of the lawfull calling of the Ministers of reformed Churches... and an Epistle to a Recusant, cleering... some pointes ... chalenged by a Roman Elymas Bar-Jesus-it. (A short Discoverie of the Adversarie his dottage.) 4 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburg, 1614.* 4to. 690. b. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Funerals of a Right Reverend Father in God P. Forbes of Corse, Bishop of Aberdene, etc. [Sermons and Elegies in English and in Latin on his Funeral; with Letters relating to his election to, and conduct in, his see, etc.] *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1635.* 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1418. b. 1.

FORBES (WALTER) A panegyricke [in verse] to the high and mighty Monarch Charles [I.], etc. See *CHARLES I. King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Entertainment, etc. 1633. 4to.

C. 34. b. 11.

FORBESIUS (JOANNES)

See *FORBES (J.)*

FORD (EDWARD)

See *F., E.*

— A merry Discourse betweene Norfolke Thomas, and Sisly Standtoo't his Wife; together with their thanklesse journey from Norfolk to London, onely to see their friends, etc. [A Ballad.] *3. 2. 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. C., [London, 1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 270.*

FORD (EDWARD) [] or : A merry discourse twixt him and his Joane,

That sometimes did live as never did none,

But now at the last she proves very kinde,

And doth what heed have her, as here you may finde.

[A Ballad.] *3. 2. 2 pts. Printed ... for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 82.*

The first pt. of the title is cut off.

FORD (JOHN) The Broken Heart. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by *I. B. for H. Beeston, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 35.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(2.)

— The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck. A strange Truth. [A Tragedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] Printed by *T. P. for H. Beeston, London, 1634.* 4to. 644. b. 38.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(5.)

— Fames Memoriall; or the Earle of Devonshire Deceased: With his honourable life, peacefull end and solemne Funerall. [An elegy.] Printed for *O. Pursel, London, 1606.* 4to. 239. h. 9.

— The Fancies, Chast and Noble, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] Printed by *E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638.* 4to. 644. b. 39.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(6.)

— Honor Triumphant. Or, the Peeres Challenge, by Armes defensible, at Tilt, Turney, and Barriers ... Also the Monarches meeting: or the King of Denmarke welcome into England.

[In verse.] MS. NOTE. *Printed for F. Burton, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 33. d.

FORD (JOHN) *The Ladies Triall, etc.* [A play, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by E. G. for H. Shephard, London, 1639.* 4to. 644. b. 40.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (7.)

— *The Lovers Melancholy, etc.* [A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1629.* 4to. 644. b. 34.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (1.)

— *Loves Sacrifice. A Tragedie, etc.* [In five acts, and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by I. B. for H. Beeston, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (3.)

— *'Tis Pitty Shees a Whore.* [A tragedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *N. Okes for R. Collins, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 37.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (4.)

FORD (JOHN) and DECKER (T.) *The Sun's-Darling: a Moral Masque* [in five acts and chiefly in verse] written... By J. Foard and T. D. A. *Pennycuicke, London, [1636].* 4to. C. 12. g. 3. (8.)

Titlepage cropped at the bottom.

FORDE (EMANUEL) *Parismus, the renowned Prince of Bohemia; his most famous, delectable, and pleasant Historie. Containing his Noble Battailles fought against the Persians. His love to Laurana the Kings Daughter of Thessaly. And his straunge Adventures in the Desolate Iland, etc.* 3s. 2s.

2 pts. *T. Creede, for R. Olive, London, 1598–99.* 4to. 92. b. 6. (1–2.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register.

FORDE (EMANUEL) *The First part of Parismus the renowned Prince of Bohemia. His most famous... Historie. (Parismenos. The second part of the... Hystorie of Parismus.)* 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *T. Creede, London, 1608–09.* 4to. 1077. e. 56.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register.

FORDE (WILLIAM) *A sermon [on Gen. xxiii. 2–4] preached at Constantinople, ... at the Funerall of... Lady A. Glover, etc.* *E. Griffin, for F. Constable, London, 1616.* 4to. 1415. h. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. b. 18.

FOREST. *See C., H.* *The Forrest of Fancy, etc.* [Subscribed H. C.] 1579. 4to. C. 39. c. 36.

FORESTUS (PETRUS) *The Arraignment of Urines: wherein are set downe the manifold errors and abuses of ignorant Urine-monging Empirickes, cozening Quacksalvers, women - physicians, and the like stuffe: confining the urines within their owne lists and limits; and adding ... Caveats and Cautions to the inspection and judgement of Diseases by the same... Epitomized and translated... by J. Hart. (The anatomie of urines... containing the conviction and condemnation of them... by J. Hart.—A Discourse of the lawlesse intrusion of parsons and vicars upon the profession of phisicke [by I. Hart?].)* 2 pts. *G. Eld for R. Mylburne, London, 1623–25.* 4to. 1188. i. 8. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. The "discourse,"

which is in MS., "was intended to be printed with the others, but could by no means be licensed." MS. note prefixed to that Discourse.

FORM. See C., R. A Godly form of Householde Governement, etc. 1598. 8vo. 4411. df.

— 1600. 8vo. 874. f. 5.

— See H., H., M. of Arts and Student in Divinitie. The Forme of Friendship and Love, etc. 1608. 12mo. 699. a. 3.

— A fourme of Prayer (for deliverance from enemies, etc.) necessary for the present time and state. B. L. The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1588. 4to.

G. 6068. (3.)

— *Begin.* A forme of prayer to be used in private houses every Morning and Evening. B. L. [London, 1596?] 4to.

465. b. 19. (2.)

A fragment consisting of six leaves, the last of which has the sig. Ff 2.

FORSET (EDWARD) A Comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and Politique. Wherein ... is set for the true forme of a Commonweale, with the dutie of Subjects, and the right of the Sovereigne, etc. Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606. 4to.

8005. aaa.

— A Defence of the Right of Kings; wherein the Power of the Papacie over Princes is refuted; and the Oath of Allegiance justified, etc. (An Examination of a Position published by P. R. [i.e. R. Parsons] in the Preface of his treatise... concerning the lawfulness of the Popes Power over Princes, etc.) Printed by B. A. for N. Butter, London, 1624. 4to.

3935. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 17 to 24.

FORSTER (WILLIAM) See OUGHTRED (W.) The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument ... Translated into English... by W. F. 1632, etc. 4to. 529. b. 2. (3.)

FORSTERUS (RICHARDUS) See EPHEMERIDES. Ephemerides meteorographicae R. F., etc.

FORSYTH (JAMES) The Bitter Waters of Babylon, or the miserable Estate of the Citizens of Sion, etc. E. Griffin for R. Mab, London, 1615. 4to. 1358. b.

FORTESCUE (Sir JOHN) Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Prenobilis militis, cognomento Forescu, ... de politica administratione, et legibus civilibus florentissimi regni Anglie, commentarius. B. L. Eacuum... tipis Edwardi Whitechurcha, et veneunt in edibus Henrici Smyth, Londini, [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 44.

— Another copy. 506. a. 11. (2.)

— Another copy. 1127. a. 3.

— A learned commendation of the politique lawes of Englande: wherein by moste pithy reasons & evident demonstrations they are plainelye proved farre to excell aswell the Civile lawes of the Emperie, as also all other lawes of the world, with a large discourse of the difference betwene the . ii. governments of kingdomes: whereof the one is onely regall, and the other consisteth of regall and polityque administration conjoyned... Newly translated into Englishe by R. Mulcaster. Lat. and Eng. R. Tottill, London, 1567. 8vo. 1127. a. 26.

The English translation is in Black Letter.

— Another copy. G. 19332.

— Another edition. **3d. 1.**
R. Tottell, London, 1573. 8vo.
 506. a. 20.

— Another edition. **T. Wight**
and B. Norton, London, 1599. 8vo.
 506. a. 21.

FORTESCUE (Sir JOHN)
Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
De Laudibus Legum Angliæ [*Lat.*
and Eng.]...Hereto are joind the
 two Summes of Sir R. de Hengham...commonly calld Hengham
 Magna and Hengham Parva.
 Never before publisht. Notes
 both on Fortescue and Hengham
 are added [by J. Selden]. *Printed*
for the Companie of Stationers,
London, 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

The notes on Fortescue and the
 "Summes" have each a separate
 pagination.

— Another copy. 506. a. 22.

FORTESCUE (THOMAS) *See*
MEXIA (P.) The Forest or Col-
 lection of Historyes...doone out
 of Frenche into English, by
 T. Fortescue. 1476 [1576]. 4to.
 G. 508.

— — — — 1619. fol. 121. e. 2.

FORTRESS. *See* **B. I.** The
 Fortresse of Fathers, earnestlie
 defending the puritie of Religion.
 ...Translated out of Latine...by
 I. B. 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (3.)

FORTUNE. Fortunes Ten-
 nis-ball:...or, a Proviso for all
 those that are elevated, to take
 heed of falling, etc. [Against
 W. Laud, Archbishop of Canter-
 bury, etc. In verse.] [*London,*]
 1640. 4to. E. 160. (5.)

FOSTER (SAMUEL) The Art
 of Dialling; by a new, easie, and
 most speedy way, etc. Few MS.
 NOTES. *J. Dawson, for F. Egles-*
field, London, 1638. 4to.

112. a. 11.

FOSTER (WILLIAM) *See*
FLUDD (R.) Doctor Fludds An-
 swer unto M. F., etc. 1631. 4to.
 1038. l. 3. (2.)

— Hoplocrisma-Spongus : or,
 a Sponge to wipe away the Wea-
 pon-Salve. A Treatise, wherein
 is proved, that the Cure late-
 taken up amongst us, by apply-
 ing the Salve to the Weapon, is
 Magicall and unlawfull. *T. Cotes,*
for J. Grove, London, 1631. 4to.
 1038. l. 3. (1.)

FOTHERBY (MARTIN)
Bishop of Salisbury. Atheomas-
 tix: clearing foure Truthes,
 against Atheists and Infidels: 1.
 That, There is a God. 2. That,
 There is but one God. 3. That,
 Jehovah, our God, is that one
 God. 4. That, The Holy Scrip-
 ture is the Word of that God...
 [All] of them proved by Naturall
 Reasons and Secular Authorities,
 etc. *N. Oke, London, 1622.* fol.
 477. e. 10.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3557. h.

— Foure Sermons, lately
 preached, by M. Fotherby ...
 Whereunto is added, An answer
 unto certaine objections of one
 unresolved, as concerning the use
 of the Crosse in Baptisme: writ-
 ten by him in Anno 1604, and
 now commanded to be published
 by authoritie. 2 pts. *H. Ballard,*
for C. K. and W. C., London,
 1608. 4to. 1358. c.

Each pt. has a separate pagina-
 tion and register.

FOUGASSES (THOMAS DE)
 The general Historie of Venice:
 Collected by T. de F....out of all
 Authors...that have written on
 that subject. Englished by W.
 Shute. 2 vols. *G. Eld and*
W. Stansby, London, 1612. fol.
 803. l. 9.

FOUNTAIN. See O. (CHRISTOPH.) The Fountaine and Well-spring of all Variance, etc. 1589. 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

FOURESTIER (JAMES) See HESTER (J.) The Pearle of Practise, or Practisers Pearle, for Phisicke ... brought into some methode by [J. F.], etc. 1594. 4to. 543. b. 23. (1.)

FOWLDES (WILLIAM) See HOMER. [Βατραχουνομαχία.] The Strange, Wonderfull and bloudy Battell betweene Frogs and Mise. ... Paraphrastically done into English Heroycall verse by W. F(owldes), C. C. C. 1603. 4to. C. 39. d.

— 1634. 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

FOWLER (JOHN) See MORE (Sir T.) Lord High Chancellor of England. A Dialogue of Cumfort against Tribulation, etc. [Edited by J. F.] 1573. 8vo. 222. a. 28.

FOWLER (WILLIAM) An Answer to the calumnious Letter and erroneous propositions of an apostat named M. Jo. Hammiltoun, etc. R. Lekprewick, Edinburgh, 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

FOWNS (RICHARD) Concio [on 2 Thess. ii. 3, 4] ad Clerum celeberrimæ florentissimæq; Academiæ Oxoni habitæ Julii decimo ... 1606, etc. R. Raworth, Londini, 1606. 4to. 694. e. 15. (5.)

— Trisagion or, the three Holy Offices of Iesus Christ, the Sonne of God, Priestly, Prophetically, and Regall; how they ought of all his Church to be received. With a declaration of the violence and injuries offered unto the same, by the Spirituall and Romish Babylon, etc. H. Lownes, for M. Lownes, London, 1619. 4to. 3936. c.

FOX (EDWARD) Bishop of Hereford. See DIFFERENTIA. De vera Differentia regis potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, etc. [By E. F.] 1538. 8vo. 1020. i. 3. (1.)

— See OPUS. Opus eximium, de vera differentia Regiæ Potestatis et ecclesiasticæ, etc. [By E. F.] 1534. 4to. 697. d. 16.

— See STAFFORD (H.) Baron Stafford. The true dyfferēs between y^e regall power and the ecclesiasticall power. [By E. F.] [1548.] 16mo. 697. a. 16. (1.)

FOX (JOHN) Gunner. See REYNARD (J.) The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather Fox], ... from the captivité of the Turkes, etc. 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist. See BELL (J.) The Pope Confuted ... [By J. F.] Translated out of Latine ... by J. Bell. 1580. 4to. 3932. e.

— Notes appertayning to the matter of Election. See BÈZE (T. DE) The Treasure of Truth, etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels. Polyglott. The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated...into the vulgare tongue of the Saxons, etc. [With a dedication "to the Queenes Majestie" by J. F.] Anglo-Sax. and Eng. 1571. 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Revelation. Latin. Eicasmī, seu Meditationes in ... Apocalypsin. Authore J. Foxo, etc. 1587. fol. 3186. k.

— See F., I.

— See GRINDAL (E.) successively Bishop of London, etc. Concio Funeris in obitum Au-

gustæ memoriæ Ferdinandi
Cæsaris...Ex Anglico in Latinum
conversa, per J. F. 1564. 4to.
694. e. 18. (9.)

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.
See HADDONUS (G.) Contra H.
Osorium ejusq; odiosas insecta-
tiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis
necessaria Defensione Responsio
Apologetica. Per...G. Haddonum
inchoata: Deindè suscepta & con-
tinuata per J. Foxum. 1577. 4to.
697. e. 9.

— *See* LUTHER (M.) A Frut-
fullsermon...made of the Angelles.
...Translated...into Englyshe [by
J. F.]. [1560?] 8vo. 695. a. 12.

— *See* MASON (T.) Christs
Victorie over Sathans Tyrannie.
Wherin is contained A Catalogue
of all Christs faithfull Souldiers
...martyred for the Truth...Ex-
tracted out of the Book of Mar-
tyrs [of J. Fox] and divers other
books. 1615. fol. 204. d. 17.

— *See* OECOLAMPADIUS (J.) [A
Sarmon...to yong men and may-
dens, translated by J. F.]
[1550?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.

— *See* REGIUS (U.) An in-
struccyon of Christen fayth...
Traslated into Englyshe [by
J. F.]. [1550?] 8vo. 4409. aaa.

— *See* TYNDALE (W.) The
whole workes of W. Tyndall,
J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc.
[With a recommendatory preface
by J. F. and the life of each
author prefixed to his works,
extracted from the Book of Acts
and Monuments of the Church by
J. F.] 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— Actes and Monuments of
these latter and perillous dayes,
touching matters of the Church,
wherein ar comprehended and
described the great persecutions

& horrible troubles, that have
bene wrought and practised by
the Romishe Prelates, specialye
in this Realme of England and
Scotlande, from the yeare of our
Lorde a thousande, unto the tyme
nowe present. Gathered and
collected according to the true
copies & wrytinges certificatorie,
etc. **3. 1.** Ed. Pr. MS. NOTE.
J. Day, London, 1563. fol. C.37. h. 2.

Wanting the last leaf, which is
supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 12101.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf
of the Calendar, which is supplied
in fac-simile. Glover's portrait of
the author, as also a portrait of
Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester,
are inserted at the commencement
of the volume.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.
The first(—second) Volume of
the Ecclesiasticall history con-
taining the Actes and Monu-
mentes of thynges passed in every
kynges tyme in this Realme,
especially in the Church of Eng-
land...Newly...inlarged by the
Author. **3. 1.** 2 vols. *J. Daye,*
London, 1570. fol. 4705. h.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
2 vols. *J. Daye, London, 1576. fol.*
C. 15. c. 8.

— Another copy. 4824. e.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1257–58,
1329–30, 1541–42, 1925–26, fol.
YYYYy 1 and 3 of the index, and fol.
YYYYy 4, containing the colophon.

— Actes and Monuments of
matters most special and me-
morable, happenyng in the
Church, with an Universall his-
tory of the same...Newly revised
and recognised, partly also aug-
mented, and now the fourth time
agayne published...by the Au-
thour, etc. **3. 1.** 2 vols. *J. Daye,*
London, 1583. fol. 4824. k.

The pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

— — — — — The fifth time newly imprinted. 3s. 4d. 2 vols. *P. Short, London, 1596.* fol.

4824. k.

— — — — — The sixth time newly imprinted, with certaine additions (unto the time of... King James now reigning). 3s. 4d. 3 vols. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1610.* fol.

478. i. 1-3.

— — — — — The seventh time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times. 3s. 4d. 3 vols. *A. Islip, F. Kyngston and R. Young, London, 1632,* 31. fol.

4824. k.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist. An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church: written by... J. F.: and now abridged by T. Bright. 3s. 4d. *J. Windet, at the assignment of... T. Bright, London, 1589.* 4to. 1123. g. 24.

— De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Osorianam justitiam, cæterosque ejusdem inhærentis justitiæ patronos, Stan. Hosiū,... contra universā denique turbam Tridentinam & Jesuiticam. Amica... defensio J. Foxii. *Excudebat T. Purfutius impensis Georg. Byshop, Londini, 1583.* 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— De non plectendis [Ad]ulteris, Consultatio J. Foxi. Few MS. NOTES. *Apud H. Syngeletonum, Londini, 1548.* 8vo. C. 37. d. 14.

Without pagination. The title has been altered in MS., the "Ad" of "adulteris" having been erased and the word "morte" inserted.

— De Oliva Evangelica. Concio, in Baptismo Iudæi habita Londini, primo mens. April. Cum

enarratione capitis undecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos. In qua, de principiis & fundamentis Christianæ fidei,... de Christo Messia, ejusque regni æterna amplitudine, ...disputatio cum Iudæis ex prophetica scripturæ certissimis testimoniis instituitur. MS. NOTES. *Ex officina C. Barkeri, Londini, 1578.* 8vo. 4453. df. 3.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist. A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew [viz. Nathanael] at London... Containing an exposition of the xi. Chapter of S. Paul to the Romanes. Translated out of Latine... by J. Bell. (The confession of faith, which Nathanael ...made... in the Parish church of Alhallowes... 1577.) 3s. 4d. 2 pts. *C. Barker, London, 1578.* 8vo. 4034. aa.

Without pagination. The "Confession" has a separate register.

— A Sermon of Christ crucified [on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21] preached at Paules Crosse the Friday before Easter, commonly called Good fryday, etc. (The Prayer in this Sermon made for the Church, and all the states thereof. A postscripte to the papistes.) 3s. 4d. *J. Daye, London, 1570.* 4to. 694. e. 15. (2.)

— — — — — Newly recognised by the Authour. 3s. 4d. *J. Daise, London, 1575.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. MS. NOTES. *J. Day, London, 1577.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *Printed by the Assignes of R. Day, London, 1585.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, [London,] 1609.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 20.

FOX (JOHN) *the Martyrologist*. De Christo Crucifixo concio [on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21]. Joan. Foxi. Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1571, Octob. 1. 4to. 694. e. 15. (1.)

— Syllogisticon hoc est: Argumenta, seu Probationes & Resolutiones in utranque partem, hinc inde à Theologorum libris desumptæ, atq; in nudas Syllogismorum formas redactæ, De re' & Materia Sacramenti Eucharistici. Cum Epistola ad Papistas Hortoria. J. Dais, Londini, [1580?] 8vo. 697. a. 45.

Without pagination.

FOX (LUKE) North-West Fox, or, Fox from the North-West passage. Beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Oothur... Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button... Together with... Mr. J. Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a Topographical description of the Countries. ...Demonstrated in a Polar Card. ...With the Author his owne Voyage, etc. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London, 1635. 4to.

C. 32. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved map of the Polar Regions, of which a fac-simile has been supplied.

— Another copy. G. 7167.

— Another copy. 303. d. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved map of the Polar Regions.

FOX (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Exeter, of Bath and Wells, of Durham, and of Winchester. See BENEDICT, Saint, Abbot of Monte Casino. Begin. Here begynneth the Rule of seynt Benet. [Translated from the Latin by R. F.] [1516?] fol. G. 10241.

FOX (JOHN) *the Martyrologist*. See FOX.

FRACASTORO (GIROLAMO) The Maidens Blush: or, Joseph. ...From the Latin of Fracastorius, translated... by J. Sylvester. [In verse.] Printed by H. L., London, 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 47.

Without pagination.

FRADELIUS (PETRUS) Prophonesis ad... Regem Jacobum I. Magnum Magnæ Britanniæ... Monarcham, etc. Londini, 1616. 4to. 837. k. 9. (4.)

With MS. letter of the author to the king.

FRAMPTON (JOHN) See ESCALANTE (B. DE) A discourse of the navigation which the Portugales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the East partes of the worlde... Translated out of Spanish... by J. F. 1579. 4to. C. 32. f.

— See MONARDES (N.) Joyful Newes out of the newe founde Worlde, wherein is declared the ...vertues of diverse... Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes and Stones. ...Englished by J. F. 1577. 4to. 968. e. 19. (1.)

— — 1580. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— — 1596. 4to. 236. l. 42.

— See POLO (MARCO) The most noble... travels of Marcus Paulus. ...Translated into English [by J. F.]. 1579. 4to. 979. f. 25.

FRANCE. See B., S. An excellent... discourse, proving... what great danger will hang over our heads of England and France ...if it shall happen that those of Germanie which are our friends be subdued, etc. 1626. 4to. 8026. b. 7.

— See ENGLAND. The Safeguard of Saylers or great Rutter. Containing the courses... with the markes for the entring... of sun-

dry harboroughs ... of ... F., etc.
1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

FRANCE. A Discourse upon
the present state of F. [by M.
Hurault]. [London,] 1588. 4to.
114. k. 5.

— An Historicall Collection of
the most memorable Accidents
and tragicall Massacres of F.
under the raignes of Henry . 2.,
Francis . 2., Charles . 9., Henry . 3.,
Henry . 4. ... Translated out of
French, etc. Few MS. NOTES.
T. Creede, London, 1598. fol.
596. h. 18.

— The Mutable and wavering
estate of F. from the yeare of our
Lord 1460, untill the yeare 1595.
... With an ample declaration of
the seditious and trecherous prac-
tises of that viperous brood of
Hispaniolized Leaguers. Col-
lected out of sundry, both Latine,
Italian, and French Historio-
graphers. *T. Creede, London,*
1597. fol. 596. h. 1.

— Newes from France. Or, a
relation of a...fearfull accident...
which happened at Paris the
seventh day of March, this present
yeare 1618. where by meanes of a
terrible fire, all the Pallace was
burnt...As also an Injunction of
the Court of Parliament concern-
ing the restoring backe...of all
bags of papers...and Records
which were taken up being cast
out of the Pallace during the said
fire...Translated according to the
French copie, etc. *W. Jones, for
N. Browne, London, 1618.* 4to.
283. b. 1. (16.)

— Newes from France. A true
Relation of the great losses which
happened by the lamentable acci-
dent of fire in the Citie of Paris,
the 24 ... October ... 1621, ... To-
gether with the speedy diligence
used by the Duke de Monbason...

for the quenching thereof. Also
a Decree made in the Court of
Parliament in Paris...to prevent
the like mischance in time to
come. Translated according to
the French Copie, printed at
Paris. *Printed by R. B., London,*
1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

FRANCE. Practises touching
the State of France, discovered
by an Italian, a gentleman of
Florence. *B. L. [London,] 1575.* 8vo.
721. a. 6. (3.)

— The View of Fraunce.
S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to.
1055. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

FRANCE.—*Kings.* An Epi-
tome of All the Lives of the
Kings of France. From Phara-
mond the first, to...Lewis the
thirteenth. With a Relation of
the Famous Battailles of the two
Kings of England, who were the
first victorious Princes that con-
quered France. Translated out of
the French Coppy by R. B. Esq.
[i.e. R. Brathwait?]. MS. NOTES.
J. Okes, London, 1639. 8vo.
G. 14022.

With portraits. There is a second
titlepage, engraved.

FRANCE.—*Ligue.* See
C., E. D. L. I. A Catholicke Apo-
logie against the Libels, Declara-
tions, Advices and Consultations,
made...and published by those of
the League, etc. [1590?] 8vo.
3901. b.

FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.*
A Confession of Faith, made by
common agreement of suche
Frenchemen as desire to live ac-
cordinge to the puritie of the
Gospel, etc. 1561. See SWITZER-
LAND, *Reformed Church of.* A
Confession of Fayth, made by

common consent of divers reformed Churches, etc. [1568?] 8vo. 692. a. 12.

— — — 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb.

FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.* An Apology or defence for the Christians of Fraunce which are of the Evāgelicall or reformed religion, for the satisfiſhing of such as wil not live in peace and concord with them... Written to the King of Navarre and translated ...by Sir I. Bowes. 3. l. J. Day, London, 1579. 8vo. 3901. b.

— The Oration made unto the French King by the Deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, upon the death of the Marquesse d'Ancre, with the Kings answere therunto, 27. Maii. 1617. Also, a discourse of the beginning... actions and behaviour of Cochino, Marquesse d'Ancre, and his wife Galligaia... Faithfully Translated out of the French Copie. F. Kyngston for N. Newbery, London, 1617. 4to. 8050. bbb. (1.)

— The declaration of the Reformed Churches of France and the Sovereigntie of Bearn. Of their unjust persecution by the enemies of the State and their religion, and of their lawfull and necessarie defence. According to the French copie printed at Rochell. 1621. [London?] 1621. 4to. 1367. b.

— A Declaration set forth by the Protestants in France; shewing the lamentable distresse and calamities that they of Bearn in France are fallen into, etc. Rochell, 1621. 4to. 1367. b. 9.

— A letter written by those of the Assembly in Rochell: to Monsieur le Duc de la Diguières, containing an admonition unto

him to leave the enemie, and to ayde them. As also an exhortation and a warning unto those that forsake the truth, etc. [Translated from the French.] Rochell, 1621. 4to. 8050. bbb. 10.

FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.* August 11. 1622. A Remonstracion of the French Subjects professing the Reformed Religion unto the French King. Wherein are showne divers notable Passages... as well of the present as of the former Troubles and Dissentions in France. As also a Relation, containing the Rebellion of the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdome of Naples, etc. Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne and T. Archer, London, 1622. 4to. 4632. bb.

Sig. B is without pagination.

— Articles agreed on in the nationall synode of the Reformed Churches of France held at Charenton neere Paris, ... September, 1623. J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford, 1623. 4to. 3504. bb.

— Another copy. J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford, [1623]. 4to. 3505. e.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a different titlepage.

— Another copy. 3505. e.

This copy also has a different titlepage, bearing date 1624.

— The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France. Wherein are expressed the Reasons why they have Joyned their Armies; to those of the King of Great Brittain. Translated according to the French copie [by J. Rainolds]. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (3.)

FRANCE.—LOUIS XI., *King.* See ENGLAND.—EDWARD IV., *King.*

Begin. The promise of matrimonie [made in 1475 between Edward IV., King of England, and Louis XI., King of France, for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth of York...and Prince Charles, etc.]. [1485?] fol. C.33.m.

FRANCE.—FRANCIS I., *King.*
See ENGLAND.—HENRY VIII., *King.*

End. ☛ God save the ky[ng]. —Two fragments of a broadside containing the truce concluded between England, France, and the Netherlands, 24 June 1528]. [1528.] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (81.)

FRANCE.—CHARLES IX., *King.*
Protestatio Christianissimi Regis Gallorum, Habita et exhibitæ præstantissimæ Reginæ Angliæ, per Ordinarium Christianissimi Regis ad Angliæ Reginam Legatum. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini,* 1560. 4to. C. 33. b. 14. (1.)

This is not the protest itself, but an account of that which was made by P. de Longueil, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, called the Chevalier de Sevre. Without pagination.

FRANCE.—HENRY III., *King.*
The Edict or Proclamation set forth by the Frenche kinge upon the pacifying of the troubles in Fraunce, with the Articles of the same pacification. Read and published in the presence of the sayd king, sitting in his Parliament, the xiiij. day of May, 1576. Translated out of Frenche by A. Golding. *T. Vautrollier, London,* [1576]. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— A Declaration of the Kings pleasure, published after his departure from Paris: Importing the cause of his sudden going away. Translated according to the originall, etc. (At Chartres May 1588.) B. L. *T. Orwin, for E. Aggas, London,* [1588?] 8vo. 901. a. 13. (1.)

FRANCE.—HENRY IV., *King.*
The Kinges edict, for the Re-uniting of his Subjectes in the Catholique, Apostolique and Romish Churches. Read, published, and registred in the Court of Parliament at Roan, the 23 of July, 1585. *R. Jhones, London,* 1585. 4to. G. 19693.

— Sommaire Discours au vray de ce qui est advenu en l'armée du Roy Tres-Chrestien depuis que le Duc de Parme s'est joint a celle des ennemis, jusques au 15. de Septembre, envoyé par sa Majesté a Monsieur de Beauvoir, etc. *T. Scarlet, Londres,* 1590. 8vo. 807. a. 2. (2.)

— Ordinances set forth by the King, for the rule and gouvernement of his Majesties men of warre. Read and published at Caen the 30. of March. 1591. Faithfully translated...by E. A. B. L. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (4.)

— A Proposition of the Princes, Prelats, Officers of the Crowne & others of his Majesties counsell, propounded to the Duke of Mayenne and other his adherents assembled in the Cittie of Paris (27 January, 1593). With the Kings declaration against the said assembly and rebells (29 January). *Fr. and Eng.* B. L. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1593. 4to. 283. b. 1. (5.)

— The Copie of a Letter (from Amiens, xviij. December 1594) sent by the French king to the people of Aitoys and Henault, requesting them to remove the forces gathered by the king of Spaine from the Borders of France. ...Also a declaration of...warre against the King of Spaine, etc. B. L. *P. Short, for T. Millington, London,* 1595. 4to. 114. k. 8.

FRANCE.—HENRY IV., *King*. The Kings Edict and Declaration upon the former Edicts of Pacification. Published in Paris at the Parliament held the xxv. of Februarie . 1599, etc. *Printed by R. F. for T. Man, London, 1599. 4to. 1367. b.*

FRANCE.—LOUIS XIII., *King*. The Kings declaration containing a prohibition to all his subjects to use any traffique or commerce with the Kingdome of Spaine, ...the 12. of May 1625. *See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A Relation, etc. 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.*

—The Kings Declarations upon his Edicts for Combats...the 18. day of March . 1613....Also...the said Kings Edict, importing an order for apparell...the 2. of Aprill . 1613. Hereunto is also annexed, A Letter from the Lord Rosny...to the Queene Regent...Translated into English by E. A. *M. L. T. Creed for W. Wright, London, 1613. 4to. 114. k. 14.*
Without pagination.

— A true Relation of the Conferences and proceedings concerning the peace and mutuall agreements betweene the King of France and Prince of Conde, etc. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to. 283. b. 1. (12.)*

— The Publication of the Peace according to the good pleasure of the King, and my Lord the Prince of Conde...in the Towne of Loudun the 14. of May 1616. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to. 283. b. 1. (13.)*

— The French Kings Declaration against the Dukes of Vendôme and Mayenne, the Marshall of Bouillon, the Marques of Coeuvre, the President le Jay, and all who assist them. Veri-

fied in the Court of Parliament the 13. of February, 1617. *Printed for W. Barret, London, 1617. 4to. 283. b. 1. (15.)*

FRANCE.—LOUIS XIII., *King*. The Letter of the French King, [Louis XIII.] to the Parliament of Roan [dated 24 April, 1617,] concerning the death of the Marshall d'Ancre. Together with an Act of the saide Parliament thereupon [dated 26 April, 1617]. *Printed by H. L. for N. Newbery, London, 1617. 4to. 8050. bbb. (6.)*

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (14.)

— Articles concluded and agreed upon by the Lords, the Cardinalls de la Roche-Foucaud, and de Bethune in the name of the King of France, to the Queene Mother. ...Together with certaine Letters interchangeably sent betweene the King and the Queene-Mother. Translated out of the French Copie. *Printed by G. E. for G. Fairebeard, London, 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (20.)*

— The late Newes from France: Being an Important Remonstrance or Admonition to the King of France, concerning the disordered Affaires of that Estate at this present. Faithfully translated out of the French copy. [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (22.)

— A Declaration, made and published by the King of France, whereby the Princes, Dukes, and Barons therein named, are all proclaymed Traytors, if within one month after the publication thereof they do not cease from armes, and personally present themselves unto his Majestie... Published the 6th August, 1620... Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (21.)

FRANCE.—**LOUIS XIII., King.** Letters Patents made by the French King, declaring his intent touching those of the Reformed Religion. Published in Roane...the Seventh day of June, ...1621. With two Letters of the Assembly at Rochell unto the Duke de Lesdiguières. [*London?*] 1621. 4to. 283. b. 1. (23.)

— The French Kings Edict upon the Peace which it pleased his Majestie to grant unto all those of the Reformed Religion, within his severall Dominions. Including likewise those of Rochell. *Printed for Mercurius Britannicus*, [*London*,] 1626. 4to. 700. f. 6. (2.)

— Articles of agreement made betweene the French King and those of Rochell (the 28 day of October, 1628), upon the Rendition of the Towne the 30. of October...1628. [*Eng. and Fr.*]... Also a Relation of a...Sea-Fight, made by S^r K. Digby, on the Bay of Scandarone the 16. of June last past with certaine Galegasses and Galeasses, belonging to the States of Venice, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1628. 4to. 9210. b.

— Lettres patentes de declaration du Roy, pour la Reformation du luxe des Habits, & Reglement d'iceux. Publiées à Rouën en Parlement, le 30 de May 1634. Letters patents, etc. *Fr. and Eng. Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London*, 1634. 4to. 707. a. 29.

FRANCHIS (JOANNES MARIA DE) De Auspicatissimis Nuptiis Illustrissimi Principis D. Friderici, ... Electoris, &c. Comitiss Palatini ad Rhenum, ... cum ... Principe D. Elizabetha ... Magnae Britanniae, &c. Regis Filia

unigenita Poëma. [*London?*] 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (1.)
Without pagination.

FRANCHIS (JOANNES MARIA DE) Of the most auspicious... Marriage: betwixt... Frederick; Count Palatine of Rheine, ... and ... Elizabeth ... Daughter to ... James, King of Great Brittain, in III. Bookes: composed in Latine...and Translated into English [by Samuel Hutton.—In verse]. *G. Eld, for William Blaincher, London*, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (3.)

FRANCIS I., King of France. See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumphe at Caley and Bulleyn [on occasion of the conferences between Henry VIII. and F. I.]. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint. The Alcazon of the Barefote Friars, that is to say, an heape or numbre of the blasphemous and trifling doctrines of the wounded Idole Saint Frances taken out of the boke of his rules, called in latin Liber conformitatum [by B. Albizzi; the selection made by E. Alberus]. *M. F. R. G[rafton], excudebat, London*, 1550. 8vo. 296. g. 45.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 702. a. 35.
Imperfect; wanting the preface (two leaves) and sig. b ij. It is also much mutilated: of the last three leaves fragments only remain.

— Another edition. *W. White, London*, 1603. 8vo. 4071. a.

FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint, Brethren and Sisters of the third Order of.
See Penance, Order of.

FRANCIS [DE SALES], Saint. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation

for calling in a Book, entitled,
An Introduction to a Devout
life [being a translation from
the French of Saint F.], etc.
1637. s. sh. 4to. 1851. b. 3. (13*.)

FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
Delicious Entertainments of the
Soule... Translated by a Dame
of our Ladies of comfort of the
order of S. Bennet in Cambray.
G. Pinson, Douay, 1632. 12mo.
4403. aaa. (2.)

— An Introduction to a De-
voute Life... translated by I. Y.
The 3. edition. (The communi-
cation of Doctour Thaulerus with
a poore beggar, etc.) *C. Hamillon,*
Rouen, 1614. 12mo. 4410. e.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *By Mis-
trise Blangeart, Paris*, 1637. 16mo.
4410. e.

— A Treatise of the Love of
God. Written in french by B.
Francis de Sales,...translated...
by M. Car...Eighteenth Edition.
G. Pinchon, Doway, 1630. 8vo.
4410. i.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 698. c. 25.

FRANCIS [XAVIER], *Saint*.
Life. See TORSELLINO (O.) The
Admirable Life of S. Francis
Xavier, etc.

FRANCKE (CHRISTIANUS)
See FRAEKE (W.) The Doctrines
and Practises of the Societie
of Jesuites ... discovered by... C.
Francken, etc. 1630. 4to.
4091. bb.

FRANCKLIN (RICHARD)
Opuscula, seu tractatus de tonis
in lingua Græcānica;...scriptus
per R. F(rancklin) in sacra Theo-
logia Baccalaureum, etc. T. Har-
per, pro G. Sheres, Londini,
1630. 8vo. 622. a. 15.

VOL. II.

— — — — Nunc secundum in
luem editus. *A. Matheues pro*
G. Sheres, Londini, 1633. 8vo.

622. a. 15.

FRANKFORT *on the Main*.
A Brieff discours off the troubles
begonne at Franckford in Ger-
many anno Domini 1554. Abowte
the Booke off common Prayer
and Ceremonies, and continued
by the Englishe men theyre to
thende off Q. Maries Raigne.
[By W. Whittingham?] *B. I.*
MS. NOTES. [*Geneva?* or *Zurich?*]
1575. 4to. 697. g. 20.

— Another copy. 697. b. 26.

In this copy the words "by M. C."
have been added on the titlepage,
and "M. Coverdale" subscribed to
the preface, in imitation of type.

FRARINUS (PETRUS) *See*
CHARKE (W.) A Treatise against
the Defense of the Censure, given
upon the bookes of W. Charke...
Hereunto are adjoynd two treat-
ises, written by D. Fulke: the
one against Allens booke...the
other against the railing declama-
tion of P. Frarine. 1586. 8vo.
702. b. 4.

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM)
See F., A.

— A. Fransi Insignium, armo-
rum, emblematum, hieroglyphi-
corum, et symbolorum, quæ ab
Italis Imprese nominantur, expli-
catio: quæ Symbolicæ philoso-
phiæ postrema pars est. *T. Orvi-*
nus, Impensis Thomæ Gubbin, &
Thomæ Newman, Londini, 1588. 4to.
1327. b.

Without pagination.

— The Countesse of Pembrokes
Emanuel. Containing the Na-
tivity, Passion, Buriall and Resur-
rection of Christ: together with
certaine Psalmes of David. All
in English Hexameters. *Im-*

2 U

printed, for *W. Ponsonby, London*, 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (3.)

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Containing the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas: that in a pastorall [translated from T. Tasso]; this in a funerall [translated from T. Watson]: both in English hexameters. 2 pts. (The lamentation of Corydon for the love of Alexia, out of Latine [of Virgil]. The beginning of Heliodorus his *Æthiopicall History*.) *T. Orwyn for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1591. 4to.

C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

In the dedication to the Countess of Pembroke, Fraunce states that he had "somewhat altered S. Tasso's Italian, & M. Watson's Latine Amyntas." As far as Act 5, scene 2, it is a close translation of Tasso's "Aminta." The 2nd pt., being the "funerall," is translated almost entirely from Thomas Watson's Latin poem of Amyntas, 1585.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (1.)

— The Third part of the Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch; entituled, *Amintas Dale*, wherein are the most conceited tales of the Pagan Gods in English hexameters, etc. *Printed for T. Woodcocke, London*, 1592. 4to.

80. a. 28. (2.)

The leaves are "cropped."

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 644. e. 9.

Imperfect; without titlepage, the work commencing at p. 1, which is mutilated. All after p. 57 is also wanting.

— The Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the præcepts of Logike by the practise of the common Lawe. *B. L. W. How for*

T. Gubbin and T. Newman, London, 1588. 4to. 1129. h. 1.

— Another copy. 1129. h. 2.

— Another copy. 231. f. 43.

— Another copy. G. 10457.

FRANCIS (RICHARD) See DICTIONARIES. *Begin*. Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. [By R. F.] *Eng. and Lat.* 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

FREAKE (WILLIAM) The Doctrines and Practises of the Societie of Jesuites. In two bookes. The first, Containing their grounds and Intentions discovered by two of their own Societie, ... P. Florenius... and C. Francken. ... The second, ... a Detection of the secret Designes... of that Societie, of later yeares... by W. F(reake), an unworthy Minister of the Gospell, etc. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet for G. Gibbs, London*, 1630. 4to. 4091. bb.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

FREDERICK I. *King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine*. See FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany*. The present State of the Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (3.)

— *Departure from Heydelberg towards Prague. Coronation*. See HARRISON (J.) A short relation of the departure of... Prince F., etc.

— *Nuptiæ*. See WILLET (A.) *Tractatus de Salomonis Nuptiis*, etc. 1612. 4to. 605. b. 15.

— *Marriage*. See WILLET (A.) A treatise of Salomon's marriage. [1612.] 4to. 694. e. 10. (4.)

— A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the Declaration

of the Ban made against the King of Bohemia as being Elector Palatine...of no value, etc. *A. Meuris, At the Hayf*, 1621. 4to. 1054. b. 31.

FREDERICK I, *King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine*. The Mariage of Prince Fredericke, and the...Lady Elizabeth...With the shewes...before, and after the wedding,...now the second time. imprinted, with many new additions, etc. *W. L. Printed by T. C. for W. Barley, London*, 1613. 4to. G. 6172.

Without pagination.

FREDERICK III, *Electeur Palatine*. A Christian Confession of the late...Prince, Frederich... Taken word for word out of his last will and testament. Whereunto is added the Lantgrave his answere to the French King. [With a preface by John Casimir, son of Frederick and Lieutenant General of the Palatinate.] *C. Barker, London*, 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

FREDERICK HENRY, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. Siege of Maastricht*. See **HEXHAM** (H.) A Journall, etc.

— A journall of all the principall passages of that late famous Siege and Taking of the Citie of Maastricht by the Prince of Orange. ...Written by a gentleman of quality, and an actor in most of the proceedings, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1632. 4to. 1055. g. 31.

— Another copy. G. 5963. (2.)

— The Copy of the Articles of Agreement betwixt...Henry... Prince of Orange and the Governour, Burgers...and Souldiers of Breda, about the surrendering of the said City...Translated out of the Dutch copy. 2 pts. *Printed*

by E. P. for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London, 1637. 4to. 1193. k. 1. (3.)

FREDERICK HENRY, *Son of Frederick I., King of Bohemia. Obitus ex naufragio*. See **SICTOR** (J.) *Carmina lugubria*, etc.

FREDERICK (CÆSAR)
See **FEDERICI**.

FREEMAN (Sir RALPH) See **IMPERIALE**. *Imperiale, a tragedie*. [By Sir R. F.] 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (5.)

— *Epicedion*. See **SICTOR** (J.) *Epicedion in...R. Freemannum*, etc.

FREEMAN (THOMAS) Rubbe, and a great Cast. *Epigrams. London*, 1614. 4to. 239. g. 37.
Without pagination. Register A-K.

FREGEVILLE (JEAN DE) [The Reformed Politicke. That is, An Apologie for the generall cause of Reformation, etc.] *R. Field, London*, 1589. 4to. 114. k. 6.

The titlepage, which was mutilated, has been restored in fac-simile.

FREIND (GABRIEL) See **EPHEMERIDES**. *Freind. A new Almanacke and prognostication... By G. F.*

FRENCH. *Begin*. Here is a good boke to lerne to speke french. Vecy ung bon livre a apprendre a parler fraunchoys. [Fol. 6, verso:] Here folowethe the boke of curtesye. [Followed by two letters.] *Eng. and Fr. W. L. Per me Ricardum Pinson, [London, 1500?]* 4to. C. 33. b. 31.

Eleven leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-c: 29 and 30 lines to a full page. There is another edition in the Grenville Library, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, catalogued under "Eng-

lish," as the titlepage runs, "Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englysshe and Frensshe."

— Another edition. **3. L.**
643. m. 9. (21.)

A fragment consisting of a mutilated leaf.

FRENCH MASSACRE. A narration, briefly containyng the history of the French Massacre, especially that horrible one at Paris, ... in the yeare 1572. In the passage of which, are handled certayne Questions both Politike and Ethike, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1618. 4to. 114. k. 15.*

FRENCH SCHOOL-MASTER.

See H., C. The French Schoole-master, etc. 1636. 8vo. 12950. a. 26.

FRERUS (JOANNES) *See* HIPPOCRATES. [*Ἀφορισμοί.*] Hippocratis ... Aphorismi versibus scripti... per J. F. 1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)

— [*Ἱπποκράτους... ἀφορισμοί...*] Hippocratis... aphorismi soluti et metrici... Metaphrastis J. F.... et R. Winternono, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

FRIARS. *See G., T.* The Friers Chronicle, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle signed: T. G.] 1623. 4to. G. 541.

FRITH (JOHN)

See BRIGHTWELL (R.) *pseud.*

— *See* CROWLEY (R.) The supper of the Lorde... Incidentally ... is cōfuted the letter of master More against J. F. 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See* F., J.

— *See* GARDYNARE (GERMEN) A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his,

wherin men may se the demeanour ⁊ heresy of Johñ Fryth late burned ⁊ also the dyspycyōs ⁊ reasonynge uppon the same, had betwene the same mayster Germen and hym. 1534. 8vo. G. 11990.

FRITH (JOHN) *See* GWYN-NETH (J.) The cōfutacyon of the fyrst parte of Frythes boke, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 12. b. 10.

— — A Playne Demonstration of I. Frithes lacke of witte and learnynge in his understandynge of holie Scripture, and of the olde holy doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, etc. 1557. 4to. 3932. d.

— *See* TRACY (W.) The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded ... by ... J. Frith, etc. 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

— *See* TYNDALE (W.) The whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc. 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— *See* WICLIF (J.) Vvicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully overseene and corrected... With... the Testament of W. Tracie Esquire, expounded by W. Tyndall, and J. Frythe. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— — [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— A boke made by J. F., prisoner in the Tower of London, answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first litle treatyse that J. F. made concerninge the sacramente of the body and bloude of christ unto which boke are added... the articles of his examinacion before the bishoppes of London, Winchestur and lincolne, in Paules church at London, for which J. F. was condemned ād after burēt in smithfelde the

fourth daye of Juli...1533. 38. 1.
C. Willems, Monster, 1533. 8vo.
 C. 12. b. 9. (3.)

Without pagination.

— — — — — Now newly re-
 wyped, etc. 38. 1. [*R. Jugge*,
London,] 1546. 8vo. 1413. b. 9.

— — — — — Newly corrected,
 etc. 38. 1. *R. Jugge*, [*London*,]
 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 1413. b. 10.

— Another copy. G. 19965.

— — — — — Now newly re-
 vized, etc. 38. 1. *A. Scoloker*
and W. Seres, London, 1548. 8vo.
 C. 21. a.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 20.

FRITH (JOHN) A disputacion
 of Purgatorye made by J. Frith,
 whiche is devided in to thre boke.
 The fyrst boke is an answer unto
 Rastell, which goeth aboute to
 prove purgatorye by naturall
 Philosophye. The seconde boke
 answereth unto Sir T. More, which
 laboureth to prove purgatorye by
 Scripture. The thyrde boke
 maketh answer unto my lorde of
 Rochestre [*J. Fisher*] which moost
 leaneth unto the doctoures, etc.
 38. 1. [*London*, 1533?] 8vo.

C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a.
 Imperfect; the titlepage being
 supplied in MS.

— [Another edition.] A dis-
 putaciō of purgatorye made by
 J. Frith which is devided into
 thre boke...The seconde boke
 answereth unto Sir T. More...
 The thirde boke maketh answer
 unto my lorde of Rochestre, etc.
 38. 1. [*London*, 1535?] 8vo.

1020. c. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

FRITH (JOHN) An other boke
 against Rastel named the sub-
 sedye or bulwark to his fyrst
 boke, made by J. Frith presōner
 in the Tower. 38. 1. [*London*,
 1533?] 8vo. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 9. (2.)

— **Vox Piscis**: or, the Book-
 Fish, contayning Three Treatises
 [by J. F. or by R. Tracy?] which
 were found in the belly of a Cod-
 fish in Cambridge Market, on
 Midsummer Eve last, Anno Do-
 mini 1626; [viz. The Prepara-
 tion to the Crosse;—A Mirrour,
 or Glasse to know thyselke;—A
 Briefe Instruction to teach a per-
 son willingly to die.] 3 pts.
*Printed for J. Boler and R. Mil-
 bourne, London*, 1627–26. 12mo.
 694. c. 30. (1–3.)

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 that of pt. 1 being mutilated.

FROBISHER (Sir MARTIN)
Voyages. See **BEST (G.)** A true
 discourse of the late Voyages of
 discoverie, for the finding of a
 passage to Cathaya, by the North-
 weast, under the conduct of M. F.,
 etc.

— *Voyage*...1577. See **SETTLE**
 (D.) A true reporte, etc.

FROISSART (JEAN) Here
 begynneth the first volum of sir
 J. Froyssart: of the cronycles of
 Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Por-
 tyngeale, Scotlande, Breтайne,
 Flaunders: and other places adioyn-
 ynge. Trāslated out of frenche
 into our maternall englysshe
 tonge, by J. Bouchier knight
 lorde Berners, etc. (Here be-
 ginneth the third and fourthe
 boke of syr J. froissart of the
 cronycles of Englande, etc.)
 38. 1. 2 vols. *R. Pynson, London*,
 1523–25. fol. G. 6242.

— [Another edition.] Here begynnith the firste volum of Syr John Froissart: of the Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretaine, Flaunders: and other places adioynynge. Translated oute of Frenche into oure materall [sic] Englysshe tongue, by John Bouchier knyghte, lord Berners, etc. **3. L.** 2 vols. Vol. 1. *Wyllyam Myddylton, at Lūdon in Flestrete*, etc. Vol. 2. *R. Pinson, at London in Fletestrete*, 1525. fol. C. 38. i. 3.

— Another copy. **MS. NOTES.**
184. b. 1.

FROISSART (JEAN) An Epitome of Frossard: Or, A summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the state of England and France. ...Compiled in Latine by J. Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding. *T. Purfoot, for P. Golding, London*, 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

— Another copy. 596. c. 3.
The last page is mutilated.

FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS) The strategemes, sleightes and policies of warre, gathered together by S. J. F., and translated into Englyshe by R. Morysine. **3. L.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1539. 8vo. 534. d. 3.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17170.

— Another copy. 54. a. 26.
Imperfect; the titlepage being supplied in MS.

FROST (W.) See EPHEMERIDES. Frost. A new Almanacke or Prognostication...By W. F.

FRYTHER (JOHN)
See FRITH.

FUCHS (LEONHARD) A most worthy practise of...L. Fuchsius ...moste necessary in this needfull tyme of our visitation...bothe for the sicke and for them that would avoyde the daunger of the contagion. **3. L.** *R. Hall for M. Lobley, London*, [1575?] 8vo. 1167. d. 7. (5.)

The head-title is "A regiment for the plague," etc.

FULBECKE (WILLIAM) A Booke of christian Ethicks or Moral Philosophie: containing the true difference...of...Vertue and Voluptuousnesse, etc. **3. L.** *B. Jones, London*, 1587. 8vo. 8409. a.

— A Direction or Preparative to the study of the Lawe; wherein is shewed, what things ought to be observed and used of them that are addicted to the study of the Law and what on the contrary part ought to be eschued and avoyded. **3. L.** **MS. NOTES.** *T. Wight, London*, 1600. 8vo. 1130. b. 14.

— Another edition. **3. L.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1620. 8vo. 883. e. 2.

— An Historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Selected and derived out of the best writers and reporters of these accidents, ...beginning where the historie of T. Livius doth end, and ending where C. Tacitus doth begin. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1601. 4to. 589. c. 24.

— An Abridgement, or rather a bridge of Roman Histories to passe the nearest way from Titus Livius to Cornelius Tacitus.

Under which,...for the space of sixscore yeeres the Fame and Fortune of the Romans ebbs and flowes. *Printed by T. E. for R. More, London, 1608* [or rather 1601]. 4to. 803. e. 28.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and without the "Epistle Dedicatorie."

— Another copy. 294. e. 5.

FULBECKE (WILLIAM) The Pandectes of the law of Nations: contayning severall discourses of the questions...of Law, wherein the nations of the World doe consent and accord, etc. *T. Wight, London, 1602.* 4to. 498. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1374. c.

— Another copy. 1132. c.1. (1.)

— A Parallele or Conference of the Civill Law, the Canon Law and the Common Law of...England ... digested in sundry dialogues, etc. *T. Wight, London, 1601.* 4to. 1127. e. 17.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by F. Hargrave]. 2 pts. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1618-02.* 4to. 498. d. 6. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 2, which was printed by T. Wight, bears date 1602.

— Another copy. 1132. c.1. (3.)

FULCO (GULIELMUS)
See FULKE (W.)

FULGENTIUS, Saint. *Life and Acts.* *See VICTOR, Bishop of Utica.* The...history of the persecution in Africke, etc.

FULKE (WILLIAM) *See BIBLE.* —NEW TESTAMENT. The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the Vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhemes.

...With a confutation of all such Arguments, Glosses, and Annotations, as conteine manifest impietie...By W. F. 1589. fol.

1413. k. 9.

— — 1601. fol. 1276. i. 10.

— — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (1.)

— — 1633. fol. 466. g. 12. (1.)

FULKE (WILLIAM) *See BIBLE.* —NEW TESTAMENT. —*Revelation.* In Sacram Divi Joannis Apocalypsim Prælectiones G. Fulconis, etc. 1573. 4to. 3186. cc.

— A Confutation of a Treatise made by W. Allen in defence of the usurped power of Popish Priesthood to remit sinnes, of the necessity of Shrift, and of the Popes Pardons.—An Apologie of the Professors of the Gospel in Fraunce against the railing declamation of P. Frarine...turned into English by J. Fowler. *See CHARKE (W.)* A Treatise against the Defense of the Censure, etc. Pts. 2 & 3. 1586. 8vo. 702. b. 4.

— *See N., S., Doctor of Divinity.* An antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English Sectaries...in particuler D. T., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— — The Guide of Faith, or a third part of the Antidote against the pestiferous writings of...F., etc. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

— A remembrance of the conference had in the Tower with E. Campion Jesuite, by W. F. and R. Goade 18. Sept. 1581. *See NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.) Bishop of Winchester.* A true report of the Disputation...had...with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

— Ad T. Stapletoni...Cōtrover-

siarum cavillationes & calumnias in sua principiorum doctrinalium demōstratione methodica, contra satisfactionem ad Rishtoni postulata quædam, lib. 4. cap. 10. et 11. adhibitæ, G. Fulconis...responsio. *Typis Thomæ Dawson, impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1579. 8vo. 1019. c. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. a-e.

FULKE (WILLIAM) Anti-prognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones Nostrodami, Cunninghami, Lovi, Hilli, Vaghani & reliquorum omnium. Authore G. Fulcone. *Ex officina H. Suttoni, impensis H. Toii, Londini*, 1560. 8vo. 718. c. 6.

Without pagination.

— A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse...by J. Howlet, [i.e. R. Parsons] or some other Birde of the night, under that name. Contayning certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, etc. *B. M. T. [Daw]son [for] G. Byshop, London*, 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

— A comfortable Sermon [on Matt. xv. 21-28] of Faith, in temptations and afflictions. Preached ... the xv. Februarie . 1573, etc. [With a dedication signed I. Y.] *B. M. J. Awdeley, London*, 1574. 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1578. 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1586. 8vo.

4474. b. 101. (2.)

— A confutation of a popishe and sclaunderous libelle, in forme of an apologie: given out into the courte, and spread abrode in diverse other places of the Realme [by J. Howman of Feckenham?],

etc. *B. M. J. Kingston, for W. Jones, London*, 1571. 8vo.

1019. c. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 15.

— Another copy. 697. a. 37.

In this copy the date of imprint is omitted.

FULKE (WILLIAM) A defense of the sincere and true Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the manifolde cavils, ... and impudent slaunders of G. Martin... Where-unto is added a briefe confutation of all such quarrels & cavils, as have bene of late uttered by diverse Papistes ... against the writings of... W. F. 3 pts. *H. Bynneman, for G. Bishop, London*, 1583. 8vo. 844. i. 1.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes, London*, 1633. fol. 466. g. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— D. Heskins, D. Sanders, and M. Rastel, accounted ... three pillars and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue... overthrowne, and detected of their severall blasphemous heresies, etc. *H. Middleton, for G. Bishop, London*, 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

— A Goodly Gallerye with a most pleasaunt Prospect, into the garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kynde of Meteors, as wel fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly, etc. *B. M. W. Griffith, Londini*, 1563. 8vo. 8756. a.

— Another edition. *B. M. W. Griffith, London*, 1571. 8vo. 538. a. 6.

FULKE (WILLIAM) [A most pleasant] P[ro]spect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of meteors...Third Edition, corrected and amended. 3s. 1l. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1639. 8vo. 8755. a.

This is the third edition of the "Goodly Gallery," etc. The title-page is mutilated.

— Another copy. 232. k. 26.

With a new titlepage, bearing date 1640.

— *Μετρομαχία*, sive Ludus geometricus. Auctore G. Fulcone. T. Vautrollerius, Londini, 1578. 4to. 530. b. 23.

— *Οὐρανολογία*, hoc est, astrologorum ludus. Per T. Eastum & H. Middleton, impensis Guilielmi Jones, Londini, 1571. 4to. 8610. cc.

Without pagination.

— Prælections upon the Sacred and holy Revelation of S. John, written in latine by W. F....and translated into English by G. Gyffard. 3s. 1l. T. Purfoote, London, 1573. 8vo. 3187. a.

— A rejoynder to Bristows Replie in defence of Allens scroll of Articles and Booke of Purgatorie. Also the cavils of N. Sander...about the Supper of our Lord and the Apologie of the Church of England, touching the doctrine thereof, confuted by W. F., etc. H. Middleton, for G. Bishop, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. e.

— A Retentive, to stay good Christians, in true faith and religion, against the Motives of R. Bristow. Also, A Discoverie of the dangerous Rooke of the Popish Church, Commended by N. Sander, etc. T. Vautroullier for G. Bishop, London, 1580. 8vo. 1019. d. 2.

FULKE (WILLIAM) A sermon [on Rev. xiv. 8] preached at Hampton Court,...the . 12. day of November...1570. Wherin is playnly proved Babylon to be Rome, both by Scriptures and Doctors, etc. 3s. 1l. J. Awdeley, London, 1572. 8vo. 1019. c. 30.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. J. Awdeley, London, 1574. 8vo. 4474. aa. 84.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. J. Charlewood, London, 1579. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 1019. c. 31.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 101. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. iv. 21-31] preached ... 17. of March Anno . 1577. at S. Alpheges Church within Creplegate, etc. 3s. 1l. L. Harryson, London, 1577. 8vo. 695. a. 9.

Without pagination. Register A-E iii.

— A Sermon [on John xvii. 17] preached...within the Tower of London, in the hearing of such obstinate Papistes as were prisoners there, etc. 3s. 1l. T. Dawson, for G. Bishop, London, 1581. 8vo. 696. a. 38.

Without pagination.

— T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, and of their particular heresies detected, etc. [Portrait.] H. Middleton for G. Bishop, London, 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

— A true reporte of a Conference had betwixt Doctour F. and the Papists, being at Wisbiche Castle, etc. 3s. 1l. T. Dawson, for T. Smith, London, 1581. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (5.)

Without pagination.

FULKE (WILLIAM) Two treatises written against the papistes, the one being an answer of the Christian Protestant to the proud challenge of a Popish Catholike [Cardinal Allen]: the other a confutation of the Popish churches doctrine touching Purgatory & Prayers for the dead, etc. 2 pts. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1577. 8vo. 3935. a.*

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register.

FULLER (NICHOLAS) of *Gray's Inn*. The Argument of...N. F. in the Case of T. Lad, and R. Maunsell, his Clients. Wherein it is plainly proved, that the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners have no power, by vertue of their commission, to Imprison, or put to the oath ex Officio, or to fine any of his Majesties subjects. [*London,*] 1607. 4to. T. 499. (7.)

— Another copy. 1383. c. 2.

— Another copy. 108. b. 11.

FULLER (NICHOLAS) *Prebendary of Salisbury*. Miscellaneorum Theologicorum, quibus non modo Scripturæ Divinæ, sed et aliorum classicorum Auctorum plurima monumenta explicantur atque illustrantur; Libri tres, plurimarum observationum in hac editione insigni auctario locupletati. His insuper accessit consimilis argumenti, Liber ... quartus, etc. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1616. 4to. 3705. c.*

FULLER (THOMAS) D.D., *Prebendary of Salisbury*. See F., T.

— Davids Hainous Sinne, Heartie Repentance, Heavie Punishment. [In verse.] *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamie, London, 1631. 8vo. C. 37. d. 11.*

Without pagination.

— The Historie of the Holy

Warre. *T. Buck, Cambridge, 1639. fol. 488. g. 2.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— — — — Second edition. *R. Daniel for T. Buck, Cambridge, 1640. fol. 488. g. 22.*

FULLER (THOMAS) M.A., of *Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. A Sermon [on Ps. cvii. 17-21]... upon the late Decrease and withdrawing of Gods heavie Visitation of the Plague of Pestilence, etc. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, for N. Butter, London, 1626. 8vo. 4475. b. 52.*

FULLER (WILLIAM) The Mourning of Mount Libanon:... A Sermon [on Zech. ii. 2] preached...1627 in commemoration of...the Lady Frances Clifton, etc. *T. Harper for B. Bostocke, London, 1628. 4to. 4906. aa. 31.*

— Another copy. 1358. c. 4. Imperfect; wanting sig. A-E.

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 7] preached before his Maiestie [Charles I.] at Dover Castle, etc. *E. Allde for J. Hodgets, London, 1625. 4to. 4474. b. 35.*

FULLONIUS (GULIELMUS) *J. Palsgravi...Ecphrasis Anglica in Comoediam Acolasti*. The Comedye of Acolastus translated into oure englysshe tongue after suche maner as chylderne are taught in the grammer schole fyrst worde for worde...and afterwarde accordynge to the sence... with admonitions...for the more perfyte instructynge of the lerners, and...a brefe introductory to...the dyvers sortes of meters &c. Interpreted by J. Palsgrave. *Lat. and Eng. 35. 2. In ædibus Tho. Berthel[et], Lond[on], 1540. 4to. C. 34. f. 2.*

Without pagination. Register A, b, B-Z, Aa, Bb. 104 leaves.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 5.

— Another copy. 644. e. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first three leaves of Palsgrave's "Epistle to the Kynges Hyghnes;" the Prologue (four leaves) and sig. M-O (twelve leaves).

FULWELL (ULPIAN) The First Parte, of the Eyghth liberall Science: Entituled, *Ars adulandi*, the Arte of Flatterie, with the confutation therof... devised and compiled by U. F.... Newly corrected and augmented. *3s. 2s. R. Iones, London, [1580?]* 4to. C. 37. d. 10.

Without pagination. Thirty-seven leaves.

— The Flower of Fame. Containing the bright renowne, & mooste fortunate raigne of king Henry the viii.... Hereunto is annexed by the Auctor a short treatise of iii noble and vertuous Queenes. And a discourse of the worthie service that was done at Hadington in Scotlande, the second yere of the raigne of King Edward the Sixt. [Partly in verse.] *3s. 2s. W. Hoskins, London, 1575.* 4to. C. 39. c. 23.

— A pleasant Enterlude, intituled, Like will to Like quoth the Devill to the Collier. Wherein is declared what punishments followe those that will rather live licentiously: then esteeme and followe good Councill. And what benefits they receive that apply them selves to vertuous living and good exercises. Made by V. Fulwel. [The whole ending with a Song, Where Like to Like, etc.] *3s. 2s. E. Alde, London, 1587.* 4to. C. 34. c. 36.

Without pagination. Cropped by the binder.

FULWOOD (WILLIAM)
See F., W.

FULWOOD (WILLIAM) *See* GRATAROLUS (G.) The Castel of Memorie... Englished by W. Fulwood. 1563. 8vo. 51. a. 25.

— — — — — [1573.] 8vo.
1186. b. 5. (5.)

— The Enimie of Idlenesse: Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite Epistles and Letters of all sortes... The whole divided into foure books: now newly published and augmented, by W. F. *H. Midleton, London, 1586.* 8vo. C. 40. b. 13.

Partly in Black Letter.

— Another edition. *R. Robinson, London, 1593.* 8vo. 1085. a. 28.

FUMÉE (MARTIN) *Sieur de Genillé.* The historie of the troubles of Hungarie: containing the pitifull losse and ruine of that kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that time, betweene the Christians and Turkes... Newly translated out of French into English by R. C[hurche] Gentleman. *F. Kyngston, London, 1600.* fol. 590. h. 17.

FUNCK (JOHANN) *See* CARION (J.) The thre bokes of Cronicles. ... Whereunto is added an Appendix, conteyning all such... thynges as be mentyoned in Cronicles to have chaunced... from... 1532 to... 1550, gathered by J. F., etc. 1550. 4to. G. 5931.

FUNERAL SERMON. (A funerall S.) [On Ps. xc. 12.] [London? 1620?] 4to. 4473. aa. 14.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, and all before sig. Aa.

FURIO CERIOLO (FEDERICO)
A very briefe and profitable Treatise declaring howe many counsellors, and what maner of Counsellors a Prince that will governe well ought to have.

[Translated by T. Blundeville from the Italian Version of A. d'Ulloa.] *W. Seres, London,* [1570]. 8vo. C. 38. a. 7.

Without pagination.

FYLL (ROBERT) *See BÈZE (T. DE).* A briefe and piththie summe of the Christian faith... Translated...by R(ober) F(yll). [1565?] 8vo. 696. a. 20.

G

G., A. *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Daniel.* Commentaries of ...J. Calvine, upon the Prophet Daniell, translated, etc. [By A. G., i.e. A. Golding.] 1570. 4to. 483. b. 3.

G., A. *See JESUS CHRIST.* The Benefite that Christians receive by Jesus Christ Crucified. Translated out of French into English, by A. G[olding?]. 1573. 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — [1575?] 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 50.

G., A. *See PATRIARCHS, the Twelve, Sons of Jacob.* The Testaments of the twelve Patriarches, the sonnes of Jacob, translated out of Greeke into Latine by R. Grosthead, sometime Bishop of Lincolne ... now Englished by A[ntony] G[ilby]. 1581. 8vo. 3050. a.

G., A. *Arithmeticonum 'Avamponis A. G[ill]. See S., N. N. S[impson], arithmetice compendium, etc.* 1623. 8vo. 8504. aa.

G., A. An answer to the devillish detection of S. Gardiner, Bishoppe of Wynchester, published to the intent that such as be desirous of the truth should

not be seduced by hys errorrs, nor the blind & obstinate excused by ignorance. Compiled by A. G[ilby]. 33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. [*Gualter Lynne, London,*] 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 14.

G., A. A briefe discourse of the late murder of master G. Saunders, a worshipfull Citizen of London : and of the apprehension, arraignment, and execution of the principall and accessaries of the same. [Signed A. G.] 33. 2. *H. Bynneman, London,* 1573. 8vo. C. 40. a. 36.

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated, and a few others are slightly cropped.

G., A. *Eliahs Fiery Chariot,* or the holy man's triumph after death. A sermon [on 2 Kings ii. 11, 12] preached at Plymouth the nineteenth of August 1631. At the funerall of...M. Nicols...By A. G. *London,* 1640. 8vo. 1418. c. 11.

G., A. The Widdowes Mite cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives, and prayes of our B. Lady...With reasons why we are to have great confidence in her prayers...Whereunto is annexed, A prayer [in verse] for the love of God, etc. [By A. G.] [*Douay?*] 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— Another copy. 874. c. 1.

G., B. *See BERTHOLDUS (A.)* The Wonderful and strange effect and vertues of a new Terra Sigillata lately found out in Germanie, etc. [Translated by B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe?] 1587. 8vo. 546. b. 33.

G., B. *See CABASILAS (N.) the Elder,* etc. A briefe treatise conteynynge a...declaration of the Popes usurped primacye, etc.

[With a poetical address "to the reader," prefixed, subscribed B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe?] 1560. 8vo. 1121. a. 20.

G., B., *Citizen of London*. A Newyeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the Sea of Rome: preferred...by B. G. Citizen of London [i.e. Bernard Garter? or Barnaby Googe?]. In recompence of divers...Reliques...sent by the said Popes Holinesse into England, the true figures...whereof, are heereafter in their places dilated. (A Letter written by C. Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and J. Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London...to R. Pole Cardinall, etc.) 25. 2. H. Byneman, London, 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11735.
Slightly cropped.

G., C. A Watch-woorde for Warre...Published by reason of the disperced rumors amongst us, and the suspected comming of the Spanyard against us, etc. [Signed C. G.] J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1596. 4to. 8122. aa.

Without pagination.

G., C. H. See HUGO (H.) The Siege of Breda...Translated by C. H. G. 1627. fol. 9415. d.

G., E. See ACOSTA (J. DE) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies:... translated...by E. G[rimestone?]. 1604. 8vo. 978. f. 9.

G., E. See GORDON (J.) A Panegyrique of Congratulation for the Concord of the Realmes of Great Britaine in Unitie of religion, and under one king...

translated into English by E. G[rimestone]. 1603. 4to. 600. d. 29. (1.)

G., F. The Copie of a Letter sent from Paris to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Iesus, who live in England. Contayning an Answer to the calumniationes of the Anti-Coton [of P. Du Moulin?, or P. du Coignet?, or C. De Plaix, Sieur de l'Ormoye?] against the same Society in general, and Fa. Coton in particulier. [Signed F. G.] [Douay?] 1611. 4to. 860. c. 26.

G., F., *Ecclesiae Sti. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Minister*. See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani. ... Curâ ... F. G. Ecclesiae Stl. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

G., H. See BOCCACCIO (G.) A pleasaunt disport of divers Noble Personages...Englished by H. G. [1566?] 4to. 12470. d.

G., H. See BOCCACCIO (G.) Thirteen most pleasaunt...questions... Englished by H. G. 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 13.

G., H. See CATANEO (G.) Most briefe tables to know redily how manie ranckes of footemen...go to the making of a just battaile... Tourned...into English by H. G. 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (3.)

G., H. Heavens speedie Hue and Cry sent after Lust and Murther. Manifested upon the suddaine apprehending of T. Shearwood, and E. Evans, whose manner of Lives, Death, and free Confessions, are heere expressed ...who were executed... 1635... Written by G. H. N. and I. Okes, London, 1635. 4to. C. 27. c. 17.

Without pagination. Preceded by a frontispiece with an accompanying text.

G., I. *See* ANDROZZI (F.) Certaine devout considerations of frequenting the Blessed Sacrament...translated into English [by I. G.]. [1615?] 12mo.

4410. aa.

G., J. *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Philippians*. An Exposition of the third chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians... By R. Sibbes, etc. [The preface and dedicatory epistle, signed J. G.] 1639. 4to. 3265. b.

G., I. An Easie Entrance into the principall points of Christian religion... By I. G. 3. 2. Imprinted for W. Norton, London, 1579. 8vo. 3505. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 2. *H. Middleton* for W. Norton, London, 1581. 8vo. 3504. aa.

G., I. The Maske of Flowers. Presented by the gentlemen of Graies-Inne... upon Twelke Night, 1613. Being the last of the Solemnities... which were performed at the marriage of... the Earle of Somerset and the Lady Francis, daughter of the Earle of Suffolke. [By I. G., W. D., and T. B., etc. With music.] Printed by N. O. for R. Wilson, London, 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 33.

G., I. M. Some laid open in his coulours: wherein the indifferent reader may easily see, howe wretchedly and loosely he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri. Done by an Oxford man to his friend in Cambridge. [Signed I. G., i.e. J. Penry?] [London? 1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

— Another copy. 3932. a.

G., I. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors [by Thomas Heywood] Divided into three briefe treatises. Wherein is confuted... all the chiefe groundes and arguments alleaged in defence of Playes... By I. G[reene]. W. White, London, 1615. 4to. 641. e. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 641. e. 29.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

G., J., *Gent*. The Strange Discovery; Tragi-Comedy [in five acts and in verse and prose]. Written by J. G[ough], *Gent*. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to. 161. i. 60.

Without pagination. Other copies of this edition were issued with the author's name on the titlepage.

G., M. Epicedium in obitum ... Henrici Comitiss Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and Henry Price.] *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1593. 4to. 11403. b. 13.

G., N. *See* SOHN (G.) A briefe ... treatise, containing a true description of the Antichrist... translated into English [by N. G.]. 1592. 8vo. 873. c. 23.

G., R. *See* CALVIN (J.) The mynde of... J. Calvyne, what a faithfull man... ought to do, dwelling amongst the Papistes. (Translated by R. G.) 1548. 8vo. 698. a. 8.

G., R. *See* ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Crowne of England, divided into two partes: whereof, the first parte answereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing 'Salutem in Christo' and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton? and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo. C. 12. c. 16.

G., R. A Good Speed to Virginia. [By R. G.] **3. 1.** *F. Kyngston for W. Welbie, London, 1609.* 4to. 694. e. 8. (12.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7137.

G., R., *Begin.* Salutem in Christo. Good men and evill delycht in contraries, etc. [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower, dated October 13, 1571, and signed R. G., i.e. R. Grafton? Attributed to W. Cecil Lord Burghley.] **3. 1.** [*R. Grafton? London, 1571.*] 8vo.

C. 21. b. (3.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** [*London, 1571.*] 8vo. C. 33. a.

Five leaves. Register begins As.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by G. Harvey]. G. 5443. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1724. (4.)

G., R. The Truth of Tithes discovered: or, the Churches right maintained, and defended... By R. G. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1618.* 4to. 873. e. 6.

G., Sir R., Knight. A Characterisme of the foure cardinal vertues. *See PANACEA.* Panacea, or Select Aphorismes, etc. 1630. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6-7.)

G., T. *See PRESTON (J.)* Sermons preached before His Maiestie, etc. [With an epistle to the Reader signed T. G., i.e. T. Goodwin.] 1637. 4to.

3752. b. (5.)

G., T. *See SIBBES (R.)* The Spirituall-Man's Aime ... Published by T[homas] G[oodwin], etc. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

G., T. *See SIBBES (R.)* Yea

and Amen: or pretious promises ... perused by T. G[oodwin] and P. N. 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

G., T. The Dolefull Even-song, or, a true...narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity, which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury a Jesuite, and the greater part of his auditory, by the downefall of the floore at an assembly in the Black-Friers... Together with the rehearsall of Master Drurie his text, and the division thereof, as also an exact catalogue...of such as perished... and a brief application thereupon. [By T. G.] *J. Haviland, for W. Barret, and R. Whitaker, London, 1623.* 4to. 3936. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. d. 55.

— Another copy. 103. h. 2.

In this copy the Catalogue at the end "is now renewed and rectified."

G., T. The Friers Chroniole: or, the true legend of priests and monkes lives. [With a dedicatory epistle signed: T. G.] *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1623.* 4to. G. 541.

Without pagination.

G., T. The Tragedy of Selimus Emperour of the Turkes [in verse]. Written [by] T. G. *Printed for J. Croke, and R. Serger, London, 1638.* 4to. 643. c. 45.

This is a duplicate, with a new titlepage, of "The first part of the Tragicaill Reigne of Selimus, etc.," printed in 1594 without the initials "T. G."

G., T. The Vision and Discourse of Henry the Seventh concerning the Unitie of Great Brittain...Related by T[homas] G[ainsford]. In verse. *G. Eld for H. Fetherstone, London, 1610.* 4to. C. 39. d. 56.

G., T., *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socius.* Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admovente Horatio, concinens liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot.—A cento from the Odes of Horace. The Dedication subscribed T. G., etc.]. *Impensis Martini Clerk, Londini,* 1606. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (2.)

G., W. See **MANSFELD** (E. VON) *Count.* Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] 1624. 4to. 8824. c.

G., W., of Southampton, Merchant. See **CARTIGNY** (J. DE) *The voyage of the wandering Knight ... translated ... by W. G[oodyeare], of South-hampton, etc.* 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

— — — [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

G., W., Professour in Divinity. A Discovery of certaine notorious shifts, evasions, and untruthes uttered by M. J. White minister, in a booke of his lately set forth, and intituled, a Defence of the Way...By W. G., Professour in Divinity, in manner of a dialogue. The second Edition. [*Douay?*] 1619. 4to. 117. g. 36.

G., W., Professour in Divinity. A Treatise of the Church. In which is proved M. J. White his Way to the true Church, to be indeed no way at all to any Church...Written by W. G. Professour in Divinity: in manner of Dialogue. [*Douay?*] 1616. 4to. 117. g. 35.

GABELHOVER (OSWALD)
See **GAEBELKHOVER**.

GABRIEL, de Sainte Marie, *Archbishop of Rheims.*
See **GIFFORDUS** (GULIELMUS)

GACE (WILLIAM) See **BIBLE**.
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James.* A learned and fruitfull Commen-

tarie upon the Epistle of James ...by...N. Hemminge...translated into English by W. G(ace). 1577. 4to. 3265. c.

GACE (WILLIAM) See **LUTHER** (M.) A right comfortable Treatise containing sundrye pointes of consolation for them that...are laden...Englished by W. Gace. 1580. 8vo. 3905. a.

— See **LUTHER** (M.) *Special and chosen Sermons...Englished by W. G(ace).* 1578. 4to. 226. e. 31.

— — — 1581. 4to. 227. b. 18.

— See **RIVIVS** (J.) A guide unto godlinesse...Englished by W. G(ace). 1579. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (18.)

GAD, Ben-Arod, etc., pseud. *The Wandering-Jew, telling fortunes to English-men.* [Signed Gad Ben-arod, etc.] MS. Norw [by E. Malone]. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London,* 1640. 4to. 1077. e. 27.

GAEBELKHOVER (OSWALD) *The Boock of Physicke...Faithfullye translated out of High-duche by...C. Battus... And now nuelye translatede out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. Isaack Caen, Dorte,* 1599. fol. 41. h. 2.

The titlepage is enclosed within an engraved border.

GAETANI (ENRICO) *Cardinal.* Instructions for young gentlemen; or the instructions of Cardinall Sermonetta [E. G.] to his cousen Petro Caetano, at his first going into Flanders to the Duke of Parma, to serve Philip King of Spaine. *J. Lichfield for T. Huggins, Oxford,* 1633. 12mo. 722. a. 8.

GAGER (WILLIAM) See **H., W., of Ex. in Ox.** An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to... Dr. G[ager] his assertion...that it

was lawfull for husbands to beate their wives, etc. 1609. 4to.

8415. e.

GAGER (WILLIAM) *See* RAINOLDS (JOHN) Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are...refuted [by the latter], etc. 1599. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

GAINSFORD (THOMAS)

See G., T.

— The Glory of England, or a true description of many excellent prerogatives and remarkeable blessings, whereby she triumpheth over all the nations of the world; with a justifiable comparison betweene the eminent kingdomes of the earth, and herselfe...By T. G(ainsford). *E. Griffin for T. Norton, London, 1618.* 4to. 1303. a.

— Newly revised with no lesse profitable then delightsome augmentation. By T. G. *E. Griffin for B. Whittakers, London, 1619.* 4to. 808. d. 11.

— Another edition. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 8vo. G. 1346.

— The Historie of Trebizond, etc. *Printed for T. Downe and E. Dawson, London, 1616.* 4to.

1435. b.

— Another copy. G. 10465.

— The True and Wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himselfe Richard the fourth. *Printed by E. G. for N. Butler, London, 1618.* 4to.

10815. b.

— Another copy. C. 21. b.

— Another copy. 292. f. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1052.

VOL. II.

GAINSFORD (THOMAS) The True Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earl of Tirone. Wherein the manner of his first presumption...and the misery of his ensuing dejection, downfall, and utter banishment, is truly related: not from the report of others...but by him who was an eye wnesse of his fearefull wretchedness, and finall extirpation. Written by T. G(ainsforde). *Printed by G. P. for R. Rowthwaite, London, 1619.* 4to.

287. a. 15.

GALANT. *See* TREATISE. *Begin.* Here begyneth a treatise of a galaüt, etc. [1520?] 4to.

C. 40. c. 12.

— [1522?] 4to. C. 40. c. 13.

GALATEA. Gallathea. [A Comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] As it was playde before the Queenes Majestie at Greene-wiche...By the Chyldren of Paules. *J. Charwoode for the Widow Broome, London, 1592.* 4to.

C. 34. d. 10.

Without pagination.

GALE (THOMAS) *See* GALEN (C.) [Two or more works.] Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus Medendi, &c. translated into English, by T. G. 1586. 4to. 540. e. 7. (3.)

— Certaine workes of chirurgerie, etc. Certaine workes of Galens...translated by T. G. *See* VIGO (J. DE) The whole worke of that famous Chirurgion...J. Vigo, etc. Vol. 2. 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

— Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie newly compiled and published by T. Gale maister in chirurgerie. 3l. 4pts. *R. Hall, London, 1563.* 8vo. 549. c. 2.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, and pts. 3 and 4 have each a separate titlepage.

2 x

GALEN (CLAUDIUS) [*Two or more Works.*] K. Γ....των σωζομένων τινα. C. G....Opuscula varia. A...T. Goulstono...Græca recensita, mendisque...repurgata, & in linguam Latinam...traducta...Accessere ab eodem variæ lectiones, et annotationes criticæ. *Typis Richardi Badger, Londini*, 1640. 4to. 540. f. 7.

— G. Pergamensis de Temperamentis, et de Inæquali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. MS. NOTES. *Per Joannem Sîberch, apud præclaram Cantabrigiam*, 1521. 4to. C. 31. e. 35.

Eighty-two leaves; the first 72 without numeration.

— [C. Galeni Pergameni de motu musculorum libri duo N. Leonicensi interprete. (Galenus quos oporteat purgare medicamentis et quando.)] MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, 1522. 4to. C. 31. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting all except last four leaves, commencing sig. L3, and containing "Galenus quos oporteat purgare, etc."

— Galeni Pergameni de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. (De Creatoriis Diebus.) Few MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Pynsoni, Londini*, 1523. 4to. C. 31. e. 36.

— G. de Temperamentis libri tres. De Inæquali Intemperie liber unus. T. Linacro...interprete. [*London?*] 1527. 16mo. 549. a. 5.

— Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus Medendi, with a briefe declaration of the worthie Art of Medicine, the office of a chirurgeon, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Natural Faculties: all translated into English, by T. Gale. B. M. *T. East, London*, 1586. 4to. 540. e. 7. (3.)

GALEN (CLAUDIUS) [*De compositione medicamentorum per genera.*] See GUIDO, de Cauliaco. Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the third and fourth booke of Galen, etc. (The Epitomie of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines.) 1579. 4to. 7321. c. 2.

— [*De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos.*] The third booke of G....translated...by G. Baker. See BAKER (G.) *Chirurgian*, etc. The Composition...of...Oleum Magistrale, etc. 1574. 8vo. C. 31. a. 17.

— [*De differentiis et causis morborum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergameni de symptomatum differentiis liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres. T. Linacro...interprete. Few MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus Pynsonianis*, 1524. 4to. 540. e. 6. (3.)

Without pagination.

— [*De Elementis.*] Galens Bookes of Elementes, as they be in the Epitome...published fourth of Latine into English. See JONES (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath*. A briefe...Discourse of the naturall beginning of...things, etc. 1574. 4to. 1039. i. 7. (1-4.)

— [*De pulsum usu.*] Galeni Pergameni de pulsuū usu T. Linacro...interprete. Few MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus pinsonianis*, [1522]. 4to. 540. e. 6. (1.)

Eighteen leaves, without pagination.

— [*Methodus Medendi.*] The fourth boke of the Terapentyke [*sic*] or methode curatyfe...translated by R. Coplande. See SURGEONS. The questionnaire of Cyurgyens, etc. [1542?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (1.)

GALEN (CLAUDIUS) [*Appendix.*] See MARTINUS (J.) of *Dunkeld*. Jacobi Martini Scoti... de prima simplicium & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio, in qua... G. & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione ... proponitur, etc. 1584. 8vo. 536. d. 16. (4.)

GALFRIDUS [STARKEY?], *Anglicus*. See GARLANDIA (I. DE) *Synonyma... cum expositione magistri galfridi anglici*, etc. 1500. 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

— 1509. 4to. C. 24. a. 13.

— 1518. 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.

GALLARD (ROBERT) See NEWHOUSE (T.) *Certaine Sermons ... set foorth ... by R. G.* 1614. 12mo. 4454. aaa.

GALLARS (NICOLAS DES) See DES GALLARS.

GALLEN (T.) See EPHERIDES. Gallen. 1640. An Almanack, etc.

GALLOBELGICUS, *pseud.* Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Eares. A Dialogue, written first in Dutch by G., and faithfully translated out of the originall copie by Mercurius Britannicus, etc. *Printed by A. M. for J. Grove, London, 1629.* 4to. 162. e. 27.

Without pagination. The second edition of this work, which appeared without the name "Gallobelgicus," will be found under the heading "Wine."

GALLONIO (ANTONIO) The Life of S. Philip Neri, translated [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) *An Appendix of the Saints*, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

GALLOWAY, WILLIAM, *Bishop of.* See COWPER.

GALLOWAY (PATRICK) See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Ane fruitfull Meditation containing ane plane ... exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10 verses of the 20. chap. of the Revelation, etc. [Edited by P. G.] 1588. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

— Ane meditation upon the xxv., xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., and xxix. verses of the xv. chap. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. G.] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

GALLUS (BARTHOLOMÆUS) See SAVONAROLA (G.) [*Sermons.*] Sermo ... in vigilia Nativitatis Domini, corā Fratribus suis recitatus. (De lingua vernacula Italor. in Latinum conversus... per Bartholomeum [Gallum] Italum,) etc. [1509.] 4to. 224. g. 30.

GALLUTIUS (TARQUINIUS) In funere R. Card. Bellarmini Oratio, etc. See E., C., *Jesuit*. A true relation of the last Sicknes and Death of Cardinall Bellarmine, etc. 1622. 8vo. 859. a. 11.

GALVAM (ANTONIO) Briefe Collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Discoveries of the World from their first Originall unto the yeere... 1555; Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by A. Galvano; ... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by R. Hakluyt. 3. 2. *Impensis G. Bishop, Londini*, 1601. 4to. 1196. i. 32. (2.)

GALVANO (ANTONIO) See GALVAM.

GAMAGE (WILLIAM) Linsie-woolsie. Or two Centuries of Epigrammes. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 8vo. 1077. c. 1.

Without pagination.

GAME. A Game at Chesse [a comedy, in five acts and in verse,] as it hath bine sundrey times acted at the Globe on the Banck side. [By T. Middleton.] *Jan Massé, Lydden*, [1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— Another copy. 161. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. In this copy the last sheet differs from that of the preceding.

GAMELIA. See R., H., Esq. Γαμηλία. On the happy marriage of the most accomplished paire, H[ugh] R[ogers] Esq. and the vertuous A[nne] B[aynton]. 1640. 4to. 11626. d. 50.

GAMON (HANNIBAL) The Praise of a Godly Woman. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 30] preached at the...funerall of... the Ladie Frances Roberts, at Lanhide-Rock-Church in Cornwall, the tenth of August, 1626. *Printed by J. H. for J. Grismond, London*, 1627. 4to. 1419. f. 26.

GAR. (BER.) *Citizen of London.* The Joyfvll Receyuing of the Queenes most excellent Majestie into hir Highnesse Citie of Norwich: the things done in the time of hir abode there: and the dolor of the citie at hir departure: Wherein are set downe divers orations in Latine, pronounced to hir highnesse by sir R. Wood... and others:...every of the turned into English. [Compiled by Ber.

Gar., i.e. B. Garter.] *Henry Byneman*, *London*, [1578?] 4to. C. 33. d. 2.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. Without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *H. Bynneman, London*, [1578?] 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage. Imperfect; wanting eight leaves, viz. the first and last leaves of sig. B, the first of sig. C, the first of sig. D, the last of sig. E, the first and last leaves of sig. F, and the first leaf of sig. G.

GARARDE, *Friar Minor of the Order of Observants.* The interpretacyon, and sygnifycacyon of the Masse... Composed and ordeyned by frere G., frere mynoure, etc. 33. 2. *Robert Wyer*, [*London*,] 1532. 8vo. C. 25. c. 21.

GARBRAND (JOHN) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thessalonians.* An Exposition upon the two Epistles...to the Thessalonians, by ... J. Jewel, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— — — 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Certaine Sermons preached before the Queenes Majestie, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 698. a. 27.

— — A viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englande, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 26.

GARCIA, *Don, pseud.* The Sonne of the Rogue, or the Politick Theefe. With the antiquitie of theeves... First written in Spanish by Don Garcia. Afterwards translated into Dutch, and then into French by S. D['Audi-guier]; Now Englished by W. M.

Printed by I. D. and are to be sold by B. Langford, London, 1638. 12mo. 12330. a. 31.

GARDEN. A Godlie Garden: out of the which most comfortable hearbs may be gathered for the health of the wounded conscience of all penitent sinners. [Preceded by a Calendar.] *3s. 2s.* *B. Bradock, London, 1604. 16mo. C. 18. a.*

Pages 117, 118 are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *J. Beale, London, 1619. 32mo. 1077. a. 5.*

GARDEN (ALEXANDER) The Theatre of the Scottish Kings. [In verse.] *J. Watson, Edinburgh, [1625]. 4to. G. 4990.*

Slightly mutilated.

GARDINER (EDMUND) The Trial of Tabacco. Wherein, his worth is most worthily expressed ... as also the complexions, dispositions, and constitutions, of such bodies & persons, as are fittest ... to take it. By E. G(ardiner). *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1610. 4to. 1038. i. 41.*

GARDINER (JOHN) A briefe and cleare Confession of the Christian Fayth. Containing an hundred articles, after the order of the creede of the Apostles... Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke, of Asshe, next Sandwich. An. 1577. *3s. 2s.* *Imprinted for E. Wight, London, 1579. 8vo. 3505. c.*

GARDINER (RICHARD) Concio [on 1 Tim. iv. 16] ad Clerum habita in templo Beatæ Mariæ, Oxon: Feb. 14. [1631]. *J. Lichfield, impensis G. Davis, & E. Forrest, Oxoniæ, 1631. 4to.*

694. e. 15. (8.)

Imperfect; wanting the second leaf of the dedication.

GARDINER (RICHARD) A Sermon [on Gen. xlv. 8] preached at S^t. Maries in Oxford on Act Sunday... 1622. *J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford, 1622. 4to. 4474. c. 115.*

— A Sermon [on John i. 14] preach'd... in Oxford on Christmas Day: wherein is defended the Catholique doctrine that Christ is true God truly incarnate, etc. *L. Lichfield for W. Davis, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 114. c. 41.*

— A Sermon [on Rom. viii. 11] preach'd... at Oxford... wherein is prov'd the Sonne's equality with the Father, the Deity of the Holy Ghost, and the resurrection of the same numerically body, etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 4474. c. 99.*

GARDINER (SAMUEL) A Dialogue or Conference betweene Irenæus and Antimachus, about the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. *R. Bradock for T. Bushell, London, 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (4.)*

Without pagination.

— The Foundation of the Faythfull. In a sermon [on 2 Tim. ii. 19] deliuered at Paules Crosse, the 17 of Januarie, 1610 [O.S.]. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1611. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Dr, Ds.

— A Pearle of Price; or, The best purchase: for which the spirituall marchant jeweller selleth all his temporalls. *Printed by V. S. for T. Bushell, [London,] 1600. 8vo. 4412. g.*

— The Scourge of Sacriledge. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London, 1611. 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Ds.

GARDINER (SAMUEL) *The Way to Heaven.* In a sermon [on Rom. viii. 16] delivered at Saint Maries Spittle on Wednesday in Easter weeke...1611. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London,* 1611. 8vo. 874. f. 22.

Without pagination.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) *Bishop of Winchester.* See CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* An Answer of...Thomas, Archebysshop of Canterburye...unto a crafty... cavillation devised by S. G., etc. 1551. fol. 475. d. 4.

— 1580. fol. 475. d. 5.

— See G., A. An answer to the devillish detection of S. G., etc. 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— See HOOPER (J.) *Bishop of Gloucester*, etc. An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrye wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blessyd sacrament of the aulter, etc. 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

— See JOYE (G.) The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles, etc. 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

— See MARTIN (T.) A Traictise declaryng...that the...marriage of Priestes...is no Mariage...By T. Martin [or, by S. Gardiner?]. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13. (1.)

— See POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An Apologie fully aunsweringe...a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. S. G....and other Papists... against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— See SAWTREY (J.) The de-

fence of the Mariage of Preistes: Agenst S. Gardiner, etc. 1541. 8vo. G. 5909.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) *Bishop of Winchester.* The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner,] and judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster hall. [] 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Declaration of such true articles as G. Joye hath gone about to confute as false. 33. 1. MS. NOTES. *J. Herford, London,* 1546. 4to. 3932. e.

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Another edition. 33. 1. MS. NOTES. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. C. 12. b. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11987.

— A Detection of the Devil's Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth the unlearned people, of the true byleef, in the most blessed Sacrament of the aulter. 33. 1. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. 697. c. 20.

— Another edition. 33. 1. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. 223. b. 37.

— Another copy. G. 11700.

— Another copy. 696. a. 15. Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing the colophon.

— Stephani Winton. *Episcopi de Vera Obedientia Oratio.* In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1535. 4to. T. 811. (2.)

— De vera obedientia. An Oration made in Latine by the ryghte Reverend father in God Stephan B. of Winchestre,...with the preface of E. Boner,...B. of

London, touchinge true Obedience...translated into english and printed by Michal wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the translatour. *Roane . xxv. of Octobre*, 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (3.)

— Another edition. *Ms. A. Before y^e castle of S. Angel at the signe of S. Peter, Rome* [or rather *H. Singleton, London,*] *Novembre*, 1553. 8vo. C. 12. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) *Bishop of Winchester*. An explicatiō and assertion of the true Catholique fayth, touchyng the moost blessed Sacrament of the aulter with confutation of a booke written agaynst the same [by T. Cranmer], etc. *Ms. A. [London?]* 1551. 8vo. 695. a. 42.

— Another copy. G. 11991.

GARDYNARE (GERMEN) A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his, wherin men may see the demeanour & heresy of Johā Fryth late burned, & also the dyspicyōs & reasonyng upon the same, had betwene the same mayster Germen and hym. *Ms. A. W. Rastell, [London,]* 1534. 8vo. G. 11990.

GARDYNER (RICHARD)
See GARDINER.

GAREY (SAMUEL) Great Britains little Calendar: or, triple daire, In remembrance of three daies. Divided into three Treatises. 1. *Britanniæ vota*: or God save the King ... 2. *Cæsar's Hostes*: or, The Tragedy of Traytors... 3. *Amphitheatrum Scelerum*: or, The Transcendent of Treason... Whereunto is annexed a short dissuasive from Poperie.

J. Beale for H. Fetherstone, and J. Parker, London, 1618. 4to.

G. 4904.

GAREY (SAMUEL) A Newe Yeares Gift for the Suole [*sic*], or a Christian meditation [on Gal. iv. 4, 5] of Christs Incarnation. Preached...at Norwich on christmasse day...1614. *W. Seansby [sic] for H. Fetherstone, London*, 1615. 4to. 114. c. 42.

GARLAND. See JOHNSON (R.) The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures...The third time imprinted, enlarged...by R. Johnson. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 36.

GARLANDIA (JOANNES DE) [*Multorum vocabulorum equivocorum interpretatio.*] *G. A. Wynandus de worde, in Westmonasterio*, 1499. 4to. C. 24. a. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The text commences on sig. a ij.: "[A]ugustus, ti, to cesar vel mensis habeto." Sixty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-k.

— *Multoz vocabuloz equivicoz Interpretatio Magistri Iohānis de Garlandia*: grammaticæ et latini cupido permaxime necessaria Incipit. *Ms. A. Few MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, Londoñ*, 1514. 4to.

C. 24. a. 14.

Without pagination. Fifty-six leaves. Sig. a-k.

— *Synonyma Magistri Iohānis de garlandia cum expositione magistri galfridi anglici: de recenti tam in versibus q̄ in sentenciis ortographiaq̄ diligētissime correctæ et impressa.* *Ms. A. Per Wynandum de Worde, in...civitate Londoñ. apud Westmonasterium*, 1500. 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

Without pagination. Fifty-two leaves. Sig. a-l.

— *Synonima magistri Iohannis de Garlādia, cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici.* *Ms. A.*

MS. NOTES. *p Richardum Pynson, in civitate Lōdōñ, 1509. 4to.*

C. 24. a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifty-eight leaves. Sig. A-K. At the end is the last leaf of an Act of Parliament of Henry VIII. with Pynson's imprint and device.

GARLANDIA (JOANNES DE)

Synonima magistri Johānis de Garlandia: cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici, nuperrime correctā. (Equivoca magistri Johānis de Garlandia.) 33. 1. 2 pts. *Per Wynādum de Worde, Londoniis, 1518. 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-I. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2.

GARNET (HENRY) See COOKE (J.) *Juridica Trium Quesitionum ad Majestatem pertinentium Determinatio; in quarum Prima et Ultima Processus Judicialis contra H. Garnetum institutus... defenditur, etc. 1608. 4to.*

884. i. 2.

— See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* It is so manifest...how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes...even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerrard, H. Garnet, etc.] (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 (N.S.). fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

— See WESTON (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at Wisbich by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595, and continued since by Fa. Walley alias G., etc. 1601. 8vo. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— A True and Perfect Relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Iesuite, and his Confederats. Contayning sundry Speeches delivered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraign-

ments...And lastly all that passed at Garnet's Execution. *R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to. 855. f. 1.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 13.

The titlepages of this and the following copy differ from that of 855. f. 1.

— Another copy. G. 4685. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. b. 15.

This copy has a second titlepage reading: "A True and Perfect Relation of the proceedings at the severall Arraignments of the late most barbarous Traitors."

GARNET (HENRY) *Actio in H. Garnetum ... et cæteros qui proditione longè immanissima ... Britanniae Magnae Regem, & Regni Angliae Ordines pulvere fulminali è medio tollere conjurârunt: Unâ cum Orationibus Dominorum Delegatorum. Adjectum est supplicium de H. Garneto Londini Sumpsum. Omnia ex Anglico à G. Camdeno Latinè versa. L. P. J. Norton, Londini, 1607. 4to. 860. l. 11.*

— Another copy. 195. a. 18.

GARNIER (ROBERT) See ANTONIUS (MARCUS) *the Triumvir. The Tragedie of Antonie. [By R. G.] Doone into English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1595. 8vo. G. 11159.*

— Antonius a tragedie...done into English by the Countess of Pembroke. See MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis Marly. Discourse of life and Death, etc. 1592. 4to. 11626. d.*

— Cornelia. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse. Translated from the French by T. Kyd.] *J. Roberts for N. L[ing] and J. Busbie, London, 1594. 4to.*

C. 34. e.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and three following leaves, containing the dedication and argument.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaves a iii., a iv., containing "The Argument, etc."

GARNIER (ROBERT) Pompey the Great, his faire Corneliaes Tragedie: effected by her father and husbendes downecast, death, and fortune. Written in French, by...R. G., and translated into English by T. Kid. *Printed for N. Ling, London, 1595.* 4to.

C. 34. e. 50.

Without pagination. This is a duplicate of "Cornelia" with a new titlepage.

GARNONS (JOHN) An Elegy and an Epitaph on the death of [E. Lewkenor]. See **OLDMAYNE (T.)** *Lifes Brevitie, etc.* 1636. 4to.

1417. c. 11.

GARNARD (EDMUND) The Countrie Gentleman Moderator. Collections of such intermarriages as have beene betweene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest,...with divers reasons to moderate the Country peoples passions...concerning the Prince his Royall Match and state affaires. *E. Alde, London, 1624.* 4to. 100. a. 9.

GARRARD (THOMAS) See **GARRARD (W.)** *The Art of Warre, etc.* [Edited by T. G.] 1591. 4to. 8824. ccc.

GARRARD (WILLIAM) *The Art of Warre.* Beeing the onely rare booke of Myllitarie profession. ...Corrected and finished by Capitaine Hichcock, etc. [Edited by T. Garrard.] *B. L. Imprinted for B. Warde, London, 1591.* 4to.

8824. ccc.

GARTER (BERNARD)

See G., B., *Citizen of London.*

— See **GAR. (BER.)** *Citizen of London.*

GARTHWAIT (HENRY) See **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels. Harmonies. Μοῦσεος ἁρμονία.** The Evangelicall Harmonie, reducing the foure Evangelists into one continued context...By H. G. 1634. 4to. 3224. bb.

GARZONI (TOMMASO) See **HOSPITAL.** The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles: erected in English as neer the first Italian model [by T. G.]...as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. 1600. 4to. 12316. d. 12.

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) See **ANTWERP.** The Spoyle of Antwerpe. Faithfully reported, by a true Englishman [i.e. G. G.], who was present at the same. Novem. 1576. [1577?] 8vo.

115. a. 17.

— See **GILBERT (Sir H.)** *A Discovrse of a Discouerie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc.* [Edited by G. G.] 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.

— A hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde up in one small Poesie. Gathered partely (by translation) in the fyne outlandish Gardins of Euripides, Ovid, Petrarke, Ariosto, and others: and partly by invention, out of our owne fruitefull orchardes in Englande: Yelding sundrie sveete sauours of tragical, comical, and morall Discourses, bothe pleasaunt and profitable to the well smellyng noses of learned Readers. *B. L. Imprinted for R. Smith, London, [1572].* 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

This is the first edition of the Works of Gascoigne. The pagination is irregular: page 164 is followed by page 201.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 5.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 293-296.

— Another copy. 644. a. 15. (1.)
Imperfect; containing only "Jocasta, a tragedie," pp. 71-164.

— [Another edition.] The Posies of G. G. Esquire. Corrected, perfected, and augmented by the authour. Printed for R. Smith, London, [1575]. 4to.
C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— [Another edition.] The Whole woorkes of G. G. ... Newlye compyled into one volume, That is to say: His Flowres, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruites of warre, the comedie called Supposes, the tragedie of Iocasta, the Steele glasse, the complaint of Phylomene, the storie of Ferdinando Jeronimi, and the pleasure at Kenilworth Castle. 3s. 4d. 3 pts. A. Jeffes, London, 1587. 4to.
C. 34. f. 8.

At the end of the book are three leaves of MS. comprising copies of verses attributed to Gascoigne.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 15.

— Another copy. G. 11246. (1.)

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) The Droomme of Doomesday. Wherin the frailties and miseries of mans lyfe, are lyvely portrayed... Translated [the first part from "Lotherius de miseria humanæ conditionis, by Pope Innocent III."] and collected by G. G. 3s. 4d. Imprinted for G. Cawood, London, 1576. 4to.
C. 14. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19641.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. J. Windet for G. Cawood, London, 1586. 4to.
G. 11246. (3.)

— The Glasse of Governement.

A tragicall Comedie so entituled, bycause therein are handled aswell the rewardes for Vertues, as also the punishment for Vices. [In five acts and in prose and verse.] 3s. 4d. By H. M[iddleton] for O. Barker, at the signe of the Grassehopper in Paules Churchyarde, London, 1575. 4to.

644. a. 15. (2.)

Without pagination. After the colophon is a list of the "Faultes escaped in the printe."

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11246. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 11.

This copy differs from the preceding in the colophon, which runs: "Imprinted at London in Fleete-streate at the Signe of the Faulcon by Henry Middleton, for Christoph-er Barker." Neither does it contain the list of "Faultes escaped in the printe," succeeding the colophon, but it has a small woodcut ornament in place of it.

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) The Steele Glas. A Satyre cõpiled by G. G. Esquire. Together with the Complainte of Phylomene. An Elegie devised by the same author. 2 pts. Printed for R. Smith, London, 1576. 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. The "Complaynt of Phylomene" has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

GASCOIGN (THOMAS) See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. Hereafter Folowith the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady, etc. [By T. G. ?] 1530. fol. C. 11. b. 8.

GASTALDO (JACOPO) A briefe description of Moscovia, after the later writers, as S. Munster, and J. Gastaldus. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

GATAKER (THOMAS) See **BALMFORD** (J.) A short & plain dialogue, etc. [To which is added a discourse by E. Elton against the use of lots in reply to Mr. G.] 1623. 8vo. 701. b. 38.

— See **TEELINCK** (W.) The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

— — The Resting Place of the Minde, etc. [Translated by T. G.] 1622. 4to. 1358. c.

— See **WARD** (SAMUEL) Balme from Gilead...in a sermon, etc., [Edited by T. G.] 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (2.)

— Certaine Sermons, first preached, and after published at severall times...And now gathered together, etc. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for E. Brewster, London, 1637.* fol. 475. c. 4. (1.)

— **Abrahams Decease.** A Meditation on Genesis 25. 8. Delivered at the funerall of...Mr. R. Stock...Together with the testimonie then given unto him. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1627.* 4to. 1419. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 29.

— An Anniversarie Memoriall of Englands Delivery from the Spanish Invasion: delivered in a sermon on Psal. 48. 7, 8. *J. Haviland for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1626.* 4to. 114. a. 20.

— Another copy. 693. f. 16. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16.

— **T. Gatakeri Londinatis Antithesis, partim G. Amesii, partim G. Voetii, de Sorte thesibus reposita.** *Typis J. Haviland, Londini, 1638.* 4to. 718. e. 23. (2.)

GATAKER (THOMAS) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ. A Funerall Sermon on Apocalyps 2. 10. Preached at the buriall of M. W. Winter...together with the Testimonie then given unto him. [Edited by R. Sibbes.] *J. Haviland for W. Bladen, London, 1624.* 4to. 1419. c. 42.

— Another copy. 3187. bb. (5.)

— The Christian Mans Care. A sermon on Matth. 6. 33. Together with a short Catechisme for the simpler sort. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to. 4474. bb. 33.

— **משכיל לדוד** Davids Instructor: A Sermon [on Ps. xxxiv. 11] preached at the Visitation of the Free Schole, at Tunbridge...by the Wardens of the worshipfull companie of Skinners. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 4to. 693. f. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 114. c. 44.

— **Davids Remembrancer.** A Meditation on Psalme 13. 1. Delivered in a Sermon at Serjeants Inne, etc. *J. Haviland, London, 1623.* 4to. 114. c. 45.

— The Decease of Lazarus, Christ's Friend. A funerall sermon on Iohn. chap. 11. vers. 11. Preached at the Buriall of Mr. J. Parker, etc. *Printed by E. G. for E. Brewster and F. Clifton, London, 1640.* 4to. E. 204. (6.)

— Another copy. 1419. e. 40.

— Another copy. 113. f. 18.

— Gods Parley with Princes: with an Appeale from them to him. The Summe of two sermons on the 3. last verses of the 82. Psalme preached at Sergeants Inne, etc. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 4to. 4474. bb. 29.

GATAKER (THOMAS) A Good Wife God's Gift: and, a Wife indeed. Two marriage sermons... Prov. 12. 4, [and Prov. 18. 22,] etc. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.

4474. bb. 34.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Jacobs Thankfulnesse to God, for Gods Goodnesse to Jacob. A meditation on Genesis 32. 10. Wherein by the way also the Popish doctrine of Mans Merite is discussed. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.

4474. bb. 35.

— Jeroboams Sonnes Decease: a Funerall Sermon on part of 1 Kings 14. 17. [preached at the burial of — Crispe]. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1416. b. 47.

— Marriage Duties briefly couched together; out of Colossians, 3. 18, 19. *W. Jones, for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.

4474. bb. 30.

— A Mariage Praier, or succinct meditations: delivered in a sermon on the Praier of Eleazar the servant of Abraham, Genes. 24. 12, 13, 14. MS. NOTE. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton and J. Bowler, London, 1624.* 4to. 4474. cc. 36.

— Of the Nature and Use of Lots: a Treatise Historicall and Theologicall. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to.

1113. a. 4.

— — — — The second edition...enlarged: with addition of answer to some further arguments; by the author. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1113. a. 5.

— A Just Defence of Certaine Passages in a former Treatise concerning the nature and use of Lots, against such exceptions...as

have been made thereunto by Mr. J. B(almford), etc. *J. Haviland for R. Bird, London, 1623.* 4to. 1113. a. 10.

GATAKER (THOMAS) Pauls Desire of Dissolution, and Deaths Advantage. A sermon [on Phil. i. 25] preached at the Funerall of...Mrs. Rebekka Crisp, together with the Testimonie then given unto her. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.

1416. b. 46.

— Saint Stevens Last Will and Testament. A funerall sermon on Acts 7. ver. 59., preached at the enterrement of the Remaines of M^{rs} Joice Featly. Together with the testimonie then given unto her. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* fol. 475. c. 4. (2.)

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 4to. 1415. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 9.

The titlepage has been mutilated in the binding.

— A Sparke toward the Kindling of Sorrow for Sion. A meditation on Amos 6. 6. Being the summe of sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, etc. *J. H. for W. Sheffard, London, 1621.* 4to. 4474. bb. 31.

— The Spirituall Watch, or Christs generall Watch-word. A meditation on Mark 13. 37, etc. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to. 4474. d. 110.

— — — — The second edition...enlarged. *J. Haviland for W. Bladen, London, 1622.* 4to. 4410. ccc.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 128.

— Two Funeral Sermons, much of one and the same sub-

ject; to wit, the Benefit of Death. The former on Philip. 1. 23, the latter on Eccl. 7. 1. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1620. 4to. 1112. e. 36.*

A re-issue of the two sermons on "Pauls desire of dissolution, etc.," and "The Benefit of a Good Name, etc.," with a general titlepage prefixed.

GATAKER (THOMAS) Two Mariage Sermons; the former on Prov. 19. 14. By T. Gataker. The latter on John 2. 1-12. By... W. Bradshaw. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for F. Clifton, London, 1620. 4to. 4455. a.*

Each sermon has a special titlepage and pagination.

— Two Sermons: tending to direction for Christian Cariage, both in afflictions incumbent, and in judgements imminent. The former on Psalm. 13. 1. The latter on Hebr. 11. 7. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1623. 4to. 4474. bb. 32.*

A re-issue of the two sermons "David's Remembrancer, etc.," and "Noah, his Obedience, etc.," with a general titlepage prefixed.

GATES (Sir THOMAS) See C., W. A plaine description of the Barmudas...with their discoverie by the shipwrack...of Sir T. G., etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

— *Discovery of the Barmudas.* See JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the Barmudas, etc.

GATHERING. Ane breif Gathering of the halie signes, sacrifices and sacramentis institutit of God sen the creation of the warlde. And of the trew originall of the Sacrifice of the masse. Translatit out of Frenche into Scottis be ane faithful

brother. *R. Lekprevik, Edinburgh, 1565. 4to. C. 37. d. 30.*

Several leaves are cropped at the top.

GATTI (ALESSANDRO) La Caccia...poema heroico, nel qual si tratta pienamente della natura, e de gli affetti d'ogni sorte di Fiere, co'l modo di cacciarle, & prenderle. *Appresso Gio. Billio, Londra, 1619. 8vo. 1071. d. 29.*

GAUFREDY (LOUIS) The Life and Death of L. Gaufredy: a Priest of the Church of the Accoules in Marseilles ... who ... committed many most abhominable Sorceries, ... whose horrible life being made manifest, hee was arraigned...and condemned by the Court of Parliament of Aix in Province to be burnt alive, which was performed the last day of Aprill. 1611. Together with the 53 articles of his confession. To which is annexed a true discourse of a murther, committed by foure women witches, upon a young Gyrle...who were all executed the 28. of June last past. Translated...out of two French copies, etc. *3. l. Printed by Tho. C. for R. Redmer, London, 1612. 4to. 8630. b.*

Without pagination.

GAULE (JOHN) A Defiance to Death. [A Sermon on I Cor. xv. 15] Being the funebrious commemoration of...Baptist Lord Hickes, Viscount Camden ... Preached ... November 8, 1629. *T. Harper, for R. Allot, London, 1630. 12mo. 3149. a. (2.)*

— Distractions, or the Holy Madnesse. Fervently (not Furiously) intraged against Evill Men; or against their Evills. Wherein the Naughty are discovered to themselves, and others ...and may here see at once, who

they are; what they doe; and how they ought, etc. *J. Haviland for R. Allot, London, 1629. 12mo. 856. a. 8.*

GAULE (JOHN) *Practique Theories*: or, votive speculations upon Abrahams entertainment of the three Angels. Sarah and Hagers Contention. Isaacs marriage with Rebekah. John Baptists... Decollation. S. Peters Calling, Confession, Denyall, Repentance. Upon Sauls Cruelty, Pauls Conversion. 4 pts. *T. Harper for R. Allot, London, 1630. 12mo. 4412. g.*

Pts. 2-4 have each a separate titlepage; the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 3149. a. (1.)

— *Practique Theories*: or, Votive Speculations, upon Jesus Christs Prediction, Incarnation, Passion, Resurrection, etc. (The *Practique Theorists Panegyrick*. ...A sermon [on Mark vii. 37] preached at Pauls-Crosse. Septemb. 7. 1628.) 2 pts. *Printed for J. Boulter, London, 1629-28. 12mo. 4226. a.*

With a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2, containing "The *Practique Theorists Panegyrick*," has a special titlepage and pagination.

GAWTON (RICHARD) The troubles of M. R. G. of late preacher at Norwich, about anno 1576. *See ENGLAND, Church of.* A parte of a register, containyng sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

GEARSY (ABRAHAM) *See C., R.* A cruell murther, committed lately upon the body of A. Gearsy, etc. [A ballad.] [1635.] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 488.

GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Electeur and Archbishop of Cologne.* A declaration made

by the Archbishop of Collen, upon the deede of his mariage, sent to the States of his Archbishoprike. With the letter of Pope Gregorie the .13. against the celebration of the same marriage, and the Bishop's aunswer thereunto. According to the coppie imprinted at Collen. 1583. [Translated from the Latin by T. Deloney.] 3s. 2s. *J. Wolfe, London, 1583. 8vo. 698. b. 46.*

Without pagination.

GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Electeur and Archbishop of Cologne.* The Proclamation and Edict of the Archbyshop... of Culleyn. Declarynge his...intention to bring in the free exercise of the preaching of the Gospel, etc. (16 Jan. 1583.) 3s. 2s. *Richard Jones and I. S., London, 1583. 8vo. C. 40. a. 35.*

Without pagination.

GEDDE (WALTER) A Booke of Sundry Draughtes, principally serving for Glasiers: and not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardiners: besides sundry other professions. Whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel in Glas: and also the true forme of the Fornace, and the secretes thereof. *W. Dight, London, 1615-16. 4to. C. 21. b.*

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border. "The Manner, how to anneile or paint in Glas," which is without pagination, has a separate titlepage, with the date 1616. The register is continuous.

GEE (ALEXANDER) The Ground of Christianitie, composed in maner of a dialogue between Paule and Titus, containyng all the principall poyntes of our Salvation in Christ. *R. waldegrave, London, 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. (5.)*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, London*, [1585?] 16mo.
3932. a.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l.*
Printed for N. Fosbrooke, London,
1614. 8vo. 3505. b. (1.)

GEE (JOHN) The Foot out of the Snare: with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the Priests and Jesuites in England. Whereunto is added a Catalogue of such books as in this Authors knowledge have been vented within two yeres last past in London, by the Priests and their Agents. As also a Catalogue of the Romish Priests and Jesuites, together with the Popish Physicians now practising about London. The third Edition, carrying also a gentle Excuse unto Master Musket, for stiling him Jesuite. *Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourn, [London,]* 1624. 4to.

G. 19571. (1.)

— — — — — Whereunto is added a Catalogue of Popish Bookes lately dispersed in our Kingdome. The Printers, Binders, sellers and dispersers of such bookes Romish Priests and Jesuites resident about London ... The fourth Edition, carrying also a gentle excuse unto Master Musket for stiling him Jesuite. *FEW MS. NOTES. Printed by H. L. for R. Musket, London*, 1624. 4to. 1418. b. 9.

— Another copy. 108. d. 26.

— New Shreds of the old Snare. Containing the Apparitions of two new female Ghosts. The Copies of divers Letters of late intercourse concerning Romish affaires. Speciall Indulgences purchased at Rome, granted to divers English gentle-beleaving Catholiques for their ready money. A Catalogue of English Nunnes

of the late transportations, etc. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London*, 1624. 4to. 108. d. 27.

GEFFE (NICHOLAS) A discourse of...the meanes...of England...to have abundance of fine silke by feeding of silke-wormes, etc. *See SERRES (O. DE) Seigneur du Pradel.* The perfect use of Silke-wormes...Done out of the French...by N. G., etc. 1607. 4to. B. 632. (1.)

GELDERLAND, States of. A Proclamation given by the discreet Lords and States, against the slanders laid upon the Evangelicall and Reformed Religion, by the Arminians and Separatists: containing all the points, accusations, declarations and confessions, taken out of the Provinciall Synode holden at Arnhem 15th Sept. 1618, etc., according to the Dutch originals. *By G. E. for Th: Th: and R. Chambers, London*, 1618. 4to. 3925. o.

GELLI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Circes of J. B. Gello, Florentyne. Translated out of Italyon, into Englyshe by H. Iden. *3s. 1l. J. Carwoode, London*, 1557. 8vo. 8404. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. J. Carwood, London*, 1557. 8vo. 244. c. 37.

— The Fearful Fancies of the Florentine Couper: Written in Toscane ... and for recreation translated into English by W. Barker. *3s. 1l. H. Bynnenman, London*, 1568. 8vo. 243. e. 37.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. T. Purfoot for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1599. 8vo. 1081. d. 1.

GELLIBRAND (HENRY) An Appendix concerning Longitude. See JAMES (T.) The... Voyage of ...T. James, etc. 1633. 4to.

792. d. 10.

— A Discourse Mathematical of the Variation of the Magneticall Needle. Together with Its admirable Diminution lately discovered, etc. W. Jones, London, 1635. 4to.

538. f. 44.

GELLO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) See GELLI.

GEMINUS (PAPYRIUS) P. Gemini Eleatis Hermathena, seu de Eloquentiæ Victoria. ON VELLUM. *Ex præcla[ra] Cantabrig[ia]*, 1522. 4to. C. 8. c. 15.

Without pagination. The title-page and other portions of the book mutilated.

GEMINUS (THOMAS) Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata per T. Geminum. (A. Vesalii...suorum de Humani corporis fabrica Librorum Epitome.) *In officina J. Herfordie, Londini*, 1545. fol. C. 43. h. 1.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved.

— Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, etc. [The text translated into English by N. Udall.] 3s. 1. N. Hyll, London, 1553. fol. C. 43. h. 2.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved. At the end is an anonymous treatise in MS. on anatomy, in the German language.

— Another copy. London, 1559. fol. C. 43. h. 3.

A duplicate of the preceding, except the prefatory matter and the last leaf. It has a portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the place of the Royal Arms on the titlepage. This is said to be the first engraved portrait of Elizabeth. In this copy most of the plates are coloured. Imperfect; wanting sig. As, for which a duplicate of sig. As has been substituted.

GEMISTUS (GEORGE) G. G. Plethonis de Rebus Peloponnesi Oratio posterior, G. Cantero interprete. See DEE (J.) General and rare Memorials pertayning to the Perfecte Arte of Navigation, etc. 1577. fol. 48. h. 18.

GEMPERTINGA (CHRISTEMAN) Newes out of Germanie. A most wonderfull and true discourse of a cruell murderer (named C. Gempertinga), who had kyllled in his life tyme, nine hundred, threescore and odde persons...Translated...by G[eorge?] P[en?]. 3s. 1. Imprinted for G. Pen, [Ipswich? 1584]. 12mo. C. 27. a. 27.

Without pagination.

GENESIUS DE SEPULVEDA (IOANNES) I. G. S....de Ritu nuptiarum & dispensatione libri tres. *In ædibus J. Cawodi, Londini*, 1553. 4to. 697. f. 25. (5.)

Without pagination.

GENEVA The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline, as civill regiment, with certeine Proclamations duly executed, whereby God's religion is most purelie maintained, and their commonwealth quietli governed: Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by . R. Fills. 3s. 1. R. Hall, London, 1562. 8vo.

1127. b. 22.

GENEVA, Church of.—*Catechism.* Catechismus Ecclesiae Genevensis. Hoc est, Formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. [By J. Calvin.] (Præcationes aliquot pie.) G. How, Londini, 1575. 8vo.

1018. i. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. G. How, Londini, [1590?] 8vo. 3505. c.

GENEVA, *English Congregation at. Begin.* The Confession of Faith, used in the English Congregation at G.: Approved and received by the Churches of Scotland. (The order of baptism — The administration of the Lords supper, etc.) MS. Note [by Sir R. Twysden]. [*Edinburgh?* 1590?] 8vo.

C. 25. c. 10. (2.)

Imperfect; 32 leaves, without pagination. Sig. 1-1111.

GENINGES (EDMUND) The Life and Death of Mr. E. Geninges Priest, crowned with martyrdom at London, the 10. day of November, in the yeare 1591. (A briefe Relation, by way of Appendix, concerning the life and death of M. S. Welles...companion and fellow-martyr to... E. Geninges.) [With a portrait and eleven plates engraved by M. Bas.] *C. Boscard, S. Omers*, 1614. 4to. 1418. b. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Imperfect; wanting the portrait and the eleventh plate. The text, printed on the verso of the leaf containing the eleventh plate, is supplied in MS.

GENIUS. See JULIUS II., *Pope*. The dyaloge bytwene Jullius the seconde, Genius, and Saynt Peter. 1535. 4to.

C. 37. d. 16.

GENTILET (INNOCENTIUS)
See GENTILLET.

GENTILI (SCIPIONE) Alcon, seu de natali Jesu Christi, Ecloga. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin.* Paraphrasis aliquot psalmodum Davidis, Carmine heroico. S. Gentili Auctore, etc. 1581. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin.* S. Gentilis in xxv. Davidis Psalmos epicæ paraphras. 1584. 4to. 1408. e. 22.

VOL. II.

GENTILI (SCIPIONE) See TASSO (T.) *the Poet*. [*Gerusalemme Liberata*.] T. Tassi Solymeidos, Liber primus Latinis numeris expressus à S. G. 1584. 4to. 1073. g. 31. (2.)

GENTILIS (ALBERICUS) [A letter on the controversy between Bishop Howson and T. Pye, concerning divorces.] *Lat. See HOWSON (J.) successively Bishop of Oxford*, etc. *Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere*, etc. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

— See RAINOLDS (J.) *Th' Overthrow of Stage-Playes...* Whereunto are added...certeine Latine Letters betwixt...maister Rainoldes and D. Gentiles...concerning the same matter. 1599. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— — — — 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

— A. Gentilis de Juris Interpretibus dialogi sex. *Apud J. Wolfium, Londini*, 1582. 8vo. 1374. e.

— A. Gentilis de Legationibus, libri tres. *T. Vautrollerius, Londini*, 1585. 4to. 594. c. 16.

— A. Gentilis...Regales Disputationes tres; id est, De potestate Regis absoluta. De unione Regnorum Britanniae. De vi civium in Regem semper iniusta. Nunc primum in lucem editæ. *Apud T. Vautrollerium, Londini*, 1605. 4to. 521. d. 23.

GENTILIS (INNOCENTIUS)
See GENTILLET.

GENTILIS (ROBERT) See PAOLO, *Servita*. The History of the Inquisition...Translated...by R. G. 1639. 4to. 501. d. 3. (1.)

GENTILLET (INNOCENT) See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) A Discourse upon the meanes of wel

2 Y

governing...against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— — — — 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

GENTILLET (INNOCENT) See **URSINUS** (JOACHIMUS) *pseud.* The Romane Conclave: wherein, by way of history, exemplified upon the lives of the Romane Emperours...the forcible entries and usurpations of the Jesuited Statists, successively practised against the...said empire; and so by Application against the residue of the Christian Kings, and free States, are lively acted and truly reported. By J. Ursinus, Anti-Jesuite [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1609. 4to.

9325. b.

— — Concilii Tridentini ... historica relatio, et nullitas... demonstrata ... Edita à J. Ursino, Anti-Jesuita [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1615. 8vo.

3908. a.

GENTLEMAN. A proper dyalog [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, eche complaynyng to other their miserable calamite, through the ambicion of the clergie. [By W. Roy?] (Here foloweth an olde treatyse made aboute the tyme of kynge Rycharde the seconde.— A compèdious olde treatyse, shewyng howe that we ought to haue the scripture in Englysshe.) *M. H. Hans Luft, Marborow in the lande of Hessen*, 1530. 8vo.

C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Thirty-two leaves. Sig. A-D.

GENTLEMAN (TOBIAS) Englands Way to Win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners: or, a plaine description what great profite, it will bring unto the Common-wealth of Eng-

land, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of Busses, to sea, a fishing... And also a discourse of the Sea-coast townes of England, and the most fit... places... that wee have for busses, etc. (The States Proclamation, [against the exportation of herring barrels, fishing nets, &c.] translated out of the Dutch.) *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1614. 4to. 1029. e. 35.

GENTLENESS. See **MERCHANT.** *Begin.* Of gentylnes and nobylte: a dyalog, etc. [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

GENTLEWOMAN. See P., L. A compleate Gentlewoman, etc. [1635?] *Broad-side* fol. Rox. I. 62.

GEORGE, *Archbishop of Alexandria.* Γεωργιον... Ἐξηγησις, ἥτοι Βίος... Ἰωαννου του Χρυσοστομου. See **JOHN**, **CHRYSOSTOM**, *Saint*, etc. Του... Πατρος ἡμων Ἰωαννου... του Χρυσοστομου τα Εἰρησκομενα, etc. Tom. 8. 1610, etc. fol. 475. f. 10.

GEORGE, *Saint. Historie.* See **JOHNSON** (R.) The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome, etc.

GEORGE, *Saint. Martyrdom.* See **WHITE** (TRISTRAM) The Martyrdom, etc.

GEORGIEVITS (BARTHOLOMEUS) The offspring of the house of Ottomanno, and officers pertaining to the greates Turkes Court. Whereunto is added B. Georgieviz Epitome, of the customes, Rytes, Ceremonies, and Religion of the Turkes: with the miserable affliction of those Christians, which live under their captivtie and bondage. In the ende also is adioyned the maner how Mustapha, eldest sonne of Soltan Soliman, twelfth Emperour of the Turkes, was murdered

by his father, in ... 1553. all englished [from the Latin] by H. Goughe. **3s. 2s. T. Marshe, London, [1570?] 8vo. 280. b. 35.**

Without pagination.

GERARD (JOHN) Jesuit. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin. It is so manifest...how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes...even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerard, etc.] (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 [N.S.]. fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

GERARD (JOHN) Surgeon. Catalogus Arborum, fruticum ac plantarum tam indigenarum, quam exoticarum in horto J. G. ...nascentium. [By J. G.] *Ex officina Roberti Robinson, Londini, 1596. 8vo. C. 31. b.*

— The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes. *J. Norton, London, 1597. fol. 449. k. 4.*

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 35. g. 13.

— ——— Very much enlarged and amended by T. Johnson. *A. Islip, J. Norton and R. Whitakers, London, 1633. fol. 450. i. 6.*

The last three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2532.

GERARD (JOHANN)
See GERHARD.

GERARD (PIERRE) A Preparation to the most holie Ministerie... Written in French by P. Gerard and translated into English by N(icholas) B(ecket). *T. Creed for T. Man, London, 1598. 8vo. 857. b. 1.*

GERARDUS, successively *Bishop of Hereford and Archbishop of York.* Epistola Girardi Archi-

episcopi Ebor. ad Anselmum Cætuariensem [on the celibacy of the clergy] et ejusdem responsio ad eundem, etc. *See VOLUSIANUS, Bishop of Carthage.* Epistolæ duæ ...de cælibatu cleri. 1569. 16mo. 1360. a.

GERARDUS (ANDREAS) Hyperius. See ARISTOTLE. Φυσικὴ Ἀκροασις. A. Hyperii Compendium Physices Aristoteleæ, etc. 1583. 8vo. 538. a. 14. (1.)

— The Practis of preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpit:...First written in Latin by...Andreas Hyperius: and now lately...Englished by J. Ludham...Hereunto is added an Oration as concerning the lyfe and death of the same Hyperius, (penned and pronounced in... Marpurge by W. Orthius and done into English by J. Ludham), etc. **3s. 2s. 2 pts. T. East, London, 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.**

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and is without pagination.

— The Regiment of the Povertie...Translated into Englishe by H. T(ripp) minister. **3s. 2s. F. Coldock and H. Bynneman, London, 1572. 8vo. 4412. aaa.**

— Two Common Places taken out of A. Hyperius...whereof, in the one, he sheweth the force that the sonne, moone and starres have over men, &c. In the other, whether the devils have bene the shewers of magicall artes, &c. Translated into English by R. V(aux). **3s. 2s. J. Wolfe, London, 1581. 8vo. 8630. b.**

The pagination is very irregular; p. 79 being followed by 40-55, 78-110.

— Another copy. 719. e. 34.

GERARDUS (LAURENTIUS) Hyperius. See ARISTOTLE. Φυσικὴ Ἀκροασις. A. Hyperii Compendium

Physices Aristoteles, etc. [Edited by L. G. H.] 1583. 8vo.

538. a. 14. (1.)

GERHARD (JOHANN) Joh: Gerhardi Meditationes sacræ. Editio postrema, prioribus emendatior. MS. NOTES. *Apud Johannem Lichfield, impensis Henrici Curteyne, Oxoniae*, 1633. 12mo. 4408. a.

— The Meditations of J. Gerhard... Written originally in the Latine Tongue. Newly translated into English by R. Winterton. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. 12mo. 873. a. 1.

— Another copy. 4403. b.

— Gerards Meditations... The fourth edition. (Gerards Prayers. ... Translated and revised by R. Winterton. The fifth edition.) 2 pts. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12.

— Gerards Meditations... The fifth edition. (Gerards Prayers... The sixth edition.) 2 pts. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1638. 8vo. 4403. c.

— A Golden Chaine of Divine Aphorismes ... Translated by R. Winterton. *Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1632. 12mo. 4407. aa.

With an additional titlepage, engraved, which reads: "The Marrow of divinitie," and has the imprint "London; Printed for B. Royston."

— The Summe of Christian Doctrine, written originally in Latine ... and translated by R. Winterton. *R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1640. 12mo. 3559. a.

GERMANY. (A Briefe Dissection of Germanies Affliction)

[from war and famine: in verse]. [*London*, 1640?] 16mo. 11623. a. 63.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaf following.

GERMANY. The Invasions of Germanie. With all the Civill, and bloody Warres therein, since the first beginning of them in Anno 1618. and continued to this present yeare 1638... with the Pictures of the chiefe Commanders on both sides. Faithfully collected out of good and credible Originalls, By a Gentleman well deserving that hath suffered much in those warres. (A true and brief Relation of the Bloudy Battell fought ... betweene Duke Bernard van Wimeren, Victour: and John de Weerd, with the Duke of Savelli, both Imperiall Generalls, who were utterly overthrowne and beaten. Translated out of Authentick Letters, as well out of the Duke of Wimeren his owne Letter, as another written to a great Lord from Basill.) 2 pts. *I. Norton for I. Rothwill, London*, 1638. 8vo. 9326. a.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 20. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6312.

— The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola, and the present estate of the whole armie now on foote, in right of the Emperour ... Together with the present estate of the contrary armie, conducted by Graue Maurice of Nassau ... Truly translated out of Dutch and French into English, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

GERMANY, Empire of.— *Reichstag.* Extract taken out of the Acte made at the Dyet at Wormes

in the year 1548: concerning the Kingdome of Bohemia. *See* FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany*. An Answer, etc. 1620. 4to.

1054. a. 5. (4.)

GERMANY, Empire of.—*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour [Charles V.,] unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be judged, delybred and debated. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor, of every degre of the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome [Cardinal G. Contarini,] concernyng these actys. And more over here be certen prefacyes of Melancton,...set forth by M. Bucere ⁊ P. Melancton Translated owt of Latyne...By Mylys Coverdale. [Often known as the Ratisbon Book.] 3s. 3l. [*Geneva?*] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

—The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurg: held in the yeres 1622 and 1623, containing these severall Treatises. 1. Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour. 2. the Consultaes or advices of the Princes upon the first three of them. 3. the emperours Replica to their advices. 4. Their Answer to his Replica, with a relation also. 5. their Answer to the three last Imperiall Propositions. 6, the Emperours finall resolution concerning the whole businesse. *Printed for N. Butter, London,* 1623. 4to. J. R. 4.

GERMANY, Empire of.—*CHARLES IV., Emperor*. The Golden

Bull; or the Fundamentall Lawes and Constitutions of the Empire [A.D. 1356]. Shewing the persons and priviledges of the Princes Electors, the manner of the election, the forme and ceremonies thereof, with other politike Orders to be observed by the States and subjects of the Empire, which shall be assembled at Francford (for the Election of the now next Emperour) the tenth day of July next ensuing, 1619. [Translated from the German.] *Imprinted by T. S. for N. Newbery, London,* 1619. 4to.

591. c. 24. (2.)

Without pagination.

GERMANY, Empire of.—*CHARLES V., Emperor*. *See supra: Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be... debated. Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor ... concernyng these actys, etc. 1542. 8vo.

G. 11688.

GERMANY, Empire of.—*FERDINAND II., Emperor*. Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour [to the Diet assembled at Ratisbon in 1622]. The Emperours Replica, etc. *See supra: Reichstag*. The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurg, etc. 1623. 4to.

J. R. 4.

—A Summarie Extract out of the Treatie of Peace concluded betwixt the Emperour and the Elector of Saxonie, at Prague, the 30 day of May 1635. *See* STELLA (J.) A Bewayling of the Peace of Germany, etc. 1637. 4to.

9325. b.

GERMANY, Empire of.—**FERDINAND II., Emperor, etc.** A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the declaration of the Ban made against the king of Bohemia, as being Elector Palatine, dated the 22 of Januarie last past, of no value nor worth, and therefore not to be respected. *At the Hayf [Hague?]* 1621. 4to.

J. R. 2.

GERMANY, Theologians of. Colloquii inter præcipuos aliquot Germaniæ Theologos, de conciliandis Ecclesiarum Evangelicarum dissidiis, Anno 1631... Lipsiæ habiti, Consignatio ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem traducta. *T. Cotes, pro Humfredo Blunden, Londini, 1637.* 4to.

109. a. 23.

GERRARD (PHILIP) A Godly Invective in the defence of the Gospell, against such as murmure and woork what thei can that the Bible shoulde not have free passage, etc. *3s. 1s.* *R. Grafton, Londō, 1547.* 8vo.

845. a. 7.

Without pagination.

GESNER (CONRAD)
See EUONYMUS, Philiatrus, pseud.

— *See MOUFET (T.)* Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. G., Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc. 1634. fol.

434. f. 10.

— *See TOPSELL (E.)* The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes... Collected out of all the volumes of C. G., etc. 1607. fol. 444. i. 4.

— The newe Jewell of Health, wherein is containyd the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes... Gathered out of the best ... authors, by that excellent

Doctor Gesnerus. Also, the Pictures, and maner to make the Vessels, Furnaces, and other Instrumentes thereunto belonging. Faithfully corrected and published in Englishe, by G. Baker, Chirurgicalian. *3s. 1s.* *H. Denham, London, 1576.* 4to. 7461. c.

GESNER (CONRAD) The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie devided into foure bookes... Gathered out of the best authors by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Newly corrected and published in English by G. Baker. *3s. 1s.* Few MS. NOTES. *P. Short, London, 1599.* 4to. 46. m. 2.

GEST (EDMUND) A Treatise againste the prevee Masse in the behalfe and furtheraunce of the mooste hylve communyon. *3s. 1s.* *T. Raynald, Londō, 1548.* 8vo.

696. a. 21.

Without pagination.

GEVEREN (SHELTOO 1) Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin of S. a Geveren by T. Rogers.] *T. Gardiner and T. Dawson, for A. Maunsell, London, 1577.* 4to. 114. e. 32.

— Another edition. [*London, 1578.*] 4to. 3187. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the last leaf.

— Another edition. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1589.* 4to. 4473. bb. 10.

GIBBENS (NICHOLAS) Questions and Disputations concerning the Holy Scripture; wherein are contained briefe, faithfull and sound expositions of the most difficult and hardest places... The

first part of the first tome.
F. Kyngston, London, 1601. 4to.
 690. d. 2.

GIBBON (CHARLES) The
 Order of Equalitie. Contriued
 and divulged as a generall Direc-
 torie for common Sessements.
 Serving for the indifferent defray-
 ing, taxing, and rating of common
 impositions and charges, lyable
 to Citties, Townes, or Villages,
 etc. *J. Legat, Printer to the Uni-
 versitie of Cambridge, 1604.* 4to.
 8226. a.

— Another copy. 518. i. 1. (3.)

— The Praise of a good Name.
 The reproch of an ill Name.
 Wherin every one may see the
 Fame that followeth laudable
 Actions, and the infamy that
 cometh by the contrary. With
 certaine pithy Apothegues...by
 C. G(ibbon). *3. 1. J. Windet
 for T. Gosson, London, 1594.* 4to.
 8404. aaa.

GIBBON (NICHOLAS) The
 Tender of Doctor Gibbon, unto
 the Christian Church, for the
 Reconciliation of Differences;
 which, attested by a select com-
 mittee of the Assembly, and
 ordered by the...House of Peeres,
 expecteth the concurrence of the
 Ho^{ms} the House of Commons.
[London, 1640?] s. sh. fol.
 816. m. 23. (1.)

GIBRALTAR. See S., I. U.
 The Sea Fight in the Road of
 Gibraltar in 25 of Aprill last,
 betwixt the K. of Spaines Ca-
 rackts and Gallions, and the
 Hollandish men of Warre, etc.
 1607. 4to. 9414. aaa.

GIBSON (ANTHONY) A
 Womans Woorth, defended against
 all the men in the world... Writ-
 ten by one that hath heard much,
 seene much, but knowes a great

deale more. [A translation from
 the French, edited by A. G.]
J. Wolfe, London, 1599. 12mo.
 C. 40. a. 39.

GIBSON (JOHN) The Sacred
 Shield of al true Christian
 Souldiers. Whereby alone...they
 stand invincible against all the
 force ... of any their enemies
 whomsoever. *R. Field and
 R. Dexter, London, 1599.* 8vo.
 4412. e.

Cropped in binding.

GIBSON (SAMUEL) The Only
 Rule to walke by: guiding
 Christs Ministers, and all his
 members, how to frame their
 conversation in the way to sal-
 vation. A Sermon [on Phil. iii.
 16, 17] preached at a Synod...in
 S. Michaels Church in Coventry
 the Second of October 1615.
*G. Purlowe for R. Mab, London,
 1616.* 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (6.)

**GIBSON (THOMAS) M.A. of
 Queens College, Oxford.** A Fruit-
 ful Sermon [on 1 Cor. ix. 16]
 preached at Occham, in the Countie
 of Rutland, the second of No-
 vember. 1583. *3. 1. R. Walde-
 grave, London, 1584.* 8vo.
 C. 12. d. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

GIBSON (THOMAS) Printer.
See ROME, Church of. The Sum
 of the actes ... made by diverse
 bishops of Rome (translated out
 of Latyn ... and imprinted by
 T. G.). [1540?] 8vo. 702. a. 36.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) See
BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation
 of M. Giffards booke, intituled,
 A short treatise gainst the Dona-
 tistes of England, etc. [1605.] 4to.
 T. 804. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
 —Revelation. Sermons upon the

whole Booke of the Revelation.
Set forth by G. G., etc. 1599. 8vo.
3185. bb.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) *See*
FULKE (W.) *Prælections upon*
the...Revelation of S. John...
translated into English by G.
Gyffard. 1573. 8vo. 3187. a.

— *See* **GREENWOOD** (J.) *An*
Aunswer to G. Giffords pretended
Defence of Read Prayers, etc.
1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.

— — *More worke for Priests:*
or, an Answer to G. Gifford's pre-
tended defence of Read Prayers
and devised Leitourgies, etc.
1640. 12mo. 874. c. 20.

— *A Briefe discourse of cer-*
taine points of the religion, which
is among the commō sort of Chris-
tians, which may bee termed the
Countrie Divinitie. With a
manifest Confutation of the same,
after the order of a Dialogue.
Imprinted for Toby Cook, London,
1582. 8vo. 697. a. 33. (1.)

— Another copy. 3932. c.

— Another edition. *R. Field*
and F. Kingston, London, 1598. 8vo.
3932. a.

— *A Catechisme, conteining*
the summe of Christian Religion,
giving a most excellent light to
all those that seek to enter the
path-way to salvation: Newlieset
foorth by G. Gyffard). 3. 2.
T. Dawson, London, 1583. 8vo.
3505. c. (4.)

Without pagination.

— *A Dialogue betweene a*
Papist and a Protestant, applied
to the capacitie of the unlearned.
T. Dawson for T. Cooke, London,
1582. 16mo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— *A Dialogue concerning*

Witches and Witchcrafts. In
which is layed open how craftily
the Divell deceiveth not onely the
Witches, but many other, etc.
3. 2. Printed by R. F[ield] and
F. K[ingston] and are to be sold by
A. Johnson, London, 1603. 4to.
1395. b. 20.

Without pagination.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) *A Dis-*
course of the subtile Practises of
Deuilles by Witches and Sorcerers,
etc. 3. 2. Imprinted for T. Cooke,
London, 1587. 4to. 8630. e.

Without pagination. The title-
page is surrounded by a woodcut
border.

— Another copy. 231. l. 42.

— *Foure Sermons [on 11. Peter*
1. 1-11] upon the seven chiefe
vertues or principall effectes of
faith, and the doctrine of election:
wherein everie man may learne,
whether he be Gods childe or no.
Preached at Malden...by G. Gif-
ford, penned from his mouth,
and corrected and given to the
Countesse of Sussex, etc. [by
R. Josua, the elder, with an ad-
dress to the reader by R. Josua,
the younger]. Imprinted for
T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.
3433. aa.

Without pagination.

— *A Godlie, zealous, and pro-*
fitable Sermon upon the second
chapter of Saint James [verses
14-26]. 3. 2. T. East for
T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.
698. a. 44. (6.)

Without pagination.

— *A Plaine Declaration that our*
Brownists be full Donatists, by
comparing them together from
point to point out of the writings
of Augustine. Also a replie to
Master Greenwood touching read
prayer, wherein his grosse igno-

rance is detected, etc. *Printed for T. Cooke, London, 1590. 4to. 697. c. 27.*

GIFFORD (GEORGE) A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the chiefe ringleaders of our Donatists in England: wherein is layd open their grosse ignorance, and foule errors: upon which their whole building is founded. *B. M. T. Orwin, for T. Cooke, London, 1591. 4to. 4103. aaa.*

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

GIFFORDUS (GULIELMUS) afterwards **GABRIEL**, *de Sainte Marie*, successively *Bishop of Archidiapolia and Archbishop of Rheims*. See S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo... Eidem... adjuncti sunt, de Turcopapistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen illud..., quod ille Calvinoturcismum inscripsit, libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

— De Turcopapismo, hoc est, de Turcarum & Papistarum adversus Christi ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumq; in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine, Liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turcopapistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen... quod ille Calvinoturcismum inscripsit, Libri quatuor, etc. [by M. Sutcliffe]. *G. Bishop, R. Newberie, & R. Barker, Londini, 1599. 4to. 477. a. 10.*

The running title of the work is, "De Turcopapismo adversus Giffordi Calvinoturcismum."

GIFFORD (HUMFREY) A *Posie* of Gilloflowers, eche differing from other in colour and odour, yet all sweete. [A collection of miscellaneous poems.] (An epistle written in Italian by

Maister Claudius Ptholomæus, for the comforting of his... friend Maister Dionysius, beeing fallen into poverty, and Englished by H. G(ifford). A translation out of french of a Supplication presented by J. Meschinot... unto the Duke of Brittain, etc. Divers briefe histories.) *B. M. 2 pts. Imprinted for J. Perin, London, 1580. 4to. 239. g. 33.*

Imperfect? wanting sig. H4? An epistle dedicatory is prefixed to the prose portion of the work, viz. the epistle, etc., and a second to the "Posie." Pagination continuous.

GIGLIIS (JOANNES DE) *Bishop of Worcester*. See *Rome, Church of*. — INNOCENT VIII., *Pope*. *Begin*. J. de G. alias de liliis, etc. [A licence giving power to confessors to graunt indulgences to any Christians who should contribute towards a crusade against the Turks.] 1489. *s. sh. Obl. 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (58.)*

GIL (ALEXANDER) See *APOSTLES' CREED*. The Sacred Philosophie of the Holy Scripture: laid downe as Conclusions in the articles of our Faith... [being an exposition of the Apostles creed]. Written by A. Gil. 1635. fol. 1217. k.

— *Ἐπιτομή* de gestis, successibus et victoriis Regis Sueciæ in Germania 1631. See *GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden*. The new starr of the North, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 4227.

— Logonomia Anglica qua Gentis sermo facilius addiscitur. *J. Beale, Londini, 1619. 4to. C. 21. b.*

— — — — Secundò edita, paulo correctior, etc. *J. Beale, Londini, 1621. 4to. C. 12. e. 23. (2.)*

— Another copy. G. 16870.

— Παρρηγία, sive Poetici Cona-

tus Alexandri ab Alexandro Gil Londinensis, ab aliquammultis antehæc expetiti, tandem in lucem prodeunt. *Imprimebat Aug. Matth. sumptibus Rob. Milbourne, Londini*, 1632. 12mo. C. 46. a.

GILBERT (BARTHOLOMEW) *Discoverie of the North part of Virginia. See BRERETON (J.) A Briefe and true Relation, etc.*

GILBERT (Sir HUMFREY) A discourse...to proue a passage by the Northwest to Cathaia and the East Indies. *See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.*

— *See P., G.* A true Reporte of the late discoveries, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englande, of the New-found Landes. By...Sir H. Gilbert, etc. 1583. 4to. C. 32. c.

— A Discourse of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc. [With "A general map, made onelye for the particuler declaration of this discovery."—Edited by G. Gascoigne]. *3. 1. H. Middleton, for R. Ihones, London*, 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7108.

GILBERT (JANE) *See GILBERT (W.) D.D. Death. Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort [a sermon], etc.*

GILBERT (WILLIAM) *D.D. Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort: [a sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 18] occasioned by the death of...Jane Gilbert, etc. J. Legatt for G. Lau-tham, London*, 1640. 4to.

1415. h. 31.

GILBERT (WILLIAM) *M.D. See BARLOW (W.) Magneticall advertisements, etc. [Partly compiled from W. G.'s work—"De Magnete magneticisque Corporibus."]* 1616. 4to. 538. g. 17. (3.)

— The making, description and use, of two...Instruments...to find ...the latitude...invented by... Doctor G....and now plainly set down ... by Master Blundevile. *See BLUNDEVILLE (T.) The Theoriques of the seven Planets, etc. 1602. 4to. 1395. c. 4.*

— G. Gilberti...De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata. *P. Short, Londini*, 1600. fol. 457. d. 1.

— Another copy. T. 924. (2.)

— Another copy. 538. m. 3.

GILBY (ANTHONY) A briefe Treatise, with certayne Answers to the Objections of the Adversaries of this doctrine [of predestination]. *See BÈZE (T. DE) The Treasure of Truth, etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.*

— *See BIBLE.* The Bible Translated according to the Ebrew, etc. [By W. Whittingham, A. G., etc.] 1578. fol. 469. g. 9.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.* The Psalmes of David, truly opened...by Paraphrasis... Set forth in Latine by...T. Beza. And faithfully translated into English by A. Gilbie, etc. 1581. 12mo. 3090. a.

— — — — 1590. 12mo. 3090. a.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Micah.* A commentar耶 upon the prophet Mycha...by A. G. 1551. 8vo. C. 25. a. 16.

GILBY (ANTHONY) A godly and zealous letter written by Mai. A. G. 1570. To my Reverend Fathers and Brethren in Christ, Master Coverdale, ... and others that labour to roote out the weedes of Poperie, etc. *See* ENGLAND, *Church of*. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, etc. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— *See* G., A.

— An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance. *See* KNOX (J.) The Appellation of J. Knoxe, etc. 1558. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— *See* MONOPODIOS (M.) A Pleasaunt Dialogue, Betweene a Souldior of Barwicke (M. Monopodios), and an English Chaplaine, etc. [By A. Gilby.] 1581. 8vo. G. 12013.

— *See* POPISH APPAREL. To my lovyng brethren that is troublid about the popishe apparel two short and comfortable epistels [by A. G. ?]. [1566 ?] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

— A Briefe Treatise of Election and Reprobation, with certen answers to the objections of the adversaries of thys doctrine. *B. M.* D. Moptid and J. Mather, London, [1547 ?] 12mo. 4255. a.

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated.

GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas ... Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine [with an introduction, by J. Habington]. T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, London, 1638. 12mo. G. 19504.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Opus Novum. Gildas Britannus Monachus cui Sapientis cognomētū est inditum, de calami-

tate, excidio, & conquestu Britanniae, quam Angliam nunc vocant, author vetustus a multis diu desyderatus, & nuper in gratiam D. C. Tonstalli, Londonen. Episcopi, formulis excusus. In hoc autore...videre licet gravissimas illius temporis Regū, principū, Ducū, Eporum, Sacerdotū, Clericorū &c. correptiōes, vehemēti undiq; spūs impetu, densis sacram literarum testimoniis fortiter armatas. [Edited by P. Vergilius and R. Ridley; with a prefatory letter by the former.] [London, 1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5886.

GILDAS. Gildas cui Cognomentum est sapientis, de excidio & conquestu Britanniae, ac flebili castigatione in reges, principes, & sacerdotes epistola, vetustissimorum exemplariorū auxilio non solum a mōdis plurimis vindicata, sed etiam accessione eorū, quae in prima editione a P. Vergilio resecta erant, multipliciter aucta. [Edited by J. Josselinus.] J. Daus, Londini, 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5887.

GILDEN (G.) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Gilden ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... By G. G.

GILL (ALEXANDER) *See* G., A.

GILLESPIE (GEORGE) *See* SCOTLAND, *Church of*. A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, etc. [By G. Gillespie.] 1637. 4to. 491. d. 29.

GILPIN (BERNARD) *Vita. See* CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. *Vita* B. Gilpini, etc.

GILPIN (BERNARD) Sermon [on Luke II. 41-50] preached before King Edward the sixth anno 1552. See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Chichester*. The life of B. G., etc. Fourth edition. 1636. 12mo. 1417. a. 29.

— A Sermon [on Luke II. 49] preached before the Court at Greenwich, before King Edward the sixth, the first Sunday after the Epiphany,...1552. W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to. 693. f. 17. (2.)

GILPIN (GEORGE) See RABBOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romishe Church... translated...into Englishe by G. Gilpin. 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

GIL POLO (GASPAR) See MONTEMAYOR (J. DE) Diana. [With a continuation entituled: "Enamoured Diana," by G. Gil Polo.] 1598. fol. 12403. b.

GIOVANNI, da Firenze. See VENICE, Republic of.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A true copie of the Sentence ... against R. Poma, ... John of Florence, etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

GIOVIO (PAOLO) *Bishop of Nocera*. The historie of the legation or ambassade of greate Basilius Prince of Moscovia to pope Clement the .vij. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— The History...of the legation of great Basilius Prince of Moscovia to Pope Clement the VII. In which is conteyned the description of Moscovia, etc. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— A shorte treatise upon the

Turkes Chronicles, compyled by P. Iovius byshop of Nucerne, and dedicated to Charles the .V. Emperour. Drawen oute of the Italyen tong into Latyne, by F. Niger Bassianates. And translated out of Latyne into englysh by P. Ashton. 3s. 2d. E. *Whit-churche*, London, 1546. 8vo. 280. b. 36.

GIOVIO (PAOLO) *Bishop of Nocera*. The Worthy tract of P. Jovius, contayning a Discourse of rare inventions, both Militarie and Amorous called Imprese. Whereunto is added a Preface contayning the Arte of composing them, with many other notable devises. By S. Daniell. Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1585. 8vo. 637. b. 41. (1.)

Without pagination.

GIRARD (ALBRECHT) See MAROLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification ... Reviewed, augmented and corrected by A. Girard, etc. 1638. fol. 8824. h.

GLADSTANES (GEORGE) successively *Bishop of Caithness and Archbishop of Saint Andrew's*. See SCOTLAND, Church of.—*Ministers*. The grievances given in by the Ministers...Master G. Gladstones letter to the King, etc. 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

GLANVILL (Sir JOHN) The Copies of two Speeches in Parliament. The one by J. Glanvill, Esquire. The other by Sir H. Martin, Knight. At a generall Committee of both Houses, the 22 of May 1628. 2 pts. [London, 1628.] 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

GLANVILLA (BARTHOLOMEUS DE) Bartholomeu⁹ de proprietatibz rez. [Translated into English by John Trevisa.] 3s. 2d. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. [Wynkyn

de Worde, Westminster, 1495?] 4to.
C. 21. d. 26.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns; 42 lines to the full column. Each pt. has a separate register. The work commences on sig. A iij., and is preceded by the title and prologue of the translator, occupying two leaves. The title is in white letters on a black ground, and is taken from a wooden block. The work ends in sig. oo iiij., the verso of which leaf and the whole of the next are occupied by the "Prohemium Bartholomei de proprietatibus rerum," after which follows a repetition of the title, and on the verso Caxton's device. This is the first book printed on paper made in England. It was manufactured at Hertford, by John Tate, whose name is mentioned in the "Prohemium."

— Another copy. G. 10565.

GLANVILLA (BARTHOLOMÆUS DE) Anno . M.D.xxxv. Bertholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum. [Translated into English by J. Trevisa.] 33. 2. MS. NOTES [by W. H. Ireland]. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1535. fol. 456. a. 1.

On the recto of the leaf immediately after the titlepage, i. e. fol. 1 of the "Tabul," are the words, "William Shakspeare his Booke 1597," in MS.; a forgery by Ireland.

— Batman uppon Bartholome, his Booke De Proprietatibus Rerum, [with the translation by J. Trevisa;] newly corrected, enlarged, and amended; with such additions as are requisite. Taken fourth of the most approved Authors, the like heretofore not translated in English. 33. 2. T. East, London, 1582. fol. 456. b. 15.

— Another copy. G. 2420.

GLANVILLA (RANULPHUS DE) *Chief Justiciary of England*. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Anglie, tempore Regis Henrici Secundi compositus, Justicie gubernacula tenente ...

R. de Glanvilla... Et illas solū leges continet et consuetudines secundum quas placitatur in Curia Regis ad scaccarium et coram Justiciis ubicunque fuerint. Huic adjectæ sunt... adnotationes aliquot marginales, etc. *In ædibus R. Totteli, Londini*, [1555?] 8vo. 506. a. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. Few MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. *In ædibus Thomæ Wight, [London]*, 1604. 8vo. 506. a. 12. (1.)

GLAPTHORNE (HENRY) Poëms. *R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London*, 1639. 4to. 1076. i. 41.

— Argalus and Parthenia, etc. [A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London*, 1639. 4to. 644. e. 13.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (1.)

— The Hollander. A Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse]. *I. Okes for A. Wilson, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 15.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (4.)

— The Ladies Priviledge, etc. [A Comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *I. Okes, for F. Constable, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (2.)

— The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Friedland, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] *T. Paine for G. Hutton, London*, 1639. 4to. C. 12. f. 10. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. e. 14.

With a new titlepage dated 1640.

— Wit in a Constable. A

Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *I. Okes for F. O[onstable]*, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.10.(5.)

GLASGOW. A briefe and plaine Narration of proceedings at an Assemblie in Glasco, 8. Jun. 1610. anent the innovation of the Kirk-governement. With a narration of some straunge Episcopall accidents lately happened in Scotland, etc. [*London?*] 1610. 8vo.

698. b. 51.

Without pagination.

GLASGOW, JOHN, Bishop of. See SPOTISWOOD.

GLASS. See E., C. The Prospective Glasse of Warre, etc. 1628. 4to. 103. g. 14.

— See W., T., *Master of Arts.* The Optick Glasse of Humours, or, the touchstone of a golden temperature, etc. [1605?] 8vo. 8403. bb.

— ——— 1639. 8vo. 784. a. 8.

— This is the glasse of Helthe : A great Treasure for poore men, necessary...for every person to loke in, that wyll kepe theyr body from sykenesses and dys-eases. And it sheweth howe the Planettes reygne...and the remedies for dyuers Infyrmities and dysseases, etc. [By T. Moulton.] *3. M. R. Wyer*, [London, 1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. *R. Wyer*, [London, 1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 29.

Imperfect; wanting sig. h2, 3.

— A glasse of the truthe. [An argument, by way of dialogue, between a Lawyer and a Divine; that the marriage of Henry VIII. with Catharine of Aragon was unlawful; and that the cause

ought to be heard and ordered within the Realm.] *3. M. T. Berthelet*, [London, 1531]. 8vo.

228. o. 38. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1237. (1.)

GLEMHAN (CHARLES) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* —*Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers compiled out of Davids Psalmes...Translated out of Latin...by C. G. 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

GLENHAM (EDWARD) See R., H. *Newes from the Levane Seas.* Describing the...events of ...E. Glenham, etc. 1594. 4to. C. 32. d. 11.

GLORY. The Glory of their Times. Or the Lives of y^e Primitive Fathers, cōtayning their chiefest actions, workes, sentences, and deaths. [By D. Lupton.] *I. Okes*, London, 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9]

The titlepage is engraved.

GLOVER (ANNE) *Lady.* *Funerall.* See FORDE (W.) A Sermon [on Gen. xxiii. 2-4], etc.

GLOVER (MARY) *Vexation by Satan.* See SWAN (J.) A true ...report of M. Glovers vexation, etc.

GLOVER (ROBERT) *Martyr.* Letters of Maister R. G. a gentleman of much godlye learnynge...burnte at Coventrie. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly...letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

GLOVER (ROBERT) *Somerset Herald.* A speciall Treatise of that kind of Nobility which Soverayne Grace and favor, and Contryes Customes, have made meerly Political and peculiarly

Civill...Translated out of [the] Latvne [of R. G., by T. Milles]. See MILLES (T.) The Catalogue of Honor, etc. 1610. fol.

608. l. 4. (1.)

GLOVER (ROBERT) *Somerset Herald*. Nobilitas politica et civilis. Personas scilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter Gentes, ex Principum gratia nobilitandi Forma. Præter omnium antehac, de sola theologica, aut philosophica tantum Nobilitate disceptantium (Civiles interim prætereuntium) conclusiones. Quod tandem & apud Anglos, qui sint Nobilium gradus, & quæ ad nobilitatis fastigia evehendi ratio, ostenditur. [Edited from the MSS. of R. G. with copious additions by T. Milles.] *Typis Gulielmi Jaggard, Londini*, 1608. fol.

608. l. 4. (2.)

With nine plates.

— Another copy. 137. f. 16.

— Another copy. G. 6025. (3.)

— Another copy. L. P. FEW MS. NOTES. 605. h. 12.

With seven coloured plates. Those entitled respectively "Regia Majestas" and "Summi...Senaculi Parliamentaria...typus" are wanting in this copy.

GOAD (THOMAS) The dolefull Even-Song, or a true...narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury a Jesuite, and the greater part of his Auditory, by the downefall of the floore at an Assembly in the Black-Friers on Sunday the 26. of Octob. last, in the afternoone. ...With the rehearsall of Master Drurie his Text...as also an exact Catalogue of the names of such as perished by this accident, etc.

J. Haviland for W. Barret and R. Whitaker, London, 1623. 4to. 860. k. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19571. (2.)

GOADE (ROGER) A remembrance of the Conference, had in the Tower with E. Campion Jesuite, by W. Fulke, and R. G. 18 Sept. 1581. See NOWELL (A.) *Dean of St. Paul's* and DAY (W.) *Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the Disputation... had ... with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

GOCH, *Town of*. A short and faithfull Narration from certaine Citizens of note of the Towne of G., concerning the abhominable and wicked treasons attempted and concluded by eighteene persons to have beene executed vpon the townes of Goch, Cleef, Emmerych, and Rees, etc. (Corten waerachtich verhael wt de mont van eenighe laffweerdige Borgers van Goch, etc.) *Eng. and Dutch*, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1615. 4to. 1314. g. (4.)

The second pt. has a distinct title-page, with the imprint: "Vtrecht, 1615."

GOD. See H., J. Gods universal right proclaimed, etc. 1603. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (5.)

— Gods Love to Mankind. Manifested, by Dis-proving his Absolute Decree for their Damnation. [By S. Hoard.] [*London*], 1633. 4to. 4255. b.

— Another copy. 478. b. 19. (2.)

— God no Impostor nor Deluder. [By W. Pryne.] (A Coppie of a Recantation of certaine Errors...made by Maister Barret of Kayes Colleged [*sic*] in Cambridge ... in .., 1595 ... Trans-

lated out of Lattine into English. —The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambheth, composed, and agreed upon at Lambheth-house ...in...1595, by John Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, Richard elect Bishop of Bangor, and sundry other ... Divines there present; for the determining of certain Arminian points of Controversie, that then arose in the Universitie of Cambridge.) [*London*, 1630.] 4to. 4103. b. 5.

GODDARD (WILLIAM) [A] satyricall Dialogue or a sharplye-invective conference, betweene Allexander the great, and that truelye woman-hater Diogynes. *Imprynted in the Lowcountrys for all such gentlewomen as are not altogether Idle nor yet well Occupied.* [*Dort?* 1616?] 4to. 1077. c. 11.

Without pagination. Cropped at the top.

GODELEVÆUS (WILHELMUS) In T. Livii...Historiarum ... Libros ... Observaciones, etc. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

GODFREY [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem. See HERACLIUS, Emperor of the East. Begin.* Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyne, etc. 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.

— *Life. See TASSO* (T.) *the Poet.* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*] Godfrey of Boulogne, etc.

— Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroically verse, [from the Italian of Tasso] by E. Fairfax. MS. NOTES. *A. Hatfield for*

I. Jaggard and M. Lownes, London, 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

The first stanza, as originally printed, has been cancelled, and another pasted over it.

— Another copy. G. 11337.

GODFRIDUS, *Astronomer.* Here begynneth the Boke of knowledge of thynges unknowne apperteynyng to Astronomie with certayne necessarye Rules and certayne speres containyng herein. Compyled by Godfridus super Palladum de agricultura Anglicatum. *W. L. R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1530?] 8vo. C. 27. a. 38.

Without pagination.

— The Knowledge of Thinges unknowne. Apperteyning to Astronomy, wyth necessary Rules, etc. *W. L. H. Jackson, London*, 1585. 8vo. 1395. a.

Without pagination.

GODFRIE (THOMAS) See HUEBER (C.) *A riche Storehouse, or Treasure, for the Sicke...* Englished by T. G. 1578. 8vo. 694. c. 26. (2.)

GODSKALL (JAMES) *The Kings Medicine* for this present year 1604. prescribed by the whole colledge of the spirituall physitions, made after the copy of the corporall kings medicine, which was used in the city the former yeere. Given...to the city of London, to be taken in this yeere for the soule as the other was for the bodie...The whole collected out of the first book of Chr. ch. 21. *Printed for E. White, London*, [1604]. 8vo. 702. b. 7. (1.)

GODWIN (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford. See ENGLISH AFFAIRS. Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI....regnantibus An-*

nales, nunc primum editi. [By F. G.] 1616. fol. 9505. h.

GODWIN (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Llandaff* and of *Hereford*. See GONSALES (D.) *The Man in the Moone*; or a discourse of a voyagethither by D. Gonsales. [By F.G.] 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

— See H., F.

— See L., F.

— *Annales of England*; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixt. Queene Mary. Written in Latin by... Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. Godwyn. *A. Islip and W. Stansby, London*, 1630. fol. 597. i. 12.

— A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this Island, together with a briefe History of their lives... By F. G(odwin). *B. L. Few MS. NOTES. Impensis G. Bishop, Londini*, 1601. 4to. 202. b. 23.

— Another copy. 489. c. 11.
Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— Another edition. *FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1615. 4to. 489. c. 12.

— Another copy. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS*. 4705. bb.

— Another copy. G. 19839.

— *De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius: Omnium Episcoporum, nec non et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis, nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus*. 2 pts. *Ex officina Nortoniana, apud J. Billium, Londini*, 1616. 4to. 489. c. 13.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

VOL. II.

GODWIN (MORGAN) See GODWIN (F.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. *Annales of England*; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixt. Queene Mary... Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. G. 1630. fol. 597. i. 12.

GODWIN (PAUL) *Histoire des Larrons, or the History of Theeves*. Written in French, and translated out of the originall by P. G. J. Raworth, and are to be sold by T. Slater, London, 1638. 12mo. 12512. b.

GODWIN (THOMAS) *Moses and Aaron*. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the Ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure Texts thorowout the whole Scripture... The second Edition. *J. Haviland, to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1626. 4to. 1112. b. 2.

— The third edition. *J. Haviland; to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1628. 4to. 590. b. 8. (2.)

— The fifth edition. *J. Haviland, London*, 1634. 4to. 1113. c. 2.

— *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia*. An English exposition of the Romane Antiquities, wherein many Romane and English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained... For the use of Abingdon Schoole. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1614. 4to. 7706. aa. 2. (1.)

— Revised and enlarged by the Author. *J. Lichfield and J. Short, for H. Cripps, Oxford*, 1623. 4to. 9039. bbb. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 4705. c. (2.) 2 z

— Another edition. *Printed by I. B. for B. Meighen, London,* 1633. 4to. 644. e. 19.
590. b. 8. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Lichfield for H. Cripps, Oxford,* 1633. 4to. 590. b. 9.

GODWIN (THOMAS) *Synopsis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum, ad explicationem atriusque Testamenti valde necessaria. Ad faciliorem intellectum, plurima sunt collata cum rebus hodie in usu. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ,* 1616. 4to. 482. b. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 7706.aa.2.(2.)

GOETZE (JOHANN VON) *Count. See BERNARD, called the Great, Duke of Saxe Weimar. A briefe and true relation of the... Battel lately fought betwixt the Citie Colmar and Sletstat in upper Alsatia, between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar,... and The Italian Duke of Savelly, as well as the Imperiall Generall Gotze, etc. [1638?] 8vo. G. 6312.*

GOFFE (THOMAS) *The Courageous Turke, or, Amurath the First. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. R. Alsop, and T. Fawcitt, for B. Meighen, London,* 1632. 4to. 644. e. 20.

Without pagination.

— *Deliverance from the Grave. A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 13], etc. Printed for B. Mab, London,* 1627. 4to. 4474. aaa. 55.

— *The Raging Turke, or, Bajazet the Second. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. A. Mathewes for B. Meighen, London,* 1631. 4to. 644. e. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 55.

— *The Tragedy of Orestes [in five acts and in verse]. Printed*

by I. B. for B. Meighen, London, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 19.

Without pagination.

GOKIN (THOMAS) *Meditations [in verse,] upon the Lords Prayer. The Key of heavenly, and earthly Paradise. Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London,* 1624. 8vo. 1077. d. 18.

GOLBURNE (JOHN) *See VALERA (C. DE) Two treatises: ... Translated into English by J. Golburne. 1600. 4to. 3901. d.*

— *See VIGOR (S.) Archbishop of Narbonne. Acts of the Dispute and Conference... Translated... by J. G. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.*

— *See VOYON (S. DE) A discourse upon the catalogue of Doctors of Gods church... translated... by J. Golburne. 1598. 8vo. 3901. aa.*

GOLDEN LEGEND.

See LEGENDA AUREA.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) *See BÈZE (T. DE) A booke of Christian Questions, and answers... Translated... by A. G. 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 29. (1.)*

— 1578. 8vo. 696. a. 20. (2.)

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —Deuteronomy. The Sermons of J. Calvin upon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie:... translated... by A. G. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.*

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —Job. Sermons of Master J. Calvin upon the Booke of Job. Translated out of French by A. G. 1574. fol. 3165. f.*

— 1580. fol. 3165. f.

— 1584. fol. 689. i. 8.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —Psalms. The Psalmes of David*

and others. With...J. Calvins commentaries [Translated from the Latin by A. G.]. 1571. 4to. 3090. bb.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*. A Postill, or Exposition of the Gospels that are usually red in the Churches of God...By N. Heminge. Translated by A. G. 1569. 4to. 3224. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles*. A Postil, or orderly disposing of certeine Epistles... Translated intoo English by A. G. 1570. 4to. 696. d. 4.

— — 1577. 4to. 696. d. 27.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians*. The Sermons of...J. Calvin upon the Epistle of S. Paule too the Ephesians. Translated out of French...by A. G. [1577.] 4to. 226. e. 30.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians*. Sermons of ... J. Calvine upon the Epistle of Sainte Paule to the Galathians. [Translated by A. G.] 1574. 4to. 1107. e. 23.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation*. A Catholike exposition upon the Revelation of Sainct John. Collected by A. Marlorate, etc. [Translated from the Latin by A. G.] 1574. 8vo. 1412. d. 4.

— *See* BRUNI (L.) *Aretino*. The historie of L. Aretine concerning the warres betwene the Imperiales and the Gothes...Translated ...by A. G. 1563. 8vo. 1432. a.

— *See* BUCER (M.) A briefe treatise concerning the burnynge of Bucer and Phagins at Cambridge...Translated...by A. Gold- yng. 1562. 8vo. 296. h. 40.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) *See* CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome*. The eyght bookes of C. I. Cæsar conteynynge his martiall exploytes in the Realme of Gallia and the Countries bordering uppon the same translated out of latin into English by A. G. [With an "Epistle Dedicatory" and an introduction by A. G.] 1563. 8vo. G. 9049.

— — — 1565. 8vo. 9039. a.

— — — 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

— *See* CHRISTIANS. The Warfare of Christians: Concerning the conflict against the Fleshe, the World, and the Devill. Translated out of Latine by A. G. 1576. 8vo. 4407. a.

— *See* COLIGNY (G. DE) *Admiral of France*. The Lyfe of... Jasper Colignie...translated out of Latin by A. Golding. 1576. 8vo. 276. e. 27.

— *See* FRANCE.—HENRY III., *King*. The Edict...set forth by the Frenche Kinge upon the pacifying of the troubles in Fraunce ...the xiiij. day of May, 1576. Translated...by A. G. [1576.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— *See* G., A.

— *See* HURAUULT (J.) *Sieur de Veul*. Politicke, moral and martial Discourses ... Translated in English by A. G. 1595. 4to. 8404. cc.

— *See* MELA (P.) The worke of P. Mela, concerninge the Situation of the world,...translated...by A. G., etc. 1585. 4to. T. 784. (3.)

— — — 1590, etc. 4to. 304. b. 2.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the

Christian Religion... Begunne to be translated by Sir P. Sidney... and... finished by A. G. 1587. 4to.

1159. l. 1.

— — — 1592. 4to. 873. k. 7.

— — — 1604. 4to. 854. i. 7.

— — — 1617. 8vo. 4016. b.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses*.] The . xv. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— — — 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— — — 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— — — 1593. 4to. 1068. f. 18.

— — — 1612. 4to. 11388. bb.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) The Woorke of... L. A. Seneca, concerning benefyting,... translated ... by A. Golding. 1578. 4to.

231. g. 37.

— *See* SOLINUS (C. J.) The excellent... worke of J. Solinus... contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures... Translated... by A. Golding, etc. 1587. 4to.

10003. b.

— *See* TROGUS POMPEIUS. Thabridgment of the histories of Trogus Pompeius,... translated... by A. Goldyng, etc. 1564. 4to.

302. g. 22.

— — — 1570. 4to. 586. c. 24.

— A discourse upon the Earthquake that happned throughe this Realme of Englande, and other places of Christendom, the sixt of Aprill. 1580, etc. **3. L.** H. Binneman, London, 1580. 8vo.

446. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

GOLDING (PER.) *See* FROISSART (J.) An epitome of Froissard ... Compiled in Latin ... and translated into English by P. G. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

GOLDWELL (HENRY) A briefe declaratiō of the shews, devices, speeches, and inventions, done & performed before the Queenes Majestie, & the French Ambassadors, at the most valiant and worthye Triumph attempted and executed on the Monday and Tuesday in Whitson weeke last, anno 1581. *R. Waldegrave, London, [1581].* 8vo.

C. 33. a. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a.

GOLDYNG (ARTHUR)
See GOLDING.

GÓMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) *See* LOPEZ.

GOMBAULD (JEAN OGIER DE) Endimion. An excellent Fancy first composed in French by Mounsieur Gombauld. And now elegantly interpreted by R. Hurst. *I. Okes for S. Browne, London, 1639.* 8vo. 1073. c. 24.

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

GOMERSALL (ROBERT) Poems. (The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza Duke of Millan [in five acts and in verse]... Second edition.—The Levite's Revenge, containing poetical meditations upon the 19. and 20. chapters of Judges... Second edition.) 3 pts. *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London, 1633.* 8vo. 643. a. 26.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the signatures are continuous. An engraved titlepage is prefixed to pt. 2 and to pt. 3.

— Another copy. 238. b. 59.

GOMERSALL (ROBERT) *The Levites Revenge*: containing Poetical Meditations upon the 19 and 20 Chapters of Judges. *London*, 1628. 8vo. 1077. b. 50. (2.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

— *The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, Duke of Millan* [in five acts and in verse]. *London*, 1628. 8vo. 1077. b. 50. (1.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

GONDOMAR (DIEGO DE) *Count*. See SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA.

GONSALES (DOMINGO) *The Man in the Moone*: or a Discourse of a voyage thither by D. G. [By F. Godwin, Bishop of Hereford, with an Epistle to the Reader signed E. M.] *J. Norton, for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London*, 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

GONSALVIUS MONTANUS (REGINALDUS) *A Discovery and playne Declaration of sundry subtill practises of the Holy Inquisition of Spayne...Set forth in Latine*, by R. G. M., and newly translated [by V. Skinner]. 3s. 2d. *J. Day, London*, 1568. 4to. 4071. c.

— Another edition. *J. Day, London*, 1569. 4to. G. 11738.

— *De heyliche Spaensche inquisitie, met haer looshey, valscheyt ende arghelisten ontdeckt, wtgestelt ende int licht gebracht*. Alles door R. Gonsalvo Montan eerstelijck int Latijne gheschreven. Ende nu eerst in onser Nederlantscher sprake door M. M. Taphæa ... overgheset, etc. *Ian Day, Londen*, 1569. 16mo. 3906. a.

Without pagination.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (JUAN) See CHINA. *The Historie of ... China ... translated*

out of Spanish [of J. G. de M.], etc. 1588, etc. 8vo. 583. c. 21.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (JUAN) *El Viaje que hizo Antonio de Espejo en el anno de ochenta y tres*, etc.—A briefe relation of two notable voyages, the first made by frier Augustin Ruyz ... in the yeere 1581: the second by Antonio de Espejo in the yere 1583: who together with his company discovered a land, ... which they named New Mexico. *Span. and Eng. See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 633. h. 6.

— First discoverie of the Philippines. See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (PEDRO) successively *Archbishop of Granada*, and of *Saragossa*. See STANEY (W.) *A treatise of penance*, with an explication of the Rule... of the third order of S. Frauncis... whereunto is added the epistle and annotations upon this rule of... P. Gonzales, with a catalogue made by him of... the chiefe persons of this order, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

GOODALE (JOHN) *The Liberties of the Cleargy*, Collected out of the Lawes of this Realme both necessary for Vycars and Curates. Compyled by J. G. 3s. 2d. *R. Wyer, [London, 1540?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 25.

Without pagination.

GOODALL (BAPTIST) *The Tryall of Travell*, or, 1. The Wonders in Travell, 2. the Worthies of Travell, 3. The Way to Travell. In three bookes Epitomiz'd. [A poem.] *J. Norton, to*

bee sould by J. Upton, London,
1630. 4to. 239. h. 5.

- Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Norton,*
London, 1639. 4to. G. 11556.

With a portrait inserted of Elizabeth of England, Queen Consort of Frederick, King of Bohemia.

GOODCOLE (HENRY) *The*
Adultresses Funerall Day: in
flaming, scorching, and consum-
ing fire: or the burning downe
to ashes of A. Clarke...for the...
poisoning of F. Clarke her hus-
band. A breviary of whose con-
fession...is here unto annexed...
By her daily Visiter H. G(ood-
cole), etc. N. and I. Oks, London,
1635. 4to. 6495. c. 38.

Without pagination.

— A True Declaration of the
happy Conversion, contrition, and
Christian preparation of F. Robinson...Who for counterfetting the
Greate Seale of England, was
drawen, hang'd, and quartered
at Charing-Crosse, etc. *B. L.*
E. All-de, London, 1618. 4to.

4902. d. 18.

Without pagination.

— The wonderfull discoverie
of E. Sawyer a Witch, late of
Edmonton, her conviction and
condemnation and death, etc.
Printed for W. Butler, London,
1621. 4to. C. 27. b. 38.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D. Upon this narrative was founded the tragi-comedy of the "Witch of Edmonton," by Rowley, Ford, and Decker.

GOODFELLOW (ROBIN)
The mad-merry pranks of Robin
Goodfellow. [A song.]
B. L. 2 pts. Printed for H. G.,
London, [1635?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 230.

— Robin Good-Fellow, his mad

pranks and merry jests, etc.
B. L. 2 pts. London, 1639. 4to.
12410. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous. The frontispiece is mutilated.

GOODMAN (CHRISTOPHER)
How Superior Powers ought to be
obeyed of their Subjects: and
wherin they may lawfully by
Gods worde be disobeyed and re-
sisted. Wherin also is declared
the cause of all this present mise-
rie in England, and the onely
way to remedy the same. [With
a dedicatory epistle by W. Whit-
ingham.] Few MS. NOTES.
J. Crispin, Geneva, 1558. 8vo.

698. a. 18.

— Another copy. G. 5916.

GOODMAN (GABRIEL) *Dean*
of Westminster. See BIBLE. The
.holie. Bible. [Revised by G. G.,
etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

GOODMAN (GODFREY)
Bishop of Gloucester. The Fall of
Man, or the Corruption of Na-
ture, proved by the light of our
naturall reason...First preached
in a sermon [on 1 Cor. II. 14].
Since enlarged, reduced to the
form of a treatise and dedicated to
the Queenes...Maiestie, etc. MS.
NOTES. F. Kyngston, and are to be
sold by R. Lee, London, 1616. 4to.
4255. bb.

— The Fall of Man. Proved
by reason. *Printed for R. Wilson*
and R. Boulton, London, 1618. 4to.
4255. bb.

A duplicate of the edition of 1616, with a different titlepage.

— The Fall of Adam from
Paradise. Prooved by Naturall
Reason, and the grounds of phy-
losophy. Published some twenty
yeares since [by G. G.] and now
set fourth by the same coppy [by

R. P.]. MS. NOTES. *Printed for T. W., London*, 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.

This is a duplicate of the edition of 1616, with a different titlepage; with a letter from Bishop Goodman to R. P., and without dedication.

GOODMAN (NICHOLAS) *See* HOLLAND. *Hollands Leaguer: or an historical discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia the Arch-Mistress of the wicked women of Eutopia*, etc. [A satire in prose, signed at the end, after the word *Finis*, "Nicholas Goodman."] 1632. 4to. G. 3282.

GOODWIN (GEORGE) *Automachia, or the self-conflict of a Christian... translated by J. Sylvester. See SYLVESTER (J.) Tobacco battered*, etc. [1633?] 8vo. 1038. a. 43. (1.)

— *Babels Balm: or the honey-combe of Rome's Religion... Sung in tenne... Elegies in Latine [Melissa Religionis Pontificæ ejusdemque Apostrophe]*, by ... G. Goodwinne. And Translated into tenne English Satyres, by ... J. Vicars. *G. Purslowe for N. Browne, London*, 1624. 4to. G. 11267.

GOODWIN (JOHN) *See* RAMSDEN (H.) *A Gleaning in Gods Harvest*, etc. [Four sermons. Edited, with an introduction, by J. Goodwin.] 1639. 4to. 4452. c.

GOODWIN (THOMAS)
See G., T.

— *See* PRESTON (J.) *The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities*. [Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle, by T. G. and T. Bell.] [1630?] 8vo. 4453. aa. (1.)

— — 1636. 12mo. 4453. aaa.

— — 1638. 8vo. 3752. b. (3.)

GOODWIN (THOMAS) *See* PRESTON (J.) *Life Eternal*, etc. [The Epistle dedicatory is signed T. G., etc.] 1631. 4to. 4452. dd.

— — 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— — *The Golden Scepter*, etc. [Edited by T. G. and T. Ball.] 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— *See* SIBBES (R.) *Bowels opened, or a discovery of the... Love, Union and Communion betwixt Christ and the Church... in divers sermons*, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.] 1639. 4to. 4403. d. (2.)

— — *The Christians Portion*. ... Published by T. Goodwin, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — *A Fountain sealed*, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — *The Spirituall-Mans Aime... Published by T. Goodwin and P. N[ye]*. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— — *Two Sermons*. [Edited by T. Goodwin, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

— *Aggravation of Sinne: and Sinning against Knowledge, Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons*, etc. 3 pts. *M. Flesher for J. Rothwell, London*, 1637. 4to. 114. c. 62.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage; pt. 3 has a separate pagination and register.

— *The Returne of Prayers. A treatise wherein this case [How to discern Gods answers to our prayers] is briefly resolved*, etc. *Printed for R. Daulman, and L. Fawne, London*, 1636. 12mo. 4409. de.

GOODWIN (THOMAS) *The Vanity of Thoughts discovered: with their danger and cure. Printed by M. F[lesher] for R. Daulman and L. Fawne, London, 1637. 12mo. 8403. aaa.*

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Daulman and L. Fawne, London, 1638. 12mo. 874. d. 13.*

GOOD-WINNE (GEORGE)
See GOODWIN.

GOODYEARE (WILLIAM)
See G., W., of Southampton, Merchant.

GOOGE (BARNABY) *See G., B.*

— *See G., B., Citizen of London.*

— *See HERESBACH (C.) Foure Bookes of Husbandry... Newly Englished, and increased, by B. G., Esquire. 1577. 4to. 1145. f. 30.*

— 1578. 4to. 234. e. 30.

— 1586. 4to. 452. a. 26.

— 1614. 4to. 988. f. 3.

— 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (I.) Marquis de Santillana. The Proverbes of... J. Lopez de Mendoza... Translated... by B. G. 1579. 8vo. 1075. c. 12.*

— *See PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) pseud. The Zodiake of Life... Newly translated into English verse by B. Googe. 1565. 8vo. G. 11175.*

— 1576. 4to. 1213. e. 23. (2.)

— 1588. 4to. 78. c. 30.

— *The firste syxe booke of ... M. Palingenius... translated by B. G. 1561. 8vo. 11405. aa.*

GOOSECAPPE (SIR GYLES)
Sir Gyles Goosecappe Knight. A Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse] presented by the Child of the Chappell. J. Windet for E. Blunt, London, 1606. 4to. 11773. bbb.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 643. d. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the last page, which is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Perry, London, 1636. 4to. 643. c. 17.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 36.

GORDON () *Apothecary. See CATALOGUES. — Subdiv. V. GORDON () Pharmacopina, or a table... of the pryces of all usuall medicaments ... contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie... shop, etc. 1625. 4to. 7510. e. 2.*

GORDON (ANNE) *Consort of George Gordon, 2nd Marquis of Huntly. See GORDON (G.) 2nd Marquis of Huntly. Illustrissimi domini Gordonie Comitis Einzie ... et... Anne Campbellæ... Epithalamium. 1607. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (5.)*

GORDON (GEORGE) *2nd Marquis of Huntly. Illustrissimi Domini Gordonie Comitis Einzie, Hæredis Marchionatus Huntlei, ... &... Domine Anne Campbellæ, filie Comitis Argatheliæ, Epithalamium. R. Charteris, Edinburgi, 1607. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (5.)*

Without pagination.

GORDON (JOHN) *Antibellarmino-tortor, sive Tortus Retortus & Juliano-papismus Et Theses, ... quibus probatur adorationem Paparum per Osculationem Crucis Sandalio pedis ossutæ... esse Arianam creaturæ adorationem ... Contra Laico-car-*

dinalis Bellarmini mendacem...
comparationem serenissimæ Re-
giæ Majestatis cum Juliano Apo-
stata, etc. *R. Field, Londini*,
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (6.)

GORDON (JOHN) Antitor-
tobellarminus, sive Refutatio
calumniarum, et imposturarum
Laico-Cardinalis Bellarmini, con-
tra jura omnium Regum, et sin-
ceram, illibatamque famam ...
Jacobi Britanniae Regis, etc. *Lon-
dini*, 1610. 4to. 860. f. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (3.)

— Assertiones theologicæ pro
vera veræ ecclesiæ nota quæ est
solius Dei adoratio. Contra falsæ
Ecclesiæ creaturarum adorationem.
Rupellæ, 1603. 8vo. 3936. bb. 12.

— Elizabethæ Reginae Manes
de Religione et Regno. Ad Iaco-
bum magnum, Britanniarum Re-
gem, per I. Gordonium. [In
verse.] *Impensis Thomæ Man,
Londini*, 1604. 4to. C. 24. e. (2.)

— Ἐνωτικόν: or, a Sermon [on
Matt. xii. 25] of the Union of
Great Britannie, in antiquitie
of language, name, religion, and
kingdome. *Impensis Georgii
Bishop, Londini*, 1604. 4to.

600. d. 29. (5.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 23.

— Orthodoxo-Jacobus: et Pa-
papistæ. Sive Theses con-
firmatæ testimoniis Graecorum,
et Latinorum Patrum ... quibus
probat... Regem maximæ Bri-
tanniae &c. esse Catholicæ fidei
verum Defensorem & Propugna-
torem, etc. *F. Kyngston, Londini*,
1611. 4to. 860. f. 18. (5.)

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (4.)

Imperfect; pp. 35-40 being sup-
plied in MS.

GORDON (JOHN) A Pane-
gyrique of Congratulation for the
concord of the Realmes of Great
Britaine in unities of Religion and
under one King ... Written in
French by J. Gordon ... Translated
into English by E. G[rimestone].
*Imprinted by R. R. for G. Chorlton,
London*, 1603. 4to. 600. d. 29. (1.)

— The Union of Great Britaine.
(A Panegyrique of Congratulation.)
*Printed for W. Aspley,
London*, 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

A duplicate of the "Panegyrique
of Congratulation," with a new
titlepage.

— Papa-Cacus: sive, Elegia
Hortativa ad omnes ordines Bri-
tanniæ Magnæ & Hybernæ. Et
Decastichon in Jesuitas, laiolos
Monachos. *F. Kyngston, Londini*,
1610. 4to. 860. k. 16. (2.)

— Παρᾱσκευῆ, sive Præparatio
ad Pacificam decisionem contro-
versiarum de solius Sanctæ Tri-
nitatis religioso cultu; De Apo-
stolica Episcoporum ordinatione;
Deq; obedientia debita...legiti-
mis Regibus...Ad...Decanum, &
Theologos...Ingolstadiensis Aca-
demiae. *T. Snodham, impensis
Nathanaelis Butter, Londini*,
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (2.)

GORDON (PATRICK) [The
Famous Historie of the renowned
...Prince Robert, surnamed the
Bruce, King of Scotlande...En-
larged with an addition of the
Scottish Kinges lineallie dis-
cended from him to Charles
now Prince ... in heroik verse.]
[*G. Waters, Dort*, 1615.] 4to.
11623. c. 17.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting titlepage and leaves A iiij.,
E iiiij., F., F ij., F iii., Z ij., Z iii.,
Z iiiij., which are supplied in MS.

— Neptunus Britannicus Cory-
donis. De luctuoso...Heurici...

magnæ Britanniæ Principis, &c. obitu. Et felicibus serenissimi successoris Caroli F. Ducis Eboracensis, etc. auspiciis: Queis intermixtus Friderici, Rhenani Principis Electoris, &c. &... Elizabethæ Magnæ Britanniæ, &c. Infantis Hymenæus. *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to.*
1070. l. 6. (5.)

The original date has been changed by the pen into 1613.

GORDON (Sir ROBERT) of *Lochinvar*. Encouragements for such as shall have intention to bee Under-takers in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now New Galloway in America. *John Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1625. 4to.*
C. 33. c. 2.

Without pagination. Dedicated to Sir William Alexander, afterwards Earl of Stirling, to whom the present copy belonged, as appears from his autograph on the flyleaf, and initials on the cover of the volume.

GORDON HUNTLEY (JAMES) See HUNTLEY.

GORE (JOHN) The God of Heaven. A sermon [on Psalm LXXIII. 25]... Preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Pauls... the 23. of September ... 1638. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1638. 4to.* 3932. f.

— The Man for Heaven. A sermon [on Phil. III. 20] preached ... to his Majesties Houshold, 1637. *R. Bishop for T. Alchorn, London, 1639. 4to.* 4474. c. 72.

— The Oracle of God. A sermon [on 2 Cor. XII. 9]... preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... on the 20. day of December... 1635. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.* 3932. f.

GORE (JOHN) The Poore Mans Hope. A sermon [on Psalm XXXVII. 25], etc. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.* 4475. a. 59.

— Unknowne Kindnesse. A sermon [on Ps. CXLII. 5] preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... 1635. *T. Cotes, for T. Alchorne, London, 1635. 12mo.* 4473. b. 38.

— The Way to be Content. A sermon [on Philip. iv. 11]... preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... the 26. day of May ... 1634. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorne, London, 1635. 4to.* 3932. f.

— The way to prosper. A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxvi. 5] preached at St. Pauls Crosse... The third Edition. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.* 3932. f.

— The Way to Well-doing. Or a sermon [on Tit. III. 8] of Faith and Good Workes, etc. (A Summer Sermon [on James v. 17, 18] upon Eliahs Prayer, etc. — A Winter Sermon [on Psalm CXLVII. 16–18], etc.) 3pts. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1638. 4to.* 4474. d. 63.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— A Winter Sermon [on Psalm CXLVII. 16–18] preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Pauls... upon Shrove Sonday ... 1634... being a time of extraordinary snow and floods. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.* 4474. cc. 40.

GORECIUS (LEONHARDUS) Oratio L. Goretii... de matrimonio ... Regis ac Reginæ Angliæ, Hispaniæ, etc. Ad populum principesq; Angliæ. *In ædibus*

Guilhelmi Powell, Londini,
1554. 4to. C. 33. d. 16.

Without pagination.

GORGES (*Sir ARTHUR*) *See*
BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.*
Essays Moraux ... Traduits en
François par ... A. G., etc.
1619. 12mo. 527. a. 23.

— — The Wisdome of the
Ancients...Done into English by
Sir A. G. 1619. 12mo. 721. a. 14.

GORGES (*Sir ARTHUR*) *See*
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
JAMES I., King. A True Tran-
script of His Majesties Letters
Pattent for an Office to be erected,
...and called the Publicke Regis-
ter ... Whereunto is annexed ...
an...explanation of the nature of
the said office ... By Sir A. G.
1611. 4to. 1029. e. 2.

— — 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.

— *See* **LUCANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans*
Pharsalia ... Translated ... by Sir
A. G. 1614. 4to. 11385. g.

GORGES (*CAREW*) *See* **LUCANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans Pharsalia.*
...Translated...by Sir A. Gorges,
etc. [Edited by C. G.] 1614. 4to.
11385. g.

GORING (*RICHARD*) *See* **DU MOULIN** (P.) A letter unto them
of the Romish Church, etc. [trans-
lated by R. G.] 1621. 8vo.
702. b. 4. (4.)

— — Theophilus, or love divine.
...Translated by R. G., etc.
1612. 12mo. 4409. aa.

GORSAN (*NICHOLAS*) *See*
PAYNE (R.) A Brife description
of Ireland ... published ... by N.
Gorsan, etc. 1590. 8vo. G. 5488.

GORUS (*JOANNES*) *de Sancto*
Geminiano. [For editions of the
Speculum Vitæ Christi, variously

attributed to St. Bonaventura and
to J. G.:] *see* **BONAVENTURA, Saint.**

GOSNOLD (*BARTHOLOMEW*)
Discoverie of the North part of
Virginia. *See* **BRERETON** (J.) A
Briefe and true Relation, etc.

GOSSON (*STEPHEN*) *See*
DEATH. Deaths dance, to be sung
to a pleasant new tune, etc. [By
S. G.?] [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 92.

— *Speculum humanum*, [in
English verse,] made by S. G.
See K., H. The Mirror of Mans
lyfe, etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The Ephemerides of Phialo,
devided into three bookes. The
first, a method which he ought to
follow that desireth to rebuke his
freend, when he seeth him swarve.
...The second, a Canuazado to
Courtiers in foure pointes. The
third, the defence of a Curtezan
overthrowen. And a short
Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse,
against Poets, Pipers, Players,
& their Excusers. **B. L. T. Dawson,**
London, 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 14.

Imperfect; wanting leaves 59 and 60.

— Another edition. **B. L. T. Dawson,**
London, 1586. 8vo.
8407. a.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the "Apologie
of the Schoole of Abuse, etc."

— Playes confuted in five
Actions, proving that they are
not to be suffred in a Christian
common weale, by the waye both
the cavils of T. Lodge, and the
Play of Playes, written in their
defence, and other objections of
Players frendes, are...aunswared.
B. L. Imprinted for T. Gosson,
London, [1582]. 8vo. C. 39. a. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Schoole of Abuse, con-

teining a plesant invective against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Cōmonwelth, etc. **3. 1.** Printed for T. Woodcocke, London, 1579. 8vo. 1076. a. 6.

Cropped at the top.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** Imprinted for T. Woodcocke, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. a4, containing the latter part of the "Epistle dedicatorie" and the commencement of the work; but the same is supplied in the handwriting of Dr. Richard Farmer.

GOSSON (STEPHEN) The Trumpet of Warre. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xx. 20] preached at Paules Crosse the seventh of Maie, 1598, etc. **3. 1.** Printed by V.S. for I. O., London, [1598?] 8vo. 4474. a. 11.

Without pagination.

GOSTWYKE (ROGER) See POLANUS (A.) Treatise ... concerning Gods Eternal Predestination, etc. [Translated by R. G.] 1599. 8vo. 702. a. 23. (1.)

— The Anatomie of Ananias: or, Gods Censure against Sacriledge. With a briefe Scholie upon Psalm 83, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1616. 4to. T. 803. (3.)

GOTT. A worke entytled of y^e olde god ⁊ the newe of the olde faythe ⁊ the newe, of the olde doctryne and y^e newe, or orygy-nall begynnynge of Idolatrye. [Originally written in German and entitled: "Vom alten und neuen Gott: Glauben und Lere," and translated from the Latin version of H. Dulichius by M. Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter.] **3. 1.** J. Byddell, London, 1534. 8vo. C. 25. b. 23.

Without pagination or titlepage. The above title preceeds the text on p. 1.

GOTTES-CHALCUS, called *Fulgentius, Monk of Orbais*. See USHER (I.) Gottes-chalci, et Prædestinatianæ controversiæ ... historia: unâ cum duplici ejusdem Confessione, etc. 1631. 4to. 4255. bb.

GÖTZE (JOHANN VON) Count. See GOETZE.

GOUGE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE. — *Concordances*. A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by ... W. G.] 1631. fol. 3103. e.

— — — 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. — *Peter*. A Commentary ... upon the second chapter of the first epistle of Saint Peter ... By N. Byfield, etc. [With an address to the reader by W. G.] 1623. 4to. 3266. cc.

— — — 1637, etc. fol. 3266. g.

— See BYFIELD (N.) Sermons upon the ten first verses of the third chapter of the first Epistle of S. Peter ... Published ... by W. Gouge. 1626. 4to. 4452. bb.

— See CULVERWELL (E.) A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With Epistles to the Reader by R. Sibbes and W. G.] 1623. 12mo. 4404. b.

— See ROGERS (R.) The practice of Christianitie, etc. [With a preface by W. Gouge.] 1618. 12mo. 4403. c.

— — — 1623. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— The Workes of W. Gouge. In two volumes: the first, domesticall duties. The second, the whole armour of God. 2 vols. J. Beale for J. Grismond, London, 1627. fol. 3753. d.

Each vol. has a separate titlepage, indicating its contents, and is of the second edition. Vol. 2 has a

second and engraved titlepage, and is of the fourth edition. The special titlepage of vol. 1 is dated 1626.

GOUGE (WILLIAM) *The Calling of the Jewes. A Present to Judah and the Children of Israel that joyned with him... The Lord give them grace that they may returne and seeke Jehovah their God, and David their King, in these latter dayes. There is prefixed an Epistle unto them, written for their sake in the Hebrue tongue, and translated into English. E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1621. 4to. 4034. cc.*

— *The Dignitie of Chivalrie; Set forth in a Sermon [on 2. Chron. viii. 9] preached before the Artillery Company of London, etc. G. Miller, London, 1626. 8vo. 695. a. 26.*

— *An Exposition of the whole fifth Chapter of S. Johns Gospell: taken from the mouth of Mr. W. Gouge... by Mr. H. W. Pemble... Also notes on other choice places of Scripture, taken as before. 2 pts. Imprinted for J. Bartlett, London, 1631. 4to. 3227. c.*

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— *God's three Arrows: Plague, Famine, Sword, in three treatises. I. A Plaister for the Plague. II. Dearth's Death. III. The Church's Conquest over the Sword. (The Extent of God's Providence, set out in a Sermon [on Matt. x. 29, etc.].—The Dignitie of Chivalry, set forth in a sermon [on II. Chron. viii. 9]... Second edition. 5 pts. G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1631. 4to. 4409. g.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— *Πανοπλία του Θεου. The Whole-Armor of God, or the Spirituall Furniture which God*

hath provided to keepe safe euery Christian Souldier from all the assaults of Satan, etc. J. Beale, London, 1616. 4to. 4402. ccc.

GOUGE (WILLIAM) *A recovery from Apostacy. Set out in a Sermon [on Luke xv. 32] preached... at the receiving of a Penitent Renegado into the Church, Octob. 21, 1638... Herein is the history of the surprizall and admirable escape of the said penitent [V. Jukes]. G. Miller for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London, 1639. 4to. 693. f. 17. (7.)*

— *The Saints Sacrifice: or, a Commentarie on the 116. Psalme, etc. G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1632. 4to. 3090. b.*

GOUGE (HUGH) *See GEORGIEVITS (B.)* *The ofspring of the house of Ottomanno... Whereunto is added B. Georgieviz Epitome of the Customes... of the Turkes... all Englished... by H. Goughe. [1570?] 8vo. 280. b. 35.*

GOUGE (J.) *See G., J., Gent.*

— *The Strange Discovery; a tragi-comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse]. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 22.*

Without pagination. Some copies of this edition were issued under the initials "J. G., Gent."

GOUGH (JOHN) *See BIBLE.* — *Appendix. The dore of holy scripture. [Being the prologue to Wiclif's translation of the Bible, revised and edited with a preface by J. G.] 1540. 8vo. C. 25. d. 7. (1.)*

GOUGH (JOHN) *See T., L.* *An Answer to certain assertions of M. Fecknam... which he made ... against a godly sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. [1570.] 8vo. 696. a. 26.*

GOULART (SIMON) *See* EUROPE.—*Christian and Reformed Churches.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches ... of Europe. [By — Salnar, with notes by S. G.] 1586. 8vo. 853. e. 1.

— *See* S., S. G.

— Admirable and memorable Histories, containing the wonders of our time. Collected into French out of the best authors by I. [or rather S.] Goulart. And out of French into English, by E. Grimeston. *G. Eld, London,* 1607. 4to. 12356. b.

— The Wise Vieillard, or Old Man. Translated out of French into English by an obscure Englishman, a friend and favourer of all wise Old-Men (T. W[ilkinson?]). *J. Dawson, London,* 1621. 4to. 8405. c.

— Another copy. 8405. c.

GOULSTON (THEODORE) *See* ARISTOTLE. [Περὶ Ποιητικῆς.] Aristotelis de Poetica liber, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1623. 4to. 519. d. 19. (2.)

— *See* ARISTOTLE. [Τεχνῆ Πητορικῆ.] Ἀριστοτελούς Τεχνῆς Πητορικῆς βιβλία τρία. Aristotelis de Rhetorica ... libri tres Græcolat, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1619. 4to. 519. d. 19. (1.)

— *See* GALEN (C.). Κ. Γαληνοῦ ... τῶν σωζομένων τινα. C. Galeni ... Opuscula varia. A... T. G.... Græca recensita, mendisque...re-purgata, et in linguam Latinam ... traducta, etc. 1640. 4to. 540. f. 7.

GOWER (JOHN) M.A. *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Fasti.*] Ovids Festivalls, or Romane Calendar,

translated into English verse... by J. G. 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (5.)

GOWER (JOHN) M.A. Pygomachia; vel potius, Pygomachia. Or, in cleane English, the Castle-Combat, performed by I. Fencer and W. Wrastler, etc. [in verse]. *Printed for R. Milbourne, London,* 1635. 4to. 1076. i. 26.

Without pagination.

GOWER (JOHN) the Poet. *Begin.* t His book is intituled, confessio amantis, that is to saye in englysshe the confessyon of the louver maad and compyled by John Gower, etc. [Edited by W. Caxton.] *W. L. Enprynted at Westmestre by me Willyam Caxton,* 1493 [1483]. fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage. The numeration begins on the seventh leaf, which is marked fol. 2, and is continued from thence (with the exception of an interval between fol. 4 and 17, in which there are twelve leaves unnumbered) to the last, which is numbered 211. There are 218 leaves in all, printed in double columna, of 44 and 46 lines to a full column. This copy has two engraved portraits of the author, and a small engraving of his tomb.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 7.

The first six, the thirteenth, and the last five leaves of this copy have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis. *W. L. T. Berthelette, London,* 1532. fol. 641. k. 3.

— Another edition. *W. L. T. Berthelette, London,* 1554. fol. 641. k. 4.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 6.

GR., Vicar of. A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter not long since written [by J. Williams Bishop of Lincoln] to the Vicar of Gr[antham]. against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of

the Chancell ... First sent by a judicious and learned Divine [P. Heylyn] for the satisfaction of his private friend; and by him commended to the Presse, etc. (A Copie of the Letter written to the Vicar of Gr[antham], etc.) *Printed for R. Milbourn, London, 1636. 4to. 4106. c.*

— Another copy. T. 813. (2.)

— Another copy. 116. a. 11.

— — — The third Impression. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for R. Milbourn, London, 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (1.)*

GR. P. Grammatica Anglicana, præcipue quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicam P. Rami methodum concinnata. Authore P. G(r). [P. Greenwood?]. (Vocabula Chauceriana quædam selectiora, et minus vulgaria ipsæ hodie Poetarum deliciæ, unâ cum eorum significatis... Eodem Authore.) *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Cantabrigiæ, 1598. 8vo. G. 7479.*

GRADUS. *Begin.* Gradus cōparationū cū verbis anormalis simul ⁊ eorū cōpositꝫ. [By J. Stanbridge; and otherwise entitled "Sum, es, fui."] *Eng. 3. 1. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1525?] 4to. C. 40. e. 7.*

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register, sig. A. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

— *Begin.* Gradus cōparativū [sic] cum verbis anormalis simul cum eorum compositis. *Eng. 3. 1. J. Toye, Lōdon, 1531. 4to. 12932. aaa. 13.*

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A-B. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

GRAFTON (RICHARD) *See ELIZABETH, Queen of England.* A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Croune of England, divided into two partes: whereof the first parte answereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing "Salutem in Christo" and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton? and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo. C. 12. c. 16.

— A continuacion of the Chronicle of England, begynning where Jhō Hardyng left, that is to saie, from the begynnyng of Edward the fourth unto this present thirtey and foure yere of ...kyng Henry the eight. *See HARDYNG (J.) The Chronicle, etc. 1543. 4to. 673. e. 1, 2.*

— *See TREATISE.* A brief treatise conteinyng many proper Tables, etc. [By R. G.] 1576. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— — — 1579. 8vo. 12203. aa. 20.

— — — 1582. 8vo. 12203. a. 5.

— — — 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

— A Briefe Treatise containing many proper Tables and easie rules... augmented this present yeare 1611. 3. 1. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1611. 8vo. 717. a. 40.*

— This [Chronicle of Briteyn,] beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. (A Table declaring the reignes of everie king of this Realme,...and the names of the bayliffes, shirifes and maiors, etc.) 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. [London,] 1568. fol. 598. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the first vol. Titlepage mutilated; the words in brackets having been substituted

for the words "Seconde volume."
The table is unpag'd, and occupiēs
15 leaves.

GRAFTON (RICHARD) A
Chronicle at large, and meere
History of the affayres of Eng-
lande, and kinges of the same,
deduced from the Creation of the
worlde, unto the first habitation
of thys Islande, and so by con-
tynuanee to the first yere of the
reigne of...Queene Elizabeth, etc.
33. 1. *Henry Denham, for R. Tottle
and H. Toye, London, 1569.* fol.
C. 15. b. 5.

— Another copy. 2070. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in fac-
simile.

— An abridgement of the Chro-
nicles of England, gathered by R.
Grafton, citizen of London. 33. 1.
MS. NOTES. In *ædibus Richardi
Tottyll, [London,] 1563.* 8vo.

G. 5900.

Imperfect; wanting the table and
colophon.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Few
MS. NOTES. In *ædibus Richardi
Tottyll, London, 1564.* 8vo. 1326. a.

— ——— Newly and dili-
gently corrected, etc. 33. 1. In
*ædibus Richardi Tottyll, London,
1570.* 8vo. 598. a. 5.

— ——— Newly corrected
and augmented to this present
yere...1572. And in thende of
thys Abridgement is added a
propre & necessary Treatise, con-
teynyng many good Rules, and
specially one excellent maner of
computacion of yeres, etc. 33. 1.
In *ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini,
1572.* 8vo. 598. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 5901.

— A Manuell of the Chroni-
cles of Englande. From the crea-

cion of the worlde, to this yere of
our Lorde, 1565. Abridged and
collected by R. Grafton. 33. 1.
J. Kingston, London, [1565]. 16mo.
C. 18. a.

GRAHAM (DAVID) See KER
(G.) A Discoverie of the...Con-
spiracie of Scottish Papists,...as
it was confessed...be M. G. Ker
...and D. G., etc. [1592.] 4to.
287. b. 20.

— — — 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.

GRAHAM (JOHN) *Earl of
Montrose.* Pietas Illustrissimi
Domini, principis Graemorum
Familiae, Comitiss Mont-rosarum
in patrem à vita placidè deceden-
tem 9. Novemb. 1608, etc. [In
verse.] *R. Charteris, Edinburgi,
1609.* 4to. 1213. k. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

GRAHAME (SIMION) The
Anatomie of Humors. *T. Finlason,
Edinburgh, 1609.* 4to. C. 40. d. 23.

— The Passionate Sparke of a
Relenting Minde. *H. Lownes,
London, 1604.* 4to. 11626. bb. 23.

Without pagination. Each page
is surrounded by a woodcut border.
Imperfect; wanting sheet F (three
leaves), which is supplied in MS.

GRAILE (EDMUND) Little
Timothe his Lesson: Or A Sum-
mary relation of the Historicall
part of holy Scripture, plainly
and familiarly comprised in Mee-
ter, for the helpe of memory...By
E[dmund] G[raile]. *W. Hall for
J. Man, London, 1611.* 8vo.

G. 11195.

— — — Third impression,
corrected, etc. (A forme of morn-
ing prayer, etc.) *A. Mathewes for
J. Grismond, London, 1632.* 8vo.
1076. a. 11.

The "Forme of Morning Prayer"
is without pagination.

GRAMMAR QUESTIONS.

Certaine grammar questions for the exercise of young Schollers in the learning of the accidence.

33. 2. [London? 1602?] 8vo.

828. f. 7.

Without pagination.

GRAMMAR (ABRAHAM) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Grammar... A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ... By A. G.

GRANGE (JOHN) The Golden Aphroditis: A pleasant discourse, penned by J. Grange. ... Whereunto be annexed by the same Authour as well certayne Metres upon sundry poyntes, as also divers Pamphlets in prose, which he entitleth His Garden, etc. 33. 2. H. Bynneman, London, 1577. 4to. 239. i. 33.

Without pagination. "Granges Garden" has a special titlepage. The titlepage of "The Golden Aphroditis" is in fac-simile.

GRANGER (THOMAS) *See* BIBLÆ.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes*. A familiar Exposition or Commentarie on Ecclesiastes... By T. G. 1621. 8vo. 3166. aaa.

— The Application of Scripture. Or the maner how to use the Word to most edifying. Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1616. 4to. 3126. b.

— Pauls Crowne of Rejoycing. Or the manner how to heare the Worde with profit. [A sermon on 1 Thes. ii. 13.] Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1616. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (4.)

— Syntagma Grammaticum, or, an easie and methodicall explanation of Lillies Grammar, whereby the misterie of this Art is more plainly set forth, etc. T. Dawson, London, 1616. 8vo. 827. a. 2.

Without pagination.

VOL. II.

GRANGER (THOMAS) Syntagma Logicum. Or, the Divine Logike. Serving especially for the use of Divines in the practise of preaching, etc. W. Jones, and are to be sold by A. Johnson, London, 1620. 4to. 8466. b.

GRANT (EDWARD) of Northbrooke, Warwickshire. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin. Whereas T. Percy ... and some other his Confederates ... have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason ... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ... E. Grant, etc. (7 Nov. 1605.)] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

GRANT (EDWARDUS) *See* ASCHAM (R.) Disertissimi viri R. Aschami ... familiarium epistolarum libri ... Studio et labore E. G., etc. [1576.] 8vo. 1085. b. 21.

— *See* CRESPIN (J.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum ... locupletatum operâ... E. G(rant). 1581. 4to. 12924. dd. 14.

— Της Ἑλληνικῆς Γλωσσῆς σταχυολογία. Græcæ Linguae Spicilegium, ex præstantissimis Grammaticis, in quatuor Horrea collectum... Collectore E. G(ranta). In ædibus H. Binemani, impensis Francisci Coldock, Londini, 1575. 4to. C. 24. a.

GRANTHAN (HENRY) *See* LENTULUS (S.) An Italian Grammar ... turned into English by H. G. 1575. 8vo. 627. c. 9.

— — 1587. 8vo. 12943. a. 29.

GRATAROLUS (GULIELMUS) The Castel of Memorie: wherein is conteyned the restoryng, augmentyng, and conservyng of the Memorye and Remembraunce...

3 A

Englished by W. Fulwod. **3s. 1l.**
Boulard Hall, Londō, 1563. 8vo.

51. a. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
W. How, London, [1573]. 8vo.
 1186. b. 5. (5.)

— Another copy. 51. a. 21.

GRATAROLUS (GULIELMUS)
 [A direction for the health of
 Magistrates and studentes... Eng-
 lished from the Latin... by T. New-
 ton.] **3s. 1l.** [*London*, 1574.] 8vo.
 1039. a. 13.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
 wanting the titlepage.

GRAY (ALEXIA) See BENEDICT,
Saint. The Rule of the most
 Blissed Father Saint Benedict
 Patriarke of all Munkes. [Trans-
 lated by A. Gray.] [1632.] 8vo.
 G. 19516. (1.)

GRAY (Sir ANDREW) *Arrivall*
...into Lusatia. See BOHEMIA. A
 most true Relation of the late
 proceedings in Bohemia, etc.
 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

GRAY (NICOLAS) See RIDER
 (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe*. Rideri
 Dictionarium severiore trutina
 castigatum ... operis ... N. Gray.
 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 19.

GRAY (WALTER) See EPHE-
 MERIDES. Gray ... An Almanack
 with a Prognostication... By W. G.

GREAME, *Family of*. See
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
 JAMES I., *King*. A Proclamation
 for transplantation of the Greames
 (4 Dec., 1603). 1603. fol.
 506. h. 10. (32.)

GREAT BRITAIN. See
 P., R. De Unione Britanniae, sue
 de Regnorum Angliæ, et Scotiæ
 omniumque adjacentium Insula-
 rum Britanicarum in unam Mon-

archiam consolidatione ... Dia-
 logus, etc. 1604. 8vo.

600. b. 33. (1.)

GREAT BRITAIN. See
 V., R. The olde Fayth of greate
 Brittaygne, etc. [1549?] 8vo.
 C. 21. a. 44.

— Davngerous Positions and
 Proceedings, published and prac-
 tised within this Iland of Bry-
 taine, under pretences of Refor-
 mation, and for the Presbiteriall
 Discipline. [By R. Bancroft,
 Archbishop of Canterbury.]
J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to.

T. 775. (3.)

— Another copy. 1019. f. 21. (1.)

— The Historie of Great
 Britannie declaring the successe
 of times and affaires in that
 Iland, from the Romans first
 entrance, untill the raigne of
 Egbert, etc. [By J. Clapham.]
 2 pts. V. *Simmes, London*,
 1606. 4to. 508. c. 10. (2.)

The first pt. of this work was
 published in 1602 under the title of
 "The Historie of England. The
 first Booke."

— Another copy. G. 4633. (1.)

— Another copy. 808. c. 1.

GREAT BRITAIN.—*Divines*
deputed to attend the Synod of Dort.
 Suffragium collegiale Theologo-
 rum Magnæ Britanniae de quin-
 que controversiis Remonstrantium
 Articulis, judicio Synodico præ-
 vium. [Signed by G. Carleton, J.
 Davenant, S. Ward, T. Goad, and
 W. Balcanquall.] Cui adjuncta
 est Concio de Gratia Discrimi-
 nante, ... per S. Wardum. Ab
 autore jam recognita. 2 pts.
M. Flesher, ... impensis R. Milbourne,
Londini, 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

— The Collegiat Suffrage of
 the Divines of Great Britaine,

(G. Carleton, I. Davenant, etc.) concerning the Five Articles controverted in the Low Countries... Which suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6, Anno 1619, etc. *Printed for B. Milbourne, London, 1629.* 8vo. 4255. b.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedy. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [London,] 1628. 4to. 8122. b.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (6.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — *Army.* Instructions for Musters and Armes, and the use thereof: by order from the Lords of His Majesties... Privy Counsayle. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623.* 4to. 534. e. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By...the Earle of Northumberland, Lord General, etc. *B. Barker...and by the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640.* 4to. 8828. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2326.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — *Nobility.* See W., T. A catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an addition of the Baronets of England, etc. 1630. 4to. 518. k. 1. (14.)

— 1632. 4to. 607. g. 1.

— 1635. 8vo. 605. a. 33. (1.)

— 1640. 8vo. 9904. aa.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King.* See BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and of *Lincoln.* The summe and substance of the Conference which it pleased his excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops and others of his clergie, etc. 1604. 4to. 698. g. 4. (2.)

— A true copy of his Majesties Warrant...for stay of the execution of L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir G. Marckham, etc. See S., C. The Copie of a Letter, etc. C. 27. c. 12.

— A Booke of Proclamations, published since the beginning of his Majestie's most happy Reigne over England &c. Untill this present moneth of Febr. 8. Anno Dom. 1609. *M. L. R. Barker, London, [1609].* fol. 506. d. 23.

— Another copy. 506. d. 24.

With the addition of 21 leaves at the end of the volume, containing proclamations down to Feb. 5, 1612, O.S.

— [A collection of Proclamations issued by James I. 1603-1609.] 506. h. 10. (2-109.)

— [Another collection. 1604-1623.] 506. h. 12. (68-100.)

— [Another collection. 1615-1624.] 21. h. 1. (1-15.)

— [Another collection. 1617-1624.] 1851. b. 3. (3-8.)

— Orders thought meete by his Majestie, and his Privie Counsell, to be executed...in such Townes, Villages, and other Places, as are, or may be hereafter infected with the Plague. ...Also, an Advise...by the best learned in Physicke within this Realme, containing...medicines,

etc. **M. L. B. Barker, London,**
1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 3.

Without pagination.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**JAMES I., King.** A Supplication to the Kings most excellent Majestie, wherein, severall reasons of state and religion are briefly touched [being a petition for the toleration of the Roman Catholic Religion]. [*Douay ?*]
1604. 4to. 701. h. 1. (6.)

— Articles of Peace, Enter-
course and Commerce, concluded
in the names of...James...King
of great Britaine...and Philip the
third, King of Spaine, &c. And
Albertus and Isabella Clara
Eugenia, Archdukes of Austrice,
...In a Treatie at London the
18. day of August...1604. Trans-
lated out of Latine into English.
R. Barker, London, 1605. 4to.
6955. a.

— Articles concluded at Paris,
the xxiiiij. of February 1605,
stylo Angliæ [*i.e.* O.S.]. By Com-
missioners of...James...King of
Greate Brittain...and Henrie the
Fourth most Christian French
king, for the more commodious
entercourse in traffique betweene
their Subjects. **R. Barker, London,**
1606. 4to. 6915. a.

Without pagination.

— Articles of direction touch-
ing Alehouses. Munday the xxj
of March [O.S.] 1607. **M. L.**
R. Barker, London, [1608]. 4to.
8277. aaa.

— Orders appointed by his
Majestie to be straightly ob-
served, for the preventing and
remedying of the dearth of Graine
and other Victuall. (1 June, 1608.)
M. L. B. Norton and J. Bill,
London, 1622. 4to. 104. k. 39.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**JAMES I., King.** A Declaration of his Majesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve himself in matter of Bountie. **R. Barker, London,**
1610. 4to. 709. a. 1.

— Another copy. 115. a. 25.

— Another edition. **B. Norton**
and J. Bill, London, 1619. 4to.
J. R. 1. (7.)

— The Copie of the Kings
Majesties Letters Patents (21
April, 1610) for the making of
Allomes in England, Scotland,
and Ireland, or in any other his
Majesties Dominions, made to W.
Turnor, etc. [*London, 1610.*] 4to.
712. g. 17. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— A Proclamation published
under the name of James King
of Great Britanny [2 June, 1610].
With a brieft...Answers ther-
unto. Whereunto are added the
penall Statutes, made in the same
Kingdome, against Catholikes.
Togeather with a letter which
sheweth the said Catholikes piety.
...Translated out of Latin into
English. [With a preface signed
B. D. de Clerimond.] [*Douay ?*]
1511 [1611]. 4to. 3932. cc.

— His Majesties Commission to
all the Lords, and others of the
Privie Counsell, touching the
Creation of Baronets, whereunto
are annexed divers Instructions,
and his Majesties Letters Patents
containing the forme of the said
Creation. Also the forme of an
oath to be taken by the said
Baronets. **R. Barker, London,**
1611. 4to. 517. k. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. k. 1. (1.)

— A True Transcript and Pub-

lication of his Majesties Letters Pattent (5 March 1611 O.S.) For an Office, to be erected and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an overture and explanation of the nature...of the said office... By Sir A. Gorges, Knight. *Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1611. 4to. 1029. e. 2.*

— The second edition enlarged. *Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.*

— Another copy. T. 1145. (1.)

With a slight variation in the titlepage.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King*. Declaratio serenissimi Magnæ Britanniae Regis, qua quid cum Generalibus fœderatarum Belgij Provinciarum Ordinibus super re Vorstii actum tractatumve sit, singillatim explicatur. *J. Norton, Londini, 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (2.)*

— His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. *B. Barker, London, 1612. 4to.*

859. i. 16. (4.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 105. b. 29.

— Declaration du...Roy de la Grand' Bretagne sur ses actions devers les Estats Generaux des Pais bas unis touchant le fait de C. Vorstius. *Jean Norton, Londres, 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (3.)*

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612. 4to.*

9093. dd. (1.)

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612. 8vo.*

1020. d. 12.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King*. Three Patents concerning the honourable Degree and Dignitie of Baronets; the first containing the Creation and Grant. The second a decree (28 May. 1612.) with addition of other Priviledges. The thirde a confirmation and explanation. *B. Barker, London, 1617. 4to. 517. k. 3. (4.)*

— The Decree and Establishment of the Kings Maiestie, upon a Controversie of Precedence, betweene the yonger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and the Baronets; and touching some other points also, concerning aswell Bannerrets as the said Baronets. (28 May 1612.) *B. Barker, London, 1612. 4to. 517. k. 3. (2.)*

— Another copy. MS. Note [by Sir Egerton Brydges].

604. b. 22.

This volume formed part of the so-called "Shakespeare's Library," and contains a "Shakespeare Autograph" forged by W. H. Ireland.

— A Publication of his Maties Edict, and severe Censure against private Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesse Dominions, or without; with their seconds, accomplices, and adherents, etc. *B. Barker, London, 1613. 4to. J. R. 1. (4.)*

— Another copy. 115. f. 1.

— Another copy. 501. a. 20. (1.)
Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2312.

— La Declaration de nostre Souverain Sire le Roy, par l'Advis ...du Conseil privé de Sa Majesté ...touchant les pretentions du... fils de Sa Majesté, Charles...au Duché de Cornouaille.—The De-

claration of...the King, by the... advise...of his Majesties Privie Councell...Concerning the title of his Majesties...Sonne Charles ...to the Duchy of Cornewall. *Fr. and Eng. R. Barker, London, 1613. fol. C. 40. l. 3.*

With two titlepages, one in French and the other in English.

— Another copy. T. 924. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 1158.

Wanting the table of errata at the end.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King*. Remonstrances made by the King's Majesties Ambassadors, unto the French King and the Queene his Mother, June last past, 1615. Concerning the marriages with Spaine...Together with the French King's Letter to the Prince of Conde, dated the 26. of July last, 1615. and the Prince his Answer thereunto. Translated according to the French copie. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615. 4to. 283. b. 1. (11.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheets B and C.

— A Proclamation, with Articles of Direction thereunto annexed, concerning Ale-houses. (19 Jan., 1618 O.S.) *B. T. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618. 4to. 1241. a.*

— Exemplar illius Diplomatis Regii; quo...Magnæ Britannie ... Rex Jacobus...A. Steingenio equestris ordinis dignitatem etc. detulit, etc. (30 Nov., 1620.) [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 1327. a.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— His Majesties Gracious Letter to the Earle of South-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councell and Company of Virginia heere:

commanding the present setting up of Silke works, and planting up of Vines in Virginia (9 of July 1622). And the Letter of the Treasurer, Councell, and Company, to the Governour and Councell of State there, for the strict execution of his Majesties Royall Commands herein. Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke, etc. By I. Bonceil. *F. Kyngston, London, 1622. 4to. 988. f. 5.*

— Another copy. 1447. c. 4.

— Another copy. 234. c. 26.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King*. The Copie of His Majesties Commission (8 of March 1623) touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Justice, as well ecclesiasticall as temporall within... England and Wales; together with an order made by the... Commissioners therein, touching the execution of that Commission. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623. 4to. 6281. a.*

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. [A collection of proclamations issued by Charles I. 1625–1640.] 21. h. 1. (16–57.)

— [Another collection. 1625–1630.] 506. h. 11. (1–15 and 31–137.)

— [Another collection. 1627–1640.] 1851. b. 3. (10–35.)

— [Another collection. 1631–1636.] 506. h. 17. (1–67.)

— Orders thought meet by His Majestie, and his Privie Councell, to bee executed...in such Townes ...and other places as are...infected with the Plague...Also, An

advice set downe by the best learned in Physicke within this Realme, containing...Rules and easie Medicines, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

1167. e. 22.

— Another copy. 236. k. 27. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.* 7561. b.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. A Declaration of the true Causes which moved His Majestie to assemble, and after inforced Him to dissolve the two last Meetings in Parliament. (30 June, 1626.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.* 8122. c.

— *Begin.* Charles...King of England, Scotland, etc. [Letters patents, dated 4 Jan. 1627. O.S. authorising charitable collections for the relief of Protestant refugees from the Isle of Rhé.] *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627 [O.S.] s. sh. fol.* 190. g. 13. (219.)

— The effect of Certaine branches of the Statute made in Anno, 33. Henrici viii. touching the maintenance of Artillerie, and the punishment of such as use unlawfull games, to be put in present execution, by order from the Kings...Majestie. *3. l. London, 1628. s. sh. fol.*

190. g. 13. (250.)

— Cambium Regis: or, the Office of his Majesties Exchange Royall. Declaring and justifying his Majesties Right and the Conveniencie thereof. *Printed for B. F., London, 1628. 4to.*

1390. c. 2.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, Of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament.

(2 March. 1628.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. 4to.* 8122. c.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. A Proclamation concerning the making of starch, and avoiding the annoyances thereby. (30 June 1629.) *3. l. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629. fol.*

1851. c. (1.)

— A Proclamation for restraint of Killing...and eating of Flesh in Lent, etc. (18 Jan., 1630, O.S.) *3. l. R. Barker, London, 1630 [O.S.]. fol.* 1851. c. (4.)

— Articles of Peace, Enter-course, and Commerce, concluded In the names of the most high and mighty Kings, Charles... King of Great Britaine,...and Philip the fourth King of Spaine, &c. in a Treaty at Madrit, the fift day of November after the old stile,...1630. Translated out of Latine into English. *R. Barker...and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630. 4to.* 6915. a.

— By the King: a Proclamation for the restraining of the importation of Iron Wyer into this Kingdome, and for the support of that manufacture. (7 May 1630.) *3. l. [London, 1630.] fol.* 816. m. 14. (54.)

Imperfect; wanting the date, imprint, etc.

— A Commission for the well governing of Our people, inhabiting in New-found-land; or, trafficking in Bayes, Creekes, or fresh Rivers there. (10 Feb. 1633, O.S.) *R. Barker...and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633. 4to.*

1196. b. 38.

— *Begin.* Charles, etc. [Letters patent, 19. Oct., 1636, granting to John Browne a monopoly of the

sale of cast iron manufactures.]
B. L. [London, 1636.] fol.

1851. d. 1. (37.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**CHARLES I., King.**

A Proclamation touching Common Maulsters and Brewers. (9 July 1637.) **B. L.** [London, 1637.] s. sh. fol. 1851. c. (8.)

— A Proclamation for the well ordering the making of white Starch within the Realm and for restraint of the Importation thereof from foreign parts. (9 Feb., 1638.) **B. L.** London, 1638. fol. 816. m. 13. (153.)

— A Proclamation...to inform our loving Subjects of our Kingdom of England of the seditious practices of some in Scotland, etc. (27 Feb. 1638.) **B. L.** London, 1638. fol. Lutt. III. 67.

Slightly out in binding.

— Another copy.

816. m. 1. (32.)

— A Proclamation concerning playing-Cards and Dice. (18 June, 1638.) **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (72.)

— A Proclamation for restraining the importation of Lattin-Wire into this Kingdome, and for support of that Manufacture here. (19 Aug. 1638.) **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1638. fol.

816. m. 14. (53.)

— A Proclamation for suspending the time of healing the disease called the Kings Evill untill Easter next. (2 Sept., 1638.) **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1638. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 1. (33.)

— A Proclamation for the due Assizing of Bread. (19 Nov., 1638.) **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (57.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**CHARLES I., King.**

A Proclamation publishing an Act of State, and His Majesties command concerning a scandalous Paper lately dispersed amongst many of his subjects [relating to the pacification of Scotland]. (11 Aug., 1639.) **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1639. s. sh. fol.

1242. i. 20.

— *Begin.* C. R. The advice. Whereas, by his late Majesties proclamation made for suppressing of light golde, etc. [London? 1640?] 12mo. 1139. c. 20.

— His Majesties Declaration, concerning his proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the Camp neere Berwick (March 1640). R. Young...and R. Badger, London, 1640. 4to. 112. a. 32.

— Another copy. 113. i. 43.

— Another copy. G. 3811.

With a portrait of Charles I.

— His Majesties Declaration : to all his loving Subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament [May, 1640]. R. Barker, London, 1640. 4to. E. 203. 1.

— Another copy. 100. c. 9.

— *Begin.* Being informed, that many Officers of Our Armie, ...are absent from their severall charges...We do hereby...command all Chiefs, Captaines and Officers of horse and foot...whose regiments, troopes and companies are marched or ready to march, to depart out of these our Cities of London, Westminster and other parts, within eight and forty houres, etc. (June 14, 1640). **B. L.** R. Barker, London, 1640. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (71.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

—**CHARLES I., King.** A Proclamation declaring those of Scotland, who have entred, or shall enter this kingdom in a warlike manner, and their adherents, to be rebels and traitours to His Majestie. (20 Aug. 1640.) **Ms. A. R. Barker, London,** 1640. fol. 1851. c. 11. (11.)

— A Proclamation commanding all the Trained Bands and others on this side Trent, to be in readinesse with Horse and Arms, to serve his Majestie for defence of the kingdome. (31 Aug. 1640.) **Ms. A. R. Barker, London,** 1640. fol. 816. m. 1. (35.)

— A Proclamation commanding Popish Recusants to repair to their own dwellings, and not afterwards to come to Court, or within ten miles of London, without speciall Licence, etc. (Nov. 11, 1640.) **Ms. A. R. Barker, London,** 1640. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (70.)

GREAT CHART, in Kent.

See YEAR. The windie yeare... With a particular relation of that which happened at Great Chart, etc. [1613? O.S.?] 4to. B.608.(3.)

GREAVES (THOMAS) De Linguae Arabicæ Utilitate, et Præstantia. Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19. 1637. *Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, Oxonii,* 1639. 4to. 825. a. 7.

GREECE, Seven Sages of. Apophthegmata Græciæ Sapientum. *See CATO (D.)* Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Saiynges of the seven wise-men. *See CATO (D.)* Preceptes, etc. 1553. 16mo. 8460. a.

— — 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

GREECE, Seven Sages of. Dicta insignia septem sapientum Græciæ, cum interpretatione. *See CATO (D.)* Cato construed, etc. 1584. 8vo. 11375. a.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY.

Progymnasma Scholasticum. Hoc est, Epigrammatum Græcorum, ex Anthologia Selectorum ab H. Stephano, duplicique ejusdem interpretatione explicatorum praxis grammatica... Opera... J. Stockwoodi. *Gr. and Lat. Ex typographia Adami Islip, Londini,* 1597. 8vo. 832. c. 24.

GREEKS. *See C., H.* The Greeks and Trojans Warres, etc. [A ballad.] [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 158.

GREEN (GEORGE A.) called *the Pinder of Wakefield.* A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. [In verse. By R. Greene.] *S. Stafford for C. Burby, London,* 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 21.

Without pagination.

GREENE (ELLEN) *See FLOWER (M.)* The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower, ... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimott and E. G., Witches in Leicestershire. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

GREENE (J.) *Poet. See G., J.*

GREENE (JOHN) *See PRESTON (J.)* Sermons preached before His Majestie, etc. [Edited by J. Boler and J. G.] 1634. 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)

GREENE (ROBERT) *See CONY-CATCHER (C.)* *pseud.* The Defence of Cony-Catching. Or, a confutation of those two injurious pamphlets published by R. G.

against the practitioners of many nimble-witted and mysticall sciences. 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 6.

GREENE (ROBERT) *See* GREEN (G. 1) called *the Pinder of Wakefield*. A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George a Green, etc. [By R. G.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 21.

— *See* HARVEY (G.) *Four*e Letters, and certaine Sonnets: especially touching R. G. and other parties, by him abused, etc. 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 14.

— *See* L., T. *Euphues Shadow*, etc. [Edited by R. G.] 1592. 4to. 95. b. 17.

— *See* LODGE (T.) and GREENE (R.) *A Looking Glasse* for London and Englande, etc. 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 21.

— — 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

— — 1617. 8vo. 643. b. 34.

— *See* ROLAND. *The Historie* of Orlando furioso, etc. [By R. Greene.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 38.

— — 1599. 4to. C. 34. h.

— *See* SULAIMÁN I., called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks*. *The Tragedie* of Solimon and Perseda. [By R. G. ?] 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

— *See* TAMING. *A Pleasant Conceited Historie*, called *The taming of a Shrew*, etc. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. G.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— Alcida; *Greenes Metamorphosis*, wherein is discovered, a pleasant transformation of bodies into sundrie shapes ... By R. G(reene). 3. 1. *G. Purlowe*, London, 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (4.)

Without pagination.

GREENE (ROBERT) *Ciceronis Amor*. *Tullies Love*. Wherein is discoursed the prime of Ciceroes youth, setting out in lively portraures how young Gentlemen that aime at honour should leuell the end of their affections, etc. 3. 1. *R. Robinson, for J. Busbie*, London, 1597. 4to. G. 10454.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *Printed by J. B. for N. Lyng*, London, 1605. 4to. 1077. e. 7.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke*, London, 1611. 4to. 95. b. 20. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. Ks.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke*, London, 1616. 4to. 12404. a.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke*, London, 1628. 4to. 95. b. 10.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— *Euphues* his censure to Philautus, wherein is presented a philosophicall combat betweene Hector and Achylles, discovering in four discourses ... the vertues necessary to be incident in every gentleman, etc. 3. 1. *J. Wolfe for E. White*, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *Eliz. All-de*, London, 1634. 4to. C. 40. d. 2.

— *Greenes Carde of Fancie*. Wherein the Folly of those carpet Knights is deciphered, which guiding their course by the compass of Cupid, either dash their ship against most dangerous Rocks, or else attaine the haven with pain and perill, etc. (The debate betweene Follie and Love, translated out of French [of

Louise Labé] by R. Green.) **3s. 1l.**
Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes,
London, 1608. 4to. 95. b. 19. (6.)

Without pagination.

GREENE (ROBERT) Greenes
 farewell to Folly: sent to Courtiers
 and Schollers as a president to
 warne them from the vaine de-
 lights that drawes youth on to
 repentance. **3s. 1l.** *T. Scarlet for*
T. Gubbin and T. Newman, London,
1591. 4to. 1077. e. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (6.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
 two following leaves, also two
 printed leaves at the end.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
W. White, London, 1617. 4to.
 1077. d. 63.

— Greenes Ghost haunting
 Conie-catchers ... With the Con-
 ceits of Doctor Pinch-backe a
 notable Makeshift, etc. [Edited
 by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.]
3s. 1l. *Printed for B. Jackson and*
I. North, London, 1602. 4to.

C. 40. d. 40.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed for F. Williams, London,
1626. 4to. C. 27. b. 22.

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (8.)

— Greenes Groatsworth of
 Witte: bought with a million of
 Repentance: describing the Folly
 of Youth, the falshood of Make-
 shift Flatterers, etc. [Edited by
 I. H., i.e. Jasper Heywood?] **3s. 1l.**
B. Alsop for H. Bell, London,
1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed by N. O[kes] for H. Bell,
London, 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated, the word "Greene's" being cut off.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed for H. and M. Bell, London,
1637. 4to. 95. b. 16.

GREENE (ROBERT) Greenes
 Mourning Garment; given him
 by Repentance at the Funerals of
 Love, etc. **3s. 1l.** *G. Purslowe,*
London, 1616. 4to. 95. b. 20. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Greenes Never too late. Or,
 a Powder of Experience: sent to
 all youthfull Gentlemen; to roote
 out the infectious follies, that
 over-reaching conceits foster in
 the spring time of their youth,
 etc. (Francescos Fortunes: on
 the second part of Greenes Never
 too late, etc.) **3s. 1l.** 2 pts.
T. Orwin for N. L[yn]g and I. Bus-
bie, London, 1590. 4to.

95. b. 18. (7, 8.)

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage and
 register, and is without pagination.
 Imperfect; wanting sig. C1, pp. 9,
 10, of pt. 1, and sig. D2, D3 of pt. 2.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed for N. Ling, London,
1607. 4to. 1077. e. 6.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
W. Stansby for J. Smithwicke, Lon-
don, 1616. 4to. C. 40. c. 30.

Slightly cropped.

— Another copy. 95. b. 14.

Imperfect; wanting sig. I3. The
 titlepage is cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed for J. Smethwicke, London,
[1620?] 4to. G. 10455.

The titlepage is imperfect; the
 lower portion of the imprint having
 been cut off in binding.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
Printed for J. Smethwicke, London,
[1630?] 4to. 95. b. 13.

Titlepage mutilated at the top
 and the bottom.

— Greenes Newes both from

Heaven and Hell. Prohibited the first for writing of Bookes, and banished out of the last for displaying of Conny-catchers. Commended to the Presse by B. R. **3. 1.** London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.

Without pagination.

GREENE (ROBERT) Greenes Orpharion. Wherin is discovered a musically concord of pleasant Histories... With divers Tragical and Comical Histories presented by Orpheus and Arion, etc. **3. 1.** Printed for E. White, London, 1599. 4to. 95. b. 19. (4.)

— Greenes Vision: Written at the instant of his death. Conveying a penitent passion for the folly of his Pen. [Disavowed by R. Greene himself.] **6. 1.** Imprinted for T. Newman, London, [1592]. 4to. C. 40. c. 36.

Without pagination. Fol. H₂ and 3 are supplied in fac-simile.

— The Historie of Arbastro King of Denmarke. Describing the Anatomy of Fortune in his love to faire Doralicia... Whereunto is added, a lovely Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe. **3. 1.** Printed for Fra: Williams, London, 1626. 4to. 95. b. 20. (7.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the "Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe."

— The Honorable Historie of frier Bacon, and frier Bongay: As it was plaid by her Majesties servants. [In verse and prose.] Printed for E. White, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 37.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wants all after sig. H₄ from the words "That for to pleasure."

— Another edition. *Elizabeth Alde, London, 1630.* 4to. 643. e. 23.

Mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy. 162. h. 1.

GREENE (ROBERT) Mamillia. The second part of the triumph of Pallas: wherein with perpetual fame the constancie of Gentlewomen is canonised, etc. **3. 1.** Printed by Th. C. for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1593. 4to. 95. b. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Menaphon. Camillas alarum to slumbering Euphues, in his melancholic Cell at Silexredra. Wherein are deciphered the variable effects of Fortune, the wonders of Love, etc. [With an Epistle "to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities," by T. Nash.] Printed by T. O[rwin] for S. Clarke, London, 1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (5.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A₃.

— [Another edition.] Greenes Arcadia. Or Menaphon: Camillaes Alarum to slumber Euphues in his Melancholy Cell at Silexredra, etc. **3. 1.** Printed for I. Smethwicke, London, 1610. 4to. 95. b. 15.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 5.

— Morando. The Tritameron of Love... Wherein certaine pleasant conceites, uttered by divers worthie personages, are perfectly discoursed, etc. 2 pts. I. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (3.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. The register is continuous.

— The Myrrour of Modestie, wherein appeareth as in a perfect Glasse howe the Lord delivereth the innocent from all imminent perils... By R. G(reene) Maister

of Artes. **3. 1.** *R. Warde, London*, 1584. 16mo. 8415. a.

Without pagination.

GREENE (ROBERT) A Notable Discovery of Coosnage. Now daily practised by sundry lewd persons, called Connie-catchers and Crosse-biters... With a delightfull discourse of the coosnage of colliers. **3. 1.** *I. Wolfe for T. N[ewman]*, London, 1591. 4to. C. 27. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Pandosto. The Triumph of Time. Wherein is discovered by a pleasant Historie, that although by the meanes of sinister fortune Truth may be concealed, yet by time, in spight of fortune, it is most manifestly revealed, etc. **3. 1.** *T. Orwin for T. Cadman*, London, 1588. 4to. 95. b. 18. (4.)

Without pagination. The running title is "The Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia." Imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. B.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Printed by T. C. for G. Potter*, London, 1614. 4to. 95. b. 11.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Fr. Faulkner, London*, 1632. 4to. C. 30. e. 25.

— [Another edition.] The pleasant Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. Wherein is discovered that although by the meanes of sinister Fortune, Truth may be concealed; yet by Time, in spight of Fortune, it is manifestly revealed, etc. **3. 1.** *Printed for F. Faulkner, London*, 1636. 4to. C. 40. d. 3.

— Penelopes Web. Where, in a Christall Mirror of feminine perfection represents to the view of every one those vertues and graces, which more curiously

beautifies the mind of women, then eyther sumptuous Apparell, or lewels of inestimable value, etc. *Printed for I. Hodges, London*, 1601. 4to. 95. b. 19. (5.)

GREENE (ROBERT) Perimedes the Blacke-Smith, a golden methode, how to use the minde in pleasant and profitable exercise, etc. **3. 1.** *J. Wolfe for E. White*, London, 1588. 4to. 1077. e. 4.

Without pagination.

— Philomela, the Lady Fitzwaters Nightingale. **3. 1.** *G. Purslowe, London*, 1615. 4to. 95. b. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *G. Purslowe, London*, 1631. 4to. 95. b. 9.

— Planetomachia: or the first parte of the generall opposition of the seven Planets: wherein is Astronomically described their essence, nature and influence... Conteyning also a briefe Apologie of the sacred and mysticall Science of Astronomie. **3. 1.** MS. Nore [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Imprinted for T. Cadman, London*, 1585. 4to. 12612. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 18. (1.) Imperfect; wanting sheet E.

— A Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or, a quaint dispute between Velvet breeches and Cloth - breeches. Wherein is planely set downe the disorders in all Estates and Trades, etc. **3. 1.** *I. Wolfe, London*, 1592. 4to. 95. b. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Printed by G. P., London*, 1620. 4to. 1077. e. 24.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.**
E. Purcell, London, 1635. 4to.
 12315. bb. 22.

— Another copy. 12315. bb. 23.

GREENE (ROBERT) The
 Scottish Historie of James the
 fourth, slaine at Flodden. Enter-
 mixed with a pleasant Comedie,
 presented by Oboram King of
 Fayeries, etc. [In five acts, in
 prose and in verse.] *T. Creede,*
London, 1598. 4to. 11773. b.

Without pagination. Slightly
 cropped in binding.

— The Spanish Masquerado.
 Wherein under a pleasant devise,
 is discovered effectualle, in cer-
 taine breefe sentences and Mottos,
 the pride and insolencie of the
 Spanish estate, etc. **3s. 1.**
R. Ward for T. Cadman, London,
1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (6.)

Without pagination. Imperfect;
 wanting two leaves, sig. D₂ and D₃.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.**
R. Ward for T. Cadman, London,
1589. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (1.)

— Theeves falling out, True-
 men come by their Goods: or, the
 Bel-man wanted a Clapper. A
 peale of new Villanies rung out,
 etc. **3s. 1.** *Printed for H. and*
M. Bell, London, 1637. 4to.

C. 27. b. 25.

Without pagination.

GREENE (THOMAS) A Poets
 Vision, and a Princes Glorie.
 Dedicated to...James, King of
 England, etc. *Imprinted for*
W. Leake, London, 1603. 4to.

239. g. 36.

Without pagination.

GREENHAM (RICHARD) The
 Apologie or aunswere of Maister
 G...unto the Bishop of Ely, being
 commaunded to subscribe, and to
 use the Romish habite, etc. *See*
ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of

a register containinge sundrie
 memorable matters. [1593.] 4to.
 697. f. 14.

GREENHAM (RICHARD) *See*
ROGERS (R.) A garden of Spirit-
 uall Flowers. Planted by...Ri.
 Gree(nham), etc. 1612. 8vo.
 4401. bbb. 24.

— 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— [The Works of R. Greenham.
 ...Explained, corrected and pub-
 lished by H. H(olland).] 4 pts.
London, 1599. 4to. 4452. dd.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 but the register and pagination are
 continuous. Imperfect; wanting
 the general titlepage.

— The Workes of...R. Green-
 ham...collected into one volume.
 ...The fourth and last edition; to
 which is added sixe severall trea-
 tises of the same author, never
 before published; by H. H(ol-
 land). 4 pts. *F. Kyngston, for*
C. Burbie, London, 1605. fol.

3836. bb.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 but the pagination and register are
 continuous.

— The fift and last
 edition, etc. 5 pts. *Printed (by*
T. Creede) for W. Welby, London,
1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 dated 1611, but the pagination and
 register are continuous. Pt. 4 is
 edited by R. Hill.

— A most sweete and assured
 Comfort for all those that are
 afflicted in Conscience, or troubled
 in minde. Written by...R. Green-
 ham. With two comfortable letters
 to his especiall frends that way
 greaved. [Edited by W. I.] Few
 MS. NOTES. *J. Darier for W. Jones,*
London, 1595. 12mo. 856. a. 4. (2.)

GREENHILL (WILLIAM)
See BURROUGHS (J.) The excellency of a gracious spirit, etc. [With an epistle to the reader signed W. G.] 1640. 8vo. C. 48. c. 1.

GREENWEY (RICHARD)
See GRENEWAY.

GREENWOOD (HENRY)
The Blessed'st Birth that ever was: or, the Blessed Birth of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Preached at the Fleet, [on Luke ii. 10, 11,] the 25. of Decem: A. Dom. 1627. (A Prayer for a blessing upon this Sermon.) *B. L. E. Purslow for H. B. and M. B., London, 1634.* 12mo.
693. d. 15. (11.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A1.

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.* Syntaxis et Prosodia versiculis compositæ, etc. *J. Legate, Academiæ Cantabrigiensi Typographus, 1590.* 8vo. 827. d. 32.
Without pagination.

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Puritan.* See BARROW (H.) The Examinations of H. Barrowe, J. Grenewood and J. Penrie... penned by the prisoners themselves before their deaths. [1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— [1594?] 4to. 105. c. 45.

— A breife refutation of Mr. G. Giffard his supposed consimilitude betweene the Donatists and us, etc. See BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation of M. Giffards booke, intituled, A short treatise against the Donatistes of England, etc. [1605.] 4to. T. 804. (3.)

— See ENGLAND.—*Bishops.* A collection of certaine sclanderous articles...with...certaine conferences had...with (J. G.), etc. [1589?] 4to. T. 1013. (10.)

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Puritan.* See GIFFORD (G.) A Plaine Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists...Also a replie to Master G. touching read prayer, etc. 1590. 4to. 697. c. 27.

— — A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the chiefe ring-leaders of our Donatists in England, etc. 1591. 4to. 4103. aaa.

— An Aunswer to George Gifford's pretended Defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitourgies with the ungodly cavils and wicked scanders comprised in the first part of his book intituled, A short Treatise against the Donatists of England. *B. L.* 1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.

— More worke for Priests: or, an Answer to G. Gifford's pretended defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitourgies,...comprised in the first part of his booke: Here-unto is added by another man, many other arguments against stinted service and booke prayer. 1640. 12mo.
874. c. 20.

Printed abroad.

— Another copy. 4453. aa. (2.)
Slightly mutilated.

GREENWOOD (P.)
See GR., P.

GREEPE (THOMAS) The true and perfecte Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt exploytes, performed and doone by that valiant Knight Syr F. Drake: Not onely at Sancto Domingo, and Carthagena, but also nowe at Cales, and uppon the Coast of Spayne, 1587. [A Poem: to which is subjoined: A Letter of Sir F. Drake to "John Fox, preacher of the word of

God," giving an account of the late successes against the Spaniards.] *B. M. I. Charlewood, for T. Hacket, London, [1587].* 4to.

C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Register A-C.

GREGORIUS, DE VALENTIA.
See VALENTIA (G. DE)

GREGORY, Monk and Priest of the 17th Century. A Letter relating the Martyrdome of Ketaban, Mother of Teimurases Prince of the Georgians, & withall a notable Imposture of the Jesuites upon that occasion. Sent from Gregorius Monke and Priest... unto the ... Abbot Sophronius. Written first in Greeke, and now done in English. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1633.* 4to. 860. k. 18. (4.)

GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. Γρηγορίου Ναζαζηνου... Λογος εις τα θεοφανια εις ουν γενεθλια του σωτηρος. *Excusum in Collegio Regali, Etoneæ, 1615.* 8vo. 846. i. 8.

— Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invectivæ duæ. Cum scholiis Græcis nunc primum editis, & ejusdem authoris nonnullis aliis... Omnia, edidit R. Montagu ex bibliothecâ ... H. Savilii, edidit R. Montagu. *Gr. Copious MS. NOTES [by I. Casaubon]. Excudebat J. Norton, Etoneæ, 1610.* 4to. 1124. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by Sir H. Savile]. 3670. bb. (1.)

— Another copy. *Copious MS. NOTES.* 691. f. 15.

— Another copy. *Few MS. NOTES.* 223. k. 14.

GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. The Dialogues of S. Gregorie... With a shorte treatise of sundry miracles,

wrought at the shrines of martirs: taken out of S. Augustin... Translated into our English tongue, [with dedication and prefaces,] by P. W. *Paris, 1608.* 12mo. 846. b. 22.

The "Shorte Treatise" has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 699. a. 24.

GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. B. Gregorii Magni Episcopi Romani, de Cura Pastoralis liber... accuratè emendatus, & restitutus è Vet. Mss. cum Romana editione collatis... Editus à J. Stephano. *Typis T. Harper, impensis Philemonis Stephens, & Chr. Meredith, Londini, 1629.* 8vo. 846. b. 3.

GREGORY VII., Saint, Pope [ILDEBRANDO.] Lyfe. *See BENNO, Cardinal.* The lyfe of Hyldebrâde, etc.

— *See ROBERTS (JOHN) pseud.* A mustre of scismatyke byshoppes of Rome, etc.

GREGORY XIII., Pope [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.] Pope Gregorie 13 to... Ghebbard Archbishop of Collen. [A letter on occasion of the marriage of the latter.] *See GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* A declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen upon the deede of his marriage, etc. 1583. 12mo. 698. b. 46.

GREGORY XV., Pope [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] The Popes Letter (20 April, 1623) to the Prince [Charles] in Latine, Spanish, and English... A Jesuites Oration to the Prince in Latin and English. *Printed for N. Butler, London, 1623.* 4to.

C. 33. g. 12.

GRELLIUS (JOACHIMUS) Chronologia in T. Livii Historiam

...annotationibus...illustrata [by J. G.]. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

GRENE (BARTELET) Letters of Maister B. G. a gentleman... of the Lawe: who...suffred martyrdom 13 Jan. 1556. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly... letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

GRENEWAY (RICHARD) See TACITUS (C. C.) The Annales of C. Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. [Translated by R. Grenewey.] 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (1.)

— — 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (1.)

— — 1640. fol. 1308. l. (1.)

GRENVILLE (SIR RICHARD) See AZORES. A report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of Açores...Betwixt the Revenge, one of her Majesties shippes [commanded by Sir R. G.] and an Armada of the King of Spaine. 1591. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

— [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

GRESHAM (EDWARD) See CARLSTADT [in Croatia]. Strange fearful & true newes which happened at Carlstadt...Translated out of the Dutch copie [by E. G.]. [1605.] 8vo. 8610. c.

— See EPHEMERIDES. Gresham. ...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. By E. G.

GRESHAM (JAMES) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses*]. The Picture of Incest. [Translated from Book x of the *Metamorphoses*.]...By J. G. 1626. 12mo. 1076. b. 19.

GRESSOP (THOMAS) See CABASILAS (N.) A briefe Treatise oonteynyng a...declaration of the Popes usurped Primacye...translated...by T. G., etc. 1560. 8vo. 1121. a. 20.

GRETZER (JACOB) See JAMES (T.) A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture... by ... the Church of Rome... Together with a sufficient answer unto J. G., etc. 1611. 4to. 854. b. 1.

GREVILLE (FULKE) *Baron Brooke*. See MUSTAFÁ, Son of Sulaimán I., Sultan of the Turks. The Tragedy of Mustapha. [By F. G.] 1609. 4to. C. 34. c. 39.

— Certaine learned and elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fulke Lord Brooke, written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir P. Sidney, etc. 2 pts. Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1633. fol. 644. i. 88.

The pagination of pt. 1 begins with p. 23, and the register with sig. D. Pt. 2 begins with p. 1 and sig. D.

— Another copy. 78. g. 40.

— Another copy. L. P. G. 11602.

GREVILLE (ROBERT) *Baron Brooke*. The Nature of Truth, its union and unity with the Soule, which is one in its essence, faculties, acts; one with truth. [Edited by J. S.] R. Bishop for S. Cartwright, London, 1640. 12mo. 8408. aa.

GREY (ARTHUR) *Baron Grey of Wilton*. [Funeral sermon.] See SPARKE (J.) A Sermon, etc.

GREY (HENRY) *Earl of Kent*. [Funeral Sermon.] See B., J., D.D. A sermon [on Luke ii. 29], etc.

GREY (THOMAS) *Baron Grey*

de Wilton. [*Reprieve.*] See S., C.
The Copie of a Letter, etc.

GRIBALDUS (MATTHÆUS)
called *Mopha*. A notable and
marvellous Epistle of the famous
Doctour M. Gribalde, ... cōcernyng
the terrible judgements of God,
upon hym that for feare of men
denieth Christ and the knowne
veritie: with a Preface of Doctor
Calvine. [Translated by E. Ag-
lionby.] Now newly imprinted,
with a godly ... preservative
against desperation, etc. **B. L.**
H. Denham for W. Norton, London,
[1570?] 8vo. 3932. a. (7.)

Without pagination.

GRIFFITH (MATTHEW)
Bethel: or, a Forme for Families:
in which all sorts, of both Sexes,
are so squared, and framed by
the Word of God, as they may
best serve in their severall places,
for usefull pieces in God's Build-
ing. *R. Badger for J. Bloome,*
London, 1633. 8vo. 4409. g.

GRIMALD (NICHOLAS) See
CICERO (M. T.) [*De officiis.*]
M. T. Ciceroes three bookes of
dueties...turned out of Latine
into English by N. Grimalde, etc.
1558. 8vo. 232. k. 44.

— — — 1574. 8vo. 8403. aa.

— — — 1583. 8vo. 720. a. 30.

— — — [1600?] 8vo. 8461. a.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[*Georgica.*] N. Grimoaldi...in
P. V. Maronis quatuor libros
Georgicorum...paraphrasis, etc.
1591. 8vo. 1001. b. 14.

GRIMALIUS GOSLICIUS
(LAURENTIUS) successively *Bishop*
of Kaminietz, of Chełm, of Prze-
myśl, and of Posen. A Common-
wealth of Good Counsaile. Or,
Policies chiefe Counsellor, por-
traited into two bookes...Written

in Latin by L. Grimaldus...Newly
translated into English. *Printed*
by P. B. for N. Lyng, London,
1607. fol. 8006. f.

GRIME (JOHN) See LANTERN.
Here begynneth the Lanterne of
lyght. [By J. G.?] [1530?] 8vo.
C. 21. a.

GRIMELLO. See N., B.
Grimellos Fortunes. With his
Entertainment in his travaile,
etc. [By B. N., i.e. N. Breton.]
1604. 4to. 12330. b. 24.

GRIMESTON (EDWARD)
See GRIMSTONE.

GRIMSTON (Sir HARBOTTLE)
Bart. See WARD (S.) The Won-
ders of the Load-Stone, etc.
[Translated from the Latin by
Sir H. G.] 1640. 12mo. 8756. a.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) See
COEFFETEAU (N.) successively
Bishop of Lombes, etc. A Table
of Humane Passions...Translated
into English by E. Grimeston.
1621. 12mo. G. 10326.

— See FARET (N.) The Honest
man...Translated by E. G(rime-
stone). 1632. 12mo. 8410. aa. 14.

— See G., E.

— See GOULART (S.) Admirable
and memorable Histories...Col-
lected into French...by I. Goul-
art. And out of French into
English by E. G. 1607. 4to.
12356. b.

— See MATTHIEU (P.) The
Heroyk Life and deplorable Death
of...Henry the fourth...Trans-
lated by E. Grimeston. 1612. 4to.
610. d. 25.

— — The History of Lewis the
Eleventh, ... translated ... by E.
Grimeston. 1614. fol. 1199. k. 2.

— See MAYERNE TURQUET (L. DE)

The Generall Historie of Spaine,
...Translated into English, and
continued unto these times by
E. G. 1612. fol. 593. i. 8.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) *See*
MEXIA (P.) The Imperiall His-
torie of the Lives of the Em-
perours, from Julius Cæsar,...
unto this present yeere,...cor-
rected...and continued to these
times by E. G., etc. 1623. fol.
591. h. 8.

— *See* OSTEND. A true His-
tory of the...Siege of Ostend...
Translated ... by E. Grimestone.
1604. 4to. 1055. h. 18. (1.)

— *See* PETIT (J. F.) The Low
Country Commonwealth,...Trans-
lated out of French by E. G.
1609. 4to. 794. e. 19.

— *See* POLYBIUS, *the Historian*.
The History of Polybius...Trans-
lated...by E. G., etc. 1634. fol.
199. e. 8.

— *See* SERRES (J. DE) A general
inventory of the historie of France.
... Translated ... into English by
E. G. 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

— — 1624. fol. 596. k. 15.

— *See* TURKEY.—*Sultans*. The
History of the Imperial Estate
of the Grand Seigneurs, &c.
Translated by E. G(rimeston),
etc. 1635. 4to. 1053. i. 10.

— The Counsellor of Estate.
Contayning the Greatest and
most Remarkeable Considerations
serving for the Managing of Pub-
licke Affaires... Written in French
by one of the Ancient Counsellors
to the most Christian Kings,
Henry the Fourth and Lewis the
thirteenth [P. de Bethune].
Translated by E. G(rimeston).
N. Okes, London, 1634. 4to.
521. f. 18.

— A Generall Historie of the

Netherlands: with the genealogie
and memorable acts of the Earls
of Holland, Zeeland, and west-
Friseland, from Thierry of Aquit-
taine the first Earle, successively
unto Philip the third, King of
Spain: Continued unto this pre-
sent yeare of our Lord 1608, out
of the best authors that haue
written of that subject: by E.
Grimeston [i.e. translated and
compiled by him from J. F. Petit,
E. Van Meteren and others].
A. Islip and G. Eld, London,
1608. fol. 591. l. 6.

The titlepage is surrounded by an
engraved border.

— — — Newly ... corrected,
and supplied with sundrie neces-
sarie observations omitted in the
first impression... The second im-
pression. *A. Islip, London,*
1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

GRINDAL (EDMUND) succes-
sively *Bishop of London, Arch-
bishop of York, and of Canter-
bury. See BIBLE. The . holie
. Bible. [Revised by E. G., etc.]*
[1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— A profitable and necessarye
doctrine, with certayne homelyes
adjoyned therunto, etc. *3. l.*
2 pts. *Jhon Cawoode, London,*
1555. 4to. 3559. c.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and
register; pt. 1 is without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xxiv.
44], at the funeral solemnitie of
... Prince Ferdinandus, the late
Emperour of most famous me-
morye, holden in the Cathedrall
Church of Saint Paule in Lon-
don, the third of October, 1564,
etc. *3. l. J. Day, London,*
1564. 4to. 10703. aa.

Without pagination.

GRINDAL (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of London, Archbishop of York, and of Canterbury*. *Concio Funebris in obitum Augustæ memoriæ Ferdinandi Cæsaris recens defuncti,...* in *Ecclesia Cathedrali D. Pauli habita* Octob. 3, anno 1564, per reverendum D. Episcopum London. D. Edmundum Grindallum. Ex Anglico, in Latinum conversa, per J. Foxum. *Excusum per J. Dayum, Londini*, 1564. 4to. 694. c. 44.

Without pagination.

GRINGORE (PIERRE) called *Vaudemont*. See **CASTLE**. The Castell of Laboure. [Translated from the French of P. G.] [1506.] 4to. C. 21. c.

GRISELDA. A most excellent and vertuous Ballad of the Patient Grissell. [By T. Deloney?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 302.

— The pleasant and sweet history of patient Grissell... Translated out of Italian. *B. L.* *Printed by E. P. for J. Wright, London*, [1630?] 8vo. C. 40. a. 13.

Imprint, including date, slightly cut in binding. There is another titlepage, which reads: "The history of the noble Marques."

— The Pleasant Comodie of Patient Grissill. [In verse and prose. By H. Chettle.] *B. L.* *Imprinted for H. Rocket, London*, 1603. 4to. 161. a. 39.

Without pagination. With the arms of the Duke of Roxburghe stamped in gold upon the covers. On the titlepage is written the name of "William Shakspeare," but not in the autograph of the poet. There appear to be only two copies extant.

GRISONE (FEDERICO) See **ASTLEY** (J.) The Art of Riding ... with a due interpretation of certaine places alledged out of... Gryson, etc. 1584. 4to. 58. b. 8. (1.)

GRISONE (FEDERICO) A newe booke, containing the arte of ryding, and breakinge greate Horses, together with the shapes and Figures of many and divers kyndes of Byttes, etc. [Translated from the Italian by T. Blundeville.] *B. L. W. Seres, London*, [1580?] 8vo. 56. a. 22.

Without pagination.

GRISONS. The Proceedings of the G. in the yeere 1618. Wherein are truely and cleerely laid open the lawfull and urgent causes of calling an Assembly of the Commons; and of their due proceeding and Honourable prosecution of Justice... Reprinted and published by commandement of the Lords the heads, the counsailours and Commons of the three confederations of the renowned free states of the Grisons, etc. [*London*,] 1619. 4to. B. 671. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 591. b. 26. (1.)

GRISSILL. See **GRISELDA**.

GROCERS, *Retail, of London*. See **LONDON**, *Retail Grocers of*.

GROEPPER (JOHANN) See **GERMANY**, *Empire of*.—*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be...debated, etc. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

GROOT (HUIG DE) See **RELIGION**. True Religion explained and defended against y^e Arch-

enemies thereof, etc. [by H. de G.].
1632. 12mo. 857. b. 8.

GROOT (HUGO DE) H. Grotii
Poemata collecta olim a fratre
eius G. Grotio, & per eundem
edita: accesserunt jam & alia non-
nulla eiusdem autoris in unum
volumen per R. H[odgkinson] re-
ducta. *Per R. Hodgkinsonum, Lon-
dini*, 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

— Christ's Passion. A Trage-
die [in five acts, in verse] with
annotations. [Translated into
English by G. Sandys from the
"Christus Patiens" of H. de G.]
J. Legatt, London, 1640. 8vo.
643. a. 42.

— Another edition. *Printed by
J. L. and are to be sold by W. Leake,
London*, 1640. 8vo. 11409. b.

— Another copy. G. 18839,

A portrait of Sandys is inserted
at the beginning of this copy. The
third leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de
Satisfactione Christi adversus
F. Socinum... Cum G. J. Vossii ad
iudicium H. Ravenspergeri de hoc
libro Responsione. 2 pts. Few
MS. NOTES. *Guilielmus Turner,
impensis Guilielmi Webb, Oxoniae*,
1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

Pt. 2, containing the "Responsio".
of G. J. Vossius, has a special title-
page and pagination, but the register
is continuous.

GROOT (WILLEM DE) See
GROOT (H. DE) H. Grotii Poemata
collecta olim a fratre eius G.
Grotio, & per eundem edita, etc.
1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

GROSSE (ALEXANDER) Deaths
Deliverance and Eliahes Fiery
Charet, or the Holy mans Triumph
after Death. Delivered in two
sermons preached at Plymouth...
the former [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2]
at the funerrall of T. Sherwill, ... 1631.

*T. Paine, for F. Eaglesfield, Lon-
don*, 1640. 8vo. 1419. a. 2.

The sermon on T. Sherwill only.

GROSSE (ALEXANDER) The
Happines of Enjoying, and mak-
ing a true and speedie use of
Christ. Setting forth, first the
Fulnesse of Christ [in a sermon
on Coloss. II. 9, 10]. Secondly,
the danger of neglecting Christ...
[in a sermon on Luke XIX. 41, 42].
Thirdly, the Lord Jesus the soules
last refuge [in a sermon on Rev.
XXII. 20]. Whereunto is added,
St. Paul's Legacie, or Farewell to
the men of Corinth. *R. Young
for J. Bartlet, London*, 1640. 8vo.
1361. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting "St. Paul's
Legacie." Each sermon has a sepa-
rate titlepage.

— Sweet and Soule-perswading
Inducements leading unto Christ,
etc. *Printed by G. M. for J. Bar-
let, London*, 1632. 4to. E. 120.

GROUNDWORK. The
Groundworke of Conny-catching;
the manner of their Pedlers-
French, and the meanes to under-
stand the same with the cunning
slights of the Coun[terfe]it cranke.
... Done by a Justice of Peace of
great authoritie, etc. [A reprint
of T. Harmer's "Caveat or Waren-
ing for common Cursetors, etc."
With a different Address to the
Reader and with the addition of
the characters of "The Visiter"
and "The Shifter."] 33. 1.
J. Danter for W. Barley, London,
1592. 4to. 95. b. 19. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. b. 21.
Mutilated in the binding.

GRYMES (THOMAS) The
Honest & Plaine dealing Farrier,
or, a present remedy for curing
diseases and hurts in Horses.

FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Jones for A. Kembe, London, 1636.* 8vo.
779. b. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

GRYMESTON (ELIZABETH)
Miscelanea. Meditations. Memoratives. M. Bradwood for F. Norton, London, 1604. 4to.

8405. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 505. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle.

— — — — — Augmented: with addition of other hir *Meditations. G. Elde for W. Aspley, London, [1610?]* 8vo. 4410. g.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood by W. Aspley, London, [1620?]* 8vo. 692. a. 16.

GRYNÆUS (SIMON) The history of the death of I. Ecolampadius, etc. See BENNET (H.) A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

GRYSON (FREDERICK)
See GRISONE.

GUALLE (FRANCISCO DE)
[*Voyages, etc.*] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

GUALTER (RODOLPH)
See WALTHER.

GUARINI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Il Pastor Fido. (Aminta, favola boschereccia del S. T. Tasso.) [Edited by G. Castelvetri.] *Per Giovanni Volfeo, a spese di G. Castelvetri, Londra, 1591.* 12mo. 1071. a. 20. (2, 3.)

— Il Pastor Fido: or the faithful Shepheard. [A pastoral in five acts and in verse.] Translated out of Italian into Eng-

lish [by — Dymock?]. *Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1602.* 4to.
C. 34. e. 51.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another edition. *Aug. Math[ewes] for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 12mo. 11715. de.

GUARNA (ANDREAS) See S., I. The Grammar Warre, etc. [Translated from the "Bellum Grammaticale" of A. G., etc.] [1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

— Bellum Grammaticale. A discourse of great war and dis-sension betweene two worthy Princes, the Nounne and the Verbe, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration... Turned into English by W. H(ayward). *3. 2. H. Bynneman, London, 1569.* 8vo. 12933. aaa. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3. 2. H. Bynneman, London, 1576.* 8vo. 12932. a. 29.

GUAZZO (STEFANO) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo, written first in Italian, divided into foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G. pettie... In the fourth is set down the forme of Civile Conversation... translated out of Italian ... by B. Young. *3. 2. T. East, London, 1586.* 4to. 721. e. 5.

GUEST (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury.* See BIBLE. The .holie . Bible. [Revised by E. G., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix and of Mondoñedo.* See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called the *Philosopher, Emperor of Rome, pseud.*

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix* and of *Mondónedo*. See FENTON (Sir G.) *Golden Epistles* ... gathered as well out of the remainder of Guevaraes woorkes, as other Authours, etc. 1577. 4to.

8407. bbb.

— A Booke of the Invention of the Art of Navigation, and of the greate travelles which they passe that sail in Gallies, etc. [Translated from the Spanish, by E. Hellowes.] 3. 1. Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1578. 4to.

8806. de.

Without pagination.

— A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne Emperours of Rome ... compiled by the most famous Syr Anthonie of Guevara ... translated out of Spanish into English, by E. Hellowes. 3. 1. Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1577. 4to.

10605. b.

— Another copy. G. 4672.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 293. e. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— The Dial of Princes (with the famous booke of Marcus Aurelius) compiled by...Don Antony of Guevara ... Englished out of the Frenche by T. North...And now newly revised...by hym... with an amplification also of a fourth booke ... entituled The favored Courtier, etc. (Certen Letters written by M. Aurel.) 3. 1. 2 pts. R. Tottill and T. Marthe, [London,] 1568. fol.

8006. f.

Imperfect; wanting a part of the last leaf, which is supplied in facsimile.

— Another copy. 31. e. 17.

Imperfect; wanting a leaf in the

second pt., which has been supplied in MS.

— Another edition. 3. 1. R. Tottill, [London,] 1582. 4to. 525. e. 27.

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix* and of *Mondónedo*. The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara. ...Translated out of the Spanish Tounge by E. Hellowes...and now newly imprinted, corrected & enlarged with other Epistles of the same Author, etc. 3. 1. H. Bynne-man for R. Newbery, London, [1574]. 4to. 1085. i. 27.

Imperfect; wanting some leaves of the index at the end of the work.

— Another edition. 3. 1. Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1577. 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— Another edition. 3. 1. R. Newberrie, London, 1584. 4to. 93. d. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 539.

— A looking Glasse for the Court. Composed in the Castilian tongue by the Lorde Anthony of Guevara...And out of Castilian drawne into French by A. Alaygre. And out of the French tongue into Englishe by Sir F. Briant...And now newly printed, corrected and set forth wyth sundry apt notes in the margent by T. Tymme. 3. 1. Imprinted for W. Norton, London, 1575. 8vo. 522. a. 2.

The colophon reads: "Printed by William Norton."

— Another copy. 231. k. 22.

— Another copy. G. 8408. a.

— The Mount of Calvarie. Compiled by Anthonie de Guevara...Wherein are handled all the Mysteries of the Mount of

Caluarie, from the time that Christ was condemned by Pilat, untill hee was put into the sepulcher, by Joseph and Nichodemus. [Translated from the Spanish.] 2 pts. *E. All-de for J. Grismond, London, 1618, 1597. 4to. 4805. c.*

The second pt. has a special titlepage, dated 1597, and separate pagination, and is printed by A. Islip for E. White.

GUEZ (JEAN LOUIS) *Sieur de Balzac.* The Letters of Moun-sieur de Balzac. Translated into English, according to the last edition. By W. T(irwhy) Esq. (The Preface...By Moun-sieur de la Motte Aigron.) *N. Okes for R. Clotterbuck, London, 1634. 4to. 10909. e.*

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for and are to be sold by W. Edmonds and I. Cosby, London, 1638. 4to. 1455. f. (1.)*

— New Epistles by Moun-sieur d' Balzac. Translated out of French into English, by Sir R. Baker. Being the second and third volumes. *London, 1638. 8vo. 1085. f. 6.*

With a second titlepage. This appears to have been intended as a continuation of Tirwhy's translation of Balzac's letters.

GUIANA. A Publication of Guiana's Plantation newly undertaken by the...Earle of Barkshire. ...Wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulness of plantations in foraine Countries...qualitie of the Land, Climate, and people of Guiana...With an Answer to some objections touching feare of the Enemie. *W. Jones for T. Paine, London, 1632. 4to. 1061. g. 13. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 7172.

GUIBERT (PHILIBERT) The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to make and prepose

in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases. ... (The Charitable Apothecarie. Shewing to make Medicaments compounded with great ease and in little time.—The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to embalme a dead corps, etc.) Translated into English by I. W. 3 pts. *T. Harper, London, 1639. 4to. 1039. b. 7.*

Pts. 2 and 3 have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO) See DALLINGTON (Sir R.) Aphorismes Civile and Militarie ...exemplified with historie, out of ...Fr. Guicciardine, etc. 1613. fol. C. 46. i.

— — 1629. fol. 592. g. 6.

— See NANNINI (R.) *Fiorentino.* Civill Considerations upon many ... histories ... and principallie upon those of Guicciardin, etc. 1601. fol. 8007. ee.

— The Historie of Guicciardin; containing the Warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie Kings and Princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same...Reduced into English by G. Fenton. [With four leaves in MS. inserted between pp. 180 and 181, headed "The Digression w^{ch} was omitted to be inserted at y^e piod wth y^e space in page —."] *R. Field, London, 1599. fol. 1317. i.*

— Another copy. 592. g. 3.

— — The Third Edition ...with restitution of a Digression towards the end of the fourth Booke, which had bene formerly effaced out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the late Editions. *R. Field, London, 1618. fol. 592. g. 4.*

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO) Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardin, which are wanting in the thirde and fourth bookes of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French Coppies heretofore imprinted; which for the worthinesse of the matter they containe, were published in those three Languages at Basile 1561, and are now...doone into English [by W. I.]. *Fr., Eng., Lat. and It. Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1595. 4to. 8032. e.*

GUICCIARDINI (LODOVICO) The Description of the Low countreys and of the Provinces thereof, gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of L. Guiccardini [by T. Danett]. *P. Short for T. Chard, London, 1593. 8vo. 10270. a.*

GUIDO. The Staffe of Christian Faith, profitable to all Christians, for to arme themselves agaynst the enimies of the Gospel: and also for to knowe the antiquitie of our holy fayth, and of the true Church. Gathered out of the works of the ancient Doctors of the Church...Translated out of Frenche...by J. Brooke, etc. *B. L. J. Daye, London, 1577. 8vo. 3901. b.*

The author's preface begins: "Unto the Church...which is in L. Guido desireth grace and peace," etc.

GUIDO, Aretinus. The dimension and perfect use of the Monochord, according to G. Aretinus. See ORNITHOPARCHUS (A.) A. Ornithoparchus his Micrologus, etc. 1609. fol. C. 39. h. 3.

GUIDO, de Cauliaco. The Formularye of the aydes of apostemes; of the helps of woundes and sores, etc. See SURGEONS. The questionnaire of Cyrurgyens, etc. [1542?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (1.)

GUIDO, de Cauliaco. Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen. (The Epitomie of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines [translated by G. Baker]. The fourthe booke of the Theraperticke [Methodus Medendi] of C. Galen), with a treatise for the helps of all the outward parts of mans body. And also an excellent Antidotary containing divers receipts, etc. [The whole edited by G. Baker.] *B. L. T. East, London, 1579. 4to. 7321. c. 2.*

GUIDO, de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus Curatorum. *B. L. MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, [London, 1500]. 8vo. 846. l. 1.*

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 134.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2, sig. a ii, recto:] Liber qui manipulus Curatorum inscribitur in quo pñecessaria officia eoz (quib⁹ animaz cura cõmissa est) breviter ptractantur. *End.* Celeberrimi viri dñi G. de Monte Rocherii liber, qui manipulus curatorum inscribit. fuit. *B. L. [Richard Pynson, London, 1500?] 8vo. 846. b. 12.*

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Manipulus curatorum. *End.* [Sig. Rs, recto:] Explicit libellus intitulatus Manipulus curatorum, p instructione neophitorum curatorum editus a...G. de m. r. *B. L. Per wynandum de worde; in civitate Londoñ., 1509. 8vo. C. 37. a. 19.*

GUILD (WILLIAM) See CUPIF (F.) Trueth triumphant, or the late conversion of...F. Cupif... Translated into English out of the Latine ... by W. G., etc. 1637. 4to. 3901. e.

— A sermon [on Luke ii. 29] preached at the Funerall of the R. R....P. Forbes, late...Bishop

of Aberdene. See FORBES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen*. Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

GUILD (WILLIAM) An Antidote against Poperie: fit (God willing) to preserve and arme everie one agaynst the seduction thereof, etc. (The Noveltie of Poperie, clearlie proven, etc.—*Error's Arraignment*.) 3 pts. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1639. 12mo. 3942. a.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Pt. 2, "The Noveltie of Poperie," has a special titlepage.

— The Humble Adresse both of Church and Poore, to the Sacred Majestie of Great Britane's Monarch. For a just redresse of the uniting of Churches and the Ruine of Hospitalls. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1633. 4to. 700. e. 1. (2.)

— Ignis Fatuus. Or, the Elf-fire of Purgatorie. Wherein Bel-larmine is confuted by arguments both out of the Old and New Testament, and by his owne proofes out of scriptures and Fathers. Also an Annexe to this treatise of Purgatorie, concerning the distinction of sinne in mortall and venial. *A. Matthews, London*, 1625. 4to. 3936. bb. 11.

— Issachars Asse, braying under a double burden. Or, the Uniting of Churches. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1622. 4to. 4175. de. 21.

Several leaves are cropped.

— Moses Unvaild: or those Figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained. Whereunto is added, the Harmony of all the Prophets, breathing with one mouth the Myserie of his Comming, etc. 2 pts. *Printed*

by G. P. for J. Budge, London, 1620, 19. 8vo. 3149. a.

Pt. 2, containing "The Harmony of all the Prophets," has a distinct titlepage, dated 1619, and a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. M. for R. Allott, London*, 1626. 8vo. 3185. a.

GUILD (WILLIAM) The new sacrifice of Christian Incense. Or the true entrie to the tree of life, and gracious gate of glorious Paradise. *Printed by H. L. for C. Knight, London*, 1608. 8vo. 698. a. 19. (1.)

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Popish glorying in antiquitie turned to their shame, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1626. 8vo. 3936. aaa. 6.

— Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, or, Bertram, Priest, a French-Man, of the Bodie and Blood of Christ (written 800 yeares agoe) with the late Romish purging thereof: Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterburie, an English-man, his sermon of the Sacrament (preached 627 yeares agoe) and Maurus, abbot, a Scots-man, his discourse of the same (820 yeares agoe): all stronglie convincing that grosse error of transubstantiation. Translated and compacted by M. W. Guild. *E. Raban, for D. Melvill, Aberdene*, 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

GUILLEMEAU (JACQUES) Child-birth, or, the Happy Deliverie of Women... To which is added, a Treatise of the diseases of Infants, and young Children: with the Cure of them. Written in French [and translated into English]. 2 pts. *A. Hatfield, London*, 1612. 4to. 7580. aaa.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and

pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *Anne Griffin for J. Norton and R. Whitaker, London, 1635. 4to. 758l. aaa.*

GUILLEMEAU (JACQUES) The French Chirurgerye, or all the manuelle operations of Chirurgerye, ... translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bouman] by A. M. *Isaac Canin, Dort, 1597. fol. 45. i. 6.*

The titlopage is engraved.

GUILLEVILLE (GUILLAUME DE) See PILGRIMAGE. *Begin.* Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgremage of the sowle, etc. [The second part of G. de G.'s "Romant des trois pélerinages." Translated.] 1483. fol. C. 21. d.

GUILLIM (JOHN) A Display of Heraldrie: manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath benee hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method, whereinto it is now reduced by the industry of J. Gwillim [or rather of J. Barham, with the additions of J. Guillim]. *W. Hall, and are to be sold by B. Mab, London, 1610. fol. 605. h. 13.*

— — — — — The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged by the Author... Together with his owne addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, etc. *R. Badger for B. Mab, London, 1632. fol. 605. g. 15.*

GUINEA. A description and historicall declaration of the golden Kingdome of Guinea. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

GUISE, House of. A necessary Discourse concerning the

right which the house of Guyze pretendeth to the Crowne of France. Faithfully translated out of the French. *B. A. Imprinted for E. Aggas, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (4.)*

Without pagination.

GUISSANO (GIOVANNI PIETRO) The Life of S. Charles Borromeus, translated into English [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

GUITARD (JAMES) See HEINSIUS (D.) *Laus Pediculi...* Translated... by J. G., etc. 1634. 4to. T. 773. (10.)

GUIVARDO () See CIPRIANO (G.) A ... prophesie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by... J. Cypriano, Conferred with the judgements of J. Marchecelsus and Sinnior G., etc. 1595. 4to. C. 27. c. 1.

GULIELMI (M.) *Εὐφρημα.* Vota et Soteria Carolo Principi Caroli Aug. F. sacrata. Et γενηθλιακον, Jam natae Princ. Mariæ. *Typis M. Flesher, Londini, 1631. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (5.)*

GULIELMUS, de Occam. See CLERICUS. A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, concernynge the power spiritual and temporall. [A translation of the "Dialogus inter Clericum et Militem" of G. de Occam.] [1555?] 8vo. C. 12. c. 24.

GULIELMUS, de Saliceto. *Begin.* In hoc libro hec ptinētur. Salus corporis. Salus anime. Pius contra venereos yliada Homei [i.e. extracts therefrom, translated from the Greek]. [Sig. a 2:] In pñti codice ptinent' duo singulares ⁊ putiles tractat⁹ quoz prim⁹ ē de salute corporis, hūc eddidit...guill's de saliceto Alteꝝ

vero q̄ ã de salute anime...pposuit
...Cardinalis de turre cremata,
etc. [Sig. c 1, verso:] Pii secundi
pontificis maximi pro laude Ho-
meri prefatio in homerum poe-
tarum maximum. *B. L. B. Faques,*
Londonis, 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

Twenty-two leaves. Sig. a-c in
six, and d in four, leaves. Forty lines
to a full page. In the poem the book
is stated to have been printed
"opera et impensis Petri de Cham-
paigne Regii Corporis Armigeri."

GULIELMUS, Parisiensis, a
Dominican, Professor of Theology.
See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—
Epistles and Gospels. Latin. Pos-
tilla sive expositio epystolarum ⁊
evangeliorum dominicalium, etc.
[By Gulielmus Parisiensis.]
1509. 4to. C. 36. e.

GULLS. The Isle of G. *See*
ISLE.

GUNTER (EDMUND) Canon
Triangulorum sive Tabulæ
Sinuum et Tangentium artificia-
lium ad Radium 10000.0000 &
ad scrupula prima quadrantis,
etc. *Gulielmus Jones, Londini,*
1620. 12mo. 717. c. 11. (2.)

Without pagination. In MS. at
the end: "Tabula Sinuum et Tan-
gentium ad G: O M. 36. & Comple-
mentia." "Tabula Differentiarum."
"Tabula æquantium pro 10, vel
200"—with examples illustrative
of their use.

— The Description and Use of
His Majestie's Dials in Whitehall
Garden. *B. Norton and J. Bill,*
London, 1624. 4to. 532. d. 23. (1.)

— The Description and Use of
the Sector, the Crosse-Staffe, and
other instruments. 2 pts. Few
MS. NOTES. *Printed by W. Jones,*
and are to be sold by E. Weaver,
London, 1624. 4to. 50. a. 26.

The titlepage is engraved; pt. 1
has a special letterpress titlepage.
Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and
register.

— — — — — With a canon of
Artificial Sines and Tangents,
to a Radius of 10000.0000 parts,
and the use thereof in Astro-
nomie, Navigation, Dialling, and
Fortification, etc. The second
edition much augmented. 4 pts.
W. Jones for J. Bowler, London,
1636. 4to. 8533. b.

GUNTER (H.) *See TAYLOR*
(T.) The Pilgrims Profession.
Or a sermon...preached at the
funerall of Mrs. M. Gunter. To
which is added, a short relation
of the life...of the said Gentle-
woman. [Edited by H. G.]
1622. 12mo. 1418. i. 10.

GUNTER (MARY) *Life and*
Death. See TAYLOR (T.) The
Pilgrims Profession, etc.

GURNAY (EDMUND) Corpus
Christi. [A sermon on Mat. xxvi.
26.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Uni-*
versitie of Cambridge, 1619. 12mo.
4474. a. 42. (3.)

— The Demonstration of Anti-
christ. *Printed by I. B. for*
I. Boler, London, 1631. 12mo.
3935. a.

— Toward the Vindication
of the Second Commandment.
T. Buck, one of the Printers
to the University of Cambridge,
1639. 24mo. 4403. b.

GURTON, Gammer. *See*
S., Mr., Master of Art. A Ryght
Pithy, Pleasaunt anp [sic, i.e. and]
meric Comedie: Intytuled Gam-
mer gurtons Nedle, etc. 1575. 4to.
G. 11209.

**GUSTAVUS II. ADOL-
PHUS, King of Sweden.** *Death.*
See R., I. An Elegie upon the
death of ... Gustavus Adolphus,
etc. [By I. R.]

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden*. [*Life*.] *See SWEDEN*. A short survey of the Kingdom of Sweden... More particularly concerning Gustavus Adolphus.

— The great and famous Battel of Lutzen, fought betweene the renowned King of Sweden, and Walstein ... Here also is inserted an Abridgment of the Kings life, and a Relation of the King of Bohemia's Death. Faithfully translated out of the French coppie. [*London*,] 1633. 4to. 114. h. 8.

— Another copy. G. 5963. (1.)

— The new starr of the North, shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden. (Επιμικιον de gestis successibus et victoriis Regis Sueciæ in Germania 1631. [By A. Gil.]) L. P. A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, *London*, 1632. 4to. G. 4227.

With an engraved portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— Another copy. 1056. d. 13. (3.)

Wanting the Επιμικιον and the portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— *Begin*. The order how the Gustavus Adolphus King of Swedens corps was attended from Wolgast Castle to the Ships, July 16. 1633. [1633 ?] 4to. 153. b. 27.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The Reasons for which the most illustrious and most potent Prince, and Lord, Lord Gustavus Adolphus King of the Swethens ... was at length forced to march with an army into Germany. *Printed according to the copie of Stralsound*, [*London*,] 1630. 4to. 1056. d. 13. (1.)

— The Swedish Intelligencer.

The first part. Wherein out of the truest and choyssest Informations, are the famous actions of that warlike Prince [Gustavus Adolphus] historically led along. ... Now the third time, revised, corrected, and augmented. 4 pts. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne*, *London*, 1632, 33. 4to. 9435. c.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 154. d. 1.

— Another edition of pt. 1. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne*, *London*, 1632. 4to. T. 693. (6.)

— Another edition of pt. 2. *Printed by I. L. for N. Butter and N. Bourne*, *London*, 1632. 4to. 1054. i. 19.

Titlepage mutilated.

GUTTA. *See H., P., Dr. in Physick*. Gutta Podagrica: a treatise of the Gout, etc. 1633. 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)

GUY, *Earl of Warwick*. [The Booke of the most victorious Prynce Guy of Warwick.] [In verse.] 3s. 4l. *W. Copland*, *London*, [1560 ?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before sig. Fi.

GUY (ROBERT) The merry Carelesse Lover: or, a pleasant new Ditty, called, I love a Lasse since yesterday, and yet I cannot get her. 3s. 4l. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules*, *London*, [1640 ?] fol. Rox. I. 238.

— The merry Old Woman; or— This is a good Old Woman, This is a merry Old Woman, Her counsell is good Ile warrant, For shee doth wish ill to no Man. [A Ballad.] 3s. 4l. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules*, *London*, [1640 ?] fol. Rox. I. 268.

GUY (ROBERT) The new-found
Northerne deedle: or—
Mirth and wit according to the
times,

Fancies to fit, are in these follow-
ing rimes.

[A Ballad.] 3s. 2. 2 pts. *Printed
for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]*
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 294.

— The witty Western Lasse:
or—

You Maids, that with your friends
whole nights have spent
Beware back-fallings, for feare of
the event.

[A Ballad.] 3s. 2. 2 pts. *Printed
for J. W[right], London, [1640?]* fol.
Rox. I. 450.

GUYDO, *da Cauliaco.*
See GUIDO.

GUYLFORDE (SIR RICHARD)
This is the begynnyng, and con-
tynuaunce of the Pylgrymage of
Sir R. Guylforde Knyght, & con-
trouler unto our late soveraygne
lorde kynge Henry the .vij. And
howe he went with his servaunt;
and company towards Iheru-
salem. 3s. 2. *R. Pynson, London,*
[1]511. 4to. *G. 6719.*

The titlepage is partly occupied
by a woodcut. The last six leaves
are mutilated. The register is in
sixes.

GWINNE (MATTHEW) In
Assertorem chymicæ, sed veræ
Medicinæ desertorem, Fra. An-
tonium, Matthæi Gwynn...suc-
cincta Adversaria. *R. Field,*
Londini, 1611. 4to. 1034.h.19.(2.)

— Another copy. 1033. l. 1.

— Nero: Tragedia Nova [in
five acts and in verse]...collecta
à Tacito, Suetonio, Dione, Seneca.
Impensis Ed. Blounte, Londini,
1603. 4to. 636. d. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Typis*

*M. F[lesher]. Prostant apud
R. Mynne, Londini, 1639.* 12mo.
636. c. 37.

Slightly mutilated.

GWINNE (MATTHEW) Ora-
tiones duæ Londini habitæ in
ædibus Greshamiis An. Dom.
1598. In laudem Dei, Civitatis,
Fundatoris, Electorum. *R. Field,*
Londini, 1605. 12mo.

1090. c. 6. (1.)

— Vertumnus [a comedy, in
five acts and in verse] sive annus
recurrens Oxonii, xxix Augusti,
Anno 1605. Coram Jacobo Rege,
Henrico principe, proceribus, a
Joannensibus in scena recitatus,
etc. *Ex officina Nicolai Okes,*
impenis Ed. Blount, Londini,
1607. 4to. 636. d. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. *G. 9972.*

— Another copy.
C. 21. c. 35. (9.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

GWYNNETH (JOHN) My
loue mournyth. [Words and
music.] *See Book. Begin.* [leaf 1,
recto:] ¶ Bassus. [*Verso:*] In
this boke ar cōteynyd .xx. sōges,
etc. 1530. *Obl. 4to. C. 31. b.*

— The cōfutacyon of the fyrst
parte of Frythes boke, with a
disputacyon before whether it be
possyble for any heretike to
know that hymselfe is one or
not. And also an other, whether
it be wors to denye directly
more or lesse of the fayth. 3s. 2.
[*Printed by John Hertforde for
Richard Stevenage, Saint Albans,*
1536. 8vo. *C. 12. b. 10.*

Without pagination. The first
pt. only; no more published.

— A Declaracion of the state,
wherin all heretikes dooe leade
their lives: And also of their

continuall indever, and propre fruites, which beginneth in the .38. chapiter, and so to thende of the worke. *Æ. Æ. T. Berthelet, Londini, 1554. 4to.*

697. g. 14.

GWYNNETH (JOHN) A Playne Demonstration of I. Frithes lacke of witte and learnynge in his understandynge of holie Scripture, and of the olde holy doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, newly set foorth. *Æ. Æ. T. Powell, London, 1557. 4to.*

3932. d.

GYBSON (THOMAS)
See GIBSON.

GYER (NICHOLAS) The English Phlebotomy; or Method and way of healing by letting of blood. Collected out of good & approved authors... By N. G(yer). (*Printed by W. Hoskins & J. Danter for A. Mansell, London, 1592. 8vo.* 783. b. 39.

GYFFORD (GEORGE)
See GIFFORD.

GYLBY (GODDRED) See CICERO (M. T.) [*Ad Quintum.*] An Epistle...written in Latyne... Translated into Englyshe by G. G(ylby). 1561. 8vo. 10905. a.

H

H., A. The Doctrine of Communicating worthily in the Lords Supper,...By A. H. [*i.e.* Arthur Hildersam]. See BRADSHAW (W.) A preparation to the receiving of Christs Body and Blood, etc. 1627. 12mo. 4327. a.

H., A. See D., J. A Scourge for Paper-Persecutors...With a Continu'd just inquisition ...

against Paper-Persecutors, by A. H. [*Abraham Holland?*]. 1625. 4to. C. 39. e. 55.

H., A. The Scourge of Venus. Or The wanton Lady. With the rare Birth of Adonis. [A translation in verse of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras. Metamorphoses Lib. x.] The third Impression. Written by A. H. *N. Okeas, ... sold by J. Wels, London, 1620. 8vo.* C. 39. a. 50.

Without pagination. The first and second editions appeared with the initials "H. A."

H., A. A Treatise of the Ministry of the Church of England. Wherein is handled this question, Whether it be to be separated from, or joynd unto. Which is discussed in two letters; the one written for it, [by A. H., *i.e.* A. Hildersham,] the other against it [by F. Jo., *i.e.* F. Johnson]. *Æ. Æ. [London? 1603?] 4to.* 697. c. 29. (1.)

H., A., of Tr. Colledge in Cambridge. London Looke-backe, a description of the mortality An. 1625. By A. H. of Tr[inity] Colledge in Cambridge. See D., I., *Preacher of Gods word.* Salomon's Pest-House, etc. 1630. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (6.)

H. (ANTHONY) See ACHILLES TATIUS. The loves of Clitophon and Leucippe...now Englished [by A. H., *i.e.* A. Hodges]. 1638. 8vo. 11340. a.

H., C. See URSINUS (JOACHIMUS) *pseud.* The Romane Conclave, etc. [With a Preface signed: C. H.] 1609. 4to. 9325. b.

H., C. The French Schoole-Maister. Wherein is...shewed the ...way of pronouncing the French tongue...First collected by M.

C[laude] H[ollyband, i.e. C. Desainliens], and now newly corrected and amended by P. Eton-delle. *R. Field, for C. Knight, London, 1612.* 8vo. 12953. a. 4.

The first two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Newly corrected
...by J. Giffard. *33. H. J. Haviland, for T. Knight, ... sold by T. Alchorn, London, 1636.* 8vo.
12950. a. 26.

The English part of the work only is Black Letter.

H., CHR. The Child-birth or Womans lecture. That is: a Lecture upon Chap. I. ver. 57, 58. of the holie Gospell according to Luke... By Chr. H[ooke]. *T. Orwin for H. Hooke, ... sold ... by R. Jackson, London, 1590.* 4to.
4474. c. 97.

H., E. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Revelation.* A marvell, deciphered [being an exposition of the 12th chapter of Revelation, with the text. By E. H., i.e. E. Hellwis]. 1589. 4to.
C. 37. c. 3.

H., F. *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales.* [By F. H., i.e. Francis Godwin Bishop of Hereford.] *Apud J. Billium, Londini, 1628.* 4to. 808. c. 36.

The initial letters of the chapters form the words: "Franciscus Godwinus Laudavensis Episcopus hos conscripsit."

— Another copy. 610. b. 19. (2.)

H., F., Esquier. See VIRET (P.) An epistle to the faithfull... Englished by F. H. Esquier. 1582. 8vo.
698. a. 44. (8.)

H., G. See COTTON (P.) Anti-Coton, or, a refutation of Cottons letter declaratorie... for the apologizing of the Jesuites doctrine, touching the killing of Kings...

Translated out of the French by G. H., etc. 1611. 4to. 4091. f.

H., G. A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.,] to theyr friend remayning beyond the seas for cause of religion. See HILL (T.) A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

H., G. See SIBBES (R.) The brides longing for her bridegroomes second coming, etc. [With an "Epistle to the reader" subscribed G. H.] 1638. 12mo.
1417. a. 3.

H., G., D.D. An Apologie of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Or, An examination and censure of the common errorr touching natures perpetual and universal decay... By G. H[akewill], D.D. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1627.* fol. 695. i. 9.

H., G., D.D. A Comparison betweene the Dayes of Purim and that of the Powder treason, for the better Continuance of the memory of it... Written by G[eorge] H[akewill] D.D. *J. Lichfield & W. Turner, Oxford, 1626.* 4to.
E. 1943. (4.)

H., G., Gent. The Private Schoole of Defence. Or the defects of Publique Teachers, exactly discovered, by way of objection and resolution. Together with the true practice of the science... By G. H[ale], Gent. *Printed for J. Helme, London, 1614.* 8vo. 785. b. 33.

H., G., M^r. Outlandish Proverbs, selected by M^r. G[eorge] H[erbert]. See WIT. Witts Recreations, etc. Pt. 2. 1640. 8vo.
11601. bb. 23.

H., G., M^r. Outlandish Pro-

verbs, selected By Mr. G[eorge] H[erbert]. Printed by T. P. for Humphrey Blunden, London, 1640. 8vo. G. 10382.

Without pagination. This is a duplicate of the second pt. of "Wit's Recreations," but it appears to have been published separately.

H., H. See HOLLAND (A.) Hollandi Posthuma, etc. [Edited by H. H., i.e. Henry Holland.] 1626. 4to. 239. h. 4.

H., H. See PUGET DE LA SERRE (J.) The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity. [With a preface by H. H.] 1632. 8vo. 4401. aaaa. 10.

H., H. Monumenta Sepulchraaria Sancti Pauli. The Monuments...of Kings, Nobles, Bishops, and others, buried in the Cathedral Church of S^t Paul, London, untill this present yeere...1614; and a Catalogue of all the Bishops of London...untill this present... By H. H. [i.e. Henry Holland]. Printed for M. Law and H. Holland, London, [1614]. 4to. 577. c. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 211. b. 15.

H., H. Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata. The Monuments...of Kings...and others, buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, ... continued untill this present yeere ... 1633 ... By H. H[olland]. J. Norton, ... sold by H. Seyle, London, 1633. 4to. 577. c. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 577. c. 50.

— Another copy. 296. l. 44.

H., H., M. of Arts, and Student in Divinitie. The Forme of Friendship and Love, which is indeede the very picture and note, or forme of a true Christian... Collected...by H. H., M. of Arts and VOL. II.

Student in Divinitie. N. Oakes, ... sold by W. E., London, 1608. 12mo. 699. a. 3.

H., J. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [De Civitate Dei.] St. Augustine of the Citie of God... Englished by J. H[eaaley]. 1610. fol. 3805. c.

H., J. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Hosea. The Returning Backslider; or, a commentarie upon the whole XIII. chapter of ...Hosea...Preached by D^r Sibbs, etc. [The preface is signed J. H.] 1639, etc. 4to. 3165. c.

H., J. See BOHEMIAN RIGHTS. Bohemica Jura defensa. The Bohemian Lawes defended ... Translated out of Latin by J. H[arrison]. 1620. 4to. 1315. c.

H., J. See BROUGHTON (H.) [Moysees Sight on Mont Sinai... graven in brass by J. H.] [1592.] fol. 1010. f. 18.

H., J. See CALVIN (J.) Sermons upon the .x. Commandementes... translated out of Frenche into English by J[ohn] H[armer]. 1579. 4to. 3155. f.

H., I. See COTTON (J.) Gods Promise to his Plantation...as it was delivered in a Sermon by J. Cotton. [Edited by I. H.] 1630. 4to. 693. f. 7. (15.)

H., J. See DEFENCE. A Defence of Tobacco: with a friendly answer to the booke called... Worke for Chimny-Sweepers, etc. [By J. H.] 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 20. (1.)

H., J. See GREENE (R.) Greenes Groatsworth of Witte, etc. [Edited by J. H., i.e. Jasper Heywood?] 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)

— — 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.

— — 1637. 4to. 95. b. 16. 3 c

H., I. See **HEMMINGS** (N.)
The Preacher ... translated into
English, by I. H[orsfall], etc.
1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

H., J. See **MERCURIUS**, *Brilanicus, pseud.* The Discovery of a
New World or A Description of
the South Indies, Hetherto Un-
knowne. [Translated by J. H.,
i.e. J. Healey.] [1620?] 8vo.
G. 16409.

H., J. See **S., R.** Late newes
out of Barbary, etc. [With an
advertisement to the Reader, pre-
fixed, subscribed J. H.] 1613. 4to.
1047. g. 25.

H., J. See **SMITH** (JOHN)
Governor of Virginia. A True Re-
lation of such occurrences and
accidents of noate as hath hapned
in Virginia since the first plant-
ing of that Collony, which is now
resident in the South part thereof,
till the last returne from thence,
etc. [Edited by J. H.] 1608. 4to.
G. 7121.

H., I. The Divell of the Vault;
or, the unmasking of Murther in
a briefe declaration of the Caco-
licke-complotted Treason lately
discovered. [By] I. H. [In
verse.] Printed by E. A. for
N. Butter, London, 1606. 4to.
1077. b. 51.

Without pagination.

H., I. Gods universal right
proclained. A Sermon [on Ps.
xxiv. 1, 2] preached at Paules
Crosse, the 27. of March 1603,
being the next Sunday after
Her Majesties departure; by
I[ohn] H[ayward]. Imprinted...
for C. Burby, London, 1603. 8vo.
695. b. 5. (5.)

Without pagination.

H., I. Mercy and Truth, Or,
Charity maintayned by Catho-

liques. By way of Reply upon
an Answer...by D[r.] Potter to
a Treatise which had formerly
proved, That Charity was mis-
taken by Protestants, etc. [By
I. H., i.e. Matthew Wilson.] 2 pts.
MS. NOTE. [Douay,] 1634. 4to.
3936. bb.

With the autograph of Kenelm
Digby on the titlepage. Each pt.
has a separate pagination.

H., J. The Passion-Sermon
[on John xix. 30], preached at
Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday
. Apr. 14....By J. H. Printed by
H. L. for E. Edgar, London,
1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

— Another edition. Printed
by W. S. for E. Edgar, London,
1609. 16mo. 3932. b.

The signatures have been cut
away and several pages mutilated
in the binding.

H., J. Praxis Grammatica:
rerum ... Declinationum & Con-
jugationum usum...indicans...In
usum Schol. Magdal. Oxon. [With
a preface signed J. H.] Excudebat
J. Haviland, impensis T. Pavier,
Londini, 1623. 8vo.
12934. aaa. 4. (4.)

H., I. A Treatise of Union of
the two Realmes of England and
Scotland. By [Sir] I[ohn] H[ay-
ward]. Imprinted by F. K. for
C. B., London, 1604. 4to.
600. d. 29. (2.)

— Another copy. 601. e. 25. (2.)

H., J. Virgidemiarum Sixe
Bookes. First three Bookes, of
Tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall.
2. Academicall. 3. Morall. (Vir-
gidemiarum the three last Bookes.
Of byting Satyres. Corrected
and amended with some Additions
by I. H. [i.e. Joseph Hall Bishop
of Norwich.] 2 pts. J. Harrison,

For B. Dexter, London, 1602-1599. 8vo. 1076. a. 8.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. 238. a. 8.

— Another copy.
G. 11189. (2 & 3.)

H., J. *Work for Chimney-sweepers: Or, A warning for Tabacconists, etc.* [With a preface, signed: Philaretus, and prefatory verses by I. H.] *T. Este, for T. Bushell, London, 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 40.*

H., J. *This Worlds Folly. Or, a Warning-Peece discharged upon the Wickednesse therof.* By I. H. *W. Jaggard for N. Bourne, London, 1615. 4to. 109. a. 20.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf a. 4.

H., J., Batcheler of Divinitie. *The Unmasking of the Politique Atheist.* By J. H., Batcheler of Divinitie [i.e. John Hull]. *B. Howell, London, 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.*

Without pagination.

H., J., Gent. *The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrammes.* Written by J. H[each?] Gent. Together with a few characters, called Par Pari: or, Like unto like, quoth the Devill to the Collier. 2 pts. *B. Alsop, for R. Redmer, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 39. b. 51.*

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

H., J., Master of Arts. *Meditations miscellaneous, holy & humane.* The second Edition, enlarged. By I. H. M^r. of Arts. *Printed by R. B., for T. A., London, 1639. 12mo. 4402. aaa.*

H., Sir J. *See C., J. Alcilia...*

Also Epigrammes by Sir J. H[ar- ington] and others, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

H., S^r. J. *The Beginning of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth.* By S^r. J. H. [i.e. Sir John Hayward]. *R. Young, for J. Partridge, London, 1636. 12mo. 1417. a. 21.*

H., L., Vicecan. Oxon. *Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H[umphrey] Vicecan. Oxon. oratio Woodstochiæ habita. An. 1572. August. 31. Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1572. 4to. G. 6134.*

Without pagination. Another edition, of which the titlepage is a duplicate of this, contains a dedication headed with the author's name, which does not appear in this edition.

H., M. *See ENGLAND.* *Historia Britannica, hoc est de Rebus Gestis Britannicæ, etc.* [Edited by M. H., i.e. Matthias Hunt?] 1640. 12mo. 806. a. 29.

H., N. *See CARPENTER (N.)* *Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe or warning-Peece, etc.* [Edited by N. H.] 1640. 12mo. 4453. a. (2.)

H., N. *See ELEGIES.* *Certain Elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits (N. H[ookes?] etc.)* 1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.

H., N., Oxoniensis, Sacrae Theologiae Doctor. *See SCHICKARD (W.)* *W. Schickardi Horologium Hebraeum...impressum...quum prius...emendatum, ... annotatiunculis elucidatum, et lexi compendium...exauctum fuisset a N. H. (Oxonien- si) S[acrae] T[heologiae] D[oc]tore, i.e. N. Homes?]. 1639. 8vo. 1290. a.*

H., O. *See NORRIS (Sir J.)* *Ephemeris expeditionis Norreysij et Draki in Lusitaniam.* [Edited by O. H.] 1589. 4to. C. 24. f. 24.

H., P. *Dr. in Physick.* Gutta Podagrica : a treatise of the Gout. The severall sorts thereof. What diet is good for such as are troubled therewith. And some... remedies for the Same. Perused by P. H., D^r in Physick. *T. Harper, London, 1633.* 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)

H., R. *See BIBLE.—Abridgments.* The contents of Scripture, etc. (The consent of the foure Evangelists ; or, the life of Christ, collected by C. I.... Englished [by R. H.], etc.) 1596. 12mo.

1016. a. 13.

H., R. *See CHAMBERS (R.)* Sarahs sepulture, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by R. H.] 1620. 4to. 119. a. 12. (2.)

H., R. *See GROOT (H. DE)* H. Grotii Poemata... Accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla, eiusdem auctoris in unum volumen per R. H[odgkinson] redacta. 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

H., R. *See LAVATER (L.)* Of ghostes and spirites walking by nyght ... Translated by R. H. 1572. 4to. 8630. f.

— 1596. 4to. 8630. f.

H., R. *See LAUDONNIÈRE (R. DE)* A notable historie containing foure voyages... unto Florida. ... Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. 1587. 4to. G. 6531.

H., R. The Arraignement of the whole Creature at the Barre of Religion, Reason, and Experience, etc. By R. H., i.e. Robert Harris.] *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1631.* 4to. 875. g. 4.

H., R. Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America, and the Ilands adjacent unto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterward by

the Frenchmen and Britons : with two mappes annexed heereunto. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Hakluyt.] 3s. 4l. 2 pts. (*T. Dawson,*) for *T. Woodcocke, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate register. Between the title and sig. A there are five leaves containing "The names of certaine late travaylers," etc. "A very late and great probabilitie of a passage by the Northwest part of America" and the "Epistle dedicatorie" to "Master Phillip Sydney, Esquire."

H., R. A Little Treatise uppon the firste Verse of the 122. Psalm. Stirring up unto carefull desiring & dutifull labouring for true church Governement. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harrison?] 3s. 4l. [*In Holland?*] 1583. 8vo. 3090. a.

Without pagination.

H., R. A theologicall discourse of the Lamb of God and his Enemies, etc. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harvey.] *J. Windet, for W. P., London, 1590.* 4to.

C. 37. d. 44.

H., R., and H., G. A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.,] to their friend remaying beyond the seas for cause of religion. *See HILL (T.)* A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

H., S. Precepts for the preservation of health, written by H. Ronsovius, and now published by S. H. *See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—Schola Salernitana.* The Englishmans Doctor, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1039. a. 8. (3, 4.)

H., S. *See HIPPOCRATES.* [Ἀφορισμοί.] The whole Aphorismes of... Hippocrates... translated [by S. H.], etc. 1610. 12mo.

774. a. 11. (2.)

H., S. *See MORE (G.)* A true

Discourse concerning the certaine possession and dispossession of 7 persons... which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet], etc. 1600. 8vo. 1395. a. 15.

H., S. A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures, to withdraw the harts of her Majesties subjects from their allegiance, and from the truth of Christian Religion professed in England, under the pretence of casting out Devils. Practised by Edmunds alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priests his wicked associates. Where-unto are annexed the Copies of the Confessions, and Examinations of the parties themselves, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet, Archbishop of York.] *J. Roberts, London, 1603.* 4to. 8630. e.

— Another copy. 719. d. 8.

— Another copy. G. 19570.

— Another edition. *J. Roberts, London, 1605.* 8vo. 3932. ccc.

H., S. A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practises of J. Darrel ... concerning the pretended possession and dispossession of W. Somers, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnett.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1599.* 4to. 719. d. 7.

H., S. The Examination of a Chyrurgion, wherein is handled the whole course of Chyrurgirie by way of Dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student. By S. H. Printed by N. O. for *J. Boyston and W. Bladon, London, 1612.* 4to. 549. f. 27.

H., S., A. B., & C. *Ec.* Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall Union. A Tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. By S[amuel] H[ard-

ing] A[rctium] B[accalaureus] e C[ollegio] Ex[oniensi]. Edited by P.P.]. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 26.

— Another copy. 162. c. 62.

H., S., *Studios in Phisicke.* A new Treatise of the Pestilence, containing the Causes, Signes, ... and Cure thereof... [By] S. H., Studios in Phisicke. *B. L. J. Windet for M. Law, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 31. e. 16.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

H., T. See HENRY IV., *King of France.* An answer to the last tempest and villanie of the League... Translated out of French by T. H. 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.

H., T. See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses.*] The fable... of Narcissus, translated... with a moral ther unto, etc. [Signed T. H., i.e. Thomas Howell.] 1560. 4to. C. 39. e. 61.

H., T. The Beautie of the remarkable Yeare of Grace, 1638. The Yeare of the great Covenant of Scotland. By T. H. [In verse.] *G. Anderson, Edinburgh, 1638.* 4to. 11623. d. 7.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

H., T. The Christians two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-Deniall, and Selfe-Tryall. As also the Priviledge of Adoption, and Triall thereof. In three Treatises on the Texts following: viz. Matt. 16. 24, 2 Cor. 13. 5, John 1. 12, 13. By T[homas] H[ooker, edited by Z. S.]. Printed by T. B. for P. Stephens and G. Meredith, London, 1640. 4to. 4404. g.

H., T. A Curtain Lecture: as it is read by a Countrey Farmers wife to her Good man. By a Countrey Gentlewoman or Lady to her Esquire or Knight.

By a Souldiers wife to her Captain or Lieutenant. By a Citizens or Tradesmans wife to her husband. By a Court Lady to her Lord. Concluding with an imitable Lecture read by a Queene to her Sovereaign Lord and King. [The address to the reader signed T. H.] *R. Young, for J. Aston, London, 1637. 12mo. 1081. a. 19.*

H., T. The equall wayes of God: tending to the rectifying of the crooked wayes of Man... By T. H. *Printed for J. Clarke, London, 1632. 4to. 4409. e.*

H., T. A Sermon [on 1 Pet. i. 24] preached at the funerall of... Sir R. Boteler, Knight, of Woodhall, the ninth of January, 1622. [By T. H.] *N. Okes for J. Waterson, London, 1632. 4to. 1415. b. 48.*

H., T. The Soules Exaltation. A treatise containing, the Soules Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 6. 17. The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 1. 30. The Soules Justification, on 2. Cor. 5. 21. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 875. g. 1. (2.)*

— Another copy. 4404. e. (2.)

H., T. The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive. By T[homas] H[ooker]. Carefully corrected and much enlarged, etc. *R. Young, ... sold by F. Clifton, London, 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (3.)*

H., T. The Soules Ingrafting into Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *Printed by J. H. for A. Crooke, London, 1637. 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)*

— Another copy. 4404. e. (3.)

H., T. The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ.

[On John vi. 45.] By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 4404. e. (1.)*

H., T. A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham Weaver of White-Chappell, and J. Bull Weaver of Saint Butolphs Algate, now Prisoners, ... with their Examinations and Opinions taken from their owne mouthes April 16, ... 1636. As also of Margaret Tennis now Prisoner in the Old Bridewell, with the Hereticall Opinions held by her, at the same time Examined. Written by T[homas] H[eywood]. *Printed... for T. Lambert, London, 1636. 4to. G. 20167.*

H., T. The Unbeleevvers preparing for Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. 2 pts. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 875. g. 3.*

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

H., T., Londoner. See EPHEMERIDES. An Almanack, published at large, in forme of a Booke of Memorie ... Newly set forth, by T. H., Londoner. 1571. 4to. 718. g. 51.

H., T., M. The Remooval of certaine Imputations laid upon the Ministers of Devon and Cornwall by one M. T[homas] H[utton] and in them, upon all other Ministers els-where refusing to Subscribe. [*Amsterdam?*] 1606. 4to. T. 499. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 52.

H., T., Mr. See HOBY (Sir E.) A Letter to Mr. T. H[iggons] late Minister: now Fugitive: ... in answere of his first Motive. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (3.)

H., St. T. See C., N. A Saxon

Historie of the admirable Adventures of Clodoaldus and his Three Children. Translated out of French by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1634. 4to. G. 10461.

H., Sr. T. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Holy Court... Translated by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins], etc. 1634. fol. 694. l. 19.

H., Sr. T. See HORATIUS FLACUS (Q.) [*Carmina.*] Odes [and 4 Epodes] of Horace... Selected, and translated by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1625. 4to. 11885. c.

— 1631. 8vo. 11375. aaa. (4.)

— 1635. 12mo. G. 9415.

— 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

H., Sr. T. See MATTHIEU (P.) The Historie of S. Elizabeth... Translated into English by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1633. 8vo. 4824. aa.

H., W. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—JOHN, *Epistles of.* The Commentaries of J. Calvin upon the first Epistle of Sainct Ihon; and upon the Epistle of Jude... Translated... by W. H. [1560?] 8vo. 3265. aa.

H., W. The true picture and relation of Prince Henry his noble and vertuous disposition... By W. H. With the true Relation of the sicknesse and death of the same most illustrious prince, with the opening of his body. Written by a famous doctor of physick in French, and newly translated into English. *W. Christian, Leyden*, 1634. 4to. E. 1943. (10.)

H., W., of *Ex. in Ox.* An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to Mr. D. G[ager] his assertion... Who held in the Act at Oxforde . anno . 1608. That it was lawfull for husbands to beate their

wives. By W[illiam] H[eale] of Ex[eter College] in Ox[ford]. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1609. 4to. 8415. e.

HABERMANN (JOHANN) The Enimie of Securitie, or a dailie exercise of godly meditations, drawne out of the pure fountaines of the holie Scriptures... In English by T. Rogers. ... The third edition. *H. Denham, London*, 1580. 12mo. 1159. b. 29.

HABINGTON (THOMAS) See GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas... Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine [with an introduction, by T. Habington]. 1638. 12mo. G. 19504.

HABINGTON (WILLIAM) See ARAGON, *Queen of.* The queene of Arragon, etc. A tragi-comedy, etc. [By W. H.] 1640. fol. 162. m. 4.

— See CASTARA. Castara. [Sonnets by W. H.] 1634. 4to. 11626. b. 10.

— Castara... The second edition ... augmented. (The Funerals of... G. Talbot Esquire.) 2 pts. *Printed by B. A. & T. F. for W. Cooke, London*, 1635. 12mo. 238. b. 55.

In this edition the author's name occurs in the head-title of some verses in the introductory portion, subscribed "G. Talbot."

— Another copy. G. 11416.

— The Third Edition, corrected and augmented. 3 pts. *T. Cotes for W. Cooke, London*, 1640, 39. 12mo. 1077. b. 27.

Pt. 2 is dated 1639.

— The Historie of Edward the Fourth, King of England. *T. Cotes for W. Cooke, London*, 1640. fol. 610. l. 3.

— Another copy. G. 4753.

HACKET (JOHN) *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.* See ARTHINGTON (H.) The seduction of Arthington, by H. especiallie, etc. [1592.] 4to. 113. a. 3.

HACKET (WILLIAM) Conspiracie, for pretended Reformation: viz. Presbyteriall Discipline. A Treatise, discovering the late designments and courses held for advancement thereof, by W. H.,...E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington...With ... the life ... Arraignment, and Execution of the sayd H.; also an answer to the calumniationes of such as affirme they were mad men: and a resemblance of this action unto the like, happened heretofore in Germanie. [By R. Cosin.] *Imprinted...by the Deputies of, C. Barker, London, 1592.* 4to. 698. g. 43.

— Another copy. 1368. d. 10.

HACKIT (THOMAS) Discoverie of Florida made by...J. Ribault...and translated...By...T. H. See H., R. Divers Voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See THEVET (A.) The New found worlde...translated, etc. [By T. H.] 1568. 4to. 798. c. 34.

HACKLUIT (RICHARD)
See HAKLUYT.

HACKNEY, Manor of. See STEPNEY, *Manor of. Begin.* Hereafter ensueth the auncient severall customes of the severall Mannors of Stebbenhuth and Hackney, etc. [1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

HACO IV., King of Norway. *Expedition against Scotland.* See THORVALDSON (M.) The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263.

HADDON (WALTER) See ENGLAND, *Church of.* Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc.

[Translated into Latin by G. H. and Sir J. Cheke.] 1571. 4to.

517. b. 1.

— 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

HADDON (WALTER) See OSORIO DA FONSECA (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* A learned...Treatie...by H. Osorius...wherein he confuteth a certayne Aunswere made by M. W. Haddon against the Epistle of the said Bishoppe unto the Queenes Majestie, etc. 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

— Contra H. Osorium, ejusq; odiosas insectationes pro Evangelicæ veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica per ...Gualt. Haddonum inchoata: Deindè suscepta & continuata per J. Foxum. *Ex officina J. Daij, Londini, 1577.* 4to. 697. e. 9.

— D. G. Haddoni...Cantabrigienses, sive, Exhortatio ad Literas. [Edited by Sir T. Wilson.] *Ex officina B. Graftoni, Londini, 1552.* 8vo. 1213. c. 1. (1.)

— G. Haddoni...Lucubrationes passim collectæ & editæ. Studio & labore T. Hatcheri. (D. G. Haddoni...poemata...studio & labore T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 2 pts. *Apud G. Seresium, Londini, 1567.* 4to. 90. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 9250.

— Poematum G. Haddoni...sparsim collectorum, libri duo. (De Obitu...G. Haddoni Elegia per A. Fletcherum, etc.) [Edited by T. Hatcher.] *Apud G. Seresium, Londini, 1576.* 8vo. 11409. a.

HADLAND (JOHN)
See C., R. John Hadlands advice, etc. [A ballad.] [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 522.

HÆC-VIR. Hæc-Vir: or, The Womanish-Man. Being an Answer to a late Booke intituled Hic-Mulier. Exprest in a briefe Dialogue betweene Hæc-Vir...and Hic-Mulier. [London, 1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS) à Kempis. [For the translation of the "De Imitatione Christi" of T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson, in which the authorship is attributed to the latter:] see CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

— See JESUS CHRIST. The folowyng of Christ, etc. [By T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson.] [1520?] 8vo. 4402. aaa.

— — — 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— Of the Imitation of Christ. Three...most excellent bookes, made by Thomas of Kempis [or by J. Charlier de Gerson]. Newlie corrected, translated and...illustrated by T. Rogers, etc. *H. Midleton, London, 1587.* 12mo. 4405. aa.

— Another edition. *P. Short, London, 1596.* 12mo. 704. a. 26. (1.)

— Another edition. *P. Short, London, 1602.* 12mo. 3834. a.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1617.* 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1629.* 12mo. 4403. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1636.* 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Of the Following of Christ: written in Latine by T. a Kempis [Translated by F. B.] re-

viewed and in divers things corrected by M. O[rr], *pseud.*, i.e. Miles Pinkney], Confessor to the English Nuns at Paris: who also added the authours life in this last edition. *Printed by...Mistris Blageart, Paris, 1636.* 16mo.

3834. a.

— — — Translated into English by F. B. The fourth edition. *J. Cousturier, [Douai?] 1633.* 16mo. 4404. aa.

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS) à Kempis. Soliloquium Animæ: The Sole-talke of the Soule: or a ...dialogue, betwixt the Soule of Man and God. Which...is now intituled, The fourth booke of the Imitation of Christ. Translated and corrected by T. Rogers. *H. Lownes, London, 1616.* 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London, 1628.* 12mo. 4403. b. (2.)

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London, 1628.* 16mo. 704. a. 26. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 216.

— Another edition. *R. Young, London, 1640.* 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

HAGA (CORNELIS) A true Declaration of the arrivall of C. H. (with others that accompanied him) Ambassadour for the generall States of the united Netherlands, at...Constantinople. Together with the entertainment unto them given, by the Turke... and what Priviledges were by him granted unto the said united Provinces. And also, the Copie of certaine Letters sent unto the said States of the Netherlands, from Constantinople. Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie. *Printed for T. Archer, London, 1613.* 4to. 1197. d. 11.

HAGTHORPE (JOHN)
Divine Meditations and Elegies.
B. Alsop, London, 1622. 8vo.
C. 30. b. 14.

— *Englands-Exchequer: Or a Discourse of the Sea and Navigation, with some things...concerning Plantations, etc.* *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1625.* 4to. 533. d. 2. (1.)

— *Visiones rerum. The Visions of Things. Or foure Poems, etc.* *B. Alsop, London, 1623.* 8vo.
C. 30. b. 15.

HAKE (EDWARD) *See* **JESUS CHRIST.** The Imitation or following of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin by E. H.] 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— A Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, etc. [In prose and verse.] 3s. 1. *W. How, for R. Johnes, London, [1575].* 8vo.
G. 11176.

Without pagination.

— *Of Golds Kingdome and this Unhelping Age.* Described in sundry Poems ... intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more speciall respect: and before the same is an Oration... intended to have bene delivered by the Author...unto the Kings Majesty, etc. *J. Windet, London, 1604.* 4to. 1077. i. 4.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 40.

— A Touchestone for this time present, expressly declaring such ruines...as trouble the Church of God...at this daye. Whereunto is annexed a perfect rule [in verse] to be observed of all parents and scholemaisters, in the trayning up of their schollers... in learning. 3s. 1. *T. Hacket, London, 1574.* 8vo. C. 36. b. 25.

HAKEWILL (GEORGE) The funeral sermon on behalfe of the author of these ensuing works [J. Downe]. *See* **DOWNE** (J.) *Certaine Treatises, etc.* 1633. 4to. 858. e. 9.

— *See* **H., G., D.D.**

— An Answer to a treatise written by D^r. Carier, by way of Letter to his Majestie, wherein he layeth downe sundry politike considerations: by which hee pretendeth himselfe was moved,...to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, etc. (An answer to...a Second Letter of D^r. Cariers, written...to his friends heere in England.) 2 pts. *J. Bill, London, 1616.* 4to. 698. d. 28.

— An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World....The second Edition... augmented, etc. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1630.* fol. 8. b. 13.

There is an engraved titlepage also, with the imprint of B. Allott, London.

— — — — The third edition, revised, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635.* fol. 480. d. 6.

This edition also has an engraved titlepage, bearing the imprint of R. Allott, London.

— Another copy. G. 243.

— The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Practise of Confirmation. Confirmed by Arguments draune from Scripture, Reason, Councels, Fathers, and later Writers. Written upon occasion of the Confirmation of the Prince, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1613.* 4to. 698. g. 42.

The running title is "Prince Charles his Confirmation." Imperfect; wanting all after p. 26.

— *King Davids Vow for Reformation...Delivered in twelve Ser-*

mons before the Prince his High-
ness upon Psalm 101. MS. NOTES.
Printed for M. Lownes, London,
1621. 8vo. 851. h. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

HAKEWILL (GEORGE) *Scutum Regium. Id est, adversus omnes regicidas et regicidarum patronos, ab initio mundi usque ad interitum Phocæ Imp... Ecclesiæ Catholicæ consensus Orthodoxus, etc. W. Stansby pro J. Budge, Londini, 1612.* 8vo. 523. a. 7.

— Another edition. *In Officina Nortoniana, Londini, 1613.* 12mo. 1020. h. 22. (1.)

— The Vanitie of the eie... First began for the comfort of a gentlewoman bereaved of her sight ... Second edition, augmented. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 12mo. 4404. b.

— — — — The third edition, augmented, etc. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1615.* 12mo. 856. a. 6.

— [Another edition.] — — — The second edition, etc. *Printed for W. Turner, Oxford, 1633.* 12mo. 4402. a.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD) See **ANGLERIUS (P.M.)** The Historie of the West-Indies ... published in Latin by R. Hakluyt, etc. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h.

— Inducements to the liking of the voyage intended towards Virginia, etc. See **BRERETON (J.)** A briefe and true Relation of the Discoverie of the North part of Virginia, etc. 1602. 4to. C. 33. a. 33.

— The true pictures and fashions of the people in that parte of America now called Virginia... Translated out of Latin

into English by R. Hackluit, etc. See **BRY (T. DE)** A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. 1590. fol.

G. 6837.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD) See **GALVAM (A.)** The Discoveries of the World from their first originall unto the yeere... 1555... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by R. H. 1601. 4to. 1196. i. 32. (2.)

— See H., R.

— See **SOTO (F. DE)** Virginia richly valued... out of the... travell ... of F. de Soto... translated by R. H. 1609. 4to. 278. c. 5.

— — The worthe... history of the travailes, discovery and conquest ... of Terra Florida, etc. [Translated from the Portuguese by R. Hakluyt.] 1611. 4to. C. 33. c. 19.

— The principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or over Land... within the compasse of these 1500. yeeres: Devided into three ... parts, according to the positions of the Regions wherunto they were directed... Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Navigation [viz. Sir F. Drake's] round the... Earth. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, Deputies to C. Barker, London, 1589.* fol. C. 32. m. 10.

This copy contains both "The ambassage of Sir Hierome Bowes to the Emperar of Moscovie 1583" and "A briefe discourse of the voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes... ambasador to the Emperour of Muscovia, ... printed this second time... for the correction of the errours in the former impression." The pagination 491-501 is repeated. Six leaves, without pagination, containing Sir F. Drake's voyage round the earth, are inserted between pp. 643 and

644. Imperfect; wanting the map referred to in the address "to the reader."

— Another copy. G. 6604.

Containing the map referred to in the preface, which is wanting in most copies.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
3 vols. G. Bishop, R. Newberie
and R. Barker, London, 1598–
1600. fol. 683. h. 5, 6.

Vol. 2 is in two pts. Vol. 1 has the hydrographical map, being the first English map upon the principle of Mercator's projection.

— Another copy. G. 6605, 6.

— Another copy. 984. g. 1, 2.

With the reprinted title of vol. 1, dated 1599, and the reprint of pp. 607–620, containing the Voyage to Cadiz, in the same vol. This copy is without the map.

— Another copy. 212. d. 2–3.

With the reprints above mentioned, and with a copy of the map belonging to the edition of 1589. The titlepage of vol. 3 is wanting, but instead thereof, the titlepage of the edition of 1589 is prefixed to that vol.

— Another copy. 2057. f.

With the reprints as above, and a reprint of the last leaf of vol. 3. Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the "Epistle dedicatorie," and pp. 607–610 of vol. 1, and without the map.

HALE (G.) See H., G., *Gent.*

HALE (Sir MATTHEW) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.) *La novel Natura Brevium*, etc. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES* [of Sir M. H. ?]. 1609. 8vo. 507. f. 19.

— See LITTLETON (Sir J.) *The first part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England*, etc. *MS. NOTES* [by Sir M. H.]. 1633. fol.

5805. cc.

HALES (Sir JAMES) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* See GARDINER (S.) *Bishop of Winchester.* *The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner] and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster hall.* 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

HALES (JOHN) *Canon of Windsor.* *Oratio funebris habita in Collegio Mertonensi a J. Halesio quo die T. Bodleio funus ducebatur.* See *ACADEMIES*, etc.—*OXFORD.*—*Merton College.* *Bodleiomnema*, etc. 1613. 4to.

1213. l. 9. (6.)

— A Sermon [on 2 Pet. III. 16] ...concerning the abuses of obscure and difficult places of holy Scripture, and Remedies against them. *J. Lichfield and W. Wrench, Oxford*, 1617. 4to. 694. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 1.
Titlepage mutilated.

HALES (JOHN) *Esq.* See PLUTARCH. [*Υγιεινα Παραγγελματα.*] *The preceptes of...Plutarche for the preservation of good Healthe.* [Translated by J. H.] 1543. 8vo. 234. a. 26.

HALL (ANNE) *The two Nottinghamshire Lovers; or, the Maid of Standon in Nottinghamshire (A. H.) and the Leicestershire man (John Browne): which were linked together contrary to their friends minds, etc.* [A Ballad.] 3s. 1. 2pts. *Printed for H. G., London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. *Rox.* III. 178.

HALL (ARTHUR) See A., F. *A letter sent by F. A. touchyng the proceedings in a private quarrell and unkindnesse, betweene A. Hall, and M. Mallerie, Gentlemen*, etc. [1579.] 4to. G. 5524.

— See HOMER. [*Ilías.*] *Ten*

Books of Homers Iliades, translated out of French, by A. H. 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 37.

HALL (CHRISTOPHER) The first Voyage of M. M. Frobisher, to the Northwest, for the search of the ... passage to China, ... in ... 1576. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

HALL (JOHN) See LANFRANCUS, *Mediolanensis*. A most excellent...woorke...called Chirurgia parva Lanfranci,...reduced...to our vulgar...frase...by J. H., etc. 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See BIBLE.—*Expository Works*. A plaine and familiar Explication ...of all the hard texts of the whole Divine Scripture. By J. [Hall] Exon. 1633. fol. 3104. c.

— See BUTTERFIELD (R.) *Maschil*. Or, a treatise ... touching the state of the Church of Rome. ...For the Vindication of...the Bishop of Exeter from the cavills of H. B[urton] in his Book intituled The Seven Vialls. 1629. 8vo. 857. b. 7.

— See CHOLMLEY (H.) The State of the Now-Romane Church. Discussed by way of vindication of [J. H.]...from the weake cavills of H. Burton. 1629. 8vo. 3936. b.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. An humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the Church [J. H.]. 1640. 4to. 700. e. 17. (3.)

— See EXETER, *Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of within the Diocese of Exeter, in the ... visitation of ... Joseph [H.], Lord Bishop of Exeter. 1638. 4to.

698. h. 20. (19.)

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See H., J.

— *Sententia* (de pace inter Evangelicos procuranda). See PROTESTANTS. De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda Sententiæ, etc. 1638. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— See ROME, *Church of*.—Urban VIII., *Pope*. An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanitie, expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628] sent to Lowis the French King exasperating him against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. 1629. 4to.

700. f. 6. (5.)

— See VIRGIDEMIÆ. *Virgide-miarum*, sixe bookes, etc. [By J. Hall.] 1597, etc. 16mo.

C. 39. a. 3. (1.)

— The Works of J. H....with a Table newly added to the whole Worke. 3 tom. *M. Fleisher, London*, 1628, 27, 34, 62. fol.

9. c. 7-10.

The various works have separate titlepages. Tom. 3 was "Printed by R. H. J. G. and W. H. Sold by J. Williams, J. Sweeting, N. Brook, and J. Place."

— Another edition. 3 vols. *J. Haviland, London*, 1634-62. fol. 3753. d.

Vol. 1 only is of another edition. The other volumes are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding.

— The *Arte of Divine Meditation*, etc. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo. 874. b. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London*, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (2.)

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. *J. Halli Exoniensis Episcopi Αἰσχρογέδιασμα*. Vel *Meditatiunculæ subitanæ*, etc. *Impensis N. Butter, Londini*, 1635. 12mo. 875. b. 10. (1.)

— *The Best Bargaine. A Sermon* [on Prov. xxiii. 23]. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London*, 1623. 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (2.)

— *Certaine Irrefragable Propositions worthy of Serious Consideration* (concerning oaths and covenants). By *J. H[all]* B. of Exon. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London*, 1639. 4to. 1019. f. 10. (1.)

— *Characters of Vertues and Vices. In two Bookes*. *M. Bradwood, for E. Edgar and S. Macham, London*, 1608. 8vo. 12352. c.

— *Christian Moderation. In two Books*. By *Jos. Exon. M. Flesher*, ... sold by *N. Butter, London*, 1640. 8vo. 875. b. 7.

— *Columba Noë Olivam adferens jactatissimæ Christi Arcæ. Concio Synodica* [on 1. Cor. xii. 4-6] ad Clerum, Anglicanum (Provincia præsertim Cantuariensis) habita... Feb. 20. 1623. *Per G. Stansby, impensis Guillelmi Barret, Londini*, 1624. 4to.

T. 941. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. b. 15.

— *A common Apologie of the Church of England: against the unjust Challenges of the over-just Sect, ... called Brownists ... occasioned by a late pamphlet published under the name, Of an Answer to a Censorious epistle, etc.* *Printed for S. Macham, London*, 1610. 4to. 698. g. 40.

— *Contemplations upon the*

principall passages of the Holy Storie... By *J. H[all]* D.D. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. *M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London*, 1612-26. 8vo. 874. g. 20-25.

Imperfect; wanting vols. 2 and 5.

— Another copy of vol. 8 only. C. 48. b.

Dedication copy to Charles I.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. *Episcopacie by Divine Right. Asserted by J. H.* 3 pts. *Printed by R. B. for N. Butter, London*, 1640. 4to. E. 203. (8.)

— *Epistles. The first Volume, containing two Decads. (The second Volume, containing two Decads. The third and last Volume, containing two Decades.)* 3 vols. MS. NOTE. *Printed by A. H. for E. Edgar & S. Macham, London*, 1608, -11, 10. 8vo. 4408. d.

— Another copy of vols. 1, 2 only. 4902. b. 45.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham and E. Edgar, London*, 1608-11-10. 8vo. 1019. c. 2-4.

Vol. 1 only is of a different edition. Vols. 2 and 3 are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding, but vol. 3 has a different titlepage.

— *The Great Impostor, laid open in a Sermon* [on Jerem. xvii. 9], etc. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London*, 1623. 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (1.)

— *Heaven upon Earth, or of true Peace and Tranquillitie of Minde.* *J. Windet, for J. Porter, London*, 1606. 12mo. 874. b. 12. (3.)

— The third edition; purged of many grosse fautes,

etc. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo.

874. b. 11. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (3.)*

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. J. Exoniensis Henochismus; sive Tractatus de modo ambulandi cum Deo. Impensis N. Butter, London, 1635. 12mo. 875. b. 10. (2.)*

— Holy Observations. Lib. I. Also some fewe of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased, etc. 2 pts. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo. 874. b. 11. (3.)

The Psalmes have a distinct titlepage, and are without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for S. Macham, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (4.)*

— An Holy Panegyrick. A sermon [on 1. Sam. xii. 24, 25] preached at Paules Crosse upon the anniversarie Solemnitie of the ...Inauguration of...King James, Mar. 24, 1613. By J. H(all), D.D. *J. Pindley, for S. Macham, London, 1613. 8vo. 4474. aa. 32.*

— The Honor of the Married Clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C. E. Masse-Priest: or, The Apologie ...for the marriage of persons Ecclesiasticall, made good against the Cavils of C. E. Pseudo-Catholic-like Priest. Printed by W. S. for H. Fether., London, 1620. 8vo.

1019. d. 4.

— The Kings Prophecie: or, Weeping Joy. Expressed in a poeme, to the Honor of Englands too great Solemnities. Printed by T. C. for S. Waterson, London, 1603. 8vo. C. 39. b. 54.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. Meditations and Vowes, divine and morall. Divided into two Bookes. (A third Century.) 3 pts. H. Lownes, for J. Porter, London, 1606. 12mo. 874. b. 12. (1, 2.)*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. The pagination and register of pt. 3 are distinct from those of pts. 1 and 2, which are continuous.

— ——— Newly enlarged with 10 Vowes and Meditations. (A third Century.) 3 pts. *T. Purfoot, for A. Johnson, S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (1.)*

— ——— Newly enlarged with Characters [*sic*] of Vertues and Vices. (Heaven upon Earth. —The Art of Divine Meditations. —Holy Observations.—Some few of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased.) *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621. 12mo. 4407. aa.*

— Occasional Meditations. By Jos. Exon. Set forth by R. H(all). Printed for N. Butter, London, 1630. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— ——— The third edition with the addition of 49 meditations not heretofore published. Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1633. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— Another copy. 4406. aa.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 129 to 152.

— The Olde Religion: a Treatise wherin is laid downe the true state of the difference betwixt the Reformed, and Romane Church; and the blame of this schisme is cast upon the true Authors, etc. Printed by W. S. for N. Butter and R. Hawkings, London, 1628. 8vo. 3936. b.

— ——— Third edition, with an Advertisement ... added, for

such Readers as formerly stumbled at some passages in the Booke. Printed for N. Butter and R. Hawkins, London, 1630. 8vo.

1019. c. 6. (2.)

HALL (JOSEPH) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. The Passion Sermon [on John xix. 30] preached at Paules Cross on Good Friday..., 1609. Printed by W. S. for E. Edgar, London, 1609. 8vo. 3932. b.

— The Peace of Rome. Proclaimed to all the world, by her famous Cardinall Bellarmine, and the ... Casuist Navarre [i.e. M. de Azpilcueta]. Whereof the one acknowledgeth...above three hundred differences of Opinion, maintained in the Popish Church. The other confesses neere three-score differences amongst their owne Doctors in one onely point of their religion. Gathered...out of their writings in their own words, and divided into foure Bookes ... Whereto is prefixed a serious Disswasive from Poperie. By J. H(all). Printed for S. Macham, London, 1069[i.e. 1609]. 4to. 1124. g. 31.

— Pharisaisme and Christianity: Compared and set forth in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse, May 1. 1608. By J. H(all). Upon Matth. 5. 20, etc. M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London, 1608. 8vo. 4452. b.

— Another edition. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1609. 8vo. 3932. b.

— Polemices Sacrae pars prior. Roma Irreconciliabilis, quâ docetur nullam sperari posse nec debere quidem (uti se nunc res habent) Pontificiorum cum Evangelicis, in causa Religionis, Conciliationem, etc. (G. Cassandri,... ad lites Ecclesiæ componendas

evocati sententia, etc. *Excudebat A. H. impensis Sa. Macham, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 849. f. 13.

No more published of this edition.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. Quo Vadis? A just Censure of Travell, as it is commonly undertaken by the Gentlemen of our Nation. E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1617. 8vo. 1046. a. 24.

— Another copy. G. 10371.

This copy has in the imprint the words, "for H. Fetherstone."

— A Recollection of such Treatises as have bene heretofore severally published, and are now revised, corrected, augmented... With addition of some others not hitherto extant. 2 pts. Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1617. fol. 475. d. 9.

Each treatise has a separate title-page. The general titlepage is engraved.

— Augmented ... With addition of some others not hitherto extant [viz. "Contemplations upon the principall passages of the holy stories," Books 12-15; "Contemplations upon the historie of the New Testament," Books 1, 2]. 2 pts. Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621-20-21. fol. 4378. m. 1.

— The Reconciler. An Epistle Pacificatorie of the seeming-Differences of Opinion concerning the trueneesse and Visibilty of the Roman Church. [With four letters from Bishop Morton, and others, appended.] Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1629. 8vo. 1019. c. 6. (1.)

— The Remedy of Prophane-nesse. Or, of the true sight and feare of the Almighty... By Jos. Exon. (A sermon [on Gen. xxiii.

19-20] preach't in the city of Excester, at the Consecration of a new Buriall-place, there...by Jos. B[ishop] of Exon.) 2 pts. *T. Harper for N. Butler, London, 1637.* 8vo.

4404. co.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. The Righteous Mammon. An Hospital-Sermon* [on 1 Tim. vi. 17]. *Printed by E. G. for N. Butler, London, 1618.* 8vo.

4474. b. 37.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 97.
With a different titlepage.

— Solomons Divine Arts, of 1. Ethickes, 2. Politickes, 3. Oeconomicks: that is; the Government of 1. Behaviour, 2. Commonwealth, 3. Familie. Drawne into Method out of his Proverbs & Ecclesiastes. With an open...Paraphrase upon the Song of Songs. 4 pts. *Printed by H. L. for E. Edgar and S. Macham, London, 1609.* 8vo. 874. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, and the "Paraphrase" has a distinct pagination.

— A Sermon [on Haggai ii. 9] preached at the...reedified Chappell of...the Earle of Exceter in his House, of S. Johns On Saint Stephens day. 1623. *F. Kyngston for G. Winder, London, 1624.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (1.)

— A Sermon of Publike Thanksgiving [on Ps. LXVIII. 19, 20,] for the wonderfull mitigation of the late Mortalitie; preach't before his Ma^{ty}...at...Whitehall, Jan. 29. 1625, etc. *M. Flesher for N. Butler, London, 1626.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (3.)

— Another copy. 699. a. 26. (5.)
Imperfect; wanting pp. 19-22.

— The True Peace-Maker: laid
VOL. II.

forth in a Sermon [on Isa. xxxii. 17,] before his Majesty at Theobalds, etc. *J. Haviland, for N. Butler, London, 1624.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (2.)

HALL (ISABEL) [*Murder of T. Caldwell.*] See DUGDALE (G.)
A True Discourse, etc.

HALL (ROBERT) See **HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter*, etc. Occasional Meditations ... Set forth by R. H. 1630. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— 1633. 12mo. 4406. aa.

HALLE (EDWARD) The Union of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre & Yorke, beeyng long in continual discession for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one linage and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fowerth, the first auctor of this devisiion, and so successively proceadyng to the reigne of the high and prudent prince Kyng Henry the eight, the undubitate flower and very heire of both the sayd linages. *B. H. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548.* fol. 2070. c.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last leaf, containing the printer's device and the colophon.

— Another edition. *B. H. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548.* fol. G. 6004.

In this copy there have been inserted, from some other edition, a table after each reign, and a second titlepage, bearing the date 1550, which, however, are not identical with those in the edition of 1550. There is also a second colophon, dated 1550, on the last leaf of the table at the end. A further description of this book will be found in the Grenville Catalogue.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
B. Grafton, Londō, 1550. fol.
 683. h. 15.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
MS. NOTES. [*London?* 1552?] fol.
 598. h. 1, 2.

Wanting the titlepage and other preliminary matter, and from fol. 259 (inclusive) of the "Reigne of King Henry VIII" to the end of the volume.

HALLIARG (ARTHUR)

The Cruell Shrow :

or,

The Patient Mans Woe.

Declaring the misery, and the great paine,
 By his unquiet wife he doth dayly sustaine.

[A Ballad.] **3s. 1l.** 2 pts.
Printed by M. P. for H. Gosson, London, [1610?] Broadside fol.
 Rox. I. 28.

HAMDULTUN (VALENTINE)

A mery new Jigge; or, the pleasant wooing betwixt Kit and Pegge. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 236.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st

Duke of Hamilton. Begin. It will, no doubt, seeme strange to see my name in print, etc. [The Duke of Hamilton's Vindication of himself, as High Commissioner, against the charges of having accepted the declaration of the Covenant and of having expressed dissatisfaction with the Kings declaration annulling the Service-book, book of Canons, etc. Followed by "Generall Demands concerning the late Covenant: propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren. ... With the answers of those Reverend Brethren... As also the

replies... to their answers."] [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. a.

Without titlepage, or pagination, to the "Vindication." The "General Demands" have a titlepage and irregular pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

— Another edition. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to.
 111. g. 34 and 31.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st Duke of Hamilton. [A declaration concerning the continuance of Episcopal Government in Scotland.] *Begin.* Whereas some have given out that by the Act of Council, which explaineth the Confession of Faith, ... to be understood of the Confession of Faith, as it was then professed... when it was made, etc. *B. Young, Edinburgh, 1638.* 4to. 111. g. 32.

Without titlepage.

HAMILTON (JOHN) See FOWLER (W.) An Answer to the calumnious Letters and erroneous propositiones of an apostat named M. Jo. Hammiltoun. 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

— Ane Catholik and facile traictise, drauin out of the halie scriptures, treulie exponit be the anciēt doctores, to confirme the real and corporell præsence of chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter. (Certain orthodox and Catholik cōclusiones..., quhilk J. H.... proponis to ye ministeris in ye de-formit Kirk in Scotlād.) **MS. NOTES.** *Paris, 1581.* 16mo. 4327. a.

Leaves 49 and 50 are mutilated. The "Orthodox Conclusions" are without pagination.

— A facile Traictise contenand, first ane infallible reul to discerne trew from fals Religion: Nixt, a declaration of the Nature, Numbre, Vertevv & effects of the

sacraments; togider with certaine Prayeres of devotion. (A Cathalogue of a 167. Hæresies, lies, and calumnies teachit...be the Ministers of Calvins sect, etc.) *L. Kellam, Lovan, 1600.* 12mo. 855. a. 5.

HAMILTON (PATRICK) *Abbot of Fearn.* Dyvers fruitful gatheriges of scrypture concerning fayth and workes. [Known as Patrick's Places.—Translated from the Latin by J. F[rith].] 3s. 1l. [*London, 1532?*] 8vo. 698. a. 12.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination, date, or place of imprint.

HAMILTONIUS (ARCHIBALDUS) *See SMETON* (T.) *Ad... A. Hamiltonii Apostatæ Dialogum, de confusione Calvinianæ Sectæ apud Scotos ... responsio.* 1579. 4to. 1019. g. 3.

HAMOND (THOMAS) *See WELLINGTON* (A.) The late commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, etc. [Edited by T.H.] 1605. 4to. 1368. a.

HAMOND (WALTER) A Paradox, proving that the Inhabitants of the Isle called Madagascar, or St. Laurence, (in Temporall things) are the happiest People in the World. Whereunto is prefixed, a briefe Description of that Island...with most probable Arguments of a hopefull and fit Plantation of a Colony there, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1640.* 4to. 1298. a. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 303.d.27.(2.)

— Another copy. G. 6920.

HAMOR (RALPHE) A true discovrse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June . 1614. Together with a relation

of the severall English Townes and forts...and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatans daughter and her mariage with an English-man. *J. Beale for W. Welby, London, 1615.* 4to.

C. 33. c. 32.

— Another copy. 278. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 7131.

HAMPTON COURT. The true Discription of a Royall Masque, presented at H. C. upon Sunday night, being the eight of January. 1604. and personated by the Queenes most Excellent Majestie, attended by Eleven Ladies of Honour. *E. Alde, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 21. c. 69.

Seven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-B.

— Another copy. 161. a. 41.

In this copy the names of the performers have been supplied in contemporary MS.

— Another copy. C.33.e.7.(21.)

With the autograph of "Hum: Dyson" on the titlepage.

HAMPTON (CHRISTOPHER) Two sermons preached before the Kings most excellent Majesty, etc. *Printed for E. White, London, 1609.* 4to. 1358. b.

— A Sermon [on Psal. cxxii. 1] preached in the Cittie of Glasco in Scotland, on the tenth day of June, 1610, At the holding of a generall assembly there. *Printed by T. S. for H. Fetherstone, London, 1611.* 4to. 693. f. 18. (1.)

HANAPUS (NICOLAUS) *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture. By N. Hanape ... And Englyshed by Paynell. 3s. 1l. *I. Tisdale, London, 1561.* 8vo. 222. a. 29.

Without pagination.

HAND.

The Painefull Hand: shall rule
the lande.

A vertuous wife gives housband
life.

An evill woman is like a scorpion.
Save us O Lord from heathens
sword.

[Fr]om evill stray and live for aye.
[A xylographic broadside con-
taining the above Biblical maxims
printed in horizontal bands be-
tween various pictorial devices,
representing a cock, a tree, a
sheep, Prince of Wales's feathers,
etc.; pasted on a board and in-
tended to be hung in a school-
room.] [*London*? 1620?] s.sh. fol.
C. 45. i. 8.

HANDS. See P., M. Hold
your hands honest Men, etc.
[1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 514.

HANMER (MEREDITH) See
CHARKE (W.) A Defence of the
Censvre gyven vpon two Bookes
of w. Charke and M. H....against
...E. Campian, etc. 1582. 8vo.
3932. d.

— — A treatise against the
Defense of the Censure, given
upon the bookes of W. Charke,
and M. H., etc. 1586. 8vo.
702. b. 4. (1.)

— See EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili*,
Bishop of Cesarea in Palestine.
The Auncient Ecclesiasticall His-
tories of the first six hundred
yeres after Christ...translated...
by M. H., etc. 1577, etc. fol.
4530. f.

— — 1585. fol. 482. c. 1.

— — 1607. fol. 4530. ff.

— — 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

— The Chronicle of Ireland.
See WARE (Sir J.) The Historie
of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol.
607. l. 1.

HANMER (MEREDITH) The
Baptizing of a Turke. A Ser-
mon [on Matt. v. 16], etc.
33. 2. B. *Walde-grave*, [*London*,
1586?] 8vo. 114. a. 24.

Forty-four leaves, without pagina-
tion.

— The great bragge and chal-
lenge of M. Champion a Jesuite,
cōmonlye called E. Campion, late-
lye arrived in Englande, contayn-
inge nyne articles here severallye
laide downe, directed by him to
the Lordes of the Counsaile, cō-
futed & answered by M. H. 33. 2.
T. Marsh, London, 1581. 4to.
3932. e.

— The Jesuites Banner. Dis-
playing their original and suc-
cesse: their vow and othe: their
hypocrisie and superstition: their
doctrine and positions: with a
Confutation of a late Pamphlet
...entituled: A Briefe Censure
upon two bookes written in an-
swere to M. Campions offer of
disputation. 33. 2. *T. Dawson*
and *B. Vernon, London*, 1581. 4to.
4091. e.

Forty-six leaves, without pagina-
tion.

HANNAY (PATRICK) A happy
Husband or, directions for a
Maide to choose her Mate as also
a Wives behaviour towards her
Husband after Marriage. By P. H.
Gent. To which is adjoynd the
Good Wife; [each in verse;] to-
gether with an Exquisite dis-
course of Epitaphs, including the
choycest thereof, Anciente &
moderne. By R. B[rathwait]
Gent. Printed for Richard Bad-
mer, *London*, 1618-19. 8vo.

C. 30. b. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting the original titlepage and
dedication of pt. 1, and titlepage
and "Argument" of pt. 2, those
now prefixed being of modern type.

The "exquisite discourse of Epitaphs" has a distinct (the original) titlepage, which reads, "Remains after Death," etc. *London, by John Beale, 1618.*

HANNAY (PATRICK) *The Nightingale. Sheretine and Mariana. A happy Husband. Elegies on the death of Queen Anne. Songs and Sonnets. 5 pts. (J. Haviland) for N. Butter, London, 1622. 8vo. C. 39. b. 26.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, that to the first being engraved; the pagination and register are continuous throughout. Pts. 3 and 4 are of the second edition.

— Two Elegies on the late death of our Sovereigne Queene Anne. With Epitaphes, etc. *N. Okes, London, 1619. 4to.*

C. 24. e. (3.)

The title is printed in white on a black ground. Slightly cropped in binding.

HARBERT (WILLIAM) *A Prophetie of Cadwallader, last King of the Brittaines; containing a Comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Romanes, from William Rufus, till Henry the fift, etc. T. Creede, for R. Jackson, London, 1604. 4to.*

C. 39. d. 30.

Without pagination.

HARCHIUS (JODOCUS) *Pro Instauratione Reipublicae Angl. proq; Reditu...R. Poli...Cardinalis...oratio ad...Senatū Angl., etc. In sedibus J. Cawodi, Londini, 1554. 8vo. C. 38. a. 14.*

Without pagination.

HARCOURT (ROBERT) *A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana; Describing the climat, Scituation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities of that Country...Together with the manners, customs...and dispositions of the people. Performed by R. H., etc.*

J. Beale, for W. Welby, London, 1613. 4to. C. 32. g.

— Another copy. G. 7170.

— — — — — Newly reviewed, & enlarged, by addition of some necessary Notes...Together, with a larger declaration of the famous River of the Amazones and the Country therabout, Gathered from the moderne experience of our owne Country-men. *E. Allde, London, 1626. 4to. C. 32. g.*

— Another copy. G. 7171.

HARDING (JOHN) D.D. *See BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)*

HARDING (JOHN) a Dominican Friar. *A Recantation Sermon [on Ps. cxix. 71] preached in the Gatehouse at Westminster... by J. H., late Priest and Dominican Fryar. Wherein he hath declared his just motives which have moved him to leave the Church of Rome, and to unite himselfe with the reformed Church of England, etc. B. Alsop for R. Jackson, London, 1620. 4to. 1416. h. 63.*

HARDING (SAMUEL) *of Exeter College, Oxford. See H., S., A. B., & O. Ez.*

HARDING (THOMAS) *See DERING (E.) A sparing restraint of many...untruthes, which M. Doctor Harding dothe challenge, in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburies Replie...With an answer unto that...epistle [by T. H.] entituled to M. Juel, etc. [1568.] 4to. 3932. b.*

— *See ENGLAND, Church of. A confutation of a booke, intituled "An Apologie of the Church of England." By T. H. 1565. 4to. 1352. e. 29.*

HARDING (THOMAS) *See* HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli...Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita,...cum refutatione quorundam objectorum T. Hardingi, etc. 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— *See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answere [to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paulus Crosse... 1560"], etc. 1565. fol. 12. a. 1.

— — A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, Conteyninge an Answere to a... Booke...by M. H.,...entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Church of England), etc. 1567. fol. 488. g. 1.

— — — 1571. fol. 13. b. 7.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ... Hardingi...Calumniis ... vindicatur*, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— A rejoindre to Mr. Iewels Replie. By perusing whereof the discrete and diligent reader may easily see, the answer to parte of his insolent chalenge justified, and his objections against the Masse, whereat the Priest sometime receiveth the holy mysteries without present companie to receive with him, for that cause by Luther's Schoole called Private Masse, clearely confuted. *3. l. Antwerp*, 1566. 4to. 3932. f.

— A Reioindre to M. Jewels Replie against the Sacrifice of the Masse. *Lovanii*, 1567. 4to. 697. e. 8.

HARDYNG (JOHN) The chronicle of J. H. in metre, frō the first begynnyng of Englāde,

unto y^e reigne of Edwardes y^e fourth...with a cōtinuacion...in prose to this our tyme, [by R. Grafton] now first emprinted, etc. *3. l. 2 pts. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1543. 8vo. 673. e. 1-2.

The pagination is very erroneous. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5938.

— Another edition. *3. l. 2 pts. Ex officina R. Graftoni, London*, 1543. 8vo. C. 30. e. 9.

— Another copy. 195. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5937.

HAREN (JAN) The Repentance of J. H. Priest, and his returne to the Church of God: publičky by him recited in the French Church at Wezell...Likewise, the Recantation of M. Bar-tox, at Rochell...Translated out of Latine and French, into English. *Printed for H. Rockit...and N. Bourne, London*, 1610. 4to. 4136. aa.

HARINGTON (JOHN) *Baron Harington*. [*Funeral Sermon*.] *See* STOCK (RICHARD) The Churches Lamentation, etc.

HARINGTON (JOHN) of *Kelston*. *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Laelius, seu de Amicitia*.] The booke of freendship of M. T. Cicero. [Translated by J. H.] 1550. 16mo. 231. a. 46.

HARINGTON (Sir JOHN) The Englishman's Doctor, or the Schoole of Salerne...Translated by Sir J. H. *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—*SALERNO*.—*Schola Salernitana*.

— *See* APOLOGY. An Apologie. 1. Or rather a retraction, etc. [By Sir J. H.] [1596.] 8vo. C. 37. b. 8.

HARINGTON (Sir JOHN)
See **ARIOSTO** (L.) Orlando Furioso in English heroical verse. By J. Haringtō. 1591. fol.

C. 34. m. 21.

— — 1607. fol. 11426. k. 1.

— — 1634. fol. 80. h. 6.

— See C., T., *Traveller*.

— See H., *Sir J.*

— See **MISACMOS**, *pseud.*

— See **MISODIABOLES**, *pseud.*

— Epigrams both pleasant and serious ... never before printed. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. B.] *Imprinted for J. Budge, London*, 1615. 4to. 239. i. 25.

This collection contains only the fourth book of the edition of 1633.

— The most elegant and witty Epigrams of Sir J. H. ... Digested into foure books. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. B.] MS. NOTES. *G. Miller, London*, 1633. 4to. 638. k. 17. (2.)

Imperfect; ending at epigram 72 of the fourth book. The remainder is supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 638. k. 28.

Incomplete; wanting Books 3 and 4.

HARIOT (THOMAS)
See **HARRIOT**.

HARLAKENDEN (KATHARINE) *Funeral Sermon*. See **WILLIAMSON** (T.) A comfortable meditation of human frailtie, etc.

HARMAN (THOMAS) See **GROUNDWORK**. The Groundworke of Conny-catching, etc. [A reprint of T. H.'s "Caveat or Warening for comen Cursetors," etc.] 1592. 4to.

95. b. 19. (2.)

HARMAR (CH.) See **TEELINCK** (W.) The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Translated by C. H. ?] 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

— — Pauls complaint against his naturall corruption, etc. [Translated by C. H.] 1621. 4to. 4452. c.

HARMAR (JOHN) *the Elder, Warden of Winchester College*. See **BIBLE**.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon*. Master Bezaes Sermons upon the three first chapters of the Canticle of Canticles ... Translated out of French ... by J. H., etc. 1587. 4to. 3165. a.

— See H., J.

— See **JOHN**, *Chrysostom, Saint*. D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ sex ... J. Harmari ... opera ... nunc primum Græce ... editæ. 1586. 8vo. 854. a. 1.

— — D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ ... duæ et viginti ... in lucem editæ ... opera et studio J. Harmari ... Cum Latina versione ... Homiliæ decimæ nonæ, etc. 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

HARMAR (JOHN) *the Younger, Rector of Ewhurst*. See **BIBLE**. The Holy Bible: ... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— See **HEINSIUS** (D.) The Mirrour of Humilitie ... Done into English by J. H(armar), etc. 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

HARMAR (JOHN) *the Younger, Rector of Ewhurst*. See **JANUA**. Janua linguarum ... Editio sexta ... Opera ... I. H(armar), etc. 1626. 4to. 12901. bbb. 28.

— Protomartyr Britannus: sive elegia sacra in Conversionem &

Martyrium Sancti Albani. *Londini*, [1627]. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (10.)

Titlepage mutilated, the date having been torn off.

HARPSFIELD (JOHN) [For the editions of the first Book of Homilies, severally written by T. Cranmer, E. Bonner, J. H. and others:] *see* ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Homilies.*

HARRINGTON (JOHN) of *Kelston.* *See* HARINGTON.

HARRIOT (THOMAS) *See* BRY (T. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia ...made in English By T. Harriot. 1590. fol. G. 6837.

— A briefe...Report of the new found land of Virginia. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *Artis analyticae praxis, ad æquationes Algebraicas novâ... methodo, resolvendas.* *Apud R. Barker...et Hæred. J. Billii, Londini*, 1631. fol. 529. m. 8.

— Another copy. 47. f. 7.

— A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] *London*, 1588. 4to. G. 7132.

HARRIS (JAMES) The Lives, Apprehensions, Arraignments, and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates ...Capt. H. Jennings. Longcastle. Downes. Haulsey and their companies, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. *Printed for J. Burby, London*, [1609]. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

Without pagination.

HARRIS (MATTHEW?) Brittaines Hallelujah, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving [on Psal. cxvi. 3] for the happy Pacification in Brittain, preached in the English

church at Hamburch, etc. [*Hamburgh*], 1639. 4to. 694. d. 1. (9.)

HARRIS (PAUL) The Excommunication published by the L. Archbishop of Dublin Thomas Flemming alias Barnwell, Friar of the Order of S. Francis, against the Inhabitants of the Diocesse of Dublin, for hearing the Masses of P. Caddell,...and P. Harris...is proved...of no validity...In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the aforesaid Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. [*Dublin?*] 1632. 4to. G. 5591.

— *Fratres sobrii estote.* 1. Pet. 5. 8. Or, An Admonition to the Fryars of this kingdome of Ireland, to abandon such hereticall doctrines as they daylie publish, etc. 1634. 4to. 3942. b.

HARRIS (RICHARD) The English Concord, in answer to Becane's English Jarre: with a Reply to Becan's Examen of the English Concord. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lowmes, London*, 1614. 4to. 1019. l. 3.

HARRIS (ROBERT) *See* H., R.

— The Workes of R. H....Revised, and...corrected...With an addition of two Sermons, not formerly extant [on Ezech. ii. 19, 20, and on Heb. xiii. 5]. 17 pts. *Printed by R. Y(oung), for J. Bartlet, London*, 1635, 34. fol. 3755. i.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, in addition to the general title.

— Absoloms Funerall, etc. [Sermon on 2 Sam. xviii. 33.] *J. Haviland, for J. Bartlet, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (2.)

— David's comfort at Ziklag,

a plaine sermon [on 1 Samuel xxx. 6]. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1640.* 12mo. 873. b. 40.

HARRIS (ROBERT) The Drunkards Cup. [A Sermon on Isaiah v. 11 to 18.] *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, ... sold by J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (6.)

— Gods Goodnes and mercy. Layd open in a Sermon [on Ps. cxxxvi. 1], etc. *J. Bartlet, London, 1622.* 4to. 4473. b. 43.

— The third edition. *Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 3932. f.

— Another copy. 4453. c. (5.)

— Hezekiah's Recovery. Or a sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 9] shewing what use Hezekiah did, and all should make of their deliverance from sicknesse. *J. Haviland, for J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (4.)

— Second edition, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 4473. aa. 15.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Peters Enlargement upon the Prayers of the Church. [A sermon on Acts xii. 6, 7.] The sixt edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases touching the Theorie and Practice of Prayer, etc. *G. Purslowe for J. Bartlet, London, 1629.* 4to. 4453. c. (7.)

— The eighth edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases, etc. *Printed by T. P. for J. Bartlet, London, 1634.* 8vo. 4473. aaa. 4.

— The ninth edition, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1640.* 12mo. 873. b. 5.

HARRIS (ROBERT) Samuels Funerall. Or a sermon [on I. Sam. xxv. 1] preached at the funerall of Sir A. Cope, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1618.* 4to. 10825. b.

— Another edition. *G. Purslowe for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 4453. c. (3.)

— Sixe sermons of conscience: ... The second edition. 5 pts. *Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (8.)

The register and pagination are continuous throughout the first and second sermons; the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth have each a separate pagination with a continuous register.

— Two sermons [on Heb. xiii. 18]: wherein we are taught, 1. How to get, 2. How to keepe, 3. How to use a good conscience, etc. *Printed by T. B. for J. Bartlett, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (9.)

HARRISON (JAMES) [An Exhortation to the Scotts to conforme themselves to the honourable, expedient, and godly union betwene... Englande & Scotland.] 33. A. [B. Grafton, London, 1547.] 8vo. 288. a. 40.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

HARRISON (JOHN) *Arch-deacon of Stow?* Yet a course at the Romyshe foxe: A dysclosynge or openynge of the Manne of synne, Cōstayned in the late Declaratyon of the Popes olde faythe made by E. Bonner bysshopp of London. wherby w. Tolwyn was then newly professed at Paules crosse openlye into Antichristes Romyshe relygyon, agayne by a newe solempne othe of obedyence, notwythstādyng the othe made to hys prynce afore to the contrarye... Compyled by

J. Harryson. [Attributed to J. Bale bishop of Ossory.] *Zurik*, 1543. 8vo. 696. a. 22.

HARRISON (JOHN) *Rev., one of the Suite of Frederick, King of Bohemia.* See **BOHEMIA**.—*Landtag.* The Reasons which compelled the states of Bohemia to reject the Archiduke Ferdinand ... & ... to elect a new King... Translated out of the french copies [by J. H. ?]. [1620 ?] 4to. 1315. c. 2. (2.)

— See H., J.

— The Messiah already come. Or Profes of Christianitie, both out of the Scriptures and auncient Rabbins, to convince the Jewes of their...blindnesse for their...endlesse expectation of their Messiah, ...yet for to come. Written in Barbarie in the yeare 1610, etc. [The second edition.] *G. Thorp*, Amsterdam, 1619. 4to.

482. b. 3. (2.)

— A short relation of the departure of ... Prince Frederick, King Elect of Bohemia: with his ...Ladie Elizabeth; and...Prince Henrie, from Heydelberg towards Prague, to receive the Crowne of that kingdome. [By J. H.] Whearunto is annexed the solempnitie or maner of the Coronation. Translated out of dutch. And now both together published, etc. *Prinred [sic] by G. Waters, Dort*, 1619. 4to. 1054. h. 28.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 605. b. 39. (2.)

— The Tragical life and death of Muley Abdala Melek the late King of Barbarie. With a proposition, or petition to all christian Princes, annexed thereunto: written by a gentleman employed into those parts. *Delph*, 1633. 4to.

1198. c. 22.

Last leaf mutilated.

HARRISON (RICHARD) *Author of a Treatise on the 122nd Psalm.* See H., R.

HARRISON (STEPHEN) *The Archs of Triumph Erected in honor of the High and mighty prince James the first...at his... Entrance and passage through... London upon the 15th. day of march 1603. [Seven plates with letter-press.] J. Windet, London*, 1604. fol. G.10866.

The titlepage is engraved.

HARRISON (THOMAS) See **BIBLE**. The Holy Bible. Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Life.* See **DALECHAMP** (C.) *Christian Hospitality*, etc.

— *Vita.* See **DALECHAMP** (C.) *Harrisonus honoratus*, etc.

HARRISON (WILLIAM) *Historical Writer.* An historical description of the Isle of Britayne, etc.—The description of Scotlande,...by H. Boethus,... translated...by W. H. See **HOLINSHED** (R.) *The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England*, etc. Vol. 1. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3.

— — — 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— The description of Scotland ...by H. Boetius,...translated... into English by R. [i.e. W.] H. See **HOLINSHED** (R.) *The first and second volumes of Chronicles*, etc. Vol. 2. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

HARRISON (WILLIAM) *one of the Preachers for the County Palatine of Lancaster.* Deaths Advantage little regarded; and The soules solace against sorrow. Preached in two funerall Sermons ...at the buriall of Mistris K. Brettergh the third of June, 1601.

The one by W. H. [on Isaiah vii. 1]...The other by W. Leygh [on Isaiah vii. 2]...Whereunto is annexed, the...life and...death of the said Gentlewoman. The second edition, corrected. 3 pts. *F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 12mo. 4902. aaa. 18.

With a portrait of Mrs. K. Brettergh prefixed. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1605-6.* 4to. 1416. a. 12.

— — — The fifth edition, corrected. *F. Kyngston, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4902. aaa. 19.

HARRY, Blind.
See HENRY, the Minstrel.

HARRY (GEORGE OWEN) The Genealogy of...James...King of great Brittain...with his lineall descent from Noah, by divers direct lynes to Brutus;...and from him to Cadwalader, the last King of the Brittish bloud...with a briefe Cronologie of the memorable Acts of the famous men touched in this Genealogy, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by R. Holland.] *S. Stafford for T. Salisbury, London, 1604.* 4to. 606. d. 7.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. 872. k. 22.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and pp. 1-10, which are supplied in MS., part of the plate marked 70, and the plate numbered 78.

— Another copy. 138. a. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the Dedication by R. Holland, and having several leaves mutilated. Prefixed to this copy are medallion portraits of the King, Queen, etc., which do not properly belong to the work.

HARSNET (ADAM) A cordiall for the Afflicted. Touching the Necessitie and Utilitie of Afflic-

tions...The Second Edition enlarged, etc. *R. Hodgkinssonne, for P. Stephnes and C. Meridith, London, 1638.* 12mo. 854. a. 13.

HARSNET (SAMUEL) successively Bishop of *Whichester* and of *Norwich*, and Archbishop of *York*. *See DARRELL (J.)* [A detection of the sinful]...Discours of S. Harshnet entituled, A Discoverie of the fraudulent Practises of J. Darrell, etc. 1600. 4to. 8630. e. (2.)

— *See H., S.*

HART () Captain. Cunning and deceitefull surprising of Captaine H., his wife and children, etc. *See O'DOGHERTY (Sir C.)* *Newes from Ireland, etc.* 1608. 4to. 601. d. 34.

HART (ALEXANDER) The Tragi-Comicall History of Alexto and Angelica. Containing the progresse of a zealous...and Masculine Love. With a various mutability of a feminine affection. Together with Loues Justice thereupon. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for N. Vavasour, London, 1640.* 12mo. 1076. b. 9.

Without pagination.

HART (ANDREW) *See ROBERT I., King of Scotland.* The Actes and life of...Robert Bruce, etc. [By J. Barbour. With a preface by the printer, A. H.] 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 21.

— *See STUART, House of.* [A trewe description of the nobill Race of the Stewards, etc. By A. H.] 1603. fol. 600. k. 4. (5.)

HART (HENRY) A Godly newe short treatyse instructyng every parson, howe they shulde trade theyr lyves in y^r Imytacyon of Vertu, and y^r shewyng of vyce. ⁊ declaryng also what benefyte

man hath receaved by Christ, through the effuayon of hys most precyous bloude. *B. Stoughton, London, 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 3.*

Seventeen leaves, without pagination.

HART (I.) See SMITH (J.) *Minister of Clavering. Essex Dove, etc. [Edited by I. H.] 1633. 8vo. 3752. b.*

HART (JAMES) The anatomie of urines, etc.—A discourse of the lawlesse intrusion of parsons and vicars upon the profession of phisicke [by J. H.? In MS.]. See FORESTUS (P.) The Arraignment of Urines ... Epitomized and translated ... by J. H., etc. 1623, etc. 4to. 1188. l. 8. (1, 2.)

— **KAINIKH**, or the Diet of the Diseased ... wherein is set downe...the...Diet for those in health, but especially for the sicke ...with divers other things...Collected...out of the writings of ancient Philosophers ... and ... modern Writers ... Newly published by J. H., etc. *J. Beale for B. Allot, London, 1633. fol.*

776. m. 10.

HART (JOHN) *Chester Herald.* See RAINOLDS (J.) The summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart, touching the Head and the Faith of the Church, etc. 1584. 4to.

860. i. 16.

— — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de capite et fide Ecclesiae, etc. 1610. fol.

14. b. 4.

— An Orthographie, conteyn- ing the due order and reason, howe to write or paint thimage

of mannes voice, most like to the life or nature. Composed by J. H(art) Chester Herald, etc. 16. l. MS. CORRECTIONS. *W. Seres, London, 1569. 8vo. 626. a. 3.*

HART (Sir WILLIAM) *Lord Advocate of Scotland.* The Examinations, Arraignment & Conviction of George Sprot...whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John, late Earle of Gowry and R. Logane ... for the cruell murdering of our most gracious Sovereigne. Before which Treatise is prefixed also a Preface, written by G. Abbot, etc. *M. Bradwood, for W. Aspley, London, 1608. 4to. 600. e. 21. (4.)*

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 5.

With a different titlepage, dated 1609.

— Another copy. G. 5130.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

HARTGYLL (GEORGE) General Calenders, or, most easie Astronomicall Tables: in the which are contained...the names, natures, magnitudes...of all the notablest fixed starres, etc. *J. Windet, ... solds ... by A. Maunsell, London, 1594. fol. 532. l. 3. (1.)*

HARTLIB (SAMUEL) See KOMENSKÝ (J. A.) Conatuum Comenianorum Præludia. (Porta sapientiae reserata, etc.) [Edited by S. H.] 1637. 4to.

1012. b. 23. (7.)

— — Reverendi ... J. A. Comenii Pansophiae Prodromus, etc. [Edited by S. H.] 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

HARTWELL (ABRAHAM) See LOPES (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo, ...drawen out of the writings...of O. Lopez,

by P. Pigafetta. Translated...
by A. H. 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

HARTWELL (ABRAHAM) *See*
MINADOI (G. T.) The History of
the Warres betweene the Turks
and the Persians...Translated into
English by A. H., etc. 1595. 4to.
1312. c.

— *See* **SORANZO** (L.) The Otto-
man ... Translated ... by A. H.
1603. 4to. 1312. c. 19.

— Regina Literata sive de...
Elizabethæ...Reginæ...in Acade-
miam Cantabrigiensem adventu,
&c. Anno 1564, Aug. 5. Narratio
A. Hartuelli, etc. *In typographia*
Gulielmi Seres, Londini, 1565. 8vo.
1213. k. 10. (1.)

Without pagination.

HARTWELL (ROBERT) *See*
BLUNDEVILLE (T.) Mr. Blunde-
vil his Exercises,...corrected and
somewhat enlarged by R. H.
1636. 4to. 60. a. 24.

— *See* **RECORD** (R.) The
Ground of Arts,...corrected, illus-
trated and enlarged...by R. H.,
etc. 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— — 1636. 8vo. 8505. aa.

HARVEY (CHRISTOPHER) *See*
HERBERT (G.) The Synagogue,
Or, the Shadow of the Temple,
etc. [By C. H.] 1640. 12mo.
11623. a. 22.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) *See*
B., M. G. Ane Admonition, etc.
MS. NOTES [by G. H.]. 1571. 4to.
G. 5443. (2.)

— *See* **BRAUNSCHEWIG** (H.) A
most excellent...homish Apothe-
carye, etc. MS. NOTES [by G. H.].
1561. fol. 543. g. 18. (3.)

— *See* G., R. *Begin*. [Fol. As:]
Salutem in Christo. Good men

and evill delite in contraries,
etc. MS. NOTES [by G. Harvey].
[1571.] 8vo. G. 5443.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) *See*
IMMERITO, *pseud*. Three proper
...Letters: touching the Earth-
quake in Aprill last, lately passed
between two Universitie men
[E. Spenser and G. H.], etc.
(Two other...Letters, of the same
mens writing, etc.) 1580. 4to.
C. 40. d. 16.

— *See* **LICHFIELD** (RICHARD)
pseud.

— *See* **NASH** (T.) Have with
you to Saffron Walden, Or, G. H.'s
Hunt is up. Containing...Nashe
his Confutation of the sinfull
Doctor, etc. 1596. 4to. 95. b. 16. (5.)

— — Strange Newes of the
intercepting certaine Letters and
a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. H.'s
"Foure letters and certaine son-
nets"] as they were going Pri-
ville to victuall the Low Coun-
tries. 1592. 4to. 96. b. 16. (3.)

— G. Harveii Ciceronianus,
vel oratio post reditum, habita
Cantabrigiæ ad suos Auditores.
[With a Prefatory Letter by
G. Levinus.] *Ex officina ...*
Henrici Binneman, Londini,
1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)

— G. Harveii Gratulationum
Valdinensium Libri quatuor. Ad
Illustriss...Elizabetham Angliæ...
Reginam, etc. 4 pts. FEW MS.
NOTES. *Ex officina H. Binnemani,*
Londini, 1578. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination. Lib. 1 only is
addressed to the Queen.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (9.)
Imperfect; wanting the table of
errata at the end.

— Another copy. G. 5946.
Also wanting the table of errata.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) *Fourre Letters, and certaine Sonnets especially touching R. Greene and other parties, by him abused: but incidently of divers excellent persons, etc.* [Including a sonnet to the writer subscribed Edmund Spencer.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 14.*

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (1.)

— A New Letter of Notable Contents, with a straunge Sonet, intituled Gorgon, or the wonderfull yeare. *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 10.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Pierces Supererogation, or a new Prayse of the old Asse. A Preparative to certaine larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame. (Errours escaped in the printing, with certaine additions to be inserted. The answer to letters and sonnets commendatory.) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 9.*

The "Answer, etc." is without pagination, and is preceded by a duplicate of the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (4.)

— G. Harveii Rhetor, vel duorum dierum Oratio, de Natura, Arte & Exercitatione Rhetorica. Ad suos auditores. *H. Binneman, Londini, 1577. 4to. C. 27. c. 4.*

Without pagination. Cropped.

— G. Harveii... Smithus; vel Musarum lachrymæ; pro obitu... Thomæ Smithi, Equitis Britannii, etc. *H. Binnemannus, Londini, 1578. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (3.)*

The date in the colophon is 1577.

HARVEY (JOHN) A Discursive Probleme, concerning

Prophesies, how far they are to be valued, or credited... Devised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings... denounced against the kingdoms... of the world, this present... yeere, 1588. supposed the Great... and Fatall yeere of our Age. By J. H(arvey) Physition. *W. L. J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1588. 4to. 718. g. 64.*

HARVEY (RICHARD)
See H., R.

— An Astrological Discourse Upon the ... Conjunction of ... Saturne & Jupiter which shall happen the 28. day of Aprill, 1583. With a ... Declaration of the effectes, which the late Eclipse of the Sunne 1582. is yet heer-after to worke. *W. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1583. 8vo. 718. d. 1.*

— ———— Editio secunda.
H. Bynneman, London, 1583. 8vo. 718. d. 30. (4.)

— Philadelphus; or, a Defence of Brutes and the Brutans History. (Written by R. H(arvey).) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. 292. f. 44.*

— Another copy. G. 5932.

HARVEY (Sir SEBASTIAN)
Lord Mayor of London. See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London. Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele and Iron Triumphant. Applauding the advancement of Sir S. Harvey, Knight, to the dignitie of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1618. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

HARVEY (WILLIAM) *See PRIMIROSIUS (J.) J. Primirosii... exercitationes et animadversiones, in librum, de motu cordis et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveum. 1630. 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)*

HARWARD (SIMON) A ...
Treatise on the art of propagating
plants. *See* COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE.
The Country Housewives Garden,
etc. 1623. 4to. 967. k. 1.

— A...Treatise of the Art of
propagating Plants, etc. *See*
LAWSON (W.) A new Orchard
and Garden, etc. 1626. 4to.
967. i. 4. (9.)

— A Discourse of the severall
kinds and causes of Lightnings,
written by occasion of a fearefull
Lightning which on the 17....
November...1606. did...burne up
the spire steeple of Blechingley,
etc. *J. Windet*,...sold by *J. Chorlton*,
London, 1607. 4to. 231. e. 37.

— Encheiridion Morale: in quo
Virtutes quatuor...cardinales, ex
clarissimis oratoribus et poetis...
describuntur, etc. *E. Bollifantus*,
Impensis W. Tailer, Londini,
1597. 8vo. 524. d. 31. (3.)

— Harwards Phlebotomy: or,
a Treatise of letting of Bloud,...
serving as well for an advertise-
ment to ... Chirurgians, as ... to
give a caveat generally to all
men to beware of the...dangers,
which may ensue upon rash...let-
ting of blood, etc. *F. Kingston for*
S. Waterson, London, 1601. 8vo.
783. d. 9.

— The Solace for the Souldier
and Saylour: containing a Dis-
course and Apologie out of the
... word of God, how we are to
allow, and what we are to esteeme
of the valiant attempts of those
Noblemen and Gentlemen of Eng-
land, which incurre so many
daungers ... to ... abridge the ...
power of Spayne. *T. Orwin for*
T. Wight, London, 1592. 4to.
100. a. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Two godlie and learned

Sermons...preached at Manches-
ter...The first on [Rom. x. 9], con-
taineth a reproofe of the subtil
practises of dissembling Neuters,
and politique worldlings. The
other, a charge and instruction
for all unlearned...and dissolute
Ministers, etc. *B. L. I. Charlewood*
and *R. Thones, London*, 1582. 8vo.
693. d. 16. (14.)

The first sermon only is contained
in this tract. Without pagination.
Sig. A-G.

**HASAN IBN MUHAM-
MAD AL WAZZAN** *Al Fasi*,
afterwards **GIOVANNI LE-
ONE AFRICANO**. A Geo-
graphical Historie of Africa,
Written in Arabicke and Italian
... Before which ... is prefixed a
generall description of Africa, and
...a particular treatise of all the
...lands...undescribed by J. Leo.
And after the same is annexed
a relation of the great Princes,
and the manifold religions in that
part of the world. Translated
and collected by J. Pory. *Impen-
sis G. Bishop, Londini*, 1600. fol.
G. 4258.

HASLOP (HENRY) Newes
out of the Coast of Spaine. The
true Report of the honourable
service for England, perfourmed
by Sir F. Drake in...Aprill and
May...1587. upon Cales; and also
since that in the Cape S. Vincent
and Cape Saker, etc. *B. L. W. How*,
London, 1587. 4to. G. 6512.

Without pagination.

HASTINGS (ELIZABETH)
Countess of Huntingdon. Funerall.
See F., I. A sermon [on John
xi. 25], etc. 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

HASTINGS (Sir FRANCIS)
See D., N. A Temperate Ward-
word, to the turbulent and sedi-
tious Watch-word of Sir F. Hast-
inges, etc. 1599. 4to. G. 6100.

HASTINGS (*Sir FRANCIS*) *See* D., N. The warn-word to Sir F. H.s Wastword, etc. 1602. 8vo. 698. b. 13.

— *See* E., O. A briefe Replie to a...slanderous libel,...entitled, A Temperate Wardword, to Sir F. Hastings Turbulent Watchword, etc. 1600. 4to. 1019. h. 7.

— *See* SUTCLIFFE (M.) A full and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons the Noddie his foolish ... Warne-word [entitled "A Temperate wardword to the turbulent and seditious watchword of Sir F. H."], etc. 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— A Watch-Word to all religious, and true hearted Englishmen. *F. Kingston for R. Jackson, London*, 1598. 8vo. 600. a. 23.

HASTLER (THOMAS) An antidote against the Plague. Or Παρχηστρον: a Salve for all sores; ...Delivered in a sermon [on Matt. viii. 25], etc. *M. Flesher, London*, 1625. 12mo. 693. d. 16. (15.)

HAT. (CH.) *See* WILMOT (R.) The tragedie of Tancred and Gismund. Compiled by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, etc. [The fourth act signed Ch. Hat., i.e. Sir Christopher Hatton?] 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 44.

HATCH (JOHN) Relations and Remembrances, taken out of a large Journall of a voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 213. d. 2.

HATCHER (THOMAS) *See* CARR (N.) N. Carri...De Scriptorum Britannicorū paucitate,... Oratio...sedita[by T.H.]. 1576. 8vo. 807. a. 20.

— *See* HADDON (W.) G. Had-

doni...Lucubrationes passim collectæ et editæ studio et labore T. H. (D. G. Haddoni...poemata ... studio ... T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 1567. 4to. 90. h. 17.

HATHWAYE (RICHARD) *See* OLDCASTLE (J.) *Baron Cobham*. The first part of the true...historie of the life of Sir John Old-Castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, ...and R. Hathwaye.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Sir John Oldcastle*.] The first part of the true & honorable history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham...Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday ... and R. H.]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. i.

HATTON (*Sir CHRISTOPHER*) *See* HAT. (CH.)

HATTON (RICHARD) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Nux*.] Ovid's Walnut-tree transplanted [i.e. translated into English verse by R. H.]. 1627. 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

HAUBOESIUS (CAROLUS) *See* CANINIUS (A.) A. Caninii... 'Ελληνισμος, copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumq; vocum Indicis accessione per C. H. locupletatus, etc. 1613. 8vo. 622. a. 10.

HAUGHTON (WILLIAM) *See* WOMAN. English-Men for my Money; or A...Comedy, called A Woman will have her Will. [By W. H.] 1626. 4to. C. 34. b. 58.

— — — 1631. 4to. 644. b. 44.

HAUNCE (EVERARD) A true report, of the Araignment and execution of the late Popishe Traitour, E. H., executed at Tyborne, with reformation of the errors of a former untrue booke

published cōcerning the same.
36. M. H. Bynneman, London,
 1581. 8vo. C. 37. c. 27.

Without pagination.

HAUSTED (PETER) *The Rival Friends.* A comœdie, etc. [in five acts, in verse and prose], etc. MS. NOTES [by J. Mitford]. *A. Mathewes for H. Robinson, London, 1632.* 4to. 1173. c.

— Another copy. 162. h. 14.

— Another copy. 644. b. 45.

The names have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. i. 20. (8.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepages and four leaves of sig. U.

— *Senile Odium, Comœdia* [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Ex Academiæ ... typographeo, Cantabrigiæ, 1633.* 8vo. 636. c. 35.

— Another copy. G. 17410.

— *Ten Sermons, preached upon Severall Sundayes and Saints dayes. Printed for J. Clark, London, 1636.* 4to. 873. k. 9.

HAWARD (NICHOLAS) *See EUTROPIUS (F.)* A briefe Chronicle...Englished by N. H., etc. 1564. 8vo. C. 12. c. 11.

— *The Line of Liberalitie dulie directinge the wel bestowing of benefites and reprehending the comonly used vice of Ingratitude.* **36. M. T. Marsha, London,** 1569. 8vo. 527. e. 17.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 57.

HAWES (STEPHEN) *The Historie of graunde Amoure and la bell Pucel, called the Pastime of plesure, cōteining the knowlege of the seuē sciences, & the course of mans life in this worlde.* [A Poem.] Newly perused, etc. VOL. II.

36. M. J. Wayland, London, 1554. 4to. C. 39. d. 58.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **36. M. R. Tottell, London, 1555.** 4to. C. 21. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and seven following leaves, which are supplied in fac-simile. Without pagination. Sig. A-d [for Dd].

HAWKINS (GEORGE) *See EPHEMERIDES.* *Hawkins...An Almanacke and Prognostication...* By G. H.

HAWKINS (HENRY)
See A., H.

HAWKINS (JOHN) M.D. *See ANTONIO, de Lebrixa.* A briefe introduction to Syntax...Collected...out of Nebrissa...With the concordance supplied by J(ohn) H(awkins), etc. 1631. 8vo. 12935. aaa. 48.

— *Particulæ Latinæ Orationis, collectæ, dispositæ, &...Confabulationibus digestæ,...* Autore J. H(awkins) M.D. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini, 1635.* 8vo. 623. c. 13.

HAWKINS (JOHN) of Crawley. A salade for the simple. Gathered out of the fourth verse of the first chapter of the Proverbes of Salomone, etc. **36. M. Printed by A. I....sold by W. Barley, London,** 1595. 8vo. 116. a. 35.

HAWKINS (JOHN) *Roman Catholic Writer. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.—Portions.* Paraphrase upon the seaven Penitential Psalmes...Translated out of Italian by I. H(awkins). 1635. 8vo. 1215. a. 21.

— *See SOTO (ANDREAS DE)* *The Ransome of Time being captive. Wherein is declared how precious a thing is time... Written in* 3 E

Spanish, by...A. de Soto...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). 1634. 8vo. G. 20020.

HAWKINS (Sir JOHN) *Rear Admiral*. A true declaration of the troublesome voyage of M. J. Haukins to the parties of Guynea and the west-Indies, in the yeares of our Lord 1567. and 1568. *Æ. H. T. Purfoote, for L. Harrison, Londō*, 1569. 8vo. C. 32. a.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

HAWKINS (Sir RICHARD) *The Observations of Sir R. H.... in his Voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593. Printed by I. D. for J. Jaggard, London*, 1622. fol. 981. f. 22.

— Another copy. 566. g. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. 213. a. 7.

— Another copy. G. 2834.

HAWKINS (Sir THOMAS) *See BINET* (E.) *The lives...of Saint Elzear, Count of Sabran, and of his wife the Countesse Delphina, etc. Translated into English by S^r. T. H.* 1638. 8vo. 4824. aaaa.

— *See CAUSSIN* (N.) *The Holy Court...Translated into English by S^r. T. H.* 1638. fol. 8408. i.

— *See H., Sir T.*

— *See HORATIUS FLACCUS* (Q.) [*Carmina*.] *Odes [and Epodes] of Horace...Translated...by Sir T. H.* 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

— *See MATTHIEU* (P.) *Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian...Translated...by S^r. Th: Hawkins.* 1632. 4to. 10605. cc.

— — 1639. 12mo. 610. a. 7.

HAWKINS (WILLIAM) *Captain*. *Relations of the Occurrents,*

which happened in the time of his Residence in India. *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

HAWKINS (WILLIAM) *Schoolmaster at Hadleigh, Suffolk. See APOLLO*. *Apollo Shroving, etc.* [By W. H.] [1627.] 12mo. C. 34. d.

— *Corolla varia... (Eclogæ tres Virgilianæ declinatæ;*

Tityrus, } ad { Pestifugium.

Pollio, } { Postliminium.

Gallus, } { Fastidium.

Nisus verberans et vapulans, etc.) *Apud T. Buck, Cantabrigiæ*, 1634. 8vo. 11408. a.

With a separate titlepage, engraved.

HAWKS (HENRY) *A Relation of the Commodities of Noua Hispania, and the maners of the inhabitants. See HAKLUYT* (R.) *The principal Navigations, etc.* Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

HAY (ANNE) *Countess of Erroll. Nuptials. See WILKINSON* (R.) *The Merchant Royall, etc.*

HAY (Sir GEORGE) *of Kinfauns. See SCOTLAND.—STATUTES.* —JAMES VI., *King*. The XXIII. Parliament of...James...King of Scotland...Extracted fourth of the registers...by Sir G. H. 1621. fol. 5805. b. (4.)

HAY (JOHN) *A Speech, delivered to the Kings...Majestie, at his entrie into his good-towne of Edinburgh, upon the XVI. of May...1617. In the name of the magistrates and citizens, etc. (Oratio per eundem...regi exhibita.) A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1617. 4to. 9930. bb. 10.

HAY (PETER) *An Advertisement to the Subjects of Scotland, of the...Dangers threatned to*

Christian States...by the Ambition of Spayne:...Also, Diverse other Treatises, touching the present estate of the Kingdome of Scotland, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1627. 4to. 600. e. 23. (2.)*

HAY (PETER) A vision of Balaams Asse, Wherein hee did perfectly see the present estate of the Church of Rome, etc. *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1616. 4to.*

3936. d.

HAY (WILLIAM) *Earl of Erroll. Nuptials. See WILKINSON (R.) The Merchant Royall, etc.*

HAYDOCKE (RICHARD) *See LOMAZZO (G. P.) A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Carvinge & Buildinge. ...Englished by R(ichard) H(aydocke), etc. 1598. fol. 561. c. 2.*

HAYES (EDWARD) *See BRERETON (I.) A Briefe and true relation of the Discoverie of the north part of Virginia...whereunto is annexed a treatise of E. Hayes containing inducements for the planting in those parts, etc. 1602. 4to. C. 33. c. 33.*

HAYES (Sir THOMAS) *Lord Mayor of London. See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London. Himatia-Poleos. The Triumphs of olde Draperie...Performed...at the enstalment of S^r. T. Hayes, Knight, in the high office of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (22.)*

HAYMAN (ROBERT) *Quodlibets, lately come over from New Britaniola, Old Newfound-land. Epigrams and other small parcels ...the first foure Bookes being the Authors owne: the rest translated out of...J. Owen, and other rare Authors. With two Epistles of ...F. Rablais: Translated out of his French...All of them composed*

...at Harbor-Grace in Britaniola, anciently called Newfound-Land. By R. H(ayman) Sometimes Governour of the Plantation there. 3 pts. Elizabeth All-de, for R. Michell, London, 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. A new pagination and register commence with pt. 2, and are continued to the end of the work.

— Another copy. G. 11466.

Imperfect; wanting the second pt., containing "certain epigrammes, etc."

HAYNE (THOMAS) *The Equal Wayes of God: for rectifying the unequal wayes of man. Briefly and clearly drawn from the sacred Scriptures...The second edition, revised and enlarged. R. Bishop, for J. Clark, London, 1639. 12mo. 4406. aa.*

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— The General View of the Holy Scriptures: or, the Times, Places, and Persons of the Holy Scriptures...The Second edition, revised and...enlarged. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. B. and S. B. for H. Ockould, London, 1640. fol. 3107. b.*

— Grammatices Latinæ compendium. FEW MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Lat. and Eng. Excusum typis E. Griffini, Londini, 1640. 8vo. 12934. a. 14.*

— Linguarum Cognatio: seu de Linguis in genere, & de variarum Linguarum Harmonia...Dissertatio, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud J. Kirton & T. Warren, Londini, 1639. 8vo. 621. b. 1. (3.)*

— Pax in Terra, seu Tractatus de Pace Ecclesiastica, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud*

J. Kirton & T. Warren, London,
1639. 8vo. 1019. g. 8.

HAYWARD (JAMES) *See*
BIONDI (G. F.) *Donzella Dester-*
rada, or The Banish'd Virgin...
Englished by J. H. 1635. 4to.
12470. k.

— — *Eromena...* Englished by
J. H. 1632. fol. 12470. k.

HAYWARD (JOHN) D.D.
See H., J.

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN) *See*
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.
— *Portions. Davids teares, by*
St. J. Hayward. 1623. 4to.
3090. c.

— — — 1636. 12mo. 3089. a.

— *See* H., J.

— *See* H., St. J.

— *See* **WILLIAMS (Sir R.)** *The*
Actions of the Lowe Countries.
[*Edited by J. H.*] 1618. 4to.
1055. g. 2. (3.)

— *An Answer to the first Part*
of a certaine Conference concern-
ing Succession, published...under
the name of R. Dolman. Imprinted
for S. Waterson and C. Burbie,
London, 1603. 4to. 808. c. 4.

— *Christs Prayer upon the*
Crosse, for his enemies...Reviewed
and enlarged, etc. J. Bill, London,
1624. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (4.)

— *The Life and Raigne of*
King Edward, the Sixt. Printed for
J. Partridge, London, 1630. 4to.
610. b. 19. (1.)

Titlepage engraved.

— — — *With the Begin-*
ning of the Reigne of Queene
Elizabeth... The second edition,
corrected and amended. R. Young
for J. Partridge, London,
1636. 12mo. G. 1503.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 17.

Imperfect; wanting the "Begin-
ning of the Reigne of Queene Eliza-
beth."

— Another copy. 610. a. 28.

This copy has an engraved title-
page, different from that of the
preceding, and a portrait of the
author.

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN) *The*
first part of the Life and raigne
of King Henrie the IIII. Extend-
ing to the end of the firste yeare
of his raigne. [With an intro-
ductory address to the reader by
A. P.] L. P. J. Wolfe, London,
1599. 4to. G. 1938.

— Another copy. 10805. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 27-30 and
pp. 139-142.

— Another edition. *J. Wolfe,*
London, 1599. 4to. 291. c. 25.

— Another copy. G. 1196.

— Another edition. *J. Woolfe,*
London, 1599. 4to. G. 4633. (2.)

— *The lives of the III. Nor-*
mans, Kings of England: Wil-
liam the first. William the second.
Henrie the first. Imprinted...by
R. B., London, 1613. 4to.
1199. d. 1.

— Another copy. 292. e. 23.

— Another copy. G. 4880.

— *Of Supremacie in Affaires*
of Religion. MS. NOTES. J. Bill,
London, 1624. 4to. T. 774. (3.)

— *The Sanctuarie of a troubled*
Soule. 2 pts. G. Purslow, London,
1623. 4to. 873. e. 47.

Titlepage engraved.

— *The Second Part of the*
Sanctuary of a troubled Soule.
Newly enlarged, etc. Printed by
I. W. for C. Burbie, London,
1607. 12mo. 4401. a. 22.

HAYWARD (WILLIAM) *See* GUARNA (A.) *Bellum Grammaticale*. A discourse of great war... betwene the Nounne and the Verbe, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration. Turned into English by W. H(ayward). 1569. 8vo. 12933. aaa. 31.

— — 1576. 8vo. 12932. a. 29.

— *See* S., I. *The Grammar Warre*, etc. [Translated from the "*Bellum Grammaticale*" of A. Guarna, by W. H., etc.] [1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

HEALE (WILLIAM)
See H., W., of *Ex. in Ox.*

HEALEY (JOHN) *See* EPIC-
TETUS. Epictetus his Manuall
And Cebes his Table. Out of
the Greeke originall by J. H.
1610. 12mo. 8407. a. (2.)

— — 1612. 12mo. 1385. a.

— *See* H., J.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur
du Plessis-Marly*. P. Mornay... his
Teares for the death of his sonne...
Englished by J. H. 1609. 8vo.
1359. a.

HEALTH. *See* M., I. A
Health to the Gentlemanly pro-
fession of Servingmen, etc.
1598. 4to. 1077. h. 29.

— A Health to all Good-Fel-
lowes: or, The good Companions
Arithmeticke, etc. [A Song.]
3. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gos-
son, London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 150.

HEART. A light hearts A
Jewell. Or—
The honest good blade who a free
heart doth carry,
And cares for nothing but to
have's owne vagary.
[A Ballad.] 3. 2. 2 pts.

Printed...for I. Wright, London,
[1640?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 210.

HEATH (JOHN) *See* DU
MOULIN (P.) *the Elder*. The Ac-
complishment of the Prophecies;
or the thirde booke in defense of
the Catholicke Faith, contained
in the booke of... James I. ...
Translated...by J. H. 1613. 8vo.
1019. e. 9.

— *See* H. J., *Gent.*

— Two Centuries of Epi-
grammes, etc. *J. Windet, London*,
1610. 8vo. C. 30. b. 16.

Without pagination.

HEATH (NICHOLAS) succes-
sively *Bishop of Rochester* and of
Worcester, and *Archbishop of York*.
See BIBLE. The Byble in Eng-
lyshe...Oversene and perused...
by...Nicolas biishop of Rochester.
1541. fol. 469. g. 5.

HEDGEROW. *See* D., J.
A hedgerow of bushes, brambles,
and briers, etc. 1598. 4to.
113. g. 1.

HEGENDORFF (CHRISTOPH)
Domestycal or housholde Sermons,
for a godly housholder...Compiled
by...C. Hegendorffyne now fyrste
translated oute of laten into Eng-
lysshe: by H. Reiginalde. 3. 2.
J. Oswē, Ippiswich, 1548. 8vo.
C. 37. a. 41.

Without pagination.

**HEIDELBERG CATE-
CHISM**. Doctrinæ Christianæ
Compendium: seu Commentarii
Catechetici, ex ore...Z. Ursini...
[with the text of the catechism]
(qui Heydelbergæ Catecheseos ex-
plicationem continuare solebat...) *diverso tempore ab ipsius Dis-
cipulis excepti. Ad septem exem-
plaria ... emendati ... et nunc
denuo...locupletati* [by G. C. S.],

etc. *H. Middletonus, impensis T. Chardi, Londini*, 1586. 8vo. 3558. a.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Explicationum Catechetarum, quæ tractationem locorum theologicorum κατ' ἐρωτην complectuntur, sicuti illæ ex repetitionibus D. Z. Ursini, ... Heidelbergæ in Sapientiæ Collegio ab ipsius discipulis collectæ sunt, editio altera...repurgata & priori nostra...facta locupletior. [With the text of the H. C.] *Ex officina T. Thomasi, Cantebrigiae*, 1587. 8vo. 1225. b. 27.

— Catechesis Religionis Christianæ quæ traditur in Ecclesiis ... Electoralis Palatinatus. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1629. 12mo. 3504. a.

— The Catechisme, or maner to teach Children and others the Christian fayth: used in...the...dominions that are under...Prince Frederike, the Palsgrave of y^e Rhene...Translated out of Latin into English by W. Turner, etc. *3. 1. R. Johnes, London*, 1572. 8vo. 3504. a.

— The Catechisme, or manner how to instruct and teach Children and others in the Christian faith. Appointed to bee read in all the...dominions of...Frederike, Countie Palatine of the Rhein...Newly translated out of Latin and Dutch into Englishe [by W. Turner]. *3. 1. H. Middleton, for J. Harison, London*, 1578. 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

Without pagination.

— The Summe of Christian Religion: delivered by Z. Ursinus in his Lecturēs upon the Catechism autorised by...Prince Frederick, throughout his dominions. [With the text of the Catechism.]

... Translated into English by H. Parrie...together with some supplie of wāts out of his Discourses, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1595. 8vo. 1361. c.

— ———— Lately conferred with the last...Latine edition of D. D. Pareus [and edited by R. Crosse], etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1601. 4to. 3505. f. 23.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson, London*, 1611. 4to. 3506. d. 19.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson, London*, 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. An Exposition or Commentarie upon the Catechisme of Christian religion which is taught in Schooles and Churches both of the Lowe Countreyes and...the dominions of the Countie Palatine. By J. Bastingius. [With the text.] ...Translated out of Latine into English. With three tables. *J. Legatt, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1589. 4to. 3505. cc.

Imperfect; wanting all after the sixth leaf of "The Table." The titlepage is inlaid.

— Another edition. *J. Legat, Cambridge*, 1595. 8vo. 3505. d.

HEIGHAM (JOHN) A mirrour to confesse well...Abridged out of sundry confessionals, by...[J. H.]. — Certaine...considerations proper to be exercised, whilst the...Sacrifice of the Masse is celebrated...By J. H.—Divers...considerations for the more worthy receiving of the...Sacrament, collected...by J. H.—A briefe...exercise of the seven principall effusions of the .. blood of...Jesus

Christ...Translated...into English
...by J. H. See JESUS CHRIST.
The Psalter of Jesus, etc. Pts.
2-4, 6. 1624. 12mo. 1219. a. 22.

HEIGHAM (JOHN) A devout
exposition of the Holie Masse.
With an ample Declaration of
all the rites and Ceremonies be-
longing to the same, etc. *Douay*,
1614. 12mo. 3477. a.

HEIGHAM (THOMAS) See
CHEVALIER (G. DE) The Ghosts
of the Deceased Sieurs de Ville-
mor, and de Fontaines...Trans-
lated by T. H. 1624. 8vo.
527. f. 10.

HEINSIUS (DANIEL) Laus
Pediculi: or an apologetical
speech, to the ... Masters and
Wardens of Beggars Hall. Written
in Latine ... Translated ... by J.
Guitard, etc. *T. Harper, London*,
1634. 4to. T. 773. (10.)

— The Mirrour of Humilitie:
or Two...Discourses on the Na-
tivitee and Passion of Christ,
done into English by J[ohn]
H[armer] Master of Arts in
Mag. Coll. Oxon. *B. Alsop, Lon-*
dun, 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

— Another copy. 861. f. 23.

— D. Heinsii Sacrarum Exer-
citationum ad Novum Testamen-
tum Libri XX. In quibus Con-
textus Sacer illustratur, SS. Pa-
trum aliorumque sententiæ ex-
aminantur, Interpretationes de-
nique antiquæ, aliæque ad eum
expenduntur. Editio Secunda...
emendatio, Græco insuper In-
dice locupletata. *Ex Officina*
R. Danielis, Cantabrigiæ, 1640. 4to.
854. h. 11.

HELIODORUS, *Bishop of*
Tricca. The beginning of H.
his Æthiopic History. [In
hexameters.] See FRAUNCE (A.)

The Countesse of Pembrokes
Yuychurch, etc. 1591. 4to.
C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

HELIODORUS, *Bishop of*
Tricca. An Æthiopian Historie,
written in Greeke by Heliodorus,
no lesse wittie than pleasaunt.
Englised by T. Underdowne, &
newly corrected and augmented
with divers and sundry newe
additions by the said Authour.
3s. 1. *Imprinted for F. Coldocke*,
London, 1587. 4to. 1074. b. 34.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
Printed for W. Cotton, London,
1606. 4to. 243. f. 2.

— H. his Aethiopian History:
done out of Greeke, [by T. Under-
downe] and compared [by the
Editor, W. Barret,] with other
Translations in divers Languages,
etc. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret*,
London, 1622. 4to. 1074. l. 10.

— The famous Historie of
Heliodorus. Amplified, aug-
mented, and delivered paraphras-
tically in verse, by... W. Lisle...
Divided into tenne Bookes, etc.
J. Dawson for F. Eglesfield, London,
1638. 4to. G. 11475.

HELLIAR (JOHN) The Ta-
lent of Devotion. A Booke of
Prayers and Meditations, ga-
thered out of divers comfortable
places of holy Scripture. 3s. 1.
Printed by S. Stafford...sold by
W. Welby, [London?] 1608. 16mo.
C. 36. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-U in
eights. The binding is embroidered
with coloured silk and silver lace.

HELLOWES (EDWARD) See
GUEVARA (A. DE) successively
Bishop of Guadix, etc. A Booke
of the Invention of the Art of
Nauigation, etc. [Translated from
the Spanish, by E. H.] 1578. 4to.
8806. de.

HELLOWES (EDWARD) *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc. A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne emperors of Rome...translated... by E. Hellowes. 1577. 4to.

10605. b.

— — The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara... Translated out of the Spanish Tounge by E. Hellowes, etc. [1574.] 4to. 1085. i. 27.

— — 1577. 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— — 1584. 4to. 93. d. 13. (2.)

HELLWIS (E.) *See* H., E.

HELP. *See* B., W., and P., E. A Helpe to Discourse, etc. 1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— A Helpe to Discourse: or, More Merriment mixt with serious Matters. Consisting of witty Philosophicall, Grammaticall, Physicall, Astronomicall Questions and Answers. As also, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests...&c. readed and plentifully dispersed. Together with The Countrey-mans Counsellor (by E. P. Philomathem.), etc. *Printed by N. and I. O. for T. Vavasour, London*, 1636. 12mo.

1078. a. 16.

The "Countrey-mans Counsellor" has a separate titlepage.

— — — — The Thirteenth Edition. (Sphinx and Oedipus... Or, a Supplement...to this former Miscellany, or help to Discourse.) *T. Harper, for N. Vavasour, London*, 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

— A Helpe to Memorie and Discourse. The two Syrens of the Eare, and joynt Twins of Mans perfection. Extracted from the sweating braines of Physitians, ...and Poets... The Second impression, corrected and enlarged by

the Author. [Partly in verse.] *Imprinted...by B. A. for L. B., London*, 1621. 12mo. C. 40. a. 41.

Fol. 25 slightly mutilated.

HELWYS (THOMAS) *See* ROBINSON (J.) Of Religious Communion...With the silenceing of the clamours rayseed by Mr. T. Helwisse agaynst our reteyning the baptism, etc. 1614. 4to. 4923. b.

— An Advertisement or admonition...to the Congregations, which men call the New Fryelers in the lowe Countreies. Written in Dutche, and Published in Englis. Wherein is handled 4. Principall pointes of Religion, etc. [*Amsterdam?*] 1611. 8vo. 702. c. 32.

HELYAS, *Knyght of the Swanne.* *See* ELLIAS, *Chevalier au Cygne.*

HEMINGE (JOHN) *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Dramatic Works.*] Mr. W. Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies, etc. [Edited by J. H. and H. Condell.] 1623. fol. C. 21. e.

HEMMINGSSEN (NIELS) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels.* A Postill or Exposition of the Gospels that are usually red in the churches...upon the Sundayes and Feast-dayes of Saincts...by N. Heminge, etc. [1569.] 4to. 3224. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians.* The Epistle of... Saint Paule...to the Ephesians... expounded...by N. Hemming... translated out of Latine into English, etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James.* A learned and fruitfull Commentarie upon the Epistle of James...by... N. H.... translated into English. 1577. 4to. 3265. c.

HEMMINGSSEN (NIELS)

A godlie treatise concerning the lawfull use of ritches (taken... out of the... Commentaries of... N. Hemingius). See **CÆSAR** (P.) A general discourse, etc. 1578. 4to. 4374. d.

— *Enchiridion Theologicum, præcipua veræ religionis capita breviter... explicata continens*, etc. MS. NOTES. *Apud T. Vautrollerium, Londini*, 1580. 8vo. 854. a. 7.

— The Preacher, or Methode of preaching, written in Latine by N. Heminge, and translated into English, by I. H[orsfall], etc. **35. 2.** T. Marsh, London, 1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

HENGHAM (Sir RALPH DE) Radulphi de Hengham... Summæ, Magna Hengham & Parva, vulgò nuncupatae. See **FORTESCUE** (Sir J.) *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, etc. 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

HENRICUS, de Hassia. See **WYDEVILLE** (A.) *Earl Rivers*, etc. [The book named Cordyal... translated out of frenshe, etc. A translation of the "Cordiale sive de quatuor novissimis," attributed to H. de H.] [1479.] fol. C. 11. c. 2.

HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See **ACADEMIES**, etc. — **OXFORD**. — *University of Oxford*. Epithalamia in... Caroli,... cum H. M.... connubium. 1625. 4to. 837. h. 16. (1.)

— See **CHARLES I.**, King of Great Britain, etc. A Relation of the glorious Triumphs and Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Marriage... of Charles... and the Ladie Henretta Maria, etc. 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.

HENRIETTA MARIA,

Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See **CHARLES I.**, King of Great Britain, etc. A true Discourse of all the Royal passages observed at the ... marriage of... Charles... and... the Lady H. M., etc. 1625. 4to. 1416. b. 8.

— — *Epithalamium*. See **MARCELLINE** (G.) Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum, etc.

HENRY I. [DE LORRAINE], Duke de Guise. A Summe of the Guisian Ambassage to the Bishop of Rome, founde lately amongst the writings of one David an Advocate of Paris, and translated out of French into Latin, and from Latin into English. **35. 2.** [London,] 1579. 8vo. 1193. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (1.)

HENRY IV., Emperor of Germany. Lyfe. See **BENNO**, Cardinal. The lyfe of Hyldebrâde, etc.

— *Lyfe*. See **ROBERTS** (JOHN) *pseud.* A mustre of scismatyke bysshoppes of Rome, etc.

HENRY I., King of England. Life. See **HAYWARD** (Sir J.) The Lives of the III. Normans.

HENRY II., King of England. See **MANSFIELD**, Miller of. A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield... and... King Henry the Second, etc. [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 228.

— *Reigne*. See **MAY** (T.) The Reigne of king Henry, etc.

HENRY III., King of England. A short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England: Pre-

sented to king James. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [*London*,] 1627. 4to.

J. R. 1.

— Another copy. 292. e. 21.

HENRY IV., King of England. *Life.* See HAYWARD (*Sir J.*) The first part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII., etc.

— The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, surnamed Henrie Hotspur of the North. [In prose and verse.] With the humorous conceits of Sir John Falstafle. [By W. Shakespeare.] Ed. Pr. Printed by P. S. for A. Wise, London, 1598. 4to.

C. 34. k. 5*.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K. Imperfect; wanting sig. E4 and the last leaf.

HENRY V., King of England. See POLYBIUS, *the Historian.* The Hystories of...Polybius...Whereunto is annexed an Abstract...coarcted out of the life & worthy acts perpetrate by...king Henry the fift. 1568. 8vo. C. 12. b. 1.

— *Life and Character.* See TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth, etc.

— The Cronicle History of Henry the fift, with his battell fought at Agin Court in France. Togither with Auntient Pistoll. As it hath bene sundry times playd by the Right honorable the Lord Chamberlaine his servants. [In verse and prose.] Ed. Pr. Printed by T. Creede for T. Milington and J. Busby, London, 1600. 4to.

C. 12. g. 22.

Without pagination. Register A-G¹

— Another edition. Printed for T. P., [*London*,] 1608. 4to.

C. 34. k. 14.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 33. (1.)

HENRY V., King of England. The famous Victories of Henry the fift. Containing the Honourable Battell of Agin-court. As it was acted by the Kinges Majesties Servants. [In prose and verse.] MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *B. Alsop...sold by T. Barlow, London*, 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

Without pagination. This play furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV., as well as with that of Henry V.

— Another copy. C. 34. l. 9.

The imprint in this copy differs from that in the proceeding.

HENRY VII., King of England. See ALEYN (C.) The Historie of...Prince Henrie, etc.

— *Raigne.* See BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* The Historie of the Raigne of King H., etc.

— See CARMELIANUS (P.) *Begin.* Hoc presenti libello...Cōtinentur ...solemnnes cerimonie...In suscipieda ... Maximiliani ... Imperatoris ... Legatione. Ad ... Hēricū septimū Anglie ... Regem ... Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter... principem Karolum, ⁊... Mariam ...regis Hērici filiā...Cōtraheundis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.

— [*Funeral Sermon.*] See FISHER (J.) *Cardinal.* This sermon folowynge, etc.

— [For "Actes, orders, and Decrees" made by H. VII. as King of England:] see ENGLAND.— **HENRY VII., King.**

— See G., T. The Vision and Discourse of Henry the seventh concerning the Unitie of Great Brittain, etc. 1610. 4to.

C. 39. d. 56.

HENRY VII., King of England. The first Booke of the Preservation of King Henrie the vij. when he was but Earle of Richmond,...compiled in english rythmicall Hexameters. *Imprinted... by B. B., London, 1599.* Obl. 8vo. C. 34. a. 20.

Without pagination.

HENRY VIII., King of England. [*Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.*] See ABELL (T.) *Invicta veritas.* An answer, etc.

— [*Divorce.*] See ACADEMIES, etc. — FRANCE AND ITALY. The Determinations of the moste famous... universities of Italy and Fraunce.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Proverbs.* The bokes of Salomon... *Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, etc.* Few MS. NOTES and marginal marks [by King Henry VIII.]. [1542?] 8vo. C. 25. b. 4. (1.)

— See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumphe of Caley and Bulleyn [on occasion of the conferences between H. VIII. and Francis I. King of France], etc. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

— [For Proclamations and other official documents issued by H. VIII. as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—HENRY VIII., *King.*

— [*Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.*] See GLASS. A glasse of the truthe, etc.

— See H., F. *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales.* 1628. 4to. 808. c. 36.

— See J., S. R. N. *Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven.* Of a Consultation there held by... King Hen. 8 ... Edw. 6 ... and ... Anne. Wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries... are unmasked, etc. 1624. 8vo. C. 33. g. 10.

HENRY VIII., King of England. See L., F. *Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria regnantibus, annales, etc.* 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— *Historie.* See LEVER (C.) *The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith, etc.*

— See LUTHER (M.) *Literarum quibus... Henricus octavus... respondit ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri ad se missã, et, ipsius Lutheraneque... epistolę exemplum.* 1526. 8vo. C. 36. b. 20.

— See ROSSÆUS (G.) *pseud.* *Eruditissimi viri G. Rossæi opus... quo... refellit... Lutheri calumnias, quibus... Angliæ... regem Henricum... octavum scurra turpissimus insectatur, etc.* 1523. 4to. 697. d. 12. (1.)

— See T., W. *The practyse of Prelates.* Whether the Kynges Grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. 1530. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (1.)

— *Assertio septem sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherũ, sedita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ rege, et do. Hybernæ Henrico ejus nominis octavo.* MS. NOTES. in *seditibus Pynsonianis, apud... urbem Londinum, 1521.* 4to. G. 1211. (1.)

Without pagination. A list of errata precedes the imprint. Head-titles, an index on the fly-leaves at the end, and a few MS. notes, have been added in a contemporary hand, but have been cropped in binding. The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border, bearing the initials "H. H.," being those of the designer, Hans Holbein.

— Another edition. In *seditibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1522.* 4to. C. 37. f. 4.

Without pagination.

HENRY VIII., King of England. Henrici octavi...ad Carolum Cæsarem Augustum...Epistola, qua Rex...causas ostendit, et cur is Vincentiam, ad Concilium falso nomine generale appellatum, non sit venturus:...Additus est et libellus ille, quem superiori Anno, Rex...universisq; Brytanniæ proceres, de Mantuanensi Concilio ædiderunt. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1538. 8vo.

1019. g. 1. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the second tract. Without pagination. Twelve printed leaves.

— Libello huic regio hæc insunt. Oratio J. Clerk apud Ro. pon. in exhibitione operis regii. Responsio roman. pont. ad eandem ex tempore facta. Bulla ro. pon. ad regiam majestatem pro eius operis confirmatione. Summa indulgentiarum, libellum ipsum regium legentibus, concessarum. Libellus regius aduersus Martinum Lutherum hæresiarchon. Epistola regia ad illustrissimos Saxoniæ duces pie admonitoria. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, apud Londinum*, 1521. 4to.

9. a. 9.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 25. k. 2.

— A necessary Doctrine and erudition for any chrysten man, set furth by the kynges majestye of Englande, &c. *Æ. Æ. T. Berthelet, London*, 1543. 8vo. G. 1222.

Without pagination.

— In laudem Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ præstantiss. Carmen Panegiricum. [By Sir T. Chaloner.] L. P. [*London?*] 1560. 4to. C. 34. 1.

Without pagination. This is the presentation copy to Qu'en Elizabeth, and has the author's autograph signature to the dedication.

HENRY VIII., King of England. The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. [By W. Tyndale.] *Æ. Æ. marborch*, 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

Without pagination.

— A supplycacion to our moste soveraigne lorde Kyng Henry the eyght, etc. [Complaining of the luxury and inefficiency of the Bishops and clergy.] *Æ. Æ. Few MS. NOTES. [London]*, 1544. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

HENRY III., King of France. *Ceremonie of removing the body.* See HENRY IV., King of France. The Funerall Pompe and Obsequies of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— *Death.* See SIXTUS V., Pope. An Oration, etc.

HENRY IV., King of France. *Death.* See A., T. A Letter of a Catholike man ... including another of P. Cotton...Touching the imputation of the death of H. III....to Priests, Jesuites, etc.

— [*Murder.*] See BRISSET (G.) *Sieur Desgrutières*, etc. The apologie of G. Brisset...Written upon consideration of the inhumane murder of the late French King.

— *Life and Death.* See MATTHIEU (P.) The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— A letter written by the King of Navarr, to the three estates of Fraunce: containing a most lively description of the commodities and dangers of civill warre...Together with a breefe declaration upon the matters happened in Fraunce sithence the 23. day of December . 1588.

Translated out of French by
G. R. T. *Purfoote, London,*
1589. 4to. 1193. h. 34.

HENRY IV., King of France.
An answer to the last tempest
and villanie of the League, upon
the slanders which were im-
printed by the same, against
the French King. Intituled: A
Declaration of the crimes where-
into the Catholikes do fall, in
taking the King of Navarre his
part. Translated out of French
by T. H. *Printed for C. Burby,*
London, 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.

— The Apologies of the...
kings of France... Henry III.
and Lewis XIII. As also of the
... Bishop of Paris, for the Fathers
of the Society of Jesus. Trans-
lated out of Latin into English.
[*Douay?*] 1611. 4to. 8050. c.

— A Briefe discourse of the
merveylous victorie gotten by the
King of Navarre [afterwards
Henry IV., King of France],
against those of the holy League,
on the twentieth of October,
1587. Both in English, and in
French ... Whereunto is added
as soone as it came to my hand
since the first Impression, The
true copie of a Letter sent by the
King of Navarre to his Secretary
at Rochil, etc. *B. L. Eng. and*
Fr. J. Wolfe, London, 1587. 8vo.
C. 40. a. 33.

— A canticle of the victorie
obtained by the French King,
Henrie the fourth, at Yvry. [By
G. de Saluste du Bartas: trans-
lated from the French by J. Syl-
vester.] [*London,* 1591?] 4to.
C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Discourse to the Lords
of the Parliament. As touching
the murder committed upon...

Henrie the Great, King of
Fraunce. Manifestlie proving the
Jesuites to be the plotters and...
devisers of that... act. Translated
out of French [by W. Crashawe],
etc. *Printed by T. P. for N. Butter,*
London, 1611. 4to. 860. k. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. k. 11.

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (9.)

HENRY IV., King of France.
Le franc Discours. A Discourse,
presented of late to the French
King, in answer of sundry re-
quests made unto him, for the
restoring of the Iesuits into
Fraunce, as well by theyr friends
abroad & at home, as by them-
selves in divers Petitionarie
Bookes. Written in French this
present yeere, 1602, [by A. Ar-
nauld, Advocate-General,] and
faithfully Englished. [*London,*]
1602. 8vo. 860. d. 1. (4.)

— The French Herald. Sum-
moning all true Christian Princes
to a generall Croisade,... against
the great enemy of Christendome:
upon the occasion of the... murder
of Henry the great. MS. NOTES.
E. Alde, for M. Lowne, London,
1611. 4to. 114. k. 10.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 48.

— The Funerall Pompe and
Obsequies of... Henry the fourth,
... solemnized at Paris, and at St.
Dennis, the 29. and 30 daies of
June last past. 1610. Together
with the order and ceremonie of
removing the body of Henry, the
third... at Saint Dennis the 22 of
June last... Translated out of the
French copy, etc. *N. Oke, Lon-*
don, 1610. 4to. 605. b. 25.

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (8.)

— A lamentable discourse upon
the paricide and bloudy assassina-
tion: committed on the Person of

Henry the fourth... Translated out of the French copy, etc. *Printed for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1610. 4to. 10662. aaa.*

HENRY IV., King of France. The Order of Ceremonies observed in the... Coronation of... Henry the IIII.... Translated out of the French copy, ... by E. A. B. L. J. Windet, ... sold by J. Flasket, London, [1594]. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The sighes of Fraunce for the death of their late King Henry the fourth. The true maner of his Murther: The forme of the Coronation of Prince Lewes at S. Augustines, etc. *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1610. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Three precious teares of blood, flowing from the wounded hart of three great French Ladies. In memory, of the vertues, ... and execration of the murther of... H. the Great. Now shed againe in English. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] *Fr. and Eng. Printed... for J. Budge, London, 1611. 4to. C. 39. d. 49.*

— A True Relation of the French Kinge his good Successe in winning from the Duke of Parma, his Fortes and Trenches. ... With other intelligences given by other Letters since the second of May. 1592, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1592. 4to. 596. f. 20.*

— Le vray discours de la victoire merueilleuse obtenue par le Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry 4. en la bataille donnée contre les rebelles ligués pres le bourg d'Yvry... le 14. de Mars

l'an 1590. *T. Orwin, pour T. Man, Londres, [1590]. 4to. 283. b. 1. (1.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. E. i.

HENRY, the Minstrel, commonly called "*Blind Harry.*" See BLAIR (J.) The life ... of ... S^r W. Wallace, etc. (Turned in Scots meeter by... Blinde Harie.) 1640. 8vo. 11631. aa. 4.

— See WALLACE (Sir W.) *Begin.* The actis and Deidis of... Schir W. Wallace, etc. [In verse: by H.] 1570. 4to. C. 39. d. 24.

— — 1611. 4to. G. 11257.

— — 1630. 8vo. 1076. k. 4.

HENRY [DE BOURBON], Prince of Dombes. A Journall, or Briefe report of the late Service in Britaigne, by the Prince de Dombes Generall of the French Kings Army in those partes, assisted with Her Majesties Forces at this present there, under the conduct of Sir J. Norreis: advertised by letters from the said Prince, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (3.)*

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. Funeral. See CHAPMAN (G.) An Epicede... With The Funeralls, etc.

— [Death.] See DAVIES (JOHN) The muses-teares for the losse of their hope, etc.

— [Biography.] See H., W. The true picture and relation of prince Henry, etc.

— *Life and Death.* See MAXWELL (J.) The Laudable Life, ... of Prince H., etc.

— *Laudatio funebris.* See NETHERSOLE (Sir F.) *Memoriae ... Henrici ... Laudatio funebris.*

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. Funerals. See NICOLS (R.) The Three Sisters' Teares, etc.

— *Memorie.* See PEACHAM (H.) The Period of Mourning, etc.

— [*Funeral Sermons.*] See PRICE (D.) Lamentations for the death of... Prince Henry, etc.

— *Anniversary* [of his death]. See PRICE (D.) Prince H. his... anniversary.

— [*Funeral Sermon.*] See PRICE (D.) Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time, etc.

— [*Funeral Sermons.*] See PRICE (D.) Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry, etc.

— *Oratio funebria.* See SHARPE (L.) Oratio, etc.

— [*Death.*] See SYLVESTER (J.) *Lachrimae lachrimarum ... The Princes epitaph...* by W. Quin. *Idem in obitum ejusdem Principis,* etc.

— [*Death.*] See TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies, etc.

— *Obsequies.* See WITHER (G.) Prince Henrie's obsequies, etc.

— Great Brittans Mourning Garment. Given to all faithfull sorrowfull subjects at the Funerall of Prince H. [A collection of 19 Sonnets, with a poem addressed "To the sad Household of Prince H."] *G. Eld, for A. Jonson, London,* 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— Londons Love to the Royal Prince Henrie, meeting him on the river of Thames, at his returne from Richmonde, with a worthy flete of her cittizens, on Thursday the last of May, 1610.

With a briefe reporte of the water Fight, and Fireworkes. *E. Alde, for N. Fosbrooke, London,* 1610. 4to. C. 33. d. 5.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of the high and mightie Prince Henrie ... Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earle of Chester, &c.... Together with the Ceremonies of the Knights of the Bath... Whereunto is annexed the Royall Maske, (Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake... devised by S. Daniel, etc.). *Printed... for J. Budge, [London,]* 1610. 4to. 643. c. 20.

The "Maske" has a separate titlepage. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 113. l. 4.

— Another copy. T. 505. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (12.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

— A true reportarie of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the Baptisme of ... Frederik Henry ... Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30. day of August. 1594. *W. R. Waldegrave, [Edinburgh,]* 1594? 4to. G. 6170.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Creede for J. Browne, London,* 1603. 4to. C. 33. d.

HENRYSON (EDWARD) See SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.* The Actis and Constitutionis of... Scotland, etc. [Edited by E. Henryson.] 1566. fol. 23. c. 17.

HENRYSON (ROBERT) The Testament of Cresseid. *W. R. MS. NOTES. H. Charteris, Edinburgh,* 1593. 4to. O. 21. c.

Without pagination. Ten leaves.

HENSHAW (JOSEPH) *Bishop of Peterborough. See MEDITATIONS. Meditations miscellaneous Holy and Humane. [By J. H.]* 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.

— *Horæ Succisivæ, or Spare-Houres of Meditations upon our Dutie to God, Others, Our Selves. The second edition ... enlarged. 2 pts. R. Badger, for R. Mabb, London, 16[3]1. 12mo. 873. b. 38.*

Imperfect; wanting six leaves at the beginning of pt. 2, and one leaf, pp. 187, 188, towards the end. The date on the titlepage has been altered to 1601.

— — — — — The third edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Mabb, London, 1632. 12mo. 4410. e.*

In an embrodered binding.

— — — — — The fourth edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by T. H. for R. Mabb, London, 1635. 12mo. 4402. aa. (1.)*

With a second titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1636.

— — — — — The fifth edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *T. Paine for R. Mabb, London, 1640. 12mo. 4412. a.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

HERACLITUS, of *Ephesus, pseud.* The Riddles of H. and Democritus. [With "the Solutions."] MS. Nore [by T. Park]. *A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London, 1598. 4to. C. 39. e. 33.*

HERACLIUS, *Emperor of the East. Begin.* [Fol. 9, preceded by the preface and table of contents on eight leaves.] Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyne, the whiche speketh of the Conquest of the holy londe of Iherusalem (translated...out of ffreussche [sic] in to englysshe by

...W. Caxton). 33. *℥. enprynted in thabbay of Westmester by... W. Caxton, 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Register a 2-b 2, and 1 2-1 A 3. 142 leaves; 40 lines to a full page. The tenth leaf is slightly damaged. Gunther's "Solynarium" is supposed to have been the original of this work.

HERBAL. *See C., W. A boke of the proprietes of Herbes called an Herbal, etc. [1552?] 8vo. 449. a. 9.*

— Here begynnyth a newe mater, the whiche sheweth and treateth of y^e vertues ⁊ propriytes of herbes, the whiche is called an Herbal. 33. *℥. R. Banckes, Lōdō, 1525. 4to. 546. d. 28.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] A boke of the propertyes of herbes the whiche is called an Herbal. 33. *℥. R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 31.*

Without pagination.

— The grete herball whiche geveth parfyt knowlege and und[er]standyng of all maner of herbes ⁊ there gracyous vertues... Also it geveth full parfyte understandyng of the booke lately pr[yn]tyd by me (Peter treveris) named the noble experiens of the vertuous ha[nd]warke of surgery. (*End.* Thus endeth the grete herball...which is translated out y^e Frensshe into Englysshe, &c.) 33. *℥. Peter Treveris, at London, in Southwarke, 1526. fol.*

C. 27. l. 1.

Without pagination. The titlepage and first five leaves are slightly mutilated, and have been remounted. The recto of the sixth leaf contains a full-page woodcut of the human skeleton, with anatomical explanations; the verso is blank. The last leaf contains a fullpage woodcut of the printer's device, with the imprint at the foot.

- Another copy. C. 27. l. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and five following leaves, containing the preface and register of chapters.

- Another edition. **B. A.**

MS. NOTES. *Peter Treveris at London in Southwarke*, 1529. fol. C. 27. l. 3.

Without pagination. The sixth leaf in this edition is blank. On the titlepage is the autograph of "Dorothy Erskin," being probably that of Lady Dorothy Erskine, daughter of the sixth Earl of Buchan.

- Another copy. **MS. NOTES.** C. 27. l. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the third and fourth leaves, and the last, containing the imprint and the printer's device.

— — — — — Newly corrected, etc. **B. A.** *In edibus Thome Gybson, Londini*, 1539. fol. C. 27. l. 5.

— Another edition. **B. A.** *J. Kynges, London*, 1561. fol. 448. g. 3.

- Another copy. 34. c. 19.

HERBAL. (A Divine Herball, or, the Prayse of Fertility. The second sermon [on Heb. vi. 7]. The Garden, or, a contemplation of the Herbes. The third sermon.) *G. Purslowe for J. Budge, London*, 1616. 4to. 109. a. 21.

Imperfect; wanting the first sermon and all of the third, except the titlepage.

HERBERAY (NICOLAS DE) *Seigneur des Essars. See AMADIS, de Gaula.* The Ancient ... History of Amadis de Gaule ... written in French by ... N. de H., etc. 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

HERBERT (EDWARD) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* De Veritate, prout distinguitur a Revelatione, a Verisimili, a Possibili et à Falso. *Ecc. Lutetiae Parisiorum*, VOL. II.

1624. *Jam denuò sed auctius & emendatius recud. Londini per Augustinum Matthæum*, 1633. 4to. C. 46. g.

HERBERT (EDWARD) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* De la verité, entant qu'elle est distincte de la Revelation, du Vray-semblable, du Possible & du Faux...Reveu & augmenté ... Troisième édition. [Translated from the Latin.] [*London?*] 1639. 4to. C. 46. g.

HERBERT (GEORGE) *See DONNE (J.)* A sermon of commemoration of the Lady Dävers, ... Together with other commemorations of her; by her sonne G. H. 1627. 12mo. 4903. b. 41.

— *See H., G., Mr.*

— Cornaro's Treatise of Temperance translated by G. H., etc. *See LESSIUS (L.) Hygiasticon*, etc. 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

— *See VALDÉS (J. DE)* The Hundred and Ten Considerations of Signior J. Valdeaso ... with notes [by G. H.]. 1638. 8vo. 3901. d.

— The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1633. 12mo. 11623. a. 20.

— — — — — The Second edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1633. 12mo. 1076. i. 25.

— — — — — The third edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1634. 12mo. 1077. b. 23.

— — — — — The fourth edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1635. 12mo. 1077. b. 24.

— — — — — The fifth edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1638. 8vo. 11626. a. 25.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 168. 3 F

HERBERT (GEORGE) *The Synagogue, or, the Shadow of the Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. In imitation of M^r G. H. [By Christopher Harvey.] Printed by I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1640. 12mo. 11623. a. 22.*

HERBERT (PHILIP) *4th Earl of Pembroke. See CHAPMAN (G.) The Conspiracie ... of Charles, Duke of Byron, etc. MS. NOTES [by Philip, Earl of Pembroke]. 1625. 4to. C. 45. b. 9.*

HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) *A relation of some yeares travaile, begunne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies...Of their Religion Language, Habit...and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadors; Sir D[odmore] C[otton], Sir R[obert] S[hirley] and the Persian Nogdi-Beg, ... By T. H[erbert] Esquier. W. Stansby and J. Blome, London, 1634. fol. 571. k. 26.*

With an engraved titlepage as follows: "A description of the Persian Monarchy."

— Another copy. 10025. f.

HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) *Bart. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian, and great Mogull: weaved with the History of these later Times... With a revival of the first Discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. Printed by R. Bi^r, for J. Blome and R. Bishop, London, 1638. fol. 984. f. 4.*

Imperfect; wanting pp. 193, 194, and 207, 208.

HERBERT (WILLIAM) *3rd Earl of Pembroke. See C., T. The Just Mans Memoriall...To the... memory of...William Earle of Pembroke...A sermon. 1630. 4to. 1417. f. 10.*

HERCUSANUS (JOANNES) *Danus. See D., I. H.*

HEREFORD, Diocese of.—*Visitation Articles. Articles to bee enquired of within the Diocese of Hereford in the first Visitation of Augustine [Lindsell] Lord Bishop of Hereford. 33. 1. T. Harper, London, 1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.)*

Without pagination.

HERESBACH (CONRAD) *Four Bookes of Husbandry, collected by M. C. Heresbachius...: Conteyning the whole arte and trade of Husbandry, with the antiquitie and commendation thereof. Newly Englished, and increased, by B. Googe, Esquire. 33. 1. R. Watkins, London, 1577. 4to. 1145. f. 30.*

— Another edition. 33. 1. MS. NOTES. *Imprinted ... for J. Wight, London, 1578. 4to. 234. e. 30.*

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 33. 1. *Printed for J. Wight, London, 1586. 4to. 452. a. 26.*

— Another copy. G. 2371.

— The Whole Art and trade of husbandry contained in four bookes ... [Translated from the Latin of C. H. and] enlarged by B. Googe. 33. 1. *Printed by T. S. for R. More, London, 1614. 4to. 988. f. 3.*

— Another copy. 7075. d.

— Another copy. 234. e. 31. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage

and the three leaves preceding the table of contents.

— — — — — Enlarged, and adorned with all the experiments and practises of our English Nation...by captaine G. Markham. **3s. 1s.** Printed by T. O. for R. More, London, 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

HERGEST (WILLIAM) The Right Rule of Christian Chastitie: profitable to bee read of all godly and vertuous Youthe of both sexe, etc. **3s. 1s.** R. Johnes, London, [1580?] 4to. 4403. g.

HERLE (CHARLES) Contemplations and Devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours Death and Passion. Printed by Aug. Mat. for H. Robinson, London, 1631. 12mo. 4404. bb.

HERMAIC EXERCISES. Hermaica Gymnasmata. Literarum nobilitas, & gloria. Literarum ortu caelestes, genere divinae, autoritate & gratia illustres, studiis sapientum praeclaræ, fructu salutare, jucunditate præstantes. *Ex officina J. Barnesii, Ozonise,* 1589. 8vo. 1089. g. 29. (3.)

Without pagination.

HERMAN IV. [*Landgrave of Hesse*], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* The Governement of all estates, wherein is containd the perfect way to an honest life, gathered out of many learned authors...written in Latin by... Andreus Hesse [or rather by Herman of Hesse]. Translated into Englishe [by N. Boorman]. (Howe a man may attaine to the chiefe pointes of Christianitie, or deduction of a Christian life [by H. Barlandus].) **3s. 1s.** H. Denham, London, [1565?] 8vo. 8409. a.

Without pagination. Register sig. A-R, in eights. Twenty-three lines to the full page.

HERMAN V. [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* A briefe and a plaine declaration of the duty of married folkes, gathered out of the holy scriptures, and set forth in the Almaigne tongue by Hermon, Archbishop of Colaine...And newlye translated into the English tongue by H. Dekin. **3s. 1s.** Imprinted...by J. O. for H. Singleton, London, [1588?] 8vo. 8416. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Ca. The device of H. Singleton occurs on the colophon.

— The Right institution of baptisme ... Wherunto is also annexed a godly treatyse of Matrimonie. Compyled by the famous ... W. Musculus ... translated...by R. Ryce. **3s. 1s.** A. Scoloker, Londõ, [1548?] 8vo. 843. f. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the "Treatise on Matrimonie." Without pagination. Fourteen printed leaves.

— [Another edition.] — — — — Wyth also a godly prayer to be used at the purgification or churchyng of womē wyth the ordre of Buryall, etc. **A. Scoloker and W. Seres, London, [1550].** 8vo. 4323. a. (1.)

— A simple and religious consultation of us Herman...Archebishop of Colone, ... by what meanes a Christian reformation... may be begon among men committed to our pastoral charge, etc. **3s. 1s.** [With the autograph of Sir H. Spelman.] *J. Daye, London, 1547.* 8vo. 3908. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1s.** *J. Daye and W. Seres, London, 1548.* 8vo. 697. a. 6.

— Another copy. 223. a. 80.

HERMANNI (PHILLIPPUS) An Excellent Treatise teaching

howe to cure the French-Pockes : with all other diseases arising and growing thereof, and in a manner all other sicknesses. Drawne out of the Bookes of... T. Paracelsus. Compiled by... P. Hermanus and now put into English by J. Hester. **3. 1.** *J. Charlwood, London, 1590. 4to. 1174. b. 4. (1.)*

HERMANNUS (GULIELMUS) Pia expostulatio. [In verse.] See **MANCINUS** (D.) Ma[noi]nus de Q[ua]tuor Vir[tu]tibus, etc. 1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.

HERMES. Hermes Anglo-Latinus : or Directions for young Latinists, to speake Latine purely. *R. Hodgkinsonne for T. Slater, London, 1639. 12mo. 12932. a. 12.*

HERMES, Trismegistus. The Smaragdine Table of Hermes Trismegistus. See **BACON** (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6. (1.)

HERNANDEZ DE SAN PEDRO (DIEGO) See **ARNALTE**. A small treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda, etc. [By D. H. de San P.] 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

HEROD, the Great, King of Judæa. Life. See **CAUSSIN** (N.) The Unfortunate Politique, etc.

HERODIAN. The History of Herodian ... treating of the Romaine Emperors after Marcus, translated oute of Greeke into Latin by Angelus Politianus, and out of Latin into Englyshe by N. Smyth. Whereunto are annexed, the Argumentes of every Booke, ... with Annotations, etc. **3. 1.** *W. Coplande, London, [1550?] 4to. 198. c. 2.*

— Herodian of Alexandria his History of Twenty Roman Cæsars

and Emperors (of his Time)... Wherein is also declared the most Solemne Deification of the Roman Emperours and Empresses. ... Interpreted out of the Greeke Originall. (Augustam Herodiani Historiam vertebat I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell], Facultatis Art. in utraq Academia M^r., etc.) *Printed for H. Perry, London, 1629. 4to. 803. d. 2.*

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Taunton, London, 1635. 12mo. 9040. a.*

With another titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 800. a. 1. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and c.

HERODOTUS. See **ESTIENNE** (H.) A World of Wonders : ... or a preparative treatise to the apologie for H. Translated out of the ... French copie [by R. C.]. 1607. fol. 585. i. 21.

— The Famous Hystory of Herodotus. Conteyning the Discourse of dyvers Countreys, the succession of theyr Kyngs, etc. Devided into nine Bookes, entituled with the names of the nine Muses. [Translated by B. R., i.e. Barnaby Rich.] **3. 1.** *T. Marshe, London, 1584. 4to. 294. e. 11.*

The first two books only.

HEROLT (JOANNES) Sermones discipuli de tempore de sanctis : et quadragesimale ejusdem ... cum casibus papalibus et episcopalibus : et a sacra Communione inhibitionibus : noviter impressi : ⁊ non minimo labore revisi et castigati. (End. Finit opus ... compositum per ... Johannē herolt ... de tpe ⁊ de sanctis cum promptuario exemplor atq tabulis collectuz, Discipulus, nuncupatū, etc.) **3. 1.** 3 pts. *In*

edibus Juliani Notarii, London,
1510. 4to. C. 37. e. 5.

Printed in double columns. Pts.
1 and 2 have a separate numeration
in folios; the third pt. is un-
numbered.

— Another copy. G. 12019, 20.

HERON (HALY) A Newe
Discourse of Morall Philosophie,
entituled the Kayes of Counsaile.
—Not so pleasant as profitable for
younge Courtiours. 33. 2. *R. New-*
berie, London, 1579. 8vo. 722. a. 44.

HERRERA TORDE-
SILLAS (ANTONIO DE) A De-
scription of the West Indies
[translated from the Spanish].
See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his
Pilgrims, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.
679. h. 13.

HERREY (ROBERT F.) [For
the editions of Herrey's Concor-
dance which were published
with the Genevan Version of the
Bible:] *see* BIBLE.

— [For the editions which
were published separately:] *see*
BIBLE.—*Concordances.*

HERRING. A Herrings
Tayle: contayning a poetickall
fiction of divers matters worthie
the reading. [By R. Carew.]
Printed for M. Lownes, London,
1598. 4to. C. 30. d. 14.

Without pagination.

HERRING (FRANCIS) Cer-
taine rules, directions or adver-
tisements for this time of pesti-
lentiall contagion: with a caveat
to those that weare about their
neckes impoisoned amulets as a
preservative from the Plague...
reprinted... Whereunto is added
certaine directions for the poorer
sort of people, etc. *Printed by*
N. and I. O. for N. Vavasour,
London, 1625. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (2.)

HERRING (FRANCIS) In
foelicissimum... Jacobi primi, An-
gliæ... Regis, ... ad Anglicanæ Reip.
gubernacula Ingressum, Poema
Gratulatorium. *R. Field, impensis*
Gulielmi Jones, Londini, 1603. 4to.
1070. c. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 237. g. 12.

— *Mischiefes Mysterie: or,*
Treasons Master-peece, The Pow-
der-plot... truly related. And
from the Latine of... Doctour
Herring translated, and very
much dilated. By J. Vicars.
(An Epigram against Jesuites,
etc.) [In verse.] *E. Griffin, Lon-*
don, 1617. 4to. G. 11266.

— A modest Defence of the
Caveat given to the wearers of
impoisoned Amulets, as Preser-
vatives from the Plague... Like-
wise that unlearned... opinion,
that the Plague is not infectious,
... is... refuted by way of preface,
etc. *A. Hatfield for W. Jones,*
London, 1604. 4to. 1167. e. 16.

— *Pietas Pontificia, seu, Con-*
jurat[i]onis illius prodigiosæ, ...
in Jacobum ... Regē... Novembris
quinto, ... 1605 ... brevis adum-
bratio poetica, etc. Excus. Typis
Ja. Roberts, ... pro R. Boyle, [Lon-
don,] 1606. 4to. 1093. b. 70.

— — — — — Ab authore re-
cognita... Accessit Venatio Catho-
lica sive secunda Historiæ pars,
etc. (In Jesuitas Epigramma, etc.)
[With other pieces in verse.]
J. Windet, Londini, 1609. 8vo.
1213. k. 10. (3.)

— Popish Pietie, or the first
part of the Historie of ... the
Powder-treason: ... plotted against
James, King of Great Britaine...
Written first in Latin verse by
F. H. ... and translated into Eng-

lish [verse] by A. P. *Printed for W. Jones, London, 1610. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (2.)*

Twenty-two leaves. Mutilated.

HERTOGENBOSCH.

See BOIS-LE-DUC.

HERVET (GENTIAN) *See* APHTHONIUS, *Sophista*. Aphthonii ... praeexercitamenta interprete viro doctissimo. [Edited by G. H.] [1520?] 8vo. C. 20. a. (2.)

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*De Misericordia Domini*.] De Im-mensa Dei Misericordia. [Translated by G. H.] *Eng.* 1533. 8vo. C. 39. a.

— — — 1547. 8vo. 695. a. 20. (1.)

— *See* RABBOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romishe Church, etc. [In answer to the "Missyve...aen de verdoolde van den Christen geloove" of G. Hervet.] 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

— — — 1580. 8vo. 1225. a.

— — — 1636. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *See* XENOPHON. [*Οἰκονομικος*.] Xenophons Treatise of House-holde. [Translated by G. Hervet.] 1534. 8vo. 234. b. 43.

— — — 1537. 8vo. G. 16783.

— — — 1557. 16mo. 969. a. 31.

HESIOD. [*Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι*.] The Georgicks of Hesiod, by G. Chapman; translated elaborately out of the Greek, etc. *Printed by H. L. for M. Patrick, London, 1618. 4to. C. 34. g.*

— Another copy. 237. h. 15.

HESKYNs (THOMAS) *See* FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted... three pillars and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue...over-

throwne, and detected, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

HESTER (JOHN) *See* BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus*. A hundred and foureteene Experiments and Cures... Collected [and translated] by J. H. 1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

— *See* DU CHESNE (J.) A breefe aunswere... to the Exposition of J. Aubertus ... concerning the origin of Metalles... Whereunto is added divers rare secretes... By J. H. 1591. 8vo. 1033. b. 3.

— — The Sclopotarie of I. Quercetanus... published into English by J. H. 1590. 8vo. 783. d. 8. (1.)

— *See* FIORAVANTI (L.) A Compendium of the rationall Secretes of... L. Phioravante, etc. [Translated and edited by J. H.] 1582. 8vo. 7383. aa.

— — A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning... orders, preservatives... for the Plague, etc. [Edited by J. H.] [1579.] 4to. C. 81. e. 5.

— — A short Discours... uppon Chirurgerie ... Translated out of Italian... by J. H. 1580. 4to. 549. b. 24. (3.)

— — — 1626. 4to. 7480. b.

— *See* HERMANNI (P.) An excellent Treatise teaching howe to cure the French Pockes... put into English by J. H., etc. 1590. 4to. 1174. b. 4. (1.)

— The first(—the second) part of the Key of Philosophie. Wherein is Contained most excellent secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, divided into two Bookes. 33. 2. 2 pts. V. Simmes, London, 1596. 8vo. 1033. d. 2. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

HESTER (JOHN) *The Pearle of Practise, or Practisers Pearle, for Phisicke and Chirurgerie. Found out by J. H(ester)...* Since his death,...garnished and brought into some methode by a welwiller of his [J. Fourestier]. MS. NOTES. *B. Field, London, 1594. 4to. 543. b. 23. (1.)*

— These Oiles, waters,...and other Compositions; are at Paules wharfe ready made to be solde, by J. H., etc. MS. NOTES. [*London, 1585?*] *a. sh. fol. 546. d. 20. (6.)*

With the autograph of Gabriel Harvey. Slightly mutilated.

HETH (THOMAS) A manifest and apparent confutation of an Astrological discourse, lately published to the discomfort (without cause) of the weake and simple sort...With a briefe Prognostication...of the conjunction of... Saturn and Jupiter, etc. *B. L. R. Waldegrave, [London, 1583]. 8vo. 8630. a.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 718. b. 13.

HETOUM, *Prince of Gorigos. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated (out of frenche) & imprinted at the cost & charge of R. Pynson. by the comaundement of the ryght high and mighty prince, Edward duke of Buckingham, yerle of Gloucestre, Staf-farde, and of Northampton. (Ecclesie in civitate Romana. De orbis potentissimis [by N. Faucon?].) B. L. R. Pynson, [London, 1525?] fol. 148. c. 1.*

Forty-four numbered and three un-numbered leaves; printed in double columns. The word "Gloucestre" in the titlepage is a mistake for "Hereford."

HEURNIUS (JOANNES) *See HIPPOCRATES. [Ἀφορισμοί.] Ἱπποκράτους... Ἀφορισμοί... Hippocratis*

...aphorismi soluti et metrici. Interprete J. H., etc., Gr. and Lat. 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

HEUTERUS (PONTUS) *M. Z. Boxhornii apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. H., etc. See SELDEN (J.) J. Seldeni Mare Clausum, etc. 1636. 8vo. 6915. a.*

HEWES (JOHN) *A Perfect Survey of the English tongue, taken according to the use and analogie of the Latine... Together with sundry good demonstrations by way of Sentences in either tongue, etc. E. All-de, for W. Garret, London, 1624. 4to. 828. f. 8.*

Without pagination.

— A survey of the English tongue... By J. Hewis... The second edition. *R. Young for J. Rothwell, London, 1632. 8vo. 12983. c. 31.*

HEWLET (WILLIAM) *See EPHEMERIDES. Hewlett. A new Almanacke and Prognostication... By W. H.*

HEXHAM (HENRY) *See MAROLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification... translated out of French ... by H. Hexam. 1638. fol. 8824. h.*

— A Historically Relation of the... Seige of the Busse, and the surprising of Wesell. Together with the Articles, and points of Composition granted by... the Prince of Orange to those of the Towne. And a supposition of the state, and order of their garrison marching out... Written by H. H(exham), etc. *Delf, 1630. 12mo. 534. a. 4. (1.)*

— A Journall of the taking in of Venlo, Roermont, Strale, the memorable Seige of Mاستricht, the Towne & Castle of Limburgh under... the Prince of Orange,... with an exact Card drawne first

by C. Floyd...and since lessened and cutt by H. and W. Hondius... Compiled together by...H. H.... Also a List of the Officers... and Souldiers slayne,...with the Articles of Composition. *J. P. Walpote, for N. Butter, Delph*, 1633. 4to. 837. g. 25. (2.)

HEXHAM (HENRY) The Principles of the Art Militarie; practised in the Warres of the United Netherlands. Represented by Figure, the Word of Command, and Demonstration. (An Appendix, of the Quarter for the ransoming of Officers...and Soldiers, concluded betweene the King of Spayne...and...the States Generall, etc. *Printed by M. P. for M. Symmons, London, (Delfe,)* 1637. fol. 718. k. 3.

The Appendix has a separate pagination and the imprint of "Delfe."

— A Tongue-combat, lately happening betweene two English Souldiers in the Tilt-boat of Gravesend, the one going to serve the King of Spaine, the other to serve the States Generall of the United Provinces. Wherein the Cause, Course, and Continuance of those Warres, is debated and declared. *London*, 1623. 4to.

1103. e. 17.

— Another copy. 1103. e. 31. (3.)

— Another copy. 110. c. 13.

— A true and brief relation of the famous siege of Breda. Besieged and taken in under the able and victorious conduct of his Highnesse the Prince of Orange, etc. *J. Moxon, Delft*, 1637. 4to. 9407. a.

HEYDON (Sir CHRISTOPHER) *See C., G. Αστρολογμανια*...Or, an Examination of Sir C. Heydons Booke intituled A Defence

of Judiciarie Astrologie, etc. 1624. 4to. 718. e. 14. (2.)

HEYDON (Sir CHRISTOPHER) A Defence of Iudiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber. MS. NOTES. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1603. 4to. 8610. bbb.

— Another copy. 718. e. 14. (1.)

HEYLYN (PETER) *See COLE* (H.) The Holy Table, Name and Thing, more anciently...used...then that of an Altar: written...in answer to D. Coal, etc. [or rather, really written in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" by P. H.]. 1637. 4to. 700. d. 55.

— *See GR., Vicar of.* A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter [by J. Williams, Bishop of Lincoln]...against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell...First sent by a...learned Divine [P. H.], etc. 1636. 4to. 4106. c.

— — — — — 1637. 4to.

700. g. 13. (1.)

— *See SHELFORD* (R.) A Quench-Coale...wherein...all the...arguments of...A late Coale from the Altar [by P. H.] in defence of altars...are...answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Antidotum Lincolnense. Or an Answer to a book entituled, The Holy Table name & thing, &c. Written...by a Minister in Lincolnshire [J. Williams, Bishop of Lincoln] (in answer to Dr. Coale). 3 pts. *Printed for J. Clark, London*, 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 699. e. 5. (2.)

— A Briefe and Moderate Answer to the seditious and scan-

dalous Challenge of H. Burton... in the two sermons, by him preached on the Fifth of November, 1636. And in the Apologie prefixt before them. *R. Hodgkinsonne, ... sold by D. Frere, London, 1637.* 4to. 699. e. 5. (1.)

HEYLYN (PETER) The Historie of... S^t George of Cappadocia. ... The institution of the Most Noble Order of S^t George, named the Garter. A catalogue of all the Knights thereof untill this present. *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1631.* 4to. 1125. e. 27.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 296. k. 14.
Wanting the engraved titlepage.

— — — — The second Edition, ... enlarged. *T. Harper, for H. Seile, London, 1633.* 4to. 862. i. 12.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. G. 1014. (1.)

— Another copy. 4825. c.

This copy has two additional leaves at the end, containing a "Historie of Saint George in old English meeter."

— The History of the Sabbath. In two Bookes. *Printed (by T. Harper) for H. Seile, London, 1636.* 4to. 4355. d. (1.)

Each book has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register, which is in eights, is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 858. c. 7.

— — — — The second edition, revised. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1636.* 4to. 4355. aaa.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, in addition to that given above.

— **ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ.** A little description of the Great World. Augmented and revised. L. P.

J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625. 4to. 570. d. 2.

— — — — The third edition. Revised. *J. L. and W. T., Oxford, 1627.* 4to. 1295. e.

— — — — The fourth edition. Revised. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *Printed by W. T. for W. Turner and T. Huggins, Oxford, 1629.* 4to. 9006. d.

— Another edition. [*Oxford?* 1630?] 4to. 570. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— — — — The sixth edition. *Printed for W. Turner and R. Allott, Oxford, 1633.* 4to. 10004. bb.

— — — — The seventh edition. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1636.* 8vo. 10004. bbb.

HEYNES (EDWARD) The Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha in the Red Sea... anno 1618. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

HEYWOOD (JASPER) *See EDWARDS (R.)* The Paradice of Dainty Devises... devised... for the most parte by M. Edwardes, ... the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (J. Haywood, etc.). 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— *See H., J.*

— *See SENECA (L. A.)* [*Tragediæ.*] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into English [by J. H., etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— — [*Thyestes.*] The seconde tragedie of Seneca entituled Thyestes, faithfully Englished by J. H. 1560. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 8. (2.)

— — [*Troades.*] The sixt Tragedie of... L. A. Seneca, entituled

Troas,...set foorth in Englishe by
J.H. [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (2.)

HEYWOOD (JOHN) *See*
MERCHANT. Of Gentylnes and
nobyltye. A dyaloge, etc. [By
J. H.] [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— J. Heywoodes woorkes. A
dialogue conteynynge the number
of the effectuall proverbes in the
English tonge, compact in a
matter concernynge two maner of
Mariages. With one hundred of
Epigrammes: and three hundred
of Epigrammes upō three hun-
dred proverbes: and a fith hun-
dred of Epigrams. Whereunto
are now newly added a sixte
hundred of Epigrams by the
sayde I. H. **3s. 1l. H. Wykes,**
London, 1566. 4to. C. 30. d. 7.

Without pagination. Titlepage
slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
MS. NOTE. *T. Marsh, London*,
1576. 4to. C. 30. d. 8.

Without pagination. The colo-
phon is dated 1577.

— The Workes of I. Heiwood
newly imprinted ... Whereunto
are now newly added a sixt hun-
dred of epigrammes, etc. [With
the Author's portrait.] **3s. 1l.**
T. Marsh, London, 1587. 4to.

C. 21. c. 38.

Without pagination. The text of
sig. A ii. and A vii. has been slightly
mutilated, but has been supplied
in MS.

— Another copy. G. 11244.

In this copy a second titlepage
has been inserted, apparently that
of another edition of the same date,
printed by F. Kingston.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
F. Kingston, London, 1598. 4to.

1076. g. 3.

Without pagination. At the end
are some leaves of MS. by Mr. S. S.
Banks, descriptive of an ancient
minstrel.

— Another copy. C. 34. i. 2.

HEYWOOD (JOHN) A Dia-
logue, cōteynynge the number in
effecte of all the Proverbes in the
Englishe tunge, cōpact in a matter
concerninge twoo maner of ma-
riages. Newly oversene, and some-
what augmented, etc. [In verse.]
3s. 1l. Londini, 1561. 8vo.

1076. g. 14.

Without pagination. Titlepage
mutilated. Imperfect; wanting sigs.
E, F1, and all after F7.

— The playe called the foure
PP. A newe and a very mery
enterlude of A palmer. A par-
doner. A potycary. A pedler.
3s. 1l. W. Myddylton, London,
[1545?] 4to. C. 34. c. 43.

Without pagination. Mutilated
in binding.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
MS. NOTES. *J. Alde, London*,
1569. 4to. C. 34. c. 44.

— The Spider and the Flie. A
parable [in verse], etc. **3s. 1l.**
T. Powell, London, 1556. 4to.

C. 13. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 11.

Titlepage mutilated.

— [Two Fragments of a mo-
rality by Heywood.] **3s. 1l.**
[*London?* 1560?] fol.

643. m. 9. (19.)

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *See*
BARCKLEY (Sir R.) The Felicitie
of Man, etc. [Edited, with ad-
ditions, by T. H.] 1631. 4to.

721. f. 31.

— *See* COOKE (Jo.) Greene's
Tu Quoque, etc. [A comedy. With
a preface by T. H.] 1622. 4to.
162. c. 37.

— *See* EDWARD IV., *King of*
England. The first and second

parts of King Edward the Fourth, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1613. 4to. C. 12. f. 11. (1.)

— — 1626. 4to. 644. e. 36.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *See* ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. If you know not me, you know no bodie, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1606. 4to. 643. d. 7.

— — 1608. 4to. C. 34. c. 46.

— — 1610. 4to. 644. e. 30. (1.)

— — 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 47.

— — 1623. 4to. C. 34. c. 48. (1.)

— — 1632. 4to. 644. e. 32. (1.)

— — The Second Part of, If you know not me, you know no bodie, etc. [A play in prose and verse. By T. H.] 1606. 4to. 644. e. 31.

— — 1609. 4to. 644. e. 30. (2.)

— — [1633.] 4to. 644. e. 32. (2.)

— *See* G., I. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors [of T. H.], etc. 1615. 4to. 641. e. 12. (2.)

— *See* H., T.

— *See* LYDGATE (J.) The Life and Death of Hector, etc. [A modernisation by T. H. of Lydgate's original poem.] 1614. fol. 641. k. 6.

— *See* MAID. The Fayre Mayde of the Exchange, etc. [A comedy by T. Heywood.] 1607. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

— — 1625. 4to. 644. e. 34.

— — 1637. 4to. 644. e. 35.

— *See* MARLOW (C.) The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta, etc. [Edited by T. Heywood.] 1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *See* SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.) The two most worthy and notable Histories, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. H.] 1608, etc. fol. 587. h. 4.

— *See* TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies on the...Death of Prince Henrie,...the third...by T. H. 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

— An apology for Actors. Containing three briefe Treatises. 1. Their Antiquity. 2. Their ancient Dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. *N. Okes, London, 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 9.*

Without pagination.

— The Brazen Age [a dramatic history, in five acts and in verse]. The first act containing, the death of the Centaure Nessus, the second, the Tragedy of Meleager; the third, the Tragedy of Jason and Medea; the fourth, Vulcans Net. The fifth, the Labours and death of Hercules. *N. Okes, for S. Rand, London, 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 41.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (3.)

— A Challenge for Beautie. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, in verse and prose.] *E. Raworth, sold by J. Becket, London, 1636. 4to. 644. l. 38.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 14. (2.)

— England's Elizabeth: her Life and Troubles, During Her Minoritie, from the Cradle to the Crowne. Historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent Passages of State, as happened under the Reigne of Henry the Eight, Edward the

Sixt, Q. Mary, etc. *J. Beale, for P. Waterhouse, London, 1631.* 12mo. 610. a. 30.

— Another copy. G. 1509.

— Another edition. *Printed for P. Waterhouse, Cambridge, 1632.* 12mo. 1199. a. 15.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *The English Traveller.* [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *R. Raworth, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. e. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (3.)

— The exemplary Lives and memorable Acts of nine the most worthy Women of the World, etc. *T. Cotes for R. Royston, London, 1640.* 4to. 276. e. 1.

— The Fair Maid of the West. Or a Girle worth gold... Written by T. H(eywood). 2 pts. [A tragi-comedy, each part in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed for R. Royston, London, 1631.* 4to. C. 34. c. 42.

The second pt. is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (1.)

— The Foure Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem, etc. [A tragi-comedy in verse.]... Newly revised. *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (4.)

— The Golden Age: or the lives of Jupiter and Saturne, with the defining of the Heathen Gods, etc. [A dramatic history, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *Printed for W. Barrenger, London, 1611.* 4to. C. 12. f. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 35.

In this copy the word "deifying" has been substituted for "defining"

on the titlepage. The author's name has been erased from the titlepage, and his initials from the leaf containing the dedication.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *Γυναικελων*: or, nine Bookes of various History, concerninge Women, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1624.* fol. 132. c. 12.

The titlepage is engraved.

— The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells. Their Names, orders and Offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1635.* fol. 641. k. 19.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 8. b. 14.

— Another copy. G. 19052.

— The Iron Age. [A dramatic history.] Contayning the Rape of Hellen: the siege of Troy: the Combate betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Uliesses contend for the Armour of Achilles: the death of Ajax, etc. (The second part.) [Each part in five acts and in verse.] *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 50.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage of the first pt. and the three last leaves, which are supplied in MS.

— Londini Status Pacatus: or, Londons Peaceable Estate. Expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the initiation of... H. Garway into the Majoralty of... London, etc. *J. Okes, London, 1639.* 4to. C. 30. d. 12.

Without pagination.

— Loves Maistresse: or, the Queens Masque. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.]

R. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,
1636. 4to. 643. b. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.14.(1.)

— ——— The second impression, corrected by the Author.
J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,
1640. 4to. 644. e. 42.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,* 1640. 4to.
644. e. 43.

This edition also is called "the second impression."

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) A marriage triumphe solemnized in an Epithalamium, in memorie of the happie nuptials betwixt the ... Count Palatine, and... the Lady Elizabeth. *E. Marchant, London,* 1613. 4to. C. 30. e. 24.

— A pleasant Comedy called a Mayden-head well lost, etc. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] *N. Okes for J. Jackson and F. Church, London,* 1634. 4to.
C. 34. c. 51.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.13.(4.)

— Philocothonista, or the Drunkard, Opened, Dissected and Anatomized. *J. Raworth, London,* 1635. 4to. C. 30. d. 11.

— Pleasant Dialogues and Drama's, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry emblems extracted from the most elegant J. Catsius. As also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs, and Epithalamions, ... Anagrams and Acrosticks ... With other Fancies translated from Beza, Buchanan, and sundry Italian poets. *Printed by B. O. for R. H. ... sold by T. Slater, London,* 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Porta pietatis, or the Port

or Harbour of Piety. Express in sundry Triumphes, Pageants, and Showes, at the Initiation of... Sir M. Abbot... into the Majoralty of... *London, etc. J. Okes, London,* 1638. 4to. 113. l. 10.

Without titlepage.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) The Rape of Lucrece, a True Roman Tragedie [in verse]. With the severall songs in their apt places, by Valerius the merrie Lord amongst the Roman Peeres... The fourth Impression. *Printed for N. Butter, London,* 1630. 4to.
C. 30. d. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 52.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— ——— The Fifth Impression. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London,* 1638. 4to. 644. e. 40.

— Another copy. C.12.f.12.(6.)

— Another copy. C.34.g.19.(2.)

— The Royall King, and the Loyall Subject, etc. [A tragicomedy, in five acts, and in prose and verse.] *N. and J. Okes for J. Becket, London,* 1637. 4to.
644. e. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.34.g.19.(1.)

— Another copy. C.12.f.14.(3.)

— The Silver Age, including: the love of Jupiter to Alcmena: the birth of Hercules: and the Rape of Proserpine. Concluding with the Arraignement of the Moone. [A dramatic history, in three acts, chiefly in verse.] *N. Okes, ... sold by B. Lightfoote, London,* 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.12.(2.)

— Troia Britañica, or, Great

Britaines Troy; A poem devided into XVII. severall Cantons, intermixed with many Poeticall Tales. Concluding with an Universall Chronicle from the Creation, untill these present times. *W. Jaggard, London, 1609.* fol.

79. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 18517.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) A true Description of his Majesties Royall Ship, built this yeare 1637. at Wooll-witch, etc. *J. Okes for J. Aston, London, 1637.* 4to.

8805. a.

— Another copy. 103. h. 18.

— A true Discription of his Majesties...Ship called the Sovereign of the Seas...With the names of all the prime Officers in Her...Also a briefe Addition to the first printed Copy, etc. *I. Okes, London, 1638.* 4to.

G. 3863.

— The Wise-woman of Hogsdon. A Comedie [in five acts and principally in prose], etc. *Printed by M. P. for H. Shephard, London, 1638.* 4to. 644. e. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 19. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 14. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Woman kilde with kinnesse. [A Tragedy, in verse and prose.] *W. Jaggard, ... sold ... by J. Hodgets, London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 34. g. 19. (5.)

Without pagination.

— — — — — The third edition. *I. Jaggard, London, 1617.* 4to.

644. e. 33.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (5.)

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) and **BROME (RICHARD)** The late

Lancashire Witches. A well received Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse], etc. *T. Harper, for B. Fisher, London, 1634.* 4to.

C. 34. g. 19. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 84. c. 54.

HICCOCK (ROBERT)
See HITCHCOCK.

HICKES (FRANCIS) *See* **LUCIAN**, of *Samosata*. Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...translated...by M. F. H., etc. 1634. 4to. 1067. k. 17.

HICKES (TH.) *See* **LUCIAN**, of *Samosata*. Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his own writings, with ...notes...by T. H., etc. 1634. 4to. 1067. k. 17.

HICKOCK (THOMAS) *See* **FEDERICI (C.)** The Voyage and Travaile: of M. C. Frederick... Out of Italian By T. H. (ickock). 1588. 4to. B. 671. (2.)

— The Voyage...of C. Fredericke ... into the East India ... translated...by T. Hickocke. *See* **HAKLUYT (R.)** The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HICKS (BAPTIST) *Viscount Campden.* [Funeral Sermon.] *See* **GAULE (J.)** A Defiance to Death, etc.

HIC-MULIER. *See* **HÆC-VIR.** Hæc-Vir: or, the Womanish-Man: being an Answer to a late Booke intituled Hic-Mulier. Exprest in a...Dialogue betweene Hæc-vir ... and Hic-mulier, etc. [1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

— Hic Mulier: or, The Man-Woman: being a Medicine to cure...the Staggers in the Mas-

culine-Feminines of our Times. Exprest in a brief Declamation. [With a woodcut.] [London, 1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (1.) Without pagination.

HIC-MULIER. Muld Sacke: or the Apologie of Hic Mulier: to the late Declamation against her, etc. [Dedicated to "Muld Sacke," i.e. John Cottington.] Printed for B. Meighen, London, 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

HIDE (THOMAS) A Consolatorie Epistle to the afflicted Catholikes: set foorth by T. Hide Priest. 33. 2. I. Lyon, Louaine, 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination.

HIEROME, Saint.
See JEROME.

HIERON (SAMUEL) [*Funeral sermon.*] See B. (JO.) Hieron's last fare-well. A sermon, etc. 1618. 4to.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
— *Psalms.* — *Portions.* Davids Penitentiall Psalme opened: in thirtie severall lectures thereon. By S. H. 1617. 8vo. 3090. aaa.

— The Sermons of Master S. H., formerly collected together by himselfe, and published in one volume in his life time. Hereunto are annexed of the same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, etc. 5. An Help unto Devotion. With five Sermons not heretofore published. (The Workes of S. H. ... The Second volume.) [Edited by R. Hill.] 2 vols. J. Legat, London, 1624–25. fol. 1012. e. 12.

The titlepage of vol. 2 is engraved, and bears the imprint "London, Printed by W. Stansby, etc." Each work in this collection has a separate titlepage.

HIERON (SAMUEL) An Answer to a Popish Ryme, lately scattered abroad in the West parts, and much relied upon by some simply-seduced. S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to. 11628. d. 26.

— — — — — The second edition. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. f. 35.

— The Bridegroom. [A sermon on Matt. ix. 15.] Printed for S. Macham, London, 1613. 8vo. 4402. e.

— The Christians Journall: Shewing both the course to be held, and the way to be shund by all those who desire (as they ought) to enter into life. In three sermons on Matthewe 7. 13. 14. T. Creede, for T. Man, London, 1609. 8vo. 4409. dd.

— The Dignitie of the Scripture together with the Indignity which the unthankfull world offereth thereunto, etc. Printed by J. Legat Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1607. 4to. 3127. d.

— The Doctrines' Triall: shewing both the necessity, and the way of trying what is taught, in a Sermon upon 1. Thess. 5. 21., etc. H. Lownes, for W. Buller, London, 1616. 8vo. 4474. a. 15.

— A Helpe unto Devotion: Containing certaine Moulds or Formes of Prayer, fitted to severall occasions ... The eleventh edition. 33. 2. J. Beale, for J. Macham, London, 1618. 12mo. 874. c. 40.

— — — — — The thirteenth edition. 33. 2. J. Beale, ... sold by G. Latham, London, 1620. 12mo. 1220. a.

— — — — — The Eighteenth edition. 33. 2. J. Beale, London, 1635. 12mo. 3455. a. 21.

— — — The twentieth edition. **B. M.** *J. Beale, London*, 1636. 12mo. 3457. aa. 37.

HIERON (SAMUEL) Three Sermons: A remedie for Securitie. The ruine of Gods Enemies. The Worldlings Downfall, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1609. 4to. 4474. c. 114.

— Three Sermons. 1. The good Fight [on 2 Tim. iv. 7] preached at the Funerall of H. Sommaster of Pens-Ford... Jan. 1606. 2. The worth of the water of Life. 3. Davids Longing, etc. *J. Legate, Cambridge*, 1607. 4to. 1418. g. 56.

Imperfect; the first sermon only.

HIERONYMUS, Brunsvicensis. See BRAUNSCHWEIG.

HIERONYMUS, de Sancto Marco. Desancto Marco. Opusculum de universali mundi machina ac de methericiois impressionibus a Fratre Jeronimo de scō Marcho ordinis minorum 7 in sacra theologia studēte Parisiense editum. *End.* Explicit parvus tractatus de naturali mundi machina ac de methericiois impressionibus compilatus per fratrem Hieronimum de Sancto Marcho ordinis minorum in alma universitate exoniense. 1h0h [1505?] 9. die Octobris. **B. M.** MS. NOTES. *Richard: Pynson [London, 1505?]* 4to. 8561. c.

Without pagination. Below the title is the printer's device.

— Another copy. G. 8927.

HIGDEN (RANULPHUS) The descrypcyon of Englonde. *End.* Here endeth the descrypcyon of Brytayne, the whiche conteyneth Englonde Wales and Scotlonde, and also... Irlonde... taken out of [R. H.'s] Polycronycon. See ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England, etc.] 1497, etc. fol.

C. 11. b. 1. (1.)

— — 1502. fol. 194. c. 16. (2.)

— — 1510. fol. 9510. h.

— — 1515. fol. G. 5995.

— — 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

HIGDEN (RANULPHUS) Begin. [Fol. x. recto, preceded by 27 leaves containing the table of contents and other preliminary matter,] Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi (the book named Proloconyon... compiled by Ranulph monk of chestre... in latyn 7 atte request of... Thomas lord of berkeley it was translated in to englysshe by... [J.] Trevisa... vycarye of... barkley). [In seven books; edited and "the rude and old englyssh somewhat chaunged" by W. Causton; and continued by him in an eighth book from 1357 to 1460.] **B. M.** 2 vols. [*W. Causton, Westminster*,] 1482. fol. G. 6011.

Without titlepage. Register A2-8, B8, C4, 1. 2-55. 7. The numeration of the folios commences on sig. 1. 2, and continues to 428, the last leaf. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink. This copy wants the five blank leaves which are found in some copies of the work.

— Another copy. C. 10. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting four leaves of the table of contents, and a leaf next to fol. CCCcxiii. The last leaf, fol. CCCcxvii., has been supplied in MS., but without the colophon. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 21. d.

Imperfect; wanting 71 leaves, viz. 66 leaves at the commencement, foll. lv., CCCcxiii., CCCcxvii., and two leaves at the end. The remainder consists of 374 leaves. The dates in the margin of this copy also are in red ink MS.

— [Polycronycon] (made and compiled by Ranulph monke of

Cheestre,...in Latyn, and...translated into Englysshe by [I.] Trevisa.) [Edited by Wynkyn de Worde.] **3s. 2l.** *Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde*, 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, fol. CCCxl., and the last leaf, which have been supplied in fac-simile MS. by Mr. Whitaker. Sig. aa ii-hh v., containing the "Prohemium" and table, are not included in the numeration of the fol., which commences at the end of the table and extends to fol. CCCxli. On the recto of the last leaf occurs Caxton's large device. Printed in double columns, 41 lines to a full column. In the "Prohemium," W. de Worde has substituted his own name for that of Caxton as the modernizer and continuator of the work, which is said to be brought down to the year 1485. This, however, is not the case; with the exception of the above alteration of names, and its having a more copious and differently arranged index, this is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 1482.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** *Few MS. Notes. Peter Treveris, Southwerke*, 1527. fol. C. 15. b. 3.

A reprint of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1495, having the same number of folios, the same signatures, etc., with the addition of several engravings on wood.

— Another copy. *Few MS. Notes.* 683. i. 1.

HIGGES (SUSAN) A true Relation of one S. Higges, dwelling in Risborrow a Towne in Buckinghamshire, and how shee lived 20. yeeres, by robbing on the High-wayes, etc. [A Ballad.] **2s. 2l.** 2 pts. *Printed for F. C., London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 424.

HIGGINS (JOHN) See HULOET (R.) Huloets Dictionarie, newely corrected... by J. H. 1572. fol. 826. i. 16.

— See JUNIUS (A.) The No-vol. II.

menclator: written...now in English by J. Higin, etc. 1585. 8vo. 827. d. 31.

HIGGINS (JOHN) See MUNDAY (A.) The Mirrour of Mutabilitie, or Principall part of the Mirrour for Magistrates [of J. H. and others], etc. 1579. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (2.)

— See TERENCE (P.) *Afer. [Selections.]* Flowers ... of the Latine Speech gathered out of all the sixe Comedies of Terence. Whereof those of the first three were selected by N. Udall. And those of the latter three... by J. H., etc. 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

— — 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, containing the falles of the first infortunate Princes of this lande: From the comming of Brute to the incarnation of our saviour, etc. [In verse: by J. H.] (The last parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, wherein may be seene by examples passed in this Realme, with howe grevous plagues, vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates. [Containing the same poems that were included in the edition of 1571: edited by W. Baldwin.]...Newly corrected and amended.) **2s. 2l.** 2 pts. *T. Marshe, London*, 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c. 33.

Register in eights. Pt. 1, sig. x (six leaves), A-K, Li. Pt. 2, sig. x (four leaves), A (four leaves), B-X. Imperfect; wanting fol. 39, sig. F3 of pt. 2, instead of which fol. 39 and 16 following leaves of the edition of 1578 are inserted, containing poems by G. Ferrers, on Eleanor Cobham Duchess of Gloucester and on Humphrey Plantagenet Duke of Gloucester. That which here and in later editions is entitled "The last parte" is the

original work, edited by W. Baldwin, and published in 1559 and 1571 under the title "A Myrroure for Magistrates:" see the heading "Baldwin (William)."

— Another copy of pt. 2, only. G. 11528.

— Another edition. 33. 2l. 2 pts. *T. Marshe, London, 1575.* 4to. C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. G. 11524.

HIGGINS (JOHN) *The Mirour for Magistrates*, wherein may bee seene, by examples passed in this Realme, with how greivous plagues vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates, etc. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "the First Part of the Mirror for Magistrates," with 23 additional ones; and the collection of poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," with the addition of poems on Sir N. Burdet and on James IV. King of Scotland, by J. H.; on the battle of Flodden Field, by F. Dingley; and on Cardinal Wolsey, by T. Churchyard.] 33. 2l. *H. Marsh, London, 1587.* 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 1.

— Another copy. G. 11529.

— *A Mirour for Magistrates*: being a true chronicle historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, untill this our latter Age. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "The first part of the Mirror," with the additional ones; nine out of the 12 poems of T. Blener-Hasset originally published as "The second part;" and the collection of

poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," omitting therefrom the poems on James I. and IV., Flodden Field, and Richard III., and adding one on Lord Cromwell by M. Drayton: omitting the prose narrative which connected the poems in previous editions.] Newly enlarged with a last part [by R. Niccols], called *A Winter nights Vision*, being an addition of such Tragedies... as are exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called *Englands Eliza.* 4 pts. *F. Kyngston, London, 1610-09.* 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous. Pts. 1, 3, and 4 bear the date 1610, and pt. 2, 1609.

— Another copy. G. 11530.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Eee 3, containing verses to Lady Elizabeth Clere and an address to the reader.

HIGGINS (JOHN) *The Falles of Unfortunate Princes*... Whereunto is added the... Life and Death of Queene Elizabeth, with a declaration of all the Warres... wherein at large is described the Battell of 88, etc. [By J. Higgins, M. Drayton, etc. Edited by R. Niccols.] *Printed by F. K. for W. Aspley, London, 1620.* 4to. C. 21. c.

This is a reprint of the edition of "A mirour for magistrates" printed in 1610; with a new titlepage.

HIGGINSON (FRANCIS) *New-Englands Plantation.* Or, a short... Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that countrey. Written by Mr. Higgeson... Whereunto is added a Letter, by Mr. Graves an Enginere, out of New England. The third Edition. enlarged. *T. and B. Cotes, for M. Sparke, London, 1630.* 4to. C. 33. c. 6

Without pagination. Register B-D. Thirteen leaves.

HIGGONS (THEOPHILUS)
See H., T., M.

— See MORTON (T.) successively
Bishop of Chester, etc. A Direct
Answer unto the scandalous ex-
ceptions, which T. H. hath lately
objected against D. Morton, etc.
1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ephes. ii. 4-
7,] by T. H. in testimonie of his
heartie reunion with the Church
of England. See S. R., *Priest*.
Certain general reasons proving
the lawfulness of the Oath of
Allegiance, etc. 1611. 4to.
1103. f. 8. (1 and 2.)

— The Apology of T. Higgons
lately Minister, now Catholique,
wherein the Letter of Sir E. Hoby
...in Answer of his First Mo-
tive is...examined and...refuted.
J. Machvel, Roan, 1609. 8vo.
699. b. 33.

— Another copy. G. 6081. (2.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. ii.
4-7] preached ... the third of
March, 1610 [1611],...by T. H.,
in testimony of his hearty re-
union with the Church of Eng-
land, etc. *W. Hall, London*,
1611. 4to. 4473. b. 39.

HILARIE (HUGH) The re-
surreccion of the masse, with the
wonderful vertues of the same,
etc. [A Satire in verse.] B. M.
Strasburgh, 1554. 8vo. G. 11169.

Without pagination.

HILARION, *Saint. Life*.
See JEROME, *Saint*. Certaine se-
lected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

HILDEBRANDT (ANDREAS)
[The G]enealogie [a]n[d] Pedigree
of the most illustrious and
most mighty kings in Sueden...
Translated into English by S^r. S.
L., Knight. FEW MS. NOTES.

Printed for J. Boler, London,
1632. 4to. 796. g. 12. (3.)

Without pagination. The title-
page is mutilated.

— Another copy. 269. h. 30.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves at
the end.

HILDERSAM (ARTHUR)
See H., A.

— The Doctrine of Fasting and
Praier, and Humiliation for Sinne.
Delivered in sundry Sermons at
the Fast appointed by publique
authority, in the yeere 1625, etc.
(A sermon [on Eccl. ii. 8,]
preached in Ashby-chappell, Oct.
4. 1629.) 2 pts. *G. Miller, for*
E. Brewster, London, 1633. 4to.
4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— Lectures upon the Fourth
of John. [Edited by J. C.]
G. M[iller] for E. Brewster, Lon-
don, 1629. fol. 3227. g.

— CVIII. Lectures upon the
Fourth of John. [Edited by J.
C.] The Second edition, corrected
and...Enlarged, etc. *G. Miller*
for E. Brewster, London, 1632. fol.
3227. g.

— CLII. Lectures upon Psalme
LI., etc. MS. NOTES. *G. Miller*
for E. Brewster, London, 1635. fol.
3090. e.

HILL (ADAM) The Crie of
England. A sermon [on Gen.
xviii. 21] preached at Paules
Crosse in September 1593.
E. Alde for B. Norton, London,
1595. 8vo. 698. b. 12.

— The Defence of the Article:
Christ descended into Hell. With
Arguments objected against the
truth of the same doctrine: of
one A. Humes. All which reasons
are confuted, etc. B. M. FEW

MS. NOTES. *Printed for W. Ponsbie, London, 1592. 4to. 4226. e.*

HILL (JOHN) *The Penitent Sinners Entertainment.* [A Sermon on Luke xv. 20, etc.] *J. Beale, for T. Man, London, 1614. 8vo. 4402. e.*

HILL (MARGARET) *Mrs. Elegie* [by I. S., i.e. I. Sylvester]. See **HILL** (R.) *The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.*

HILL (ROBERT) See **BIBLE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**.—*Revelation. A godly...Exposition...upon the three first chapters of the Revelation ... by ... W. Perkins ... First published...by R. H., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.*

— See **BUCANUS** (G.) *Institutions of Christian Religion ... published in English by R. H., etc. 1606. 4to. 874. l. 10.*

— The fourth part of the *Workes of...R. Greenham...containing an exposition of the 119. Psalme, found unperfect amongst other writings of Maister Greenham, and perfected by R. Hill, etc. See GREENHAM* (R.) *The Workes of...R. Greenham, etc. 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.*

— See **HIERON** (S.) *The Sermons of ... S. Hieron, etc. [Edited by R. H.] 1624, etc. fol. 1012. e. 12.*

— *Christs Prayer expounded, a Christian directed, and a Communicant prepared...To which is added a Preface of Prayer, a pithie Prayer for Christian families, etc. 3s. 4l. FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Cotton, London, 1606. 8vo. 874. g. 17.*

— *Life everlasting: or the true knowledge of One Jehovah, Three Elohim, and Jesus Immanuel: collected out of the best*

moderne divines, and compiled into one volume, by R. Hill, etc. Printed by J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601. 4to. 4223. b.

HILL (ROBERT) *The Pathway to Prayer and Pietie: contayning, 1. An Exposition of the Lords Prayer...2. A Preparation to the Lords Supper, with M. Zanchius Confession, concerning that Sacrament. 3. A Direction to a Christian Life...4. An Instruction to Dye well, and I. S[y]lvester] his Elegie upon the Death of... Mistris M. H(ill)...The Sixth edition. 5 pts. Printed by W. S[tansby] for W. Barret, London, 1615-16. 8vo. 875. b. 13.*

— The Seventh edition. 5 pts. *Printed by R. F[ield] for W. Barret, London, 1617. 8vo. 4410. b.*

— Eighth edition, etc. (The Protestation of J. White... written...to the end the Papiats might understand he departed out of this world, of the same opinion, etc.) 5 pts. *J. Haviland, sold by J. Wright, London, 1629. 12mo. 875. b. 26.*

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner. See COCLES* (B.) *A brief...Epitomye of the whole art of Phisiognomie ...by...Cocles...englished by T. Hyll, Londoner. [1550?] 8vo. 1395. a. (1.)*

— See **FIORAVANTI** (L.) *A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...orders, preservatives...for the Plague... translated ... by T. H(ill). [1579.] 4to. C. 31. e. 5.*

— See **FULKE** (W.) *Anti-prognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones Nosttradami, H., etc. 1560. 8vo. 718. c. 6.*

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The Arte of vulgar arithmeticke...devided into two Bookes: whereof the first is called Nomodidactus Numerorum, and the second Portus Proportionum...Whereunto is added a third Booke, entituled Musa Mercatorum...Newly collected, digested, and in some parts devised by a welwiller to the Mathematicals. 3s. 1l. G. Simson, London, 1600. 4to. 529. c. 12.

— A Briefe and pleasaunt Treatise, Intituled: Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions: Written firste by sundry Schollers of the Universitie of Padua...at the...request of one Bartholmew, a Tuscan; and now Englished by T. Hyll, etc. 3s. 1l. E. Alde, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 31. a. 1.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Dr. Thirty-one leaves, without pagination.

— A contemplation of Mysteries: contayning the rare effectes and significations of certayne Comets...Gathered and englished by T. Hyll. 3s. 1l. H. Denham, London, [1590?] 8vo. 531. e. 13. (2.)

— A most briefe and pleasaunt treatyse, teachynge howe to dress, sow, and set a garden, etc. 3s. 1l. T. Marshe, London, 1563. 8vo. 448. a. 6.

— The moste pleasaunte Arte of the Interpretacion of Dreames, whereunto is annexed sundry Problemes with apte aunswaeres,...and...rare examples...Gathered by the former Auctour of T. H....and now newly Imprinted. 3s. 1l. T. Marsh, London, 1576. 8vo. 719. e. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Pleasant History: declaring the whole Art of Phisiognomy, Orderly uttering all the speciall

parts of Man, from the Head to the Foot. 3s. 1l. W. Jaggard, [London,] 1613. 8vo. C. 31. c. 14.

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The proffitable Arte of Gardening, now the third tyme set fourth... To this annexed, two...treatises, the one entituled The marveilous Government...of the Bees...And the other, The yerely conjectures, meete for husbandmē to knowe: Englished by T. H., etc. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. T. Marshe, London, 1568. 8vo. 967. b. 3.

The treatises have a separate pagination, but the register is continuous.

— ——— Now the thirde time set forth: ... Whereunto is newly added a treatise of the Arte of graffing and planting of trees. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. H. Bynneman, London, 1574. 4to. 448. c. 2.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. 2 pts. H. Bynneman, London, 1579. 4to. 234. d. 27.

This edition also is stated to be "now the third time set forth," etc.

— Another copy. 448. c. 4. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

⚡ — Another copy of pt. 2 only. C. 27. h. 8.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Waldegrave, London, 1586. 4to. 987. e. 18.

This edition is likewise stated to be "now the third time sett forth." The third leaf and several others at the end of this copy are mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. E. Alde, London, 1593. 4to. 967. b. 4.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. E. Alde, London, 1608. 4to. 448. c. 3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
G. 2387. (2, 3.)

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The Schoole of Skil: containing two bookes: the first, of the Sphere, of heaven, of the starres, of their orbes, and of the earth, &c. The second, of the Sphericall Elements, of the celestiall Circles,... &c.... With apt figures, etc. **B. A.** T. Judson, for W. Jaggard, London, 1599. 4to. 532. e. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 532. e. 3.

HILL (THOMAS) *Roman Catholic*. See ABBOTT (G.) successively *Bishop of Lichfield*, etc. The reasons which Doctour H. has brought for the upholding of Papistry...unmasked, etc. 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

— See DILLINGHAM (F.) A Quartron of Reasons, composed by Doctor H....prooved a quartron of follies. 1603. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— A quartron of reasons of Catholike religion, with as many briefe reasons of refusall. (A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, to theyr friend remayning beyond the Seas for cause of Religion [signed R. & G. H.].) *Antwerpe*, 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

HILL (WILLIAM) *D.D.* The first principles of a Christian. Questions and answers upon the Creed, the ten Commandments, the Sacraments, and the Lords Prayer...Tenth edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1629. 8vo. 3506. a.

HILL (WILLIAM) *Philosophical Writer*. The Infancie of the Soule: or, The Soule of an Infant, ...Which sheweth the infusion thereof whiles that the Infant resteth in the Wombe, etc. Im-

printed by W. W. for C. Knight, London, 1605. 4to. 698. f. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

HILLIARD (JOHN) *Fire from Heaven*. Burning the body of one J. Hittchell of Holne-hurst... in the County of South-hampton ... who by the same was consumed to ashes, and no fire seene... With the fearefull burning of the towne of Dorchester, etc. **B. A.** *Printed ...for J. Trundle, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 27. b. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

HILSEY (JOHN) *Bishop of Rochester*. See LITURGIES.—*ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers*. The Primer in English, ... extracted oute of the Manuall of Prayers... in Englishe and latē, set forth by Jh³ [H.] laet byshop of Rochester, etc. [1539.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 13.

— — The prymer both in Englyshe and Latin, etc. [Set forth by J. H.], etc. 1540. 8vo. C. 35. b. 14.

HILTON (W.) See REGIUS (U.) The Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus, etc. [Translated by W. H.] 1578. 8vo. 4226. bb.

— — — 1612. 4to. 4226. cc.

HINDE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Proverbs*. Bathshebaes Instructions to her sonne Lemuel: containing a fruitfull...exposition of the last chapter of...Proverbs...Published by J. Dod and W. Hinde. 1614. 4to. 873. h. 16. (7.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Obadiah*. The Prophecie of Obadiah opened...Published...by W...H(inde). 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

HINDE (WILLIAM) *See* R., I., *D. of Divinity*. The Discovery of the Man of Sinne...first preached in divers sermons by...I. R....and now published, by W. H(inde). 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The prophecies of Obadiah opened and applyed ... Published ... by W. Hinde. 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

— A Path to Pietie, leading to the Way, the Truth, and the Life, Christ Jesus, etc. *J. Burnes*, Oxford, 1613. 8vo. 4410. f.

HIPOLITO. The True History of the tragicke loves of H. and Isabella, Neapolitans. Englished. [Preceded by verses addressed "To the volume" signed G. C.] *T. Harper and N. Feild*, London, 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— — — — — The second edition. *T. Harper*; sold by *R. Meighen*, London, 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

HIPPOCRATES. [Ἀφορισμοί.] The Aphorismes of H. redacted unto a certayne order, etc. *See* JOHN XXI., *Pope*. The treasury of healtie, etc. [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— — — — — 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

— Ἱπποκράτους οἱ Ἀφορισμοὶ περὶ τὰ τε καὶ ἑμμετρικά. Hippocratis...aphorismi soluti & metrici. Interprete J. Heurnio... Metaphrastis J. Frero...et R. Wintertono. (Epigrammata Regiorum medicinæ professorum, Cantabrigiensi atque Oxoniensi &...in R. Wintertoni metaphrasin... Quibus accedunt epigrammata therapeutica ejusdem, ad malevolorum lectorum Ægritudines.) *Gr. and Lat.* 2 pts. *T. Buck & R. Daniel*, Cantabrigiæ, 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

HIPPOCRATES. [Ἀφορισμοί.] Hippocratis...Aphorismi versibus scripti...per J. Frerum, etc. *Apud G. Seresium, Londini*, 1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)

— The whole Aphorismes of... H....translated into English [by S. H.]... Whereunto is annexed a short discourse of the nature...of the Eye, etc. (The life of H.) *Printed by H. L. for R. Redmer*, London, 1610. 12mo. 774. a. 11. (2.)

— [Περὶ Φύσεως Ἀνθρώπου.] A Discourse of Humane Nature... with an interpretation upon the same by J. de Bourges. [Translated from the French.] *See* KEY. The Key to Unknown Knowledge, etc. 1599. 4to. 774. f. 1.

— [Προγνωστικόν.] The Presages of Divine Hippocrates... Collected and Translated by P. Lowe. *See* LOWE (P.) A Discourse, etc. Pt. 2. 1612, etc. 4to. 7480. a.

— — — — — 1634. 4to. 549. f. 5.

— [Appendix.] Prognostication drawn out of the Bookes of Ipocras, Avicen, and other notable auctours of Physycke. Shewynge the daunger of divers syckenesses, etc. *B. L.* *R. Wyer*, [London, 1530?] 8vo. 1038. e. 5. (2.)

HIRTIVS (AULUS) *See* CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome*. The Eight Bookes of C. J. Cæsar, conteyning his martiall exployts in the realme of Gallia, etc. (The eighth booke of A. H., etc.) 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

HISTORY. The H. of the tryall of Chevalry with the life and death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer. [A play, in verse, by

W. Wayer?] *S. Strafford for N. Butter, London, 1605. 4to.*
C. 34. b. 50.

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another copy. 161. a. 11.

Wanting the titlepage and the six following leaves, which have been reprinted, and are prefixed to this copy.

HISTORY. The H. of the World. [By Sir W. Raleigh.] 2 pts. *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614. fol.* C. 38. i. 10.

From a series of MS. notes on the titlepage and following leaf, it appears that this volume originally belonged to the Princess Palatine Elizabeth, daughter of James I., and was left behind her at Prague on her flight from that city, November, 1620, when it fell into the hands of a Spaniard named Verdugo. At the recapture of Prague by the Swedes, 1648, it was recovered by a German of the name of Klec, who restored it to John Philip Frederick, son of the princess.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614. fol.* 1311. l.

In this edition, which closely resembles the preceding, the "errata" of the earlier issue have been corrected. Later editions, which were published with the author's name, will be found under the heading "Raleigh (Sir W.)."

HITCHCOCK (ROBERT) *See GARRARD* (W.) *The Art of Warre ...corrected and finished by Captaine Hichcock, etc. 1591. 4to.* 8824. occ.

— *See SANSOVINO* (F.) *The Quintessence of wit...Translated out of the Italian tung [by R. H.]. 1590. 4to.* 232. l. 35.

— A Politique Platt for the honour of the Prince, the greate profite of the publike state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of Roges and Idle persones, and the wealthe

of thousandes that knowes not howe to live, etc. *MS. NOTES. J. Kyngston, London, 1580. 4to.* C. 27. f. 3.

Without pagination.

HITCHELL (JOHN) *Burning. See HILLIARD* (J.) *Fire from Heaven. Burning the body of one J. Hittchell, etc.*

HIUD (JOHAN) *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels.—Harmonies. The Storie of Stories... Collected by J. H. 1632. 8vo.* 4823. aa.

HN. *See N., H.*

HOARD (SAMUEL) *See GOD. Gods Love to Mankind manifested, etc. [By S. H.] 1633. 4to.* T. 2033. (7.)

— The Churches authority asserted: in a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached at Chelmsford, at the...Visitation of William [Laud]...Archbishop of Canterbury...March 1, 1636. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1637. 4to.* 694. g. 20. (9.)

— The Soules Miserie and Recoverie, etc. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1636. 8vo.* 874. e. 31.

HOBBS (THOMAS) *See THUCYDIDES. Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre ... Interpreted...by T. H., etc. 1629. fol.* 199. f. 15.

HOBSON (WILLIAM) *See JOHNSON* (R.) *The pleasant conceites of old H., etc. 1607. 4to.* C. 39. d. 2.

H O B Y (Sir EDWARD) *See COIGNET* (M.) *Politique [discourses on] trueth and lying... Translated out of the French... by Sir E. H. 1586. 4to.* 523. g. 13.

HOBY (Sir EDWARD) *See*
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
JAMES I., *King. Begin.* James...
King, etc. [Exclusive licence to
Sir E. H. to purchase wool, etc.].
1607. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 10. (75.)

— *See* HIGGONS (T.) The
Apology of T. Higgons... wherein
the Letter of Sir E. H.... in an-
swer of his First Motive is...
refuted. 1609. 8vo. 699. b. 33.

— *See* MENDOZA (B. DE) Theo-
rique and Practise of Warre...
Translated ... by S^r. E. H., etc.
1597. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

— *See* NICK, *Groome, of the*
Hobie-Stable Reginoburgi, pseud. A
Curry-combe for a coxe-combe...
In answer to a lewd Libell lately
foricated by Jabal Rachil against
Sir E. Hobies counter-snarle, etc.
1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

— *See* R., J. Purgatories
triumph over Hell, maugre the
barking of Cerberus in Syr E.
Hobyes Counter-snarle, etc.
1613. 4to. 3935. c.

— A Counter-snarle for Ish-
mael Rabshacheh, A Cecropidan
Lycaonite. [Being a reply to
"The overthrow of the Protes-
tants Pulpet Babels," by J. R.]
MS. NOTES. *Printed for N. Butter,*
London, 1613. 4to. 3935. b.

— A Letter to Mr. T. H[ig-
gons] late Minister: now Fugi-
tive... in answer of his first Mo-
tive. *Imprinted by F. K. for*
E. Blount and W. Barret, London,
1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (3.)

HOBY (THOMAS) *See* CASTIG-
LIONE (B.) *Count.* The Courtyer
...done into Englysshe by T. H.
1561. 4to. 1030. c. 13.

— — — 1577. 4to. 8404. ccc.

— — — 1588. 8vo. G. 16579.

— — — 1603. 4to. 8403. d.

HOCUS-POCUS. Hocus
Pocus Junior. The Anatomie of
Legerdemain. Or the art of
jugling set forth in his proper
colours ... Second edition with
many additions. *Printed by T. H.,*
for R. M., London, 1635. 4to.
7913. bb.

Without pagination.

HODDESDON (HENRY) A
Treatise concerning the death and
resurrection of our bodies, etc.
3. 1. R. Braddock, London,
1606. 8vo. 1412. a. 26.

Without pagination.

HODGES (ANTHONY)
See H. (ANTHONY)

HODGES (RICHARD) En-
chiridion Arithmeticon; or, a
manuel of Millions: containing
therein mens accompts ready
computed, etc. *M. Fleisher, Lon-*
don, 1634. 8vo. 8503. bb. 3.

Without pagination.

HODGKINSON (RICHARD)
See H., R.

HODGSON (WILLIAM) The
Plurisie of Sorrow, let blood in
the eye-veine: or, the Muses
teares for the Death of our late
Soveraigne, James King of Eng-
land, etc. *J. Legatt, London,*
[1625]. 4to. C. 39. c. 24.

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Part of the imprint on the titlepage,
and possibly the date, have been cut
away.

HODSON (PHINEAS) The
Kings Request: or, David's de-
sire. A sermon [on Psalm xxvii. 4]
preached at the last generall Fast
holden at Yorke, the 21. of Aprill
last. *T. Harper for E. Blount, Lon-*
don, 1628. 4to. 4474. b. 92.

— The Last Sermon [on Josh.
i. 2] preached before his Maiestie's

Funerals. *Printed by M. F. for H. Barret, London, 1625.* 4to.
4474. b. 42.

HODSON (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* The Divine Cosmographer... in a tractate on the VIII. Psalme. By W. H., etc. 1640. 12mo. 3089. aa.

— Credo Resurrectionem Carnis. A tractate on the Eleventh article of the Apostles Creed, exactly revised and Enlarged. (Second edition.) *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge... sold by A. Crook, London, 1636.* 12mo. 4412. a.

There is also a second titlepage, engraved.

— *Begin.* Sig. As. (Sancta Peccatrix.) [A theological treatise on the woman who anointed Christ's feet. *Eng.*] [Cambridge, 1630?] 12mo. 1019. b. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and frontispiece.

HOFFMAN. The Tragedy of H. or, A Revenge for a Father [in five acts and in verse. By H. Chettle]. *Printed by I. N. for H. Perry, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. b. 11.

— Another copy. 161. a. 45.

— Another copy. C. 21. a. 35. (5.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

HOGAN (EDMUND) *Envoy to Morocco.* Ambassage... to Muley Abdelmelech Emperour of Morocco... in the yeere 1577. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HOGARDE (MILES) *See* CROWLEY (R.) The Confutation of the mishapen Aunswer to the misnamed, wicked Ballade [by

M. H.] called the Abuse of y^e blessed Sacramēt of the aultare, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. c. 23.

HOGARDE (MILES) *See* TREATISE. Here begyneth a newe Treatyse. [In verse. By M. H.?] [1550?] 4to. C. 40. c. 11.

— The displaying of the Protestants, ⁊ sondry their practises, with a description of divers their abuses of late frequented. Newly imprinted agayne, and augmented, etc. *B. L. R. Caly, London, 1556.* 8vo. C. 37. b. 45.

— A new treatyse in maner of a Dialogue, which sheweth the excellency of mānes nature, in that he is made to the Image of God, and wherin it restyth, and by howe many Wayes a man dothe blotte and defyle the same Image. [In verse.] *B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1550?]* 4to. C. 40. c. 14.

Sixteen leaves, without titlepage or pagination. The name of "Myles Hogarde" appears in the last stanza but one of "the Lenvoy."

HOKER otherwise **VOWELL (JOHN)**

See VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

HOLBEIN (HANS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Appendix.* The Images of the old Testament, etc. [from designs by H. H.] 1549. 4to. C. 37. b. 3.

— *See* CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Cathechismus. That is to say, a shorte Instruction, etc. [With woodcuts from designs by H. H.] 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

HOLBROOKE (WILLIAM) Loves Complaint for Want of Entertainement. A Sermon [on 1 Cor. XIII. 6] preached at Paules Crosse, the third of December, 1609. *Printed for N. Butter, London, [1609?]* 4to. 694. k. 1. (1.)

Without pagination.

HOLDERUS (PETRUS) *See* OLDENBARNEVELD (J. VAN) Barnevels Apology ... With marginal castigations [by R. Holderus or rather P. H.]. 1618. 4to.

1199. h. 9. (1.)

HOLDT, *Town of*. Miraculous Newes from the Cittie of Holdt, in the lord-ship of Munster (in Germany) the twentieth of September last past, 1616. Where there were plainly beheld three dead bodies rise out of their Graves, admonishing the people of judgements to come. Faithfully translated [by T. F.] according to the first copy printed at Colen. *B. L. J. Barnes, London*, 1616. 4to. 1103. d. 53.

HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL) The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande. Conteyning, the description and Chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the conquest. The description and Chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare...1571. The description and Chronicles of Yrelande,...from the firste originall of that Nation untill the yeare . 1547. (The laste volume...conteyning the Chronicles of Englande from William Conquerour untill this present time.) *B. L.* 3 vols. *Imprinted for J. Harrison, London*, 1577. fol. 598. h. 3, 4.

The pagination of the last vol. is resumed from the history of England in the first. Pp. 291, 292, 1463, 1464, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in MS. Imperfect; wanting the folding view of Edinburgh between pp. 1868 and 1869.

— Another copy. G. 6006, 7.

A duplicate with new titlepages. Wanting the leaf of "Faultes escaped" in the first and second books of the "Description of Bri-

taine," but containing the list of errata at the end of the History of Scotland, as well as the plate of Edinburgh inserted after fol. 1868 of vol. 2, both which are wanting in the preceding copy. The present copy also contains an addition of several cancelled leaves at pp. 74, and 90, 91, of the History of Ireland, vol. 1.

HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL)

The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising 1. The description and historie of England, 2. The description and historie of Ireland, 3. The description and historie of Scotland. First collected and published by R. Holinshed, W. Harrison, and others. Now newlie augmented and continued...to the yeare 1586 by J. Hooker alias Vowell...and others. (The third volume of Chronicles, beginning at duke William the Norman...and continued...to the yeare 1586.) *B. L.* 3 vols. *At the Expenses of J. Harison, G. Bishop, R. Newberie, H. Denham, and T. Woodcocke, London*, 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— Another copy. 674. l. 5.

— Another copy. 596. l. 10.

— Another copy. 197. g. 6-9.

— Another copy. G. 6292-3.

— [The third volume of chronicles, etc.] *B. L.* [*London*, 1587. fol.] 1325. l.

Imperfect; made up from different editions and wanting titlepage, and leaves as far as p. 7.

HOLLAND. *See* NETHERLANDS. — *Staten Generaal*. A Treatise of the Peace made...between the States of the Lowe Countries and the Prince of Orange, the States of Holland, etc. [1576.] 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

— Hollands Leaguer: or an historical discourse of the Life

and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistress of the wicked women of Eutopia, etc. [A satire in prose, signed at the end, after the word Finis, "Nicholas Goodman."] *Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, London, 1632. 4to. G. 3282.*

Without pagination. Whether Nicholas Goodman is the name of the author or some other person is quite uncertain.

HOLLAND. The True and perfect Description of three Voyages...performed...by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] *B. A. Imprinted for T. Pavier, London, 1609. 4to. G. 2757.*

Without pagination.

HOLLAND (ABRAHAM)
See H., A.

— Hollandi Post-huma. A funerall elegie of King James with a congratulatory salve to King Charles. An elegie of... Henry Earle of Oxford. A description of the late...plague: and divers other...poemes. (Unto these Post-humes is added: Naumachia, or a poeticall description of the... Battaille of Lepanto:... revised, etc.) *Impensis Henrici Holland, Cantabrigiae, 1626. 4to. 239. h. 4.*

Without pagination.

— Naumachia, or Hollands Sea-fight. [In verse.] *Printed by T. P. for T. Law and W. Garrat, London, 1622. 4to. 11623. bb. 16.*

Without pagination.

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Bookseller. See BAUDERON (B.) Phar-*

macopoea....a P. Hollando in Latinum sermonem conversa. [Edited by H. H.] 1639. fol.

547. k. 21. (1, 2.)

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Bookseller. See H., H.*

— *See* PROTESTANT DIVINES. The History of the moderne Protestant Divines. Faithfully translated out of [the] Latine [of J. Verheiden & H. H.], by D. L. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

— *See* XENOPHON, the Historian. [Κυρου Παιδεία.] Cyrupaedia ... Translated ... by P. Holland. [Edited by H. H.] 1632. fol. 10605. g.

— Baziliologia, a Booke of Kings; beeing the true and liuely Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest...untill this present. With their severall Coats of Armes, Impresses and Devises...graven in copper [by R. Elstracke and others], etc. [London,] 1618. fol. C. 38. g. 3.

Engraved titlepage and 27 plates. This copy wants the portraits of John of Gaunt, Henry IV., Anne Boleyn (which has been supplied in fac-simile), and Mary Queen of Scots.

— Heræologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab, anno Cristi M. D. usq; ad presentem annum MDC.XX. Vivæ Effigies, Vitæ et elogia,... authore H. H. (ollandio), Anglo Britanno, etc. 2 Tom. *Impensis C. Passeri et Jansonii Bibliopolaræ, [London, 1620]. fol. C. 38. h. 2.*

Engraved titlepage. The pagination and register are continuous throughout. In a MS. note prefixed it is stated that "this beautiful copy was composed out of several copies at a great expense." "An account of the Pictures from which the portraits in the Heræologia were engraved," is added to this copy in MS.

— Another copy. 491. i. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 134. c. 5.

In this and the following copy a leaf, containing on the recto a copy of Latin verses subscribed "J. Gruterus," has been inserted after sig. 206. A printed list of the portraits, dated 1809, has also been added to each of these copies.

— Another copy. G. 1453.

This, which is the presentation copy to Sir T. Holland, has at p. 74 a Latin epitaph to Sir P. Sidney by James I., and at p. 146 a note on Collet inserted. It has also a leaf at the end containing an engraving of an emblematic design surmounting ten lines of English verse subscribed "J. D. Cambro-Britannus."

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Vicar of St. Brides, London.* An admonition concerning the use of Physick, in the pestilence. See D., I., *Preacher of Gods Word.* Salomons Pest-House, etc. 1630. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (6.)

— See GREENHAM (R.) [The Works of R. Greenham... Explained, corrected and published by H. H(olland).] 1599. 4to. 4452. dd.

— 1605. fol. 3836. bbb.

— 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.

— See ROLLOCK (R.) *A Treatise of Gods Effectual Calling...* translated by H. H. Preacher in London. 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

— The Christian Exercise of Fasting, private and publike... Together with sundrie abuses of fasting in three generations of hypocrites... Hereunto are also added some meditations on the 1. and 2. chapters of Job, etc. 2 pts. Printed by the Widow Orwin for W. Young, London, 1596. 4to. 874. k. 32.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Vicar of St. Brides, London.* A Treatise against Witchcraft: or a dialogue, wherein the greatest doubts concerning that sinne, are briefly answered... Hereunto is also added a short discourse, containing the most certain meanes ordained of God, to discover, e[x]pell, and to confound all the Sathanicall inventions of witchcraft and sorcerie. 2 pts. J. Legatt, Cambridge, 1590. 4to. 8630. f.

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. G4 and sig. K1. Pt. 1 is without pagination.

HOLLAND (HUGH) *A Cypres Garland, for the Sacred Forehead of our late Sovereigne King James.* Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1625. 4to. 1070. l. 12. (2.)

HOLLAND (JOHN) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the Apprehension of J. H., and R. Blow, etc. (March 21, 1626, O.S.) 1626. fol. 506. h. 11. (69.)

HOLLAND (PHILEMON) See BAUDERON (B.) *Pharmacopoea: ... a P. H. in Latinum Sermonem conversa.* 1639. fol. 547. k. 21. (1. and 2.)

— See CAMDEN (W.) *Britain.* ... Translated... by P. H. 1610. fol. 10348. k.

— 1637. fol. 1325. k.

— See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus.* The Romane Historie written... by T. Livius... Translated out of Latine in to English, by P. Holland, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— See MARCELLINUS (A.) *The Roman Historie...* Now translated newly into English... Whereunto is annexed the Chronologie... Together with compendious annotations... Done by P. Holland. 1609. fol. 196. e. 14.

HOLLAND (PHILEMON) *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) The Historie of the World... Translated ...by P. H. 1601. fol.

438. m. 2.

— 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— *See* PLUTARCH. [*Two or more Works.*] The Philosophie, commonly called, the Morals, written by...Plutarch...Translated out of Greeke into English...by P. H., etc. 1603. fol.

524. l. 3.

— *See* SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) The Historie of twelve Cæsars... translated...by P. H., etc. 1606. fol.

10605. g.

— *See* XENOPHON. [*Kypov Παιδεία.*] Cyrupaedia ... Translated...by P. H. 1632. 4to.

10605. g.

HOLLAND (R.) *See* HARRY (G. O.) The Genealogy of... James...King of great Brittain, etc. [With a dedicatory Epistle by R. H.] 1604. 4to. 606. d. 7.

HOLLAND (ROBERT) The Holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's nativitie, life,...resurrection and ascension: gathered into English meeter, etc. *G. Tobie, London, 1594.* 8vo.

C. 39. b. 56.

HOLLAND (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol.

466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Funerall.* *See* KILBY (R.) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55], etc.

— Πανηγυρίς D. Elizabethæ... Angliæ...Reginæ. A sermon [on Matth. xii. 42] preached...17 of November ... 1599 ... and augmented in those places wherein, for the shortnes of the time, it could not there be then delivered.

Whereunto is adioyned an Apologeticall discourse whereby all such sclanderous Accusations are...confuted, wherewith the Honour of the Realme hath been...traduced ...for observing the 17 of November yeerely in form of an Holyday, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1601.* 4to.

4477. de. 1.

Without pagination.

HOLLIDAY (Sir LEONARD) *Lord Mayor of London. Entrance as Lorde Mayor, 29. Oct. 1605. See* MUNDAY (A.) The Triumphes of re-united Britania, etc.

HOLLOWAY (ANTHONY) *See* CIPRIANO (G.) A...most strange ...prophesie upon this troublesome world. Translated out of Italian by A. H. 1595. 4to.

C. 27. c. 1.

HOLLOWAY (WILLIAM) *See* ZARAIN. A relation of the seidge and taking of the city of Babylon by the Turke ... Englished by W. H. 1639. 4to. 1048. b. 32. (2.)

HOLLYBAND (CLAUDIUS) *See* DESAINLIENS (C.)

HOLLYBUSH (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Polyglott.*] The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe...Faythfullye translated by J. Hollybushe [or rather by M. Coverdale]. 1538. 4to.

C. 24. a.

— *See* BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) [*Thesaurus Pauperum.*] A most excellent...homish apothecarye... Translated out of the Almaine speche...by J. H. 1561. fol.

543. g. 18. (3.)

— *See* MARY, the Blessed Virgin. An Exposition upon the Songe of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. Whereunto are added the songes of Salve regina, Bene-

dictus and Nūc dimittis. Translated...by J. H. 1538. 8vo.
843. g. 12.

HOLME (WILFRID) The fall and evill successe of Rebellion from time to time...Written in old Englishe verse, by W. H. **H. H. Binneman, London,** [1573]. 4to. 1077. b. 44.

Without pagination.

HOLT (JOHN) Lac puerorum. M. holti Mylke for children. [A Latin grammar.] **H. H. Richarde Pynson, London,** [1520]. 6to. G. 7567.

Without pagination or catchwords. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

HOLY GHOST, *Abbey of the. Begin.* [Sig. A ii., recto:] Here begynneth a matere spekyng of a place that is namid the abbaye of the holy ghost, y^t shall be fouled or grouded in a clene conseyence in whiche abbaye shall dwelle. xxix. ladyes ghostly. [By John Alcock, Bishop of Ely?] **H. H. Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynken de worde,** [1500?] 4to. C. 37. c. 5. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Nineteen leaves, printed in double columns. Sig. A-D.

HOLYBAND (CLAUDIUS)
See DESAINLIENS (C.)

HOLYDAY (BARTEN) *See* PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) A. Persius Flaccus his Satires translated into English by B. H. 1616. 8vo. 11375. b.

— 1617. 8vo. 1068. a. 22.

— 1635. 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

— Philosophiæ Polito-Barbaræ Specimen, in quo de Anima & ejus Habitibus Intellectualibus, Quæstiones aliquot ... illustrantur. (Oratio habita cū Aristotelis

Rhetoricorum librum secundum anspicarer; 1617.) *Gulielmus Turner, Oxoniae,* 1633. 4to. 525. f. 21.

— Another copy. T. 492. (4.)

HOLYDAY (BARTEN) A Sermon [on Psalm xviii. 48, 49] preached at Pauls Crosse, August the 5. 1623. *W. Stansby, for N. Butter, London,* 1626. 4to. 3932. f.

— A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 22] preached at Pauls Crosse, March the 24. 1624. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London,* 1626. 4to. 694. d. 3. (5.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— *Texvoyaμa:* or the Mariages of the Arts. A Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. *W. Stanley for J. Parker, London,* 1618. 4to. 643. c. 52.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for R. Meighen, London,* 1630. 4to. 644. b. 49.

— Another copy. 162. h. 43.

— Another copy. T. 693. (2.)

— Another copy. 841. d. 10. (2.)

— Three sermons upon the Passion, Resurrection and Ascension of our Saviour, preached at Oxford, etc. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London,* 1626. 4to. 4225. b.

HOLYOKE (FRANCIS) Dictionarium Etymologicum ... Secunda cura ... Omnia ... elaborata per F. de Sacra Quercu. *See* RIDER (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe.* Rider's dictionarie, etc. 1617. 8vo. 12934. e. 13.

— 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 18.

— 1640. 4to. 12981. g. 11.

HOLYOKE (FRANCIS) *See* RIDER (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe.* Rideri Dictionarium ... In quo (praeter ea quae olim elaboravit F. de Sacra Quercu) etyma... supplentur, etc. 1626. 4to.
12933. f. 19.

— Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum,...or A Dictionarie declaring the Originall and Derivation of all Words used in any latine Authors ... Hereunto is also annexed the Proper Names, ...with their Etymologies; illustrated...with Histories Proverbs, Mythologies &c. Lastly Riders Dictionarie...the English before the Latine... Augmented ... Now the fourth time newly corrected, and...augmented by F. H. (Certaine generall heads, of birds, colours, etc.—J. Rideri calendarium Romanum.) 3 pts. *A. Islip and F. Kyngston, London,* 1633. 4to. 625. g. 3.

Without pagination.

HOMER. [*Works.*] The whole works of Homer, Prince of Poets, in his Iliads and Odysseys. Translated according to the Greeke by G. Chapman, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London,* [1616]. fol.
11315. i. 6.

The "Odyssee" has a distinct register and pagination.

— [*Βατραχομυομαχία.*] Batrachomyomachia Latino carmine reddita, variisque in locis aucta et illustrata. *See* PLUMPTRE (H.) Epigrammatum Opusculum, etc. 1629. 8vo. 1213. g. 18.

— The Strange, wonderfull and bloody Battell between Frogs and Mice...Paraphrastically done into English Heroicall verse by W. F(owldes) C.C.C. *Imprinted by S. S. for J. Bayly, London,* 1603. 4to. C. 39. d. 38.

Without pagination.

HOMER. [*Βατραχομυομαχία.*] *Βατραχομυομαχία*: or, the wonderfull and bloody Battell between Frogs and Mice...Paraphrastically done into English Heroicall verse by W. Fowldes, etc. *Printed by T. H. for L. Chapman, London,* 1634. 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— [*Ἰλιάς.*] *Ὅμηρον Ἰλιάς.* Homeri Ilias, id est, de Rebus ad Trojam gestis. *Gr. G. Bishop, Londini,* 1591. 8vo. 995. a. 7.

— Another copy. 159. c. 23.

— Ten Books of Homers Iliades, translated out of French, by A. Hall. [In verse.] *3d. 7.* *R. Newberie, London,* 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 37.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 3-8, which have been supplied in MS.

— Seaven bookes of the Iliades. ...Translated according to the Greeke, in judgement of his best Commentaries by G. Chapman. [In verse.] [With the Autograph of Ben Jonson.] *J. Windet, London,* 1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— Homer Prince of Poets: translated according to the Greeke in twelve Bookes of his Iliads. By G. Chapman. [In verse.] *Printed for S. Macham, London,* [1610?] fol. 995. k. 4.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 652. a. 6. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, "Epistle dedicatorie," and pp. 165-212. Other portions of the book are mutilated.

— The Iliads of Homer Prince of Poets never before in any language translated. With a Comment upon some of his chiefe places; Donne according to the Greeke by Geo. Chapman. MS. NOTE.

Printed for N. Butter, London,
[1611]. fol. 1348. k.

The titlepage is engraved by
W. Hole.

HOMER. [*Ἰλιάς.*] Achilles
Shield. Translated as the other
seven Bookes of Homer, out of
his eighteenth booke of Iliades.
By G. Chapman. *J. Windet, Lon-*
don, 1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 54.

— [*Appendix.*] *See* R., A. Clavis
Homericæ, etc. [By A. R., i.e.
A. Roberti.] 1638. 8vo.
1315. a. 9.

HOMES (NATHANIEL)
See H., N., *Oxonienſis, Sacrae Theo-*
logiae Doctor.

— Usury is Injury. Cleared
in an examination of its best
Apologie, alleaged by a countrey
Minister, out of Dr. Ames, in his
Cases of Conscience, as a party
and patron of that Apologie.
R. Bishop, for J. Emery, London,
1640. 4to. 104. e. 64.

HOMILIES. H. of the
Church of England. *See* ENG-
LAND, *Church of.*—*Homilies.*

HONIWAX (J.) *See* EPHE-
MERIDES. Honiwax. A new
Almanacke and Prognostication...
By J. H.

HONORIUS, *Augustodunensis*,
called *Solitarius.* *See* ELUCIDARIUS.
Here begynneth a lytell treatyse
called the Lucydarye. [Trans-
lated by A. Chertsey from the
French version of the "Eluci-
darius" of H.] [1508?] 4to.
C. 21. b.

HOOD (ROBIN) The death of
Robert, Earle of Huntington,
otherwise called Robin Hood of
merrie Sherwodde: with the
lamentable tragedie of chaste
Matilda, his faire maid Marian,
VOL. II.

poysoned at Dunmowe by King
John. Acted by...the Earle of
Notingham...his servants. [By
A. Munday and H. Chettle. In
verse.] *Imprinted for W. Leake,*
London, 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 48.

— Another copy. 161. a. 72.

HOOD (ROBIN) The Downfall
of Robert, Earle of Huntington,
afterward called Robin Hood,
etc., with his loue to chaste Ma-
tilda, etc. [A tragedy, in verse,
by A. Munday, altered by H.
Chettle.] 3s. 1l. *Imprinted for*
W. Leake, London, 1601. 4to.
161. k. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 47.

— A mery geste of Robyn
Hooode and of hys lyfe, wyth a
newe playe for to be played in
Maye games very plesaunte and
full of pastyme[in verse]. 3s. 1l.
W. Copland, London, [1550?] 4to.
C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Thirty-four
leaves. Sig. A-I. Slightly mutilated
in binding.

— Renowned Robin Hood :
Or, his famous Archery truly
related, etc. [A Ballad.] 3s. 1l.
2 pts. *Printed ... for F. Grove,*
London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 356.

HOOD (THOMAS) *See* BOURNE
(W.) A Regiment for the Sea.
... Corrected ... by T. H. who
hath added a new Regiment and
Table of declination. 1592. 4to.
8806. b.

— — 1596. 4to. G. 7311.(1.)

— — 1611. 4to. 51. c. 3.

— *See* LA RAMÉE (P.) The
Elementes of Geometrie...Trans-
lated by T. H., etc. 1590. 8vo.
8529. a.
3 B

HOOD (THOMAS) A Copie of the Speache made by the Mathematicall Lecturer [T. H.] unto the ... Companye present, at the house of... M. T. Smith, dwelling in Gracious Street: the 4. of November 1588. **3. 1.** *E. Alde, London,* [1588]. 4to. 529. g. 6.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.
Without pagination. Eight leaves.

— The Making and Use of the Geometrical Instrument, called a Sector. Whereby many necessarie Geometrical conclusions concerning the proportionall description, and division of lines, and figures, the drawing of a plot of ground, ... may be mechanically performed with great expedition, etc. **3. 1.** *J. Windet, ...solde ... by S. Shorter, London,* 1598. 4to. 529. g. 6. (4.)

— The Marriners guide. Set forth in forme of a dialogue, wherein the use of the plaine Sea Card is briefly and plainly delivered, etc. **3. 1.** *T. Este, for T. Wight, London,* 1596. 4to. G. 7311. (6.)

— The Use of both the Globes, celestially, and terrestrially, most plainly delivered in forme of a dialogue. Containing most pleasant, and profitable conclusions for the mariner, etc. *T. Dawson, London,* 1592. 8vo. 10002.aaa. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The Use of the Celestial Globe in plano; set fourth in two hemispheres: wherein are placed all the most notable starres... whereunto are annexed their names both Latin, Greeke, and Arabian, or Chaldee, etc. *Imprinted... for T. Cooke, London,* 1590. 4to. 529. g. 6. (2.)

— The Use of the Jacobs Staffe. (A dialogue touching the use of the Crosse staffe.) **3. 1.** 2 pts.

Imprinted ... for T. Cooke and R. Dexter, London, 1590. 4to.

8534. b.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

HOOD (THOMAS) The use of the two Mathematicall instruments, the crosse Staffe (differing from that in common use with the mariners;) And the Jacobs Staffe: set fourth Dialogue wise in two... Treatises; the one most commodious for the Mariner, ... the other profitable for the Surveyor, to take the length, height, depth, or breadth, of anything measurable. Newly reviewed, and the second time imprinted. **3. 1.** 2 pts. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London,* 1596. 4to. 529. g. 6. (3.)

Without pagination. Sixteen leaves. Pt. 2 has a separate title-page.

HOOKE (CHRISTOPHER)

See H., CHR.

— A Sermon preached in Paules Church in London [on 1 John III. 1-3]: and published for the instruction and consolation of all that are heave harted, etc. **3. 1.** *E. Alde, London,* [1603?] 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting part of the leaf sig. a 4.

HOOKE (JOHN)

See VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

HOOKE (RICHARD) *See COVELL* (W.) A just and temperate Defence of the five books of Ecclesiastical Policie written by... R. H., etc. 1603. 4to. 698. h. 22. (1.)

— The Answer of Mr. R. H. to a Supplication preferred by Mr. W. Travers to the HH. Lords of the Privie Counsell. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1612. 4to. 4256. b.

H O O K E R (RICHARD) A learned Discourse [on Habak. i. 4] of Justification, Workes, and how the foundation of Faith is overthrowne, etc. [Edited by H. Jackson.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 113.

— Second edition, corrected. [Edited by H. Jackson.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 4255.b.

— A learned and Comfortable Sermon [on Habak. i. 4] of the certaintie and perpetuitie of faith in the Elect; especially of the Prophet Habakkuks faith. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 3187. bb. (3.)

— A learned Sermon [on Habak. ii. 4] of the Nature of Pride. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4475. f. 16.

— Of the Lawes of Ecclesiasticall Politie. Eyght Bookes. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Windet, London*, [1594]. fol. 4103. g.

The first four books only. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Windet, London*, 1604–1597. fol. 4103. g.

Pt. 2, containing the fifth book, has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination, and the date 1597. The titlepage and a few other leaves are mutilated.

— Another edition. [With a preface by J.S., i.e. John Spencer.] *W. Stansby, London*, 1611. fol. 4103. g.

The general titlepage is engraved. Book 5 has a separate titlepage, on which the date occurs. This is the third edition of the first four books.

— Another edition. (Certayne Divine Tractates, and other Godly Sermons.) 6 pts. *W. Stansby*,...

sold by M. Lownes, London, 1617–18. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, the general titlepage being engraved. A made-up copy. The first four books are of the fourth edition. The "Tractates" were printed by H. Fetherstone. The alphabetical tables to the first four and the fifth books belonged to another edition and have the sig. llii 2 to 1 s.

— Sixth edition. 6 pts. *W. Stansby, London*, 1632–31. fol. 493. i. 20.

The general titlepage is engraved, and without date. Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— Seventh edition. 6 pts. *W. Stansby; ... sold by G. Latham, London*, 1638–39–36. fol. 3753. cc. 1.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. The first, which is without date, is engraved.

— Another edition. 6 pts. *R. Bishop; ... sold by G. Latham, London*, 1639. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. The first titlepage, which is without date, is engraved. This edition also is called the seventh. Imperfect; wanting pp. 9–14. None of the preceding editions contain more than five books, though each is stated on the titlepage to consist of eight.

H O O K E R (RICHARD) A Remedie against Sorrow and Feare, delivered in a funeral sermon [on John xiv. 27]. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4473. bb. 6.

H O O K E R (THOMAS)
See H., T.

— *See JESUS CHRIST.* The Soules Preparation for Christ; Or, a Treatise of Contrition, etc. [By T. H.] 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— 1638. 4to. 875. g. 2. (1.)

HOOKER (THOMAS) *See* ROGERS (J.) The doctrine of faith, etc. [With an epistle "To the Reader," by T. H.] 1629. 12mo. 4372. aaa. 7.

— — 1634. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— *See* SOUL. The Soules Humiliation, etc. [By T. H.] 1638. 4to. 851. d. 8.

— — 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (2.)

— — The Soules Implantation, etc. [By T. Hooker.] 1637. 4to. 4409. f.

HOOKES (NATHANIEL)
See H., N.

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* The testimony of B. Hooper [concerning the Law, the Death of Christ, Faith, etc.]. *See* A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith. *See* BAKER (J.) Lectures upon the XII. articles of our Christian faith, etc. 1581. 8vo. 3504. b.

— — 1583. 8vo. 843. c. 23.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. — *Romans.* [Godley ... Annotations in ye xiii. chapyter too the Romaynes, etc. By J. H.] [1551.] 8vo. 4452. a.

— Letters of mayster J. Hoper. *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

— *See* TEN COMMANDMENTS. A Declaration of the ten holy cōmaundementes...collectyd...by J. Hopper. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— — 1550. 8vo. 698. a. 54.

— — [1588?] 8vo. 3155. a.

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrye, wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blessyd sacrament of the aluter, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych*, 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— An apologye made by ... J. H....against the untrue and sclauderous report that he should be a maintainer and encourager of suche as cursed the Quenes highnes that then was Quene Marye...Newely set forth, etc. (Certayne Letters.) *M. L. FEW MS. NOTES. J. Tisdale and T. Hacket, London*, 1562. 8vo. C. 37. c. 31.

— Another copy. G. 11984.

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith, conteining an hūdreth articles, according to the order of the Creede of the Apostles. *M. L. C. Barker, London*, 1581. 8vo. G. 5259.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *M. L. C. Barker, London*, 1584. 8vo. 3504. b.

Apparently part of a book, consisting of sig. Cc-Hh, without pagination.

— A Declaracion of Christe and of his offyce, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych*, 1547. 8vo. 698. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11683.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 28. a.

"On the reverse of the colophon of this copy...commences a holo-

graph letter of the Martyr Bradford written from Prison. Feb. 1554." MS. note prefixed.

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An Ex[positi]on upon the .23. [Psalme of] David... by J. [H.]... Wherunto is annexed an Ap[ology] of his agaynst such as repor[ted] that he cursed Quene Mary, wyth certaine ... letters in the ende. 3s. 4d. [London,] 1562. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (10.)

Imperfect; containing the "Exposition" only. The titlepage is much mutilated.

— A funerall oratyon made the xiiij. day of January... upon the texte wrytyn in the Revelatyon of Sayncte John, Ca. 14. 3s. 4d. *E. Whitechurche, London, 1549.* 8vo. C. 37. c. 25.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *T. Purfote, London, [1549?]* 8vo. 696. a. 36.

— A godly Confession and Protestacion of the christian fayth... wherin is declared what a christian manne is bound to beleve of God, hys King, his neighbour, and hymselfe. 3s. 4d. *J. Daye, London, [1551?]* 4to. C. 25. e. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *J. Day, London, [1551?]* 8vo. C. 37. a. 43.

Without pagination.

— An Homelye to be read in the tyme of pestylence, and a mooste presente remedye for the same. 3s. 4d. *J. Owen, Worceter, 1553.* 4to. C. 37. e. 4.

Without pagination. Seventeen printed leaves.

— A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christe that he toke, his humanitie in and of the Blessyd

Virgine, etc. 3s. 4d. *E. Whitechurch, London, 1549.* 8vo.

C. 37. c. 26.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An oversight, and deliberacion upon the holy Prophete Jonas: made, and uttered before the kynges majestie, and his moost honorable counsell, by J. Hoper in lent last past. Comprehended in sevē Sermons. 3s. 4d. *J. Daye... and W. Seres, [London,] 1550.* 8vo. 1016. b. 10.

This copy has a list of "Fautes cakaped in prynting" on the recto of the last leaf, and is of an earlier edition than the one in the Grenville Library, though bearing the same date.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *J. Daye, London, 1550.* 8vo. G. 11850.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. *J. Tisdale, London, 1550.* 8vo. C. 25. b. 21.

HOPKINS (J.) *Chaplain to James I.* A sermon preached before the kinges Majestie... Ezla [sic] . 7. 26, 27. *Imprinted... by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1604.* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (2.)

Without pagination.

HOPKINS (JOHN) *the Psalmist.* [The Book of Psalms, translated into English metre by T. Sternhold, J. H. and others.] See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms.* METRICAL VERSIONS.

HOPKINS (RICHARD) See LUIS, de Granada. Of Prayer [and] Meditati[on], etc. [Translated by R.H.] 1582. 8vo. 4408. b.

HOPKINS (THOMAS) Two godlie and profitable sermons [on Heb. xii. 16, 17]. Earnestly en-veying against the sinnes of this

Land in generall, and in particular, against the sinnes of this Citie of London, etc. *Imprinted for M. Baker, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4474. d. 79.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1615.* 4to. 4473. aa. 16.

Mutilated throughout.

HOPKINSON (WILLIAM) A Preparation into the waie of life, with a direction into the right use of the Lordes Supper. *J. Kyngston, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 8vo. 3505. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

HOPPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester.* See HOOPER.

HOPTON (ARTHUR) See EPHEMERIDES. Hopton. An Almanacke and Prognostication ... By A. H.

— A Concordancy of Yeares. Containing a...most exact computation of time, according to the English account. Also the use of the English and Roman Kalender, with notes...and tables, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo.

717. c. 31.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for T. Adams, London, 1615.* 8vo. 580. b. 4.

— ——— Newly...augmented, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1616.* 8vo.

717. c. 39.

— Another copy. 1105. a. 12 (2.)

— Hoptons Concordancy enlarged... With the use of the English and Roman Kalender and an...almanacke from William the Conquerour, to the yeare 1700... Hereunto also are added Tables of the Gold coynes now currant ... Tables for the valuing of rents

...and annuities... A plaine direction for the...computing of interest... by J. Penkethman. 2^{ps}. *Anne Griffin for A. Hebb, London, 1635.* 8vo. 8506. aaa.

The "additions" by J. Penkethman have a separate titlepage and register.

HOPTON (ARTHUR) Speculum Topographicum; or the Topographical Glasse. Containing the use of the Topographical Glasse, Theodelitus, Plaine Table, and Circumferentor. With many Rules of Geometry, Astronomy, Topography, perspective, and Hydrography. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed... by N. O. for S. Waterson, London, 1611.* 4to. 580. g. 35. (3.)

✓ **HORATIO.** The Spanish Tragedie, [in four acts and in verse,] containing the lamentable end of Don Horatio, and Bel-imperia... newly corrected and amended of such grosse faults as passed in the first impression. [By T. Kyd.] *E. Alde, for E. White, London, [1594?]* 4to. C. 34. d. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. White, London, 1610-11.* 4to. 11773. c.

A made-up copy. Sig. A-G has the date 1610, and the rest, sig. H-sig. M2, 1611.

— The Spanish Tragedie: or, Hieronimo is mad againe... Newly corrected ... and enlarged, etc. [By T. Kyd.] *W. White for I. White and T. Langley, London, 1615.* 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes; ... sold by J. Grismand, London, 1623.* 4to. 644. b. 63.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for F. Grove, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 64.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (2.)

— The Spanish Tragedy, con-

taining the lamentable murders of Horatio and Bellimperia, with the pitifull death of old Hieronimo. [A Ballad.] *B. A.* 2 pts. For *H. Gosson, London*, [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 364.

- Another copy. Rox. I. 390.
Slightly mutilated.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) [*Works.*] Quinti Horatii Flacci Poemata, scholiis a Joanne Bond illustrata. (Q. H. F. vita per Suetonium Tranquillum.) *Impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1606. 8vo. 1002. c. 10.

- Another copy. 1002. c. 9.

— — — — — Tertia Editio recognita, etc. *Impensis Thomæ Adams, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 1002. c. 11. (1.)

— [*Two or more works.*] Horace his arte of Poetrie, pistles and Satyrs Englished and to the Earle of Ormounde by T. Drant addressed. *B. A.* T. Marsha, London, 1567. 4to. 76. e. 26. (2.)

Without pagination.

— [*Carmina.*] All the Odes and Epodes of Horace. Translated into English verse: by H. Rider, etc. *J. Haviland, for B. Rider, London*, 1638. 12mo. 1068. f. 9.

- Another copy. G. 17153.

— Certain selected odes of Horace, Englished, and their Arguments annexed. With poems, antient and modern, of divers Subjects, translated. Whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagrammes, Epitaphs [by J. Ashmore]. Printed by *H. L. for B. Moore, London*, 1621. 4to.

1002. d. 28.

The epigrams, etc., have a separate titlepage.

- Another copy. 1002. d. 22.

HORATIUS FLACCUS

(QUINTUS) [*Carmina.*] Odes [and four Epodes] of Horace, ... Selected, and translated by S^r. T[homas] H[awkins]. Imprinted by *A. M. for W. Lee, London*, 1625. 4to. 11385. c.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Odes [and four Epodes] of Horace ... selected ... and in this edition ... enlarged with many more by S^r. T[homas] H[awkins]. Imprinted by *A. M. for W. Lee, London*, 1631. 8vo. 11375. aaa. (4.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— — — — — The third edition ... enlarged, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Haviland for W. Lee, London*, 1635. 12mo. G. 9415.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

- Another copy. 11355. aa.

This copy has only the engraved titlepage.

— — — — — The fourth edition ... enlarged, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Haviland for W. Lee, London*, 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— [*De Arte Poetica.*] Q. Horatius Flaccus: his Art of Poetry. Englished by Ben: Jonson. With other workes of the Author never printed before [i.e. "Ben. Jonson's Execration against Vulcan." — "The Masque of the Gypsies" and "Epigrams to severall noble personages in this kingdome"]. *J. Okes, for J. Benson, London*, 1640. 12mo. 1068. f. 7.

- Another copy. G. 9414.

— [*Sermones.*] A Medicinable Morall, that is the two Bookes of Horace his Satyres Englyshed according to the prescription of Saint Hierome... Quod malum est, muta. Quod bonum est, prode. The wailyngs of the prophet

Hieremiah, done into Englyshe verse. Also epigrammes. [By] T. Drant. **3s. 2l.** T. *Marshe*, London, 1566. 4to. T. 773. (2.)

— Another copy. 76. e. 26. (1.)

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) [*Appendix.*] See G., T., *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socius*. Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admovente H., concinens Liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot]. 1606. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (2.)

HORMAN (WILLIAM) Antio-
bossicon G. Hormani ad G. Lili-
um. Epistola Aldrisii ad Hor-
manum. Epistola protovatis (R.
Whitintoni) ad ... Hormanum.
Apologeticon Hormani ad proto-
vatem bifarium. In *Ædibus Pyn-
sonianis, Londini*, 1521. 4to.
1069. b. 12. (2.)

The first two of these pieces are
satires upon R. Whittington; the
third is his reply; and the last a
retort from Horman, comprising a
fictitious dialogue in Latin prose
between H. and W., in ridicule of
the latter's grammatical works.
Fifty-five leaves; the whole with-
out pagination.

— *Vulgaria*, etc. *Lat. and Eng.*
FEW MS. NOTES. R. *Pynson, Lon-
dini*, 1519. 4to. C. 33. i. 5.

— Another edition. *Per W. de
Worde, Londini*, 1530. 4to.
68. b. 23.

HORN BOOK. [Horn Book
containing the Alphabet, sylla-
barium and Lord's Prayer, four
times repeated.] **3s. 2l.** E. *Ra-
ban, Aberdene*, [1620?] s. sh. fol.
C. 38. d. 9.

HORN (ROBERT) The History
of the woman of great faith, re-
corded by Saint Matthew...and
by Saint Mark...Treatised and
expounded, etc. *Printed by T. H.
for P. Stephens, and C. Meridith,
London*, 1632. 12mo. 4410. aaa.

HORN (ROBERT) The Shield
of the Righteous: or, the Ninety
first Psalm, expounded...by R. H.
*Printed for P. Stephens and C. Mere-
dith, London*, 1625. 4to. 3089. c.

HORNBY (WILLIAM) Horn-
byes Hornbook. [In verse.]
A. Math. for T. Bayly, London,
1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— The Scourge of drunkennes.
[In verse.] G. *Eld, for T. Baylie*,
London, 1619. 4to. C. 34. f. 33.

Without pagination.

HORNE (ROBERT) *Bishop of
Winchester.* See BIBLE. The
holie Bible. [Revised by R. H.,
etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— See BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of
Oxford.* The Supremacie of
Christian Princes...against the
counterblast of T. Stapleton re-
plying on the...Bishop of Win-
chester, etc. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— See CALVIN (J.) Certain
homilies of . m. Joan Calvine,
containing profitable and neces-
sarie, admonitiō for this time,
with an Apologie of R. H.
[1553.] 8vo. G. 11816.

— Two godly...sermons...
translated out of Latine... by
R. H., etc. 1584. 8vo.
C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— An Answere made by R.
Bishoppe of Wynchester, to a
Booke entituled, The Declaration
of suche Scruples, and staies of
Conscience, touchinge the Othe of
the Supremacy, as M. John Fe-
kenham...did deliver unto the
L. Bishop of Winchester, with
his Resolutions made thereunto.
3s. 2l. H. *Wykes, London*,
1566. 4to. 1019. m. 1.

— Life and Death. Foure Ser-

mons. The first two, of our Preparation to Death, and Expectation of Death. The last two, of Peace, and the Judgement after Death. Also points of instruction for the ignorant, etc. 2 pts. *J. Pindley and J. Beale, for F. Burton, London, 1613. 8vo. 4402. aaa.*

The "Points of Instruction for the ignorant, etc.," has a special titlepage, pagination, and register.

HORNE (WILLIAM) A Christian exercise, containing an easie entrance into the Principles of Religion, etc. *B. M. R. Waldegrave, London, [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. (2.)*

Without pagination.

HORNUS (CAROLUS) In obitum ornatissimi viri G. Whitakeri... Carmen funebre, C. Horni. [With others on the same subject in different languages.] *J. Wolfius, Londini, 1596. 4to. 1213. h. 33.*

Without pagination.

HORSE. [End. Fol. 14, verso: . Thus endeth the horse the goos & the sheep.—In verse: by John Lydgate. — Followed by seven stanzas, and then by phrases illustrating the proper use of certain nouns and verbs.—First edition.] *B. M. [William Caxton, Westminster, 1477?] 4to.*

C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

Eighteen leaves, of which the first is blank, without titlepage, pagination, or register; 23 lines to the full page. A fragment, consisting of foll. 4, 5, 9, and 18 only; foll. 4 and 9 are mutilated. Fol. 9 is a cancel, printed only on the verso. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of Saint Alban's.

HORSEY (Sir JEROME) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HORSEY (Sir JEROME) Two Relations, one of the Northeasterne parts, extracted out of Sir J. Horsey, his... observations and experience in his frequent... Employments to and from the Muscovite Emperours, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

HORSFALL (JOHN) See H., I.

HORTH (THOMAS) See MURFORD (N.) *Begin.* At the Court at Oatlands... A Draught of the Contract about Salt... being... read, also a proposition made by T. H. and others, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the Manufacture of Salt in England, etc.] [1640?] s. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (221.)

HORTOP (JOB) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The Travailes of an Englishman, Containing his sundrie calamities indured by the space of twentie and odd yeres... By J. H(ortop). *Imprinted for W. Wright, London, 1591. 4to.* G. 6893.

HORTULANUS, *pseud.* [i.e. JOANNES DE GARLANDIA.] A brief Commentarie upon the Smaragdine Table of Hermes of Alchimy. See BACON (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6. (1.)

HORTUS. Ortus vocabulorum, etc. See DICTIONARIES.

HOSIUS (STANISLAUS) Cardinal. See HOZYUSZ (S.)

HOSKIN (JOHN) A Sermon upon the Parable of the King that taketh an accompt of his servants. Math. 18. 23, etc. *B. M.*

Printed by G. E. for J. Wright, London, 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 93.

Without pagination.

HOSKINS (JOHN) *Fellow of New College, Oxford.* Sermons preached at Pauls Crosse and else-where. 4 pts. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615. 4to. 4452. d.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

HOSPITAL. See C., T. An Hospitall for the Diseased, etc. 1595. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (2.)

— The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles: erected in English [by E. Blount?] as neer the first Italian model [by T. Garzoni] ...as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. *Printed by E. Bollifant for E. Blount, [London,] 1600. 4to. 12316. d. 12.*

HOSTE (DIERICK) See COLE (J.) Of Death a true description, etc. [Edited by D. H.] 1629. 8vo. 4412. g.

HOSTESS. The Kind beleeving Hostesse. I Owe my Hostesse money, etc. [A Ballad.] 3s. 1l. 2 pts. *Printed for B. B., London, [1632?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 172.*

HOTMAN (FRANÇOIS) See LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The three partes ... of Commentaries, containing the whole...discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce,...with an addition of the cruell murder of the Admirall Chastillon [by F. H.], etc. 1574, etc. 4to. 286. c. 29.

— See VARAMUNDUS (E.) *pseud.*

HOTMAN (JEAN) *Seigneur de Villiers.* The Ambassador. [Translated from the French of J. H. Edited by J. S., i.e. James

Shawe?] *Printed...by V. S. for J. Shawe, London, 1603. 8vo.*

596. a. 34.

HOVEDEN (ROGERUS) See SAVILE (Sir H.) *Annales. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecipui, etc. 1596. fol. 679. h. 4.*

HOVIUS (MATTHIAS) *Archbishop of Mechlin.* See MARY, the Blessed Virgin, *English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels.* Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Benedict, Confirmed by... M. Hovius, etc. 1632. 8vo. G. 19516. (2, 3.)

HOULDERUS (ROBERTUS) See HOLDERUS (PETRUS)

HOUSE. See H., J., *Gent.* The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrams, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 39. b. 51.

HOUSEHOLD TALK. See P., M. Houshold Talke: or, Good Councell for a Married Man, etc. [1625?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 148.*

HOUSEHOLDER. The good Hows-holder. [An engraving, with Verses, beginning "The good Hows-holder that his Howse may hold."] *London, 1607. s. sh. 12mo. 4474. aa. 90. (1.)*

— The Housholders New-yeeres Gift, containing a pleasant Dialogue betwixt the Husband and his Wife, pleasant to be regarded. [A Ballad.] 3s. 1l. *Printed for F. Cowles, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 39.*

HOUSEWIFE. The good Huswives handmaid for Cookerie in her Kitchin in dressing all maner of meat, with other wholsom diet, for her & her houshold, etc. 3s. 1l. [R. Jones, London, 1588?] 8vo. 1037. e. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage

and sig. g s and h j. A few leaves are slightly mutilated.

HOUSEWIFE. The good Hous-wives Treasure... Beeing a ... booke instructing to the dressing of meates. Hereunto is also annexed, sundrie... Medicines, etc. **3. 1. E. Alde, London, 1588.** 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (3.)

Without pagination.

HOUTMAN (FREDERICK DE) See ARTHUS (G.) Dialogues in the English and Malaiiane Languages, [taken from F. de Houtman's "Spraeck ende woord-boeck inde Maleysche ende Madagaskarsche Talen,"] etc. 1614. 4to. 12903. b.

HOW (SAMUEL) The Sufficiencie of the Spirits teaching without humane learning: or, a treatise tending to prove humane learning to be no help to the spirituall understanding of the Word of God, etc. [London,] 1640. 4to. 112. a. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. a. 5.

HOWARD (CHARLES) Earl of Nottingham. See M., D. F. R. DE. Respuesta y Desengano contra las falsedades publicadas... en España en bituperio de ... don Charlos Conde de Howarde, etc. 1589. 4to. 582. c. 1. (3.)

— *Embassy to Spain.* See TRESWELL (R.) A Relation, etc.

— The Royal Entertainement of the... Earle of Nottingham, sent Ambassador from his Majestie to the King of Spaine. **3. 1. V. Sims, for W. Ferbrand, London, 1605.** 4to. E. 1940. (13.)

HOWARD (HENRY) Earl of Northampton. Speech [at the trial of H. Garnet for complicity in the

Gunpowder Plot]. See GARNET (H.) A True and Perfect... Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, etc. 1606. 4to. 855. f. 1.

HOWARD (HENRY) Earl of Northampton. A defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophetesies, not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, etc. **J. Charlewood, London, 1583.** 4to. 478. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 744.

— Newly revised, etc. **J. Charlewood, [London,] 1620.** fol. 718. i. 13.

HOWARD (HENRY) Earl of Surrey. See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Aeneis*.] Certain bokes of Virgiles *Aeneis* turned into English meter by... Henry Earle of Surrey. 1557. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— Songes and Sonettes, written by the right honorable Lorde Henry Haward late Earle of Surrey, ([Sir] T. Wygate the elder,) and other [among whom are probably Sir F. Bryan; G. Bullen, Viscount Rochford; Thomas Lord Vaux, and T. Churchyard]. **3. 1. R. Tottell, London, 1557.** 4to. G. 11170.

— Another edition. **3. 1. R. Tottell, London, 1559.** 8vo. G. 11171.

— Another edition. **3. 1. R. Tottell, London, 1574.** 8vo. G. 11172.

— Another edition. **3. 1. J. Windet, London, 1585.** 8vo. C. 34. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11173.
With portrait inserted.

HOWARD (PHILIP) *Earl of Arundel.* See JOHANN JUSTUS, *Landsberger.* An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule... translated ... by... Philip... Earle of Arundell. 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Duke of Norfolk.* See G., R. *Salutem in Christo.* [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower.] 1571. 8vo. C. 21. b. (3.)

— A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolke, and the Queene of Scottes. [By — Sampson?] [1571?] 8vo. C. 33. a.

Without titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (5.)

— Another edition. [1571?] 8vo. G. 5926. (2a.)

Without titlepage.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* See ARUNDEL MARBLES. *Marmora Arundelliana*, etc. 1628. 4to. 604. d. 8.

— See CROWNE (W.) A true Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of ... T. H., etc. 1637. 4to. 1054. h. 25.

HOWARD (WILLIAM) A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie: whereby any prudent man may clearly perceive, in what manner the new Oath of Allegiance... may ... be taken by Roman Catholikes. ... Collected out of authours, who have handled the whole matter more largely. By W. Howard, etc. Printed for R. Badger, London, 1634. 4to. 3936. d.

HOWARDUS (GULIELMUS) See BRAVONIUS (F.) *Wigorniensis.*

Chronicon ex chroniciis, etc. [Edited by G. H.] 1592. 4to. 580. e. 12.

HOWELL (JAMES) Δεῦρο-λογία. Dodona's Grove, or the vocall Forrest. By I. H(owell), Esq. Printed by T. B. for H. Mosley, [London,] 1640. 8vo. 432. k. 3.

— Another copy. 194. a. 7.

HOWELL (THOMAS) *Post.* See H., T.

HOWES (EDMUND) See STOW (J.) The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, first collected by... J. Stow, and after him augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with maters forreine and domesticall, unto this present yeare 1607. By E. H(owes). 1607. 8vo. G. 5898.

— — 1611. 8vo. 598. a. 7.

— — 1618. 8vo. G. 5899.

— — The Annales... of England... continued... by E. Howes. 1615. fol. 2070. d.

— — 1631. fol. C. 21. e.

HOWESOUN (JOHN) A short exposition of the 20 and 21 verses of the third chapter of the first epistle of S. John, containing a very profitable discourse of conscience, etc. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1600. 8vo. 4473. a. 36.

Without pagination.

HOWLEGLAS. See EULENSPIEGEL (TILL)

HOWLET (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS.] See CATHOLICS. A Brief Discours contayning certayne Reasons why Catholiques refuse to goe to Church... Dedicated by I. H(owlet) [i.e. R.

Parsons] to the Queenes...Maies-
tie. 1580. 8vo. 698. b. 38.

— — — 1601. 12mo. 3932. a.

HOWLET (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS.] See FULKE (W.) A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse ... by J. H. ... Contayning certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

— See W., P. A checke or reproofe of M. Howlets untimely shreaching in her Majesties eares, with an answer to the reasons alleadged in a discourse thereunto annexed, why Catholikes...refuse to goe to Church, etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

HOWLTON () *Arraign-ment and execution.* See SUDLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

HOWMAN (JOHN) *of Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster.* See FULKE (W.) A Confutation of a popishe and sclaunderous libelle, ...geven out [by J. H. ?]. 1571. 8vo. 1019. c. 1. (1.)

— See HORNE (R.) *Bishop of Winchester.* An Answeare...to a Booke entituled, The Declaration of suche Scruples, and staies of conscience touchinge the othe of the Supremacy, as M. J. Feckenham ... did deliver unto the L. Bishop of Winchester, etc. 1566. 4to. 1019. m. 1.

— See T., L. An Answere to certein Assertions of M. Fecknam ...[i.e. J. H.], which he made... against a godly sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. [1570.] 8vo. 696. a. 26.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.* See ABBOT (G.) successively *Bishop*

of Lichfield and Coventry, etc. The Coppie of a letter, etc. [With a circular from J. H., Bishop of Oxford, to the Clergy of his Diocese.] 1622. 4to. 5155. a. 23.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.* Certaine sermons [on Luke xii. 41, 42, etc.,] made in Oxford ...1616 wherein is proved that St. Peter had no Monarchicall Power over the rest of the Apostles, against Bellarmine, Sanders, Stapleton, and the rest of that companie, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Pyper, London,* 1622. 4to. 694. d. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 24.

— Another copy. G. 20091. (3.)

— A sermon [on Matth. xxi. 12 and 13] preached at Paules Crosse the 4. of December 1597. Wherein is discoursed, that all buying and selling of Spirituall promotion is unlawfull. *A Hatfield for T. Adams, London,* 1597. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London,* 1597. 4to. G. 20091. (1.)

— A Second Sermon, preached at Paules Crosse, the 21. of May, 1598. upon the 21. of Math. the 12. and 13. verses: concluding a former sermon, etc. *A Hatfield, for T. Adams, London,* 1598. 4to. 3932. f. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 20091. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ps. cxviii. 24] preached at St. Maries in Oxford ...in defence of the Festivities of the Church of England, and namely that of her Majesties Coronation...The Second impression. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1603. 4to. 4474. c. 103.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham*. Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere, Tertia Thesis J. Howsoni... Accessit ejusdem thesios defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi, etc. [With a letter, in English, on the subject of the Controversy by J. Rainolds and another, in Latin by A. Gentilis.] 2 pts. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

HOZYUSZ (STANISŁAW) *Cardinal*. See Fox (J.) *De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Orosianam justitiam, cæterosque ejusdem inhærentis justitię patronos*, S. Hosiũ, etc. 1583. 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— A most excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresy in oure tyme... Translated out of Latyn in to Englyshe by R. Shacklock ... and intituled by him: *The hatchet of heresies*. 3. 2. *Æg. Diest, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (1.)

— Another copy. 697. a. 21.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the list of "Faultes escaped" and an "Admonition to the fault fynder."

HRABANUS MAGNETIUS, surnamed *Maurus*, *Archbishop of Mentz*. A notable short Discourse... of the Sacrament. See GUILD (W.) *Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie*, etc. 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

HUARTE NAVARRO (JUAN DE DIOS) *Examen de Ingenios*. The examination of Mens Wits... In whiche [*sic*], by discovering the varietie of natures, is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein.—Translated out of

the Spanish tongue by M. C. Camilli. Englished out of his Italian, by R[ichard] C[arew] Esquire [and partly by Thomas Carew?]. *A. Islip, for R. Watkins, London*, 1594. 4to. 528. f. 2.

— Another edition. *A. Islip, London*, 1604. 4to. 1250. c.

— Another edition. *A. Islip for T. Adams, London*, 1616. 4to. 528. e. 30.

HUBBOCKE (WILLIAM) *An Apologie of Infants*, in a Sermon [on I. Pet. iii. 21, 22] proving... that children prevented by death of their Baptisme... may be Saved. By W. H(ubbocke), etc. *Printed by the Widowe Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1595. 8vo. 114. a. 27.

Some of the leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Another copy. 4473. a. 10.

— An Oration gratulatory to ... James of England... King... On the twelfth day of February last presented, when his Majesty entered the Tower of London to performe the residue of the solemnities of his Coronation, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1604. 4to. C. 33. d.

Without pagination.

HUBBARD (OLIVER) *pseud.* [*i.e.* THOMAS MIDDLETON.] *Father Hubbard's Tales: or the Ant and the Nightingale*. *W. Cotton, London*, 1604. 8vo. C. 30. f. 5.

HUBERT (Sir FRANCIS) See EDWARD II., *King of England*. *The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second*, etc. [By Sir F. Hubert.] 1628. 8vo. G. 11407.

— *Egypt's Favorite*. *The Historie of Joseph ... Together with old Israels Progress into the Land of Goshen*. [In verse.]

Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. 8vo. C. 30. b. 18.

HUBERT (SIR FRANCIS) The Historie of Edward the Second Surnamed Carnarvan. Together with the Fatall down-fall of his two unfortunate Favorites Gaveston and Spencer. Now Published by the Author thereof, according to the true Originall Copie, and purged from those...Errors and Corruptions, wherewith that spurious...Peece, which lately came forth under the same Tytle, was ...deformed. With the Addition of some other Observations...by F. H(ubert) Knight. [In verse.] *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for L. Chapman, London, 1629. 8vo. 1076. h. 11. (1.)*

— Another copy. 238. b. 13.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. 8vo. 1076. h. 31.*

HUBRIGHE (JOACHIM) See EPHEMERIDES. An Almanack and Prognostication (by J. H.), etc.

HUDSON (HENRY) Divers Voyages and Northerne Discoveries of...H. H....in 1607. Written partly by J. Playse... and partly by H. H.—A second Voyage...of H. H. for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North-East [in 1608]: written by himselfe.—The third voyage of H. H....written by R. Ivet.—An Abstract of the Journall of H. H. for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage, begun the 17th of April 1610, ended with his end.—A larger Discourse of the same Voyage and the successes thereof. Written by A. Pricket. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

HUEBER (CASPAR) A riche Storehouse, or Treasurie, for the

Sicke, full of Christian counsels... and godly meditations...Whereunto is annexed a Comfort for poore Prisoners, and also an Exhortation to repentance. Written in Dutche, [or rather German,] by C. Huberine, and Englished by T. Godfrie, etc. *3s. 4d. R. Newberrie, London, 1578. 8vo.*

694. c. 26. (2.)

HUES (ROBERTUS) Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu, accomodatus iis qui Londini editi sunt anno 1593, etc. *In sedibus Thomæ Dawson, Londini, 1594. 8vo.*

10002. aaa. (2.)

— A Learned Treatise of Globes, both Celestiall and Terrestriall... Written first in Latine. ... Afterward illustrated with notes, by J. J. Pontanus. And now...made English...By J. Chilmead, etc. *Printed by the Assignee of T. P. for P. Stephens and O. Meredith, London, 1638. 8vo.*

8560. aa.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

HUET (THOMAS) See BIBLE. Welsh. [Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan... The New Testament... Translated by T. H., etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

HUGHE (WILLIAM) The troubled mans medicine [a religious treatise] verve profitable to be redde of al men wherein they may learne pacyently to suffer all kyndes of adversitie, etc. (Aswete consolatiō, and the second boke of the troubled mans medicine, etc.) [Edited by J. Faukener.] *3s. 4d. 2 pts. J. Herforde, London, 1546. 8vo. C. 25. a. 17. (1-2.)*

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another edition. *3s. 4d. 2 pts. FEW MS. NORES. [London, 1567. 8vo. 8405. a.]*

The first leaf is mutilated.

HUGHES (GEORGE) *The Saints Losse and Lamentation.* A sermon [on 2 Kings xiii. 14] preached at the funerall of... Captaine H. Waller, etc. *Printed by I. B. for R. Mab, [London,] 1632. 4to. 1419. h. 38.*

HUGHES (LEWIS) *Certaine grievances, well worthy the serious consideration of the right honorable and high court of Parliament.* [An address to the Parliament on "some errors in the publicke Worship and Service of God, etc.," signed L. Hughes.] [*Amsterdam?*] 1640. 4to.

873. e. 39.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (7.)

— *Certaine Greevances well worthy the serious Consideration of the rt. hon. and high court of Parliament.* Set forth by way of dialogue between a Countrey Gentleman and a minister of Gods word; for the satisfying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously revile them that labour to have the errors of the Booke of Common Prayer. [*London?*] 1640. 4to.

E. 206. (12.)

— A Letter sent into England from the Summer Ilands. [Containing an account of them.] *Printed...by I. B. for W. Welby, London, 1615. 4to. 702. d. 15. (1.)*

— A plaine and true relation of the Goodnes of God towards the Sommer Ilands, written by way of exhortation, to stirre up the people there to praise God. Whereunto are added certaine questions and answers concerning the keeping holy of the Sabbath day, etc. *E. All-de, London, 1621. 4to. 702. d. 15. (4.)*

HUGHES (THOMAS) *Certaine Devises and shewes presented to her Majestie by the Gentlemen of*

Grayes-Inne at her Highnesse Court in Greenwich...in the thirtieth yeare of her Majesties most happy raigne. (The misfortunes of Arthur reduced into tragicall notes [in five acts and in verse] by T. H.) *3s. 1s. B. Robinson, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 34. b. 3.*

HUGO, *de Sancto Victore.* An exposition of certayne words of S. Paule, to the Romaynes [i. 20], entiteled by an old wryter Hugo. A Treatise of the Workes of three dayes. Also an other Worke of the truth of Christes naturall body [the former translated, the latter written] by R. Coortesse...Bishop of Chichester. [With a commendatory "Address to the Christian Reader" subscribed by forty-two Preachers of the Diocese of Chichester.] *3s. 1s. FEW MS. NOTES. W. Brome, [London,] 1577. 8vo. 3932. aa.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-X2.

HUGO, *of Caumpeden.* See BOCCUS, *King.* The history of kyng Boccus, 7 Sydracke how he confoundyd his lerned men...Also his answeris to the questions of wysdome,...translatyd by Hugo of Caumpeden, out of frenche into Englysshe. [1510?] G. 11228.

HUGO (HERMANNUS) *The Siege of Breda, written in Latin. ...Translated into English by C. H. G. [the Dedication subscribed H. G.].* [*Brussels?*] 1627. fol. 9415. d.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. G. 4745.

HUI SH (ALEXANDER) See FLAVEL (J.) *Tractatus de Demonstratione, etc.* [Edited by A. H.] 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

— Lectures upon the Lords

Prayer. 3 pts. *W. Turner, London*, 1626. 4to. 3226. b.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

HULL (JOHN)

See H., J., Batcheler of Divinitie.

— Saint Peters Prophetie [Epistle II. cap. 3] of these last daies. Discovering the iniquity of the time and Atheisme of the age. Proving the Burning of the world, manifesting the Judgement to come, etc. *Imprinted... for N. Fostbrooke, London*, 1610. 4to. 852. b. 19.

— The Unmasking of the Politike Atheist. The second edition, corrected and amended. *F. Kyngston, for R. Howell, London*, 1602. 8vo. 1360. e.

HULL (WILLIAM) The Third Worke of Mercy, or the sinners entertainment of harboureless Christ set forth in sixe sermons, etc. *Printed by N. O. for S. Rand, London*, 1612. 8vo. 874. e. 23.

HULLYER (JOHN) Letters of Maister J. H. *See COVERDALE* (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

HULOET (RICHARD) Abcedarium Anglico-Latinum, pro Tyrunculis, etc. *Ex officina Gulielmi Biddel, Londini*, 1552. fol. 828. i. 17.

— Huloets Dictionarie, newelye corrected, amended, set in order and enlarged... by H. Higgins. *Eng., Lat. and Fr. In ædibus T. Marshii, Londini*, 1572. fol. 826. i. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting four leaves, viz. foll. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of sig. H.

— [A fragment of Huloet's
VOL. II.

Dictionary, being the last leaf of the Introduction only; containing a Latin epigram and a commendatory copy of verses by Churchyard.] *3. 1.* [London, 1572.] fol. 643. m. 9. (15.)

HUME (ALEXANDER) *Minister of Logie*. Hymnes, or sacred Songs, wherein the right use of Poësie may be espied. Whereunto are added, the experience of the Authors youth, and certaine precepts serving to the practise of Sanctification. *3. 1. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1599. 4to.

C. 34. f. 19.

HUME (ALEXANDER) *of Edinburgh*. Grammatica nova in usum juventutis Scoticæ ad methodum revocata ab A. Humio... Accessit schola ad singula Capita... accomodata. 2 pts. *T. Finlayson, Edinburgh*, 1612. 8vo. 624. a. 13.

— Another copy. 624. a. 14. (2.)

— Prima Elementa grammaticæ in usum juventutis Scoticæ ab A. Humio digesta, etc. *T. Finlayson, Edinburgh*, 1612. 8vo.

624. a. 14. (1.)

HUME (ALEXANDER) *Schoolmaster at Bath*. *See HILL* (A.) The Defence of the Article: Christ descended into Hell. With Arguments objected against the truth of the same doctrine: of one A. Humes. All which reasons are confuted, etc. 1592. 4to. 4226. e.

HUME (DAVID) *See COWPER* (W.) *Bishop of Galloway*. The Bishop of Galloway his Dikaialogie: containing a just Defence of his former Apologie. Against the... imputations of Mr. D. H. 1614. 4to. 701. g. 3. (1.)

— Daphn - Amaryllis, etc. *R. Field, Londini*, 1605. 4to.

C. 39. d. 51. (3.)

HUME (DAVID) D. Humii... Lusur Poetici, in tres Partes distincti. *R. Field, Londini*, 1605. 4to. C. 39. d. 51. (2.)

— De Unione Insulæ Britannicæ Tractatus I. *G. Elde, Londini*, 1605. 4to. 600. d. 29. (7.)

— Illustrissimi Principis Henrici Justa. Ubi et sponsorum [the Princess Elizabeth, and Frederick King of Bohemia,] Epithalamium; et consolatio; & exhortatio ad principem Carolum ad fratris imitationem. *Excudebat G. Hall, sumptibus R. Boyle & G. Jones, Londini*, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 6. (6.)

— Regi suo, post his septennium in Patriam ex Angliâ redeunti, Scotiæ Gratulatio [in verse]. *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (3.)

HUME (JOHN) The Iewes Deliverance out of Babylon, and the Mystery of our Redemption; plainly demonstrated in ten Sermons upon the 126. Psalme, etc. *W. Stansby for M. Sparke, London*, 1628. 4to. 4452. c.

HUMES (ALEXANDER) *Schoolmaster at Bath. See HUME.*

HUMFREY (RICHARD) *See AMBROSE, Saint.* Christian offices Crystal Glasse. Translated into English by R. Humfrey. 1637. 4to. 3805. aaa. 11.

HUMPHREY (LAURENCE) I. Sheprevi ... Argumenta in Novum Testamentum; carmine elegiaco conscripta, alphabeticè disposita, ut olim erant edita a D. Doctore Humfredo. *See BIBLE.* — *Abridgments.* Biblii Summula, etc. 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— ——— 1629. 8vo. 3125. a.

— *See BIBLE.* — *Selections.* Ad

Lectorem. Gemma Fabri... Adjecimus etiam in novum Testamentum Sheprevi ... carmen à Doctore Humphredo olim editum, etc. 1598. 8vo. 11409. a.

HUMPHREY (LAURENCE) *See H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.*

— *See HYGGONS (T.)* The first Motive of T. H(yggons)... to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection of falsehood in D. Humfrey, etc. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H. Vicecan. Oxon. oratio Woodstochiæ habita. An. 1572. August. 31. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1572. 4to. C. 33. d. 1. Without pagination.

— Jesuitismi pars prima: sive de praxi Romanæ curiæ contra Resp. & Principes... Et De nova legatione Jesuitarū in Angliam, *προθεραυεια* & præmunitio ad Anglos. Cui adjuncta est concio ejusdem Argumenti. *H. Middletonus impensis G. B., Londini*, 1582. 8vo. G. 11701.

— J. Juelli... Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita & mors, ejusque veræ doctrinæ defensio, cum refutatione quorundam objectorum, T. Hardingi, N. Sanderi, A. Copi, H. Osorii Lusitani, Pontaci Burdegalensis, L. Humfredo ... Auctore. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 202. c. 24.

— The Nobles, or of Nobilitye. The original nature, duties, right, and Christian Institution thereof three Bookes. Fyrste eloquentlye writtē in Latin by L. H.... late englished. Whereto... is coupled the small treatyse of Philo a

Jewe...englished. *B. A. T. Marshe*,
London, 1563. 8vo. 138. a. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 608. b. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the Treatise
by Philo.

HUMPHREY (LAURENCE)
Oratio ad sereniss. Angliæ ...
Reginam Elisabetham...in Aula
Woodstochiensis habita, à L. Hum-
fredo...anno. 1575. Septemb. 11.
(Onus seu Prophetia Romæ [in
verse].) *Typis H. Binnemani, im-
pensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*,
1575. 4to. C. 33. d. 3.

Without pagination.

HUMSTON (ROBERT) A
Sermon [on Hab. III. 3] preached
...22 Sept. 1588, etc. *B. A.*
J. Wolfe, for E. Aggas, London,
1589. 8vo. 693. d. 18. (8.)

HUN (RICHARD) The en-
quire and verdite of the quest
pannell of the death of R. Hune-
wich was founde hanged in Lo-
lars tower. *B. A.* [1539?] 8vo.
6495. a. 27.

Cropped, and imperfect; wanting
all after c iii.

HUNDRED COURTS.

See ENGLAND.—*Hundred Courts.*

**HUNGERFORD (Sir AN-
THONY)** The advise of a sonne
professing the religion established
in the present Church of England
to his...Mother a Roman Catho-
like. Whereunto is added, The
memorial of a father to his...
children, containing an acknow-
ledgement of God his great
mercy, in bringing him to the
Profession of the true Religion...
established in the Church of Eng-
land. *L. Lichfield, for H. Cripps*,
Oxford, 1639. 4to. 698. e. 2.

HUNNIS (WILLIAM) See
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.*

Polyglott. Seven Sohs of a Sor-
rowfull Soule, for Sinne. Com-
prehending those seven Psalmes
of...David...called Poenitentiall :
...reduced into meeter by W. H.
[With the Latin text.]...Where-
unto are also annexed his Hand-
full of Honisuckles; the Poore
Widowes Mite; a Dialog be-
tweene Christ and a sinner, etc.
1583. 12mo. C. 37. a. 7.

— 1587. 12mo. C. 39. a. 59.

HUNNIS (WILLIAM) See
EDWARDS (R.) The Paradise of
Dainty Devises...Devised...for the
most parte by M. Edwards...the
rest by sundry learned Gentlemen
(W.H., etc.). 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— Hunnies Recreations: Con-
taining foure godlie and com-
pendious discourses...Whereunto
is newly adjoynd...The Creation
or first Weeke. The life and
death of Joseph, etc. [In verse.]
2 pts. Printed by P. S. for
W. Jaggard, [London,] 1595. 16mo.
856. a. 4. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout. Sig. Ei is
mutilated.

HUNT (CHRISTOPHER) See
TASSO (T.) [*Gerusalemme Libe-
rata.*] Godfrey of Bulloigne...
Translated into English by R. C.,
etc. [Edited by C. H.] *Ital.* and
Eng. 1594. 4to. 1073. g.

HUNT (MATTHIAS) See H., M.

HUNT (NICHOLAS) The De-
vout Christian Communicant in-
structed in the two Sacraments of
the New Testament. By N. H(unt)
Preacher of Gods Word. Printed
by G. M. for R. Moore, London,
1628. 12mo. 4327. a.

— The New-Borne Christian.
Or, a lively patterne...of the

Saint-militant Child of God, etc.
Printed for H. Mosley, London,
 1634. 4to. 874. k. 41.

HUNT (NICHOLAS) *Newe Recreation, or the Mindes release and solacing in a rare and exquisite invention for the exercising of acute Wits and industrious dispositions, etc.* (The second book of arithmetically recreations.) *Aug. Math for L. Faune, London, [1631].* 12mo. 786. a. 24.

There is another titlepage, which reads, "Judiciary Exercises, or, Practicall Conclusions, etc." The date has been cropped off in the binding.

HUNTAR (ALEXANDER) A treatise of weights, mets and measures of Scotland. With their quantities, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, [1626].* 4to. C. 38. d. 12.

The titlepage is mutilated.

HUNTING. The Hunting of the Hare; with her last Will and Testament,
 As 'twas perform'd on Bamstead Downs,
 By Cony-catchers, and their hounds.
 [A song.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?]*
Broadside fol. Rox. III. 202.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 [London, 1640?] *Broadside fol.*
 Rox. III. 203.

A fragment only.

HUNTINGDON, ELIZABETH,
Countess of. See HASTINGS.

HUNTLEY (JAMES GORDON) A Treatise concerning the Church. Wherein it is shewed, ... that the Church of Rome ... is the only true Church of Christ. Written in Latin, by ... J. Gordon Huntley ... of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English, by I. L. of the same society. The third

part of the second controversy.
 [Douay?] 1614. 8vo.
 1020. h. 10. (2.)

This was reprinted as "The third part of the second controversy" in "A Summary of Controversies, etc."

HUNTLEY (JAMES GORDON) A Summary of Controversies. Wherein are briefly treated the cheefe Questions of Divinity now a dayes in dispute betweene Catholikes & Protestants: especially out of the holy Scripture. Written in Latin by ... J. Gordon Huntley ... And ... translated into English by I. L. ... The second edition. Tom 1. [Douay?] 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

No more appears to have been published.

HUNTLEY (W.) *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM PRYNNE.] A Breviate of the Prelates intollerable usurpations, both upon the Kings Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects Liberties. ... Edition 3. much enlarged. (Brief instructions for Churchwardens ... to observe in all Episcopall or Archdiaconall Visitations and Spiritual Courts.) 2 pts. [London?] 1637. 4to. 698. g. 8. (3.)

The "Brief Instructions" are without pagination.

HUON, of Bordeaux, Duke de Guienne. [The ancient, honorable, famous, and delightfull historie of Huon of Bourdeaux ... Being now the third time imprinted, and the rude English corrected and amended.] *End.* [Thus endethe the ... hystorie ... out of frenche into English by Syr J. Bourchire Knight, Lord Berniers, etc.] **B. L.** [London, 1601.] 8vo. C. 40. d. 42.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and last leaf, which have been supplied in MS. Many leaves are cropped in the binding.

HURAUULT (JACQUES) *Sieur de Veul.* Politicke, moral, and martiall Discourses ... Translated into English by A. Golding. *A. Islip, London, 1595.* 4to.

8404. cc.

HURAUULT (MICHEL) *Sieur du Fay.* See FRANCE. A Discourse upon the present state of France. [By M. H.] 1588. 4to. 114. k. 5.

— See SIXTUS V., *Pope.* Anti-sixtus. [By M. H.] 1590. 4to. 8073. bbb.

HURLESTONE (RANDALL) *Newes from Rome concerning the blasphemous sacrifice of the papisticall Masse, with dyvers other treatises very Godlye & profitable.* B. A. J. Mychell, for E. Campion, *Cantorbury, [1560?]* 8vo.

C. 37. c. 28.

HURST (RICHARD) See GOMBAULD (J. O. DE) *Endimion*, ... interpreted by R. H. 1639. 8vo. 1073. c. 24.

HURT. The hurt of sedicion howe grevous it is to a Commune welth. [By Sir J. Cheke.] B. A. J. Daye and W. Seres, *London, 1549.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 9.

Without pagination.

HURTADO (LUIS) See PALMERIN, *of England.* The first (—second) part of the... History, of... Prince Palmerin of England, etc. [Variously ascribed to L. H. and F. de Moraes.] 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

HURTADO DE MENDOZA (DIEGO) See TORNES (L. DE) *The Plesant Historie of L. de Tornes.* [Pt. I. By D. Hurtado de Mendoza? or J. de Ortega?] Drawne out of Spani-h, etc. 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

HUSAIN IBN 'ABD ALLÁH (AÚ ALÍ AL) called *Im Siná* or

Avicenna. See HIPPOCRATES. [Appendix.] Prognosticacion drawen out of the Bookes of Ipocras, Avicen, etc. [1530?] 12mo. 1038. e. 5. (2.)

HUSBANDMAN. See F., N. The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard, etc. 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

— See GENTLEMAN. A proper dyaloge [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, etc. 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

HUSBANDRY. See M., G. Cheape and Good Husbandry, etc. 1614. 4to. G. 2383. (3.)

— — — 1616. 4to. 967. i. 4. (2.)

— — — 1623. 4to. 7294. bbb.

— — — 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (4.)

HUTCHINS (EDWARD) A sermon [on Canticles II. 15] preached in Westchester the viii. of October, 1586. before the Judges and certain Recusantes: wherein the conditions of al heretiques, but especially of stubborn and perverting Papists, are discovered, & the duty of al magistrats concerning such persons, applied & opened. B. A. J. Barnes, *Oxford, [1586].* 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on Canticles iv. 7] preached at S. Maries in Oxford upon the feast of Epiphany, concerning the true comfort of God his Church truly militant and apologie of the same. January 6. 1589. B. A. J. Barnes, *Oxford, [1589].* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (3.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. v. 12] preached in S. Peters Church at West-Chester the xxv. of September, 1586, etc. B. A. J. Barnes, *Oxford, [1586?]* 8vo.

C. 12. d. 18. (7.)

Without pagination.

HUTCHINSON (RALPH) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...H., etc....] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

HUTCHINSON (ROGER) A Faithful Declaration of Christes holy supper, comprehēded in thre Sermōs, preached at Eaton Colledge...1552. **3. 1.** J. Day, London, 1560. 8vo. C. 12. c. 2. Without pagination.

— The Image of God, or laie māns booke, in whyche the ryghte knoweledge of God is disclosed, and diverse doutes besydes the principall matter. Newly made out of holi writ bi R. hutchynson, etc. J. Daie and W. Seres, London, 1550. 8vo. 3932. c.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** Newly imprinted...by J. Day, London, 1560. 8vo. C. 12. c. 3.

HUTTEN (LEONARD) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...L. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— An answer to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme intituled A Short Treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme...By L. H(utten) Doct. of Divinitie, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1605. 4to. 4325. a.

HUTTEN (ROBERT) The Sū of divinitie drawn out of the holy scripture...Drawen out of Latine into Englishe by R. H. [Translated from the Margarita Theologica of J. Spangenberg, revised, and with a preface, by W. Turner.] **3. 1.** Few MS. NOTES. J. Day and W. Seres, London, 1548. 8vo. 696. b. 26.

Without pagination. Sig. a-a.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) The declamation of L. Valla against the untruly forged...donation of Cōstātynē, etc. (With a preface by U. H.) *See* ROME, *Empire of*.—CONSTANTINE, surnamed *the Great*, *Emperor*. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

— De morbo Gallico. [Translated into English by T. Paynell.] **3. 1.** In *sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1533. 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (1.)

— Of the wood called Guaia-cum, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also helpeth the Goute in the feete, etc. [Translated by T. Paynell.] **3. 1.** In *sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1536. 8vo. 7509. a.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** In *sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1539. 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1540. 4to. 988. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 1175. k. 5. (1.)

HUTTON (HENRY) Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres and satyricall Epigrams. With a compendious history of Ixion's Wheele. Printed for M. Walbanke, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 30. b. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. A3-Es. First and last leaves blank.

HUTTON (LUKE) *See* NEWGATE. The Discovery of a London Monster, etc. [By L. H.] 1638. 4to. 1077. d. 55.

— The Blacke Dogge of Newgate, etc. [In verse.] (A Dialogue betwixt the author and one Zawny, etc.) **3. 1.** Inprinted

for G. Simson and W. White, London, [1600?] 4to. C. 30. d. 15.

Without pagination.

HUTTON (MATTHEW) successively *Bishop of Durham* and *Archbishop of York*. A Sermon [on Jer. vi. 16] Preached at Yorke, before the... Earle of Huntington, ... President of her Majesties Councell ... in the North, etc. *Ms. A. T. Dawson, for R. Sergier, London, 1579. 8vo. G. 2285. (1.)*

HUTTON (ROBERT)
See HUTTEN.

HUTTON (SAMUEL) See FRANCHIS (J. M. DE) Of the most auspicious Marriage betwixt... Frederick, Count Palatine, ... and Elizabeth, ... Daughter to... James, King of Great Brittain, ... translated into English [by S. H.—In verse]. 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (3.)

HUTTON (THOMAS)
See H., T., M.

— A Defence of the Ministers reasons, for refusall of subscription to the Booke of Common prayer, and of conformitie. Against the severall answers of T. Hutton... in his two bookes against the minist: of Dev. and Cornwell. W. Covel... in his booke against M. I. Burges. T. Spark... in his Brotherly perswasion to unitie and uniformitie. (F. Mason... in his sermon upon I. Cor. 14. 40.)... The first parte, concerning the holy Scriptures. The second parte, concerning the holy Scriptures and Apocrypha. (A dispute upon the question of kneeling in... receiving the sacramentall bread and wine... or a third parte of the Defence... against ... 1. D. Spark, ... 2. D. Covel ... 3. T. Hutton ... 4. T.

Rogers in his two Dialogues, etc.) 3 pts. [London?] 1607, 08. 4to. 698. g. 39.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 109. a. 15, 16.

— Another copy. 114. a. 57.

HUYCKE (WILLIAM) See LITURGIES.—GENEVA, *Church of.—Prayers*. Geneva. The forme of common praiers used in the churches of Geneva: The mynystacion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitacion of the sycke: And the Cathéchisme of Geneva... In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: translated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huycke, etc. *Ms. A. 1550. 8vo. G. 12137*

HYCKESCORNER. Hyckescorner. [A dramatic poem.] *Ms. A. MS. NOTES. Wynkyn de Worde, [London, 1510?] 4to. C. 21. c. 4.*

Without pagination or catchwords. Eighteen leaves. Sig. A–C. Below the title is a woodcut, and on the verso is another, which represents the personages of the drama. The edges are much mutilated. From the "Garriek Collection," with the name "David Garriek" in imitation of print on the titlepage. Thirty-one lines to a full page.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. [Wynkyn de Worde? London? 1520?] 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (4.)*

Without pagination. Thirty-four lines to the full page. A fragment of an unknown edition, consisting of two adjacent leaves, commencing with the line "On rookes or braches fer to renne."

HYGGONS (THEOPHILUS) The first Motive of T. H(yggons) ... to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection

of falsehood in D. Humfrey, D. Field & other learned Protestants, touching the question of Purgatory, and Prayer for the dead: with his particular considerations perswading him to embrace the Catholic doctrine in theis, and other points. An Appendix intituled, Try before thou trust, wherein some notable untruths of D. Field and D. Morton are discovered. 2 pts. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

Printed abroad. The Appendix has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

HYLL (THOMAS) *Londoner*.
See HILL.

HYLTON (WALTER) Hereafter foloweth a deuoute Boke compyld by mayster W. H. to a deuoute man in temperall estate howe he shulde rule hym, etc. See ENGLAND. Here begynneth the Kalendre of the newe Legende of Englande, etc. 1516. 4to. C. 24. a.

— [Scala perfeccōnis.] [Fol. b 1, *recto* :] Capitū primum. [Fol. i 1, *verso* :] Here after folowyth the seconde boke of mayster walter Hylton. [Fol. s 4, *verso* :] Thus finysshith this present boke whiche expowneth many notable doctrynes in contemplacyon, etc. *End.* [fol. s 5, *recto* :] Infynite laude wyth thankynges many folde
I yelde to god me socouryng wyth his grace
This boke to finyssh the whiche that ye beholde
Scale of perfeccion calde in euery place
Wherof thauctor walter Hilton was
And wynnyn de worde this hath sett in prynt
In willyam Caxstons hows,
etc. Finit felicit liber intitulus

Scala perfeccionis, etc.] **3. 2.**
MS. NOTES. [Wynnyn de worde, London, 1494.] fol. C. 40. k. 2.

148 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-s, in eights, except a, r, s, which have four, six, and five leaves respectively. Sheet a contains titlepage and three leaves of table. Printed in long lines, with 33 lines to a full page. This copy is imperfect; wanting sheet a, which is supplied in fac-simile, and 14 leaves at the end, sig. A-B iii., comprising the whole of the third book.

HYLTON (WALTER) Scala perfectionis. [On verso of title:] Cap'ta prime partis. Here begynnen the chapytours of this present volume of walter Hylton, namyd in laten Scala perfeccionis englysshed the ladder of perfeccōn, etc. **3. 2.** MS. NOTES. [Julian Notary, London, 1507.] 4to. C. 25. g. 16.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2, 7; a-z alternately in eights and in fours; 7 in sixes; 2 in eights, and 7 in fours. Imperfect; wanting sig. 7 1 and 4. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
Wynnyn de Worde, London, 1525. 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
Wynnyn de Worde, London, 1533. 4to. C. 25. d. 14.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2.

— Another copy. C. 25. c.

HYND (JOHN) Eliosto Libidinoso... Wherein their imminent dangers are declared, who guiding the course of their life by the compasse of Affection, either dash their Ship against most dangerous shelves, or else attaine the Haven with extreame Prejudice. *V. Simmes, ... sold by N. Butter, London, 1606.* 8vo. C. 39. e. 4.

HYPERIUS (ANDREAS)
See GERARDUS (A.) *Hyperius*.

HYPOMNEMATA. See
P. (Jo.) *Coll. Exon.* Hypomne-
mata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica,
etc. [1620?] 8vo. 527. c. 6.

HYRDE (RICHARD) See LORD's
PRAYER. A devout Treatise upon
the Pater Noster, made...by...
Erasmus...and tourned into eng-
lysshe. [Edited by R. H.]
[1525?] 4to. 697. e. 5. (1.)

— See VIVES (J. L.) A very
frutefull and pleasant boke called
the Instructiō of a Christen womā,
made fyrst in Laten...by L. Vives,
and turned...into Englysshe by
R. Hyrd, etc. [1540.] 4to.

G. 11884.

— — 1541. 4to. 1413. e. 14.

— — 1557. 4to. 697. g. 10. (1.)

— — 1592. 16mo. 3901. a.

I J

J., B. The comicall Satyre of
Every Man out of his humor. As
it was first composed by the Au-
thor B[en] J[onson]. Containing
more than has been publickely
spoken or acted, etc. *Printed for*
N. Linge, London, 1600. 4to.

841. d. 20.

J., B. The Masque of Augures.
With the several antimasques.
Presented on Twelfe night. [By
B. J., i.e. Ben. Jonson.] [London,]
1621. 4to. C. 39. c. 34.

J., C. See BIBLE. The contents
of Scripture, etc. (The consent
of the foure Evangelists: or the
life of Christ, collected by C. J.
and placed before his Harmony,
Englished, etc.) 1596. 12mo.

1016. a. 13.

J., C. See STOW (J.) The
Survey of London...Begunne...
by...J. Stow...finished by H. D.,
(C. J.) and others. 1633. fol.
579. k. 23.

I., E. *Student in Divinitie.* A
New-Yeares Gift for English
Catholikes, or a brief and cleare
Explication of the New Oath of
Allegiance. By E. I., Student,
etc. [Douay?] 1620. 8vo.

698. b. 26.

J., G. A present consolacion
for the sufferers of persecucion
for ryghtwysenes, etc. [Sub-
scribed G. J., i.e. George Joye.]
30. 2. [London,] 1544. 8vo.

3932. c.

I., H. See SIBBES (R.) A
Breathing after God. [With an
Address to the Reader by H. I.]
1639. 12mo. 4403. d.

J., H. Jacob's Ladder, consist-
ing of fiftene Degrees or Ascents
to the knowledge of God, by the
consideration of His Creatures
and Attributes. [The address to
the Reader signed H. I.] *Printed*
for H. Seile, London, 1638. 12mo.
4410. g.

Titlepage engraved.

J., H. Institutiones Piaae, or
Directions to pray; also a short
exposition of the Lords Prayer,
the Creed...The 2^d. edition aug-
mented. By H. I. *Printed for*
H. Seile, London, 1633. 12mo.

4411. cc.

Titlepage engraved.

I., H. A treatise of the suffer-
ings and victory of Christ, in the
worke of our redemption: De-
claring...that Christ after his
death on the crosse, went not
into Hell in his Soule. Contrarie
to certaine errors ... publickly
preached in London: Anno 1597.

[By H. I., i.e. Henry Jacob.]
[*Middelburgh?*] 1598. 8vo. 4226.b.

L, H., *Student in Divinitie. See*
BULLINGER (H.) Fiftie Godlie...
Sermons,...conteyning the chiefe
...pointes of Christian Religion.
... Translated ... by H. I., etc.
1577. 4to. 4425. cc.

————— 1587. 4to. 4424. d.

J., N. A true relation of the
ground, occasion, and circum-
stances, of that horrible murder
committed by J. Bartram,...upon
the body of Sir J. Tyndal...
Written by way of letter, from a
gentleman [N. J.] to his country
friend. Together with the ex-
amination of the said Bartram,
etc. *J. Beale, London, 1616. 4to.*
6496. a. 24.

The "examination" has a sepa-
rate titlepage. The register is
continuous throughout.

L, R. *See* BOTERO (G.) Re-
lations of the most famous
Kingdomes and Common-wealths
thorowout the World...Translated
...by R[obert] J[ohnson], etc.
1630. 4to. G. 4206.

L, R. Looke on me London:
I am an Honest English-man,
ripping up the Bowels of Mis-
chiefe, lurking in thy Sub-urbs
and Precincts, etc. [By R. I., i.e.
Richard Johnson.] *B. A. Printed*
by N. O. for T. Archer, London,
1613. 4to. C. 40. d. 26.

Without pagination.

L, R. Nova Britannia. Offering
most Excellent fruites by Plant-
ing in Virginia. Exciting all
such as be well affected to further
the same. [With a dedicatory
Epistle subscribed R. I.] *B. A. Printed*
for S. Macham, London,
1609. 4to. C. 33. c. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7127.

The dedicatory epistle in this copy
is not signed.

L, R. The new Life of Vir-
ginia: Declaring the former suc-
cesse and present estate of that
plantation, being the second part
of Nova Britannia. Published
by the authoritie of his Majesties
Counsell of Virginea. *F. Kyngston*
for W. Welby, London, 1612. 4to.
C. 33. c. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7135. (1.)
Cropped.

L, R. Relations of the most
famous Kingdoms and Common-
weales thorough the world. Dis-
coursing of their Scituations,
Manners, Customes, Strengthes
and Pollicies. Translated [from
the Italian of Giovanni Botero,
entitled "Le Relationi Univer-
sali," by R. I., i.e. Robert John-
son] into English and enlarged
with an addition of the estates of
Saxony, Geneva, Hungary and
the East Indies, etc. *Printed for*
J. Jaggard, London, 1608. 4to.
566. b. 32.

L, S. A. Carminum Prover-
bialium, totius humanæ vitæ sta-
tum breviter deliniantium,...loci
communes, in gratiam juventutis
selecti [by S. A. I.]. Few
MS. NOTES. *C. Barkar, Londini,*
1577. 8vo. 12305. a. 10.

— Another edition. *C. Bar-
kerus, Londini, 1579. 8vo.*
1070. h. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Daw-
sonus, Londini, 1588. 8vo.*
1213. c. 32.

— Another edition. *T. Daw-
sonus, Londini, 1595. 8vo.*
12305. c. 14.

— Another edition. *T. Dawsonus, Londini*, 1603. 8vo.

12305. c. 23.

— Another edition. *Londini*, 1637. 8vo.

12305. c. 13.

L, S. R. N. *Votivæ Angliæ: or the Desires and Wishes of England.* Contayned in a Patheticall Discourse, presented to the King, on New-years Day last. Wherein are unfolded and represented manie strong Reasons... to perswade his Majestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoring of the Pallatynat and Electorat, to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke... Written by S. R. N. I. [i.e. T. Scott]. *Utrecht*, 1624. 4to.

8122. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 106. c. 6.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (2.)

— Another edition. *Utrecht*, 1624. 4to.

1103. e. 20.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

L, S. R. N. *Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven.* Of a Consultation there held by the... Princes, King Hen. 8....Edw. 6. Prince Henry, Queene Mary,... Elizabeth and...Anne. Wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries...are unmasked...perticularly towards England, and now...especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from heaven... Written by S. R. N. I. [i.e. T. Scott]. Printed in *Elisium*, [Utrecht?] 1624. 8vo.

C. 33. g. 10.

— Another edition. Printed in *Elisium*, 1624. 4to. C. 33. d. 10.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (3.)

J., T. See **ENGLAND.** The Diseases of the Times, etc. [In reply to "a Medecine for the Times" by T. J.] [1640?] 4to.

E. 136. (6.)

L, T. *A Miracle of Miracles...* which lately happened at Dichet in Sommersetshire...Also a Prophesie revealed by a poore Countrey Maide...Witnessed by M. N. Faber. (Lamentable Newes out of Lincolne-shire of the overflowing of waters, etc.) [With an address to the readers by T. I.,] etc. 3s. 4. 3 pts. Printed for J. Trundle, London, 1614. 4to.

C. 39. d. 5.

Without pagination. The "Lamentable Newes" has a separate titlepage.

J., W. See **DODDRIDGE** (Sir J.) *A Compleat Parson: or, a Description of Advowsons...* now published...by W. J. 1630. 4to.

T. 800. (7.)

L, W. See **GREENHAM** (R.) *A most sweete and assured Comfort for all those that are afflicted in Conscience, or troubled in minde, etc.* [Edited by W. I.] 1595. 12mo.

856. a. 4. (2.)

L, W. See **GUICCIARDINI** (F.) *Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardin...doone into English* [by W. I.]. 1595. 4to.

8032. e.

L, W. See **LESSIUS** (L.) *A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced...* Translated...by W. I. 1618. 16mo.

3935. a.

L, Z., Gentleman. See **LA VARDIN** (J. DE) *The Historie of G. Castriot...translated...* by Z. I., Gentleman. 1596. fol. 10605. g.

JACCHÆUS (THOMAS) *Onomasticon Poeticum sive, Pro-*

priorum quibus in suis monumentis usi sunt veteres poetae, brevis descriptio poetica, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1592. 4to. 606. a. 32.

JACK DAWE, *pseud.*
See DAWE.

JACK OF BOTH SIDES.
See NEUTRALES. De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed, Jacke of both sydes, etc. 1562. 8vo. 1360. a.

— — — — 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

JACKMAN (CHARLES) Notes ...given by a Gentleman, Anno .1580. to...A. Pette and to...C. J., ...sent by the Marchants of the Muscovie Companie for the discoverie of the Northeast strayte, etc. *See H., R. Divers Voyages*, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

JACKSON (ARTHUR) *See* SIBBES (R.) Evangelicall Sacrifices...third tome. [With a Preface by A. J.] 1640. 4to. 4455. c.

— — The Fountaine Opened, etc. [With an address to the reader by A. Jackson.] 1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

JACKSON (HENRY) *See* HOOKER (R.) A learned Discourse of Justification, etc. [Edited by H. J.] 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 113.

— — — — 1613. 4to. 4255. b.

— *See* WICLIF (J.) Wickliffes Wicket, or a...Treatise of the Sacrament, etc. [Edited by H. Jackson.] 1612. 4to. 1018. d. 15.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Canon of Canterbury.* Davids Pastorall Poeme; or Sheepeheards Song. Seven sermons on the 23. Psalme, etc. [Edited by J. Swan.] MS.

NOTES. *T. Purfoot*, ... sold by *E. Weaver, London*, 1603. 8vo. 693. a. 18.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Canon of Canterbury.* An Helpe to the best Bargaine. A Sermon on Mat. 13. 46. Preached...26 of Octob. 1623, etc. *N. Okes, for M. Walbanke, London*, 1624. 8vo. 693. d. 19. (1.)

— Judah must into Captivitie. Six sermons on Jerem. 7. 16, etc. *J. Haviland for J. Bulkley, London*, 1622. 4to. 4452. d.

— Londons New-Yeeres Gift. Or, the uncouching of the Foxe. A godly Sermon [on Song of Sol. II. 15], etc. *Printed by I. W. for C. Knight, London*, 1609. 4to. 3932. f.

— Peters Teares. A sermon [on Matt. xxvi. 74, 75] preached at S. Maries Spittle, etc. *Printed by W. W. for C. Knight, London*, 1612. 4to. 4474. aaa. 115.

— The raging Tempest stilled. The Historie of Christ his passage, with his Disciples, over the Sea of Galilee...Opened...in weekly Lectures...in the Cathedrall... Church,...Canterb., etc. *J. Haviland, for G. Edmondson and N. Vavasour, London*, 1623. 4to. 873. i. 17.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* Christs Answer unto Johns Question: or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and him crucified. Delivered in certain sermons, etc. *Printed by G. P. for J. Clarke, London*, 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— Diverse sermons, with a short treatise befitting these present times, now first published, etc. 4 pts. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1637. 4to. 4452. c. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a distinct pagination: the register is continuous.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough*. The Humiliation of the Sonne of God, by his becoming the Son of man... or the eighth book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. *Printed by M. Fleisher for J. Clarke, London*, 1636. 4to. 3504. d. 15. (1.)

— Justifying Faith, or the faith by which the just do live. A treatise containing a description of the nature... of Christian Faith, etc. *John Beale, London*, 1615. 8vo. 3755. aaa. 1.

— ——— The second edition, etc. *Printed by M. F[leisher] for J. Clarke, London*, 1631. 4to. 3755. a.

— The Knowledge of Christ Jesus, or the seventh book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. *Printed by M. F[leisher] for J. Clarke, London*, 1634. 4to. 3755. a.

— Nazareth and Bethlehem, or, Israels portion in the Sonne of Jesse. And, Mankinds comfort from the weaker sexe. Two sermons [on Jeremiah xxxi. 21–2, and on Galat. iv. 4–5]. *L. Lichfield and w. Wrench, Oxford*, 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 104.

— A Treatise containing the originall of Unbeliefe, Misbeliefe, or Misperswasions concerning the Veritie, Unitie, and Attributes of the Deitie: with Directions for rectifying our beliefe or knowledge in the fore-mentioned points, etc. *Printed by I. D. for J. Clarke, London*, 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— A Treatise of the consecration of the Sonne of God to his everlasting Priesthood. And the accomplishment of it by his glorious Resurrection and Ascension. Being the ninth book of

Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1638. 4to. 3504. d. 15. (2.)

Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3506. c. 50.
Imperfect; wanting all between pp. 82 and 87. P. 352 is mutilated. The date has been altered in MS. to 1634.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough*. A Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by M. F[leisher] for J. Clarke, London*, 1628, 29. 4to. 3755. a.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 873. k. 31.

— A Treatise of the Holy Catholike Faith and Church, etc. Bk. 1. *Printed by M. F[leisher] for J. Clarke, London*, 1627. 4to. 3755. a.

Imperfect; wanting Bks. 2 and 3.

JACKSON (WILLIAM) The Celestiall Husbandrie: or, the Tillage of the soule... In a Sermon [on Hosea x. 12] at Pauls Crosse the 25. of February 1616... Much enlarged, etc. *W. Jones, ... sold by E. Weaver, London*, 1616. 4to. 3932. b.

— Another copy. FEW MS. 114. d. 27.

JACOB, *ben Asher, of Toledo*. *Nugæ Rabbini Jacob Bagual ha Turim supra primum caput Geneleos. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Pentateuch. Appendix.* Hæc sunt verba Dei, &c. *Praecepta in Monte Sinai data Judæis, etc.* 1597. 4to. 1003. b. 26. (1.)

JACOB, *the Patriarch. See J., H.* Jacob's Ladder, consisting of fiftene Degrees or Ascents to the Knowledge of God, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4410. g.

JACOB, the Patriarch. Thys-
tory of Jacob & his . xii. sones [in
verse]. **3s. 2s.** *J. Skot, London,*
[1525?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords.
Fourteen leaves. Sig. A-B.

— A newe mery...Comedie or
Enterlude [in five acts and in
verse]...treating upon the His-
torie of J. and Esau, taken out of
the xxvii. Chap. of...Genesis.
3s. 2s. *H. Bynnenman, London,*
1568. 4to. C. 34. b. 25.

Without pagination.

JACOB (ABRAHAM) [*Funeral
Sermon.*] See LAYFIELDE (E.) The
Mappe of Mans Mortality...a ser-
mon, etc.

JACOB (HENRY) See J., H.

— See JOHNSON (F.) An An-
swer to Maister H. J. his De-
fence of the Churches and Minis-
tery of England. 1600. 4to.

4103. b.

— An Attestation of many...
Divines, ... that the Church-go-
vernement ought to bee alwayes
with the peoples free consent.
Also...that a true Church under
the Gospell contayneth no more
ordinary Congregations but one.
In the discourse whereof ...
Dr. Downames & also D. Bil-
sons chiefe matters in their
writings against the same, are
answered. [*Geneva?*] 1613. 8vo.
698. a. 35. (1.)

— A Defence of a Treatise
touching the Sufferings, and Vic-
torie of Christ in the Worke of
our Redemption...for answers to
the late writings of Mr. Bilson,
L. Bishop of Winchester, which
he intituleth, The effect of certaine
Sermons, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 4to.
698. g. 45.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 88.

JACOB (HENRY) A Defence
of the Churches and Ministry of
Englande. Written in two Trea-
tises, against the Reasons and
Objections of...F. Johnson, and
others of the separation com-
monly called Brownists, etc. 2 pts.
R. Schilders, Middelburgh, 1599. 4to.
4135. b.

The second treatise has a special
titlepage, but the pagination and
register are continuous throughout.

— The Divine Beginning and
Institution of Christs true Visible
or Ministeriall Church. Also the
Unchangeableness of the same by
men; viz. in the forme and
essentiaall constitution thereof.
H. Hastings, Leyden, 1610. 8vo.
4103. b.

Without pagination.

— A plaine and cleere exposi-
tion of the second Commandement.
[*Leyden?*] 1610. 8vo. 4374. a.

Without pagination.

— Reasons taken out of Gods
Word and the best humane tes-
timonies proving a necessitie
of reforming our Churches in
England, etc. [*Middelburg?*]
1604. 4to. 4135. a.

— Another copy. 109. a. 13.

**JACOBUS, de Voragine, Arch-
bishop of Genoa.** See LEGENDA
AUREA. End. Thus endeth the
legende named in latyn legenda
aurea, &c. (wryton ... in eng-
lysshe). [By W. Caxton. The
original Latin by Jacobus de
Voragine.] 1483. fol. C. 11. d. 8.

— — [1493.] fol. C. 21. d.

— — [1498.] fol. C. 11. c. 16.

— — 1503. fol. C. 15. c. 7.

— — [1512?] 4to. 4826. f.

— — 1527. fol. 488. h. 11.

JACOTIUS (DESIDERIUS) D. J. Vandoperani De Philosophorum doctrina Libellus ex Cicerone. See CICERO (M. T.) [*Selections.*] Sententiæ Ciceronis, Demosthenis, etc. 1614. 12mo. 1385. a. 20.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Cambridge, occasioned by events in the life of James I.:] see ACADEMIES, etc.—CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge.*

— [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Oxford, occasioned by events in the life of James I.:] see ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*University of Oxford.*

— *Return to Scotland in 1617.* See ADAMSON (JOHN) Τα τῶν Μουσῶν εἰσοδία. The Muses Welcome, etc.

— See ANDREWES (L.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. Tortura Torti, sive ad Matthæi Torti Librum Responsio, qui nuper editus est contra Apologiam Jacobi Regis pro Juramento Fidelitatis, etc. 1609. 4to. 1010. c. 20.

— — Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini, Quam nuper edidit contra præfationem... Jacobi... Regis. 1610. 4to. 860. l. 12.

— See B., A. D. The Court of... James, the first, etc. 1619. 4to. G. 6166.

— — 1620. 4to. 294. h. 37.

— See BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An Answer to a Catholike English-man, [R. Parsons, the Jesuit] who... passed his censure upon

the Apology made by... Prince J., etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. m. 3.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* METRICAL VERSIONS. The Psalmes of King David, translated [into English metre] by King James. 1631. 12mo. 8434. b.

— — 1636. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (3.)

— — [1637.] 12mo. 3433. d.

— [*Genealogy.*] See COLMAN (M.) [The genealogies of J. I., etc.]

— *Inauguration.* See CRAKANTHORPE (R.) A Sermon [on 2 Chron. ix. 5–9], etc.

— See D., D., Sc. Br. Xenia Regia ad Jacobum... Regem... A. D. D. Sc. Br. Conscripta. 1607. 4to. 1213. l. 11. (1.)

— [*Marriage with Anne of Denmark.*] See DAMMAN (H.) Schediasmata, etc.

— The Conclusion of the King of Great Brittain's Preface [*i.e.* of his Præmonition to all Christian Monarchs, etc.]. See DU MOULIN (P.) The Accomplishment of the Prophecies, or the third booke in defense of the Catholicke Faith, contained in the booke of... King J. I. [viz. An Apologie for the oath of Allegiance], etc. 1613. 8vo. 1019. e. 9.

— — P. Molinei de Monarchia temporalis Pontificis Romani Liber, quo... liber... Regis Jacobi ab adversariorum objectionibus, præcipue vero R. Bellarmini, vindicatur. 1614. 8vo. C. 46. c.

— See ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Sorrowes Joy: or, a lamentation for... Elizabeth, with a triumph for the prosperous

Succession of ... King James.
1603. 4to. 1077. c. 58.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* [*Accession to the throne of Great Britain.*] See ENGLAND. — *Peers, Privy Councillors and Commoners. Begin.* Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God to call to his mercy ... Elizabeth late Queene of England, etc.

— — Proclamation des estatiz d'Angleterre, etc.

— [For proclamations and other official documents issued by J. I., as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—**JAMES I.**, *King.*

— See FEATLEY (D.) *Cygnæ Cantio*: or, Learned Decisions... for Students in Divinitie, delivered by... King James, etc. 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— *Entrance and passage through ... London... 15th ... March 1603.* See HARRISON (S.) *The Arch of Triumph*, etc.

— See I., S. R. N. *Votivæ Angliæ*: or the Desires... of England. Contayned in a... Discourse, presented to the King... Wherein are unfolded... Reasons... to persuade his Majestie to drawe his... Sword, for the restoring of the Pallatynat ... to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke, etc. 1624. 4to. 8122. c.

— See LAW. *The true Lawe of Free Monarchies*, etc. 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (4.)

— See LESLIE (J.) *Bishop of Ross.* A Treatise touchyng the Right, Title, and interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, etc. 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* *Historie.* See LEVER (C.) *The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith*, etc.

— See LORD'S PRAYER. *A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer.* Written by the Kings Maiestie, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 27. a. 24.

— See M., T. *The True Narration of the Entertainment of his ... Majestie*, from the time of his departure from Edenbrough, till his receiving at London, etc. 1603. 4to. G. 6165.

— [*Accession.*] See MAXWELL (J.) *The Laudable Life ... of Prince Henry*, etc.

— *Recovery.* See MONTAGUE (G.) *Bishop of London.* A Sermon of publicke Thanksgiving for the recoverie of his Majestie.

— See NIXON (A.) *Oxfords Triumph*; in the Royall Entertainment of his... Majestie... the 27 of August... 1605. With the Kinges Oration, etc. [1605?] 4to. C. 33. d. 9.

— See ROME, *Church of.* — PAUL V., *Pope.* *Triplici Nodo, Triplex Cuneus*, etc. [By King J. I.] 1607. 4to. 861. f. 21. (3.)

— — *The judgment of a Catholicke Englishman... concerninge a ... booke [by King James I.]... entituled Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, or An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance*, etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

— *De virtutibus Jacobi.* See ROSA (T.) *Idæa, sive de Jacobi... virtutibus... enarratio*, etc.

— See ROUS (F.) *Testis Veritatis.* The doctrine of King James... Of the Church of England, Of the Catholicke Church,

plainly shewed to bee One in the points of Prædestination, Free-will, Certaintie of Salvation, etc. 1626. 4to. 4103. e.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. [For official documents issued by James as King of Scotland:] see SCOTLAND. — **JAMES VI., King.**

— *Adventus ad Academiam Oxoniensem*, ... Aug. 27, ... 1605. See WAKE (I.) Rex Platonicus, etc.

— *Coronation.* See WILLET (A.) Ecclesia triumphans, etc.

— [Funeral sermon.] See WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively Bishop of Lincoln, etc. Great Britains Salomon, etc.

— The Workes of the most high and mightie Prince, James, ... King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland ... published by James, Bishop of Winton, etc. *R. Barker and J. Bill, London*, 1616. fol. 479. g. 13.

— Another copy. 91. g. 11.

— *Serenissimi... Principis Jacobi... Regis... Opera edita ab I. Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo, etc. Apud B. Nortonium & J. Billium, Londini*, 1619. fol. 479. g. 14.

— An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, (against the two Breves of Pope Paulus Quintus, and the late Letter of Cardinall Bellarmine to G. Blackwel). First set forth without a name: and now acknowledged by the author ... James ... King of Great Britaine. ... Together with a Premonition ... to all ... Monarches ... of Christendome. 2 pts. *R. Barker, London*, 1609. 4to. 1009. c. 7. (2.)

— *Apologia pro Juramento Fidelitatis (adversus duo Brevia*
VOL. II.

P. Pauli Quinti, & Epistolam Cardinalis Bellarmini, ad G. Blackvellum... nuper Scriptam). Primum quidem *αὐτῶν*: nunc vero ab ipso auctore ... *Jacobo... Magnae Britanniae... Rege... Edit.* Cui præmissa est Præfatio Monitoria ... *Rodolpho II. ... cæterisque... Monarchis ac Regibus... inscripta, etc. (Editio altera.)* 2 pts. *Joannes Norton, Londini*, 1609. 4to. 1009. c. 7. (1.)

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Apologie pour le Serment de Fidelité que le Roy de la grand' Bretagne requiert de tous ses sujets ... premierement mise en lumieres sans nom, maintenant reconuë par l'auteur ... Jacques ... Roy de la grand' Bretagne ... contre deux briefs du Pape Paul V. aux Catholiques Romains Anglois; & une lettre du Cardinal Bellarmine a ... G. Blackwell, etc. 2 pts. *J. Norton, Londres*, 1609. 8vo. G. 11712.

With portrait of James I.

— Another copy. 860. d. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the notice of errata.

— *ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Devided into three bookes. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1599. 4to. G. 4993.

Printed in italics. This is the first edition, of which only seven copies were printed.

— *ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Or, His Majestie's Instructions to his dearest sonne Henry, the prince. *F. Kyngston, for J. Norton, London*, 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (1.)

— Another copy. 523. a. 3. (3.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 722. d. 5.

A portrait of James I. has been prefixed to this copy.

- Another copy. 808. c. 6. (1.) *field for R. Wald-grave, London,*
With a different titlepage. 1603. 4to. 719. d. 9.
- Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1603.* 8vo.
C. 38. b. 5.
- JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Jacobi Primi ... ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, sive Regia Institutio ad Henricum Principem, etc. *J. Norton, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 523. a. 4.
- A Princes Looking Glasse, or, a Princes Direction ... excerpted ... out of that most christian ... ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Majesties instructions to ... his ... Sonne Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse, ... by W. Willymat. *Printed by J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1603.* 4to. 1077. h. 57.
- Another copy. G. 11194.
With a plate inserted containing a portrait and pedigree of Prince Henry.
- The Fathers Blessing: or, counsell to his sonne. Appropriated to the generall, from that particular Example of ... Pietie his Majestie composed. for the Prince his Sonne ... The Sixt edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London, 1630.* 12mo. 4410. a. (1.)
- Daemonologie, in forme of a Dialogue, divided into three Bookes. MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1597.* 4to.
C. 27. h. 1.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.
- Another copy. G. 19130.
- Another edition. *W. Apsley and W. Cotton, London, 1603.* 4to. 8631. d.
- Another edition. *A. Hatfield for R. Wald-grave, London, 1603.* 4to. 719. d. 9.
- JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** A Declaration of the Kings Majesties intention and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. *T. Vautrollier, Edinburgh, 1585.* 8vo. 288. a. 31.
Without pagination.
- The Essayes of a Prentise, in the divine art of poesie. *T. Vautrollier, Edinburgh, 1584.* 4to. G. 11237.
Without pagination. The author's name occurs in an acroestic on sig. A.
- Another copy. C. 34. g. 3.
This copy is dated 1585.
- Flores Regii: Or, Proverbes and Aphorismes divine and morall. As they were at severall times upon sundry occasions, spoken by his ... Majestie James ... King of Great-Brittaine. Collected by J. L. S. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for B. Fisher, London, 1627.* 8vo. 1075. b. 9.
- Another copy. G. 16373.
With a portrait.
- His Maiesties Poeticall Exercises at vacant houres. (The Furies [translated from Du Bartas]. The Lepanto. La Lepanto de Jaques VI, faicte Francoise par le Sieur Du Bartas.) 3 pts. FEW NOTES AND CORRECTIONS IN MS. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1591.* 4to. C. 12. g. 1.
Without pagination. The "Lepanto" and its translation have each a distinct titlepage.
- Another copy. 161. k. 58.
Imperfect; wanting all before sig. M.
- Ane fruitfull Meditation containing ano plane and facill exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10.

versis of the 20. chap. of the Revelation in forme of ane sermone. 3s. 1. [Edited by P. Galloway.] *H. Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1588. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Now reprinted for J. Harrison*, [London,] 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (3.)

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Ane meditation upon the xxv., xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., and xxix. verses of the xv. Chapt. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. Galloway.] 3s. 1. *H. Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Now reprinted at London for F. Norton*, 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (2.)

— A Meditation upon the 27, 28, 29 Verses of the xxvii. Chapter of St. Matthew. Or a paterne for a Kings inauguration. Written by the Kings Maestie. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 12mo. C. 25. a. 23.

— The Peace-Maker: or Great Brittaines Blessing ... Shewing the Idleness of a Quarrelling Reputation: ... To the ... avoyding of all Contention and Blood-shedding. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1618. 4to. 501. a. 20. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1619. 4to. 501. a. 20. (4.)

Much wormed.

— *Serenissimi Jacobi, Magnæ Britanniae ... Regis, ... Declaratio pro Jure Regio, Sceptrorumque Immunitate Adversus ... Cardinalis Perronii orationem, in Comitibus Franciæ generalibus ad ordinem*

plebeium Parisiis habitam 18 Cal. Febr. 1615. *Ex Officina Nortoniana, apud J. Billium, Londini*, 1616. 4to. 849. l. 7.

With a MS. poem prefixed.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A Remonstrance of ... James I. ... for the Right of Kings, and the independence of their crownes. Against an oration of the ... Card. of Perron ... Translated out of his Majesties French Copie, by R. B. Pastor to the Church at Ashele in Norfolk. *Printed by C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1619. 4to. 3935. b.

— Declaration du ... Roy Jacques I. ... pour le Droit des Rois & independance de leurs Couronnes, contre la harangue de l'illustrissime Cardinal du Perron, etc. *J. Bill, Londres*, 1615. 4to. 522. d. 1. (1.)

— Dutifull and respective Considerations upon foure severall heads of prooffe and triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ... James King of Great Britayne ... in his late Booke of Premonition to all Christian Princes, for clearing his Royall Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & Preacher in England. [*Douay?*] 1609. 4to. 860. k. 2.

— *Britannia triumphans. Sive Icon quater maximi Monarchæ, Jacobi Primi ... Ad serenissimum Henricum Britanniarum Principem Inclytum.* [In verse.] *J. Norton, Londini*, 1607. 8vo. 610. b. 24.

— Another copy. G. 15404. (1.)

This copy is without the extra leaf, which, in the preceding, occurs between sig. A3 and A4, and contains a copy of verses, "Ad Cryptæum Britanniae triumphantis Authorem."

— Certaine Reasons and Argu-

ments of Policie, why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 15499. (7.)

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Cithara Octochorda pectine pulsata Horatiano Cantionem concinens novam...Sive Rapsodia Octonaria, partim ex centonibus Horatianis consarcinata,...enarrationem complexa execrandæ proditiōis & perfidiæ...qua...Britanniæ Regem Iacobum una cum...Angliæ...Senatu, conjurata Diaboli mancipia...in...Concilio 5. Novembris, 1605. celebrando, in pulverem...redigere...decreverunt. Ejusdem conjurationis patefactionem deprehensionem, etc. *Excudebat E. A. Impensis Na. Fosbroke, Londini, 1605. 4to. C. 34. h. 2.*

— Deus & Rex; sive Dialogus, quo demonstratur,...Jacobum Regem, immediatè sub Deo constitutum in Regnis suis, justissimè sibi vindicare quicquid in juramento fidelitatis requiritur. [By R. Mocket?] *Londini, 1615. 8vo.*

1139. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece. Cropped in the binding.

— God and the king: or, a Dialogue shewing that our Sovereigne Lord King James being immediate under God within his Dominions, doth rightfully claime whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. [By R. Mocket?] *London, 1615. 8vo.*

1139. b. 2.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 699. a. 26. (1.)

— An excellent new Ballad,

shewing the Petigree of...King J., etc. [With woodcut.] 33. 2. *Imprinted ... for E. W., London, [1603?] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (82.)*

Slightly mutilated.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. The Kings Complaint. [A Ballad, of 24 stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] 33. 2. [Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570.] *Broadside fol. Rox. III. 3.*

— Lucta Iacobi: or, a Bonfire for his Majesties Double Deliverie, from the Deluge in Perth, the 5. of August, 1600. and the Doomesday of Britaine, the 5. of November. 1605, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed: Univocè-Catholicus.] *Printed by T. C. for W. Welby, London, 1607. 4to.*

4474. aa. 91.

— Another copy. 1070. l. 20.

— Another copy. 1093. b. 72.

— Northerne Poems congratulating the Kings Majesties most happy and peaceable entrance to the Crowne of England, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Windet for E. Weaver, London, 1604. 4to.*

11408. aaa.

— Series patefacti nuper parri-cidii, In ... Regem Regnūque Britanniae cogitati & instructi. *Excudebat R. B., Londini, 1605. 4to.*

G. 6167.

— A short discourse of the good ends of the higher providence, in the late attemptat [by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie] against his Majesties person. *B. Waldegrave, [Edinburgh,] 1600. 16mo. C. 38. a. 17.*

— The Supplication of certaine Masse-priests falsely called Catholikes. Directed to the Kings most excellent Maiestie ... Pub-

lished with a marginall glosse, and an answer to the Libellers reasons, etc. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. 3935. d.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. 3932. d.

— Another copy. 108. d. 18.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Symmachia: or, a True-Loves Knot. Tyed betwixt Great Britaine, and the United Provinces, by the wisdom of King James, and the States Generall, etc. [By T. Scott, B.D.] [*Utrecht?* 1624?] 4to. 1103. e. 11.

— To the right High and Mightie Prince James...King of Great Britannie...&c. an humble Supplication for Toleration and liberty to enjoy and observe the ordinances of Christ Jesus in th' administration of his Churches in lieu of humane constitutions. 1609. 4to. 4135. a.

— The Triumphs of King James the First...Published upon his Majesties advertisement to all the Kings...of Christendome, and confirmed by the Wonderfull Works of God, declared in his life. [By G. Marcelline.] *Printed at Brittaines Burse, for J. Budge, [London,] 1610.* 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

With the arms of the Earl of Northumberland stamped on the sides.

— Les Trophees du Roi Jacques I....dressés sur l'inscription seulement, de son Advertissement, à tous les Rois, Princes, & Potentats de la Chrestienté; confirmés par les merveilleuses actions de Dieu en sa Vie. Vouez, dediez et consacrez au tres-illustre Prince de Galles. [By G. Mar-

celline.] *A. Eleutherus, [London?] 1609.* 12mo. 858. a. 5.

The title on the engraved frontispiece, as also the running title, is "Jacob Triomphant."

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A true, modest, and just defence of the petition for reformation, exhibited to the kings...majestie. Containing an answer to the confutation published under the names of some of the Universitie of Oxford. Together with a full declaration out of the Scriptures, and practise of the Primitive Church, of the severall points of the said Petition. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *Begin.* Lectori Candido. Reader, the limmes of these great Triumphall bodies, lately disjoynted,...I have...set in their apt...places againe, etc. [A description of the triumphal arches, etc., erected at the entry of King James I. into London.] *J. Windet, London, 1604.* a. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (227.)

JAMES IV., King of Scotland. A ballade of the scottyshe kynge. [Commencing: "Kynge Jamy, Jomy your Joye is all go;" on the battle of Floddon. By John Skelton.] 3s. 4l. [*Richard Fawkes, London, 1513.*] 4to. C. 39. e. 1.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination; 31 lines to the full page. Beneath the title is a woodcut representing two knights; and beneath the woodcut are the first four lines of the letterpress. This ballad was included in "A treatise of the Scottes" published later among "Certayne booke, cōpyed by mayster Skelton," but with many variations. It is believed to be the first printed English ballad.

JAMES V., King of Scotland. Ad Serenissimum Scotorum, Regem Jacobum Quintum de suscepto Regni Regimine a diis feli-

citer ominato Strena. 33. 2.
MS. NOTE [by J. Anderson].
Apud T. Davidson, Edinburgi,
[1525?] 4to. C. 4. g. 12.

Four leaves, without pagination.

JAMES () *Incumbent of Rockland, Norfolk.* A true Relation of the most Inhumane and bloody Murther of Master James Minister and Preacher of the word of God at Rockland in Norfolk. Committed by one Lowe his Curate, and consented unto by his Wife, who were both Executed for this Fact this last Assises, etc. 33. 2. Printed for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46.

Without pagination.

JAMES (DANE) *See* CATHARINE [BENENCASA], of Siena, Saint. *Begin.* Here begynneth the orcharde of Syon, etc. [Translated by D. J.] 1519. fol. C. 11. b. 6.

JAMES (EDWARD) *See* ENGLAND, Church of.—*Homilies.* Pregethau a osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod... Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith Gymeraeg drwy waith E. J. 1606. 4to. C. 25. h. 15.

JAMES (ELIZABETH) *See* MURDERS. Three Bloodie Murders... The second... by E. J., on the body of her mayde, etc. [1613.] 4to.

6495. a.

JAMES (RICHARD) *See* MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) Minucius Felix his dialogue called Octavius ... Translated by R. J. [With the translator's autograph.] 1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

— *See* MORE (Sir T.) *Epistola ... ad Academiam Oxon.* Cui adjecta sunt quædam Poemata in mortem... R. Cottoni et T. Alleni [by R. J.] 1633. 4to.

731. k. 7. (2.)

JAMES (RICHARD) *Anti-Possevinus, sive, Concio* [on 2 Tim. iv. 13], *habita ad Clerum in Academia Oxoniensi, Ann. Domini 1625.* J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1625. 4to.

694. e. 15. (7.)

Imperfect; the last four leaves being mutilated.

— *Concio* [on Matt. xvi. 18] *habita ad Clerum Oxoniensem de Ecclesia, etc. Excudebat J. Lichfield... & veneunt apud T. Huggins, Oxoniæ, 1633.* 4to. 4474. bb. 64.

Without pagination.

— *The Muses Dirge, consecrated to the remembrance of... James, ... King of Great Brittain, ... who deceased at Theobalds, ... the seven and twentieth of March, 1625, etc. (Anagramata Anglica-Latina, or: Certaine Anagrams applied unto the death of our late Sovereigne, etc.) Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London, 1625.* 4to. 1076. i. 22.

— *A Sermon delivered in Oxford, concerning the Apostles Preaching and ours. (The History of Lent-Fast.) W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1630.* 4to.

693. f. 19. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. A2 and E, including the "sermon concerning the Apostles Preaching, etc."

JAMES (THOMAS) *Captain.* The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captaine T. J. in his intended Discovery of the North West Passage into the South Sea. ... With an appendix concerning longitude, by... H. Gellibrand... and an advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries by W[illiam] W[atiss]. Signed X. Z. J. Legatt, for J. Partridge, London, 1633. 4to.

792. d. 10.

Titlepage cropped.

- Another copy. G. 7166.
- Another copy. 302. c. 3.
- Another copy. C. 32. d. 9.

In this copy the last page differs from that of the preceding, the "Advice, etc.," being signed William Watts instead of X. Z.

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. See AUNGERVILLE (R. D') *Bishop of Durham*. Philobiblon R. Dunelmensis... Opera & Studio T. J., etc. 1599. 4to. C. 28. g.

— See STOICS. The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks... Englished... by T. J(ames). 1598. 16mo. 8405. a.

— See WICLIF (J.) Two short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars, etc. [Edited by T. J.] 1608. 4to. T. 775. (1.)

— See WITZEL (G.) G. Wicelii Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ. ... Adjectæ sunt notæ ... & vita ipsius... Per T. J(ames), S. T. P. 1625. 8vo. 1020. h. 22. (2.)

— An apologie for J. Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the new Church of England; with answers to such... objections as have been lately urged against him, by Father Parsons, the Apologists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diverse works of his in written hand... in the Publike Library at Oxford, etc. J. Barnea, Oxford, 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

- Another copy. 108. a. 12.
- Another copy. C. 21. b. (2.)
- Another copy. G. 12061. (2.)

— Bellum Gregorianum sive Corruptionis Romanæ in Operibus D. Gregorii M. Jussu Pontificum Rom. recognitis atq; editis, ex Typographia Vaticana, Loca in-

signiora, observata à Theologis ad hoc officium deputatis. J. Barne-sius, Oxoniæ, 1610. 4to. 1012. b. 23. (2.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem, etc. G. Bishop, R. Newberie & R. Barker, Londini, 1600. 4to. 1412. e. 3.

- Another copy. 269. c. 8. (2.)
- Another copy. 1012. b. 22. (1.)

In this copy the date has been altered in ink to 1606.

— Catalogus Interpretum S. Scripturæ, ... olim a D. Jamesio... concinnatus, nunc verò alterà ferè parte auctior redditus... Editio correctæ, etc. J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, 1635. 4to. 620. g. 1. (2.)

- Another copy. 124. k. 19. Interleaved.

— Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ publicæ quam... T. Bodleius ... in Academia Oxoniensi nuper instituit, etc. Apud J. Barnesium, Oxoniæ, 1605. 4to. C. 46. e.

With the initials of King James I. stamped in gold on the back of the cover.

- Another copy. 620. g. 2. Imperfect; wanting the table of errata.

— Another edition. J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniæ, 1620. 8vo. 620. c. 1.

- Another copy. 269. d. 32.

— Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, tributa in Libros duos; quorum prior continet catalogum confusum Librorum Manuscriptorum in... Bibliothecis, ... duarum ... Academiarum, Oxoniæ & Cantabrigiæ, Posterior Catalogum eorundem distinctum & dispositum

secundum quatuor facultates, observato tam in nominibus, quam in operibus ipsis, Alphabetico literarum ordine. Ostensum est praeterea in hoc secundo Libro, quid à quoquo viro scriptum sit, quo tempore, ac...quot ejusdem Libri Exemplaria, quibusq; in locis habeantur, etc. 2 pts. *Impensis G. Bishop & J. Norton, Londini*, 1600. 4to. 620. g. 1. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 269. c. 8. (1.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. An explanation or enlarging of the ten Articles in the Supplication of Doctor J., lately exhibited to the Clergy of England: Or a manifest prooffe that they are both reasonable and faisible within the time mentioned. [In reference to a projected new edition of the Fathers.] *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 853. c. 13. (2.)

— The humble ... Request of T. J....to the Church of England, for, and in the behalfe of Bookes touching Religion. [*Oxford?* 1625?] 8vo. 4999. a.

Without titlepage.

— The Iesuits Downefall threatned against them by the secular Priests for their wicked lives, accursed manners, Hereticall doctrine, and more than Matchiavillian Policie. Together with the Life of Father Parsons, an English Jesuite, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 860. k. 15. (3.)

— Another copy. 1419. b. 31.

— Index generalis Librorum Prohibitorum à Pontificiis, unà cum Editionibus expurgatis vel expurgandis,...in Usus Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ...designatus, per

T. James, etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 618. a. 15. (1.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. A Manuduction, or Introduction unto Divinitie: containing a Confutation of Papists by Papists throughout the important articles of our religion, etc. *Imprinted for H. Cripps, and H. Curteyne, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 698. d. 27.

— Another copy. 853. c. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 108. d. 29.

— A Treatise of the corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by Prelates ... of the Church of Rome...Together with a sufficient answers unto J. Gretser, and A. Possevine, Jesuites, and the unknowne Author of the Grounds of the old religion & the new. 5 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London*, 1611. 4to.

854. b. 1.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. 3935. h.

This copy is dated 1612.

JAMES (WILLIAM) A Sermon[on 1 Cor. xii. 25-27]preached at Paules Crosse the IX. of November 1589, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London*, 1590. 4to. 3932. f.

JANE (JOHN) The first voyage of M. John Davis, undertaken in June 1585, for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage. The third voyage Northwestward, made by M. Iohn Davis...for the discovery of a passage to the Isles of the Moluccas, or the coast of China, in the yeere 1587.—The last Voyage of...T. Candish, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The prin-

ipal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3.
1599, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

JANSZOOM (WILLEM)

See BLAEU (WILLEM)

JANUA. J. Linguarum...
In qua totius linguae vocabula,
quae frequentiora... sunt, conti-
nentur...cum...translatione An-
glicanaejusdem tractatus. [Trans-
lated from the Spanish by W.
Welde.] Editio quarta. MS.
NOTES. *Excudebat H. L., impensis*
M. Lownes, Londini, 1621. 4to.
625. b. 8.

— Janua linguarum, sive
Methodus...ad omnes Linguas, ad
Latinam vero maximè viam
aperiens. In qua usitiora
totius Linguae Latinae vocabula...
duodecim versiculorum centuriis
continentur...cum Versione An-
glicâ & Indice alphabetico...
Editio sexta...locupletior...opera
...I. H(armar), etc. *In Officina*
H. Lownes, Londini, 1626. 4to.
12901. bbb. 28.

JASON, the Argonaut. *Begin.*
[Fol. 2, recto:] For asmoche as
late...I translated aboke out of
frensse in to Englishsh named
Recuyel of the histories of Troye,
...Therefor...I entende to trans-
late the...boke of thistories of
Jason, etc. [Translated from the
French of Raoul le Fevre by
W. Caxton.] 38. 1. [W. Caxton,
Westminster, 1477?] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

Without titlepage, pagination,
register, catchwords, or colophon.
149 leaves, of which the first is
blank, and is wanting in this copy;
29 lines to a full page. Seven
leaves at the beginning and one at
the end of this copy have been
repaired in fac-simile MS. by Mr.
Whitaker. On the verso of fol. 52
is the autograph of T. Skeffington.

— Another copy.

C. 40. l. 2. (1.)

These fragments, consisting of
foll. 57, 61, 123, 129, 136, 146-

149, were found among a number
of waste leaves bound up in the
covers of a copy of Caxton's edition
of Boethius, formerly belonging to
the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

JAVA. A true Report of the
gainefull, prosperous and speedy
voiage to Java...performed by a
fleete of eight ships of Amster-
dam: which set forth from Texell
...the first of Maie 1598, etc.
38. 1. Printed by P. S. for
W. Aspley, London, [1599?] 4to.
G. 6905.

JAUHAR IBN 'ABD
ALLAH, Al Ka'id. The Arrivall
and Intertainments of the Em-
bassador, Alkaid Iaurar Ben
Abdella, with his Associate M.
R. Blake. From the High and
Mighty Prince, Mulley Mahamed
Sheque, Emperor of Morocco,
King of Fesse and Suss...Like-
wise Gods exceeding Mercy, and
our Kings especiall grace and
favour manifested in the happy
Redemption of three hundred and
two of his Majesties poore sub-
jects, who had beene long in
miserable slavery at Salley in
Barbary. [With portrait.] *I. Okee,*
London, 1637. 4to. 1434. i. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2939.

— Another copy. 1130. e. 30. (6.)
Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

JAUREGUI (JUAN DE) See
WILLIAM I., Prince of Orange, etc.
A briefe discourse of the assault
committed upon the...Prince of
orange,...by J. J., etc. 1582. 4to.
10760. b.

IDEN (HENRY) See **GELLI**
(G. B.) *Circes...Translated...by*
H. I. 1557. 8vo. 8404. aa.

JEMMAT (WILLIAM) See
TAYLOR (T.) D.D. *Christs Vic-
torie over the Dragon*, etc.
[Edited by W. J.], etc. 1633. 4to.
3187. a.

JEMMAT (WILLIAM) *See* TAYLOR (T.) *D.D.* A Mapped of Rome ... Published by W. J(emmat), Minister. 1620. 4to. 3935. b.

JENINGES (EDMUND) *Priest.* *See* GENINGES.

JENINGES (EDWARD) A briefe discovery of the damages that happen to this Realme by disordered and unlawfull diet. The benefites and commodities that otherwise might ensue. With a perswasion of the people, for a better maintenance to the Navie. 3s. 4l. R. Warde, London, 1593. 4to. 8805. a.

JENISON (ROBERT) *See* R., I.

— The Christians apparelling by Christ. Wherein is shewed... 1. the Happinesse... of all true Christians;... 2. the Duetie it selfe; ... 3. the Triall and Examination of our selves... By R. I(enison), B.D. [With a commendatory preface by R. Sibbs.] *Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London, 1625. 8vo. 1112. a. 3.*

— The Cities Safetie: or, a fruitfull treatise... on Psalm. 127. 1. ... All applied to our Cities in England. Being the effect of divers Sermons preached at Newcastle upon Tyne, etc. J. Haviland, for J. Bellamie, London, 1630. 8vo. 4452. a.

— Newcastle's Call, to her Neighbour and Sister Townes and Cities throughout the land, to take warning by her Sins and Sorrowes. Lest this overflowing scourge of Pestilence reach even to them also... Whereunto is added, the number of them that dyed weekly in Newcastle and Garth-side, from May 6. to De-

cember 31. 1636. *Printed for J. Coleby, London, 1637. 12mo. 4404. b.*

JENKINSON (ANNE) of Tunstall. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Jeremiah. Expository Works.* Meditations upon the lamentations of Jeremy, translated out of French into English. By A. I. 1609. 12mo. 3165. a.

JENKINSON (ANTHONY) [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

JENNEY (GEORGE) A Catholike Conference, betwene a Protestant and a Papist, about the Church visible and invisible, wherein is declared the happines and blessed estate of the members of the invisible Church,... and also a definition of the visible Church, ... and... the deceivable markes of the church of Rome, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1626. 4to. 3935. c.*

JENNINGS () *Pirate.* *See* HARRIS (J.) The Lives, Apprehensions... and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates... Capt. Harris, J., etc. 1609. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

JENNINGS (RALPH) *See* ASLACUS (C.) The Description of Heaven... converted into English by R. J. 1623. 8vo. 4373. a.

JENYNGES (EDWARD) The notable hystory of two faithfull lovers named Alfagus and Archelaus. Whearein is declared the true fygure of Amytie and Freyndshypp... Translated into English meeter [or rather composed] by E. Jenynges. With a preface or definytion of Freyndshypp, etc. 3s. 4l. T. Colwell, London, 1574. 4to. C. 39. e. 62.

JERMIN (MICHAEL) *See*

BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Proverbs*. Paraphrasticall Meditations, ...upon...the Proverbs of Salomon. Written by M. Jermin. 1638. fol. 3166. e.

JERMIN (MICHAEL) *See* **BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Ecclesiastes*.** A Commentary, upon... Ecclesiastes ... By M. J., etc. 1639. 4to. 3166. e.

JEROME, of Brunswick.
See **BRAUNSCHWEIG (HIERONYMUS)**

JEROME, Saint. *See* **APOSTLES' CREED.** *Begin.* Incipit expositio Sancti Jeronimi [or rather of T. Rufinus] in symbolum apostolorum, etc. 1468. 4to. 167. b. 26.

— Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome; as also, the lives of Saint Paul the first Hermite, of Saint Hilarion the first Monke of Syria, and of S. Malchus: written by the same Saint. Translated into English [by H. Hawkins]. [Paris] 1630. 4to. 3670. aa.

— A Pithie Exposition upon the . 51. Psalme... Also a godly meditation upon the . 31. Psalme... Newly augmented and amended by A. Fleming. B. L. T. Dawson, London, 1578. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

— *Vitas patrum.* (The...lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes, late translated out of latyn in to frenshe...upon that whiche hath be wryten and also translated out of Greke into Latyn, by ... Saynt Jerome ... & other...relygyouse persones after hy...translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe by W. Caxton.) B. L. 5 pts. MS. NOTES. *En-pyrinted by my Wynkyn de Worde, Westmynstre*, 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 3.

The title of this copy has been cut from the original leaf and pasted

on a new one; the last leaf has been repaired in fac-simile MS.

— Another copy. C. 21. d.

Imperfect; wanting foll. Cxxxvij., Cxxxvliij., CCxxxxxvij., and CCCij. In place of the two latter are duplicates of foll. CCxli. and CCxlvj. In this copy, in fol. Cxxiii., there are variations in the woodcuts and printing of the text from the preceding copy; and in the colophon, l. 10, "be my" is printed instead of "by my." This copy has the autograph of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury.

JEROME, Saint. *Begin.* The fyrst chapitre is the lyf of saint jerom as it is take of legenda aurea. *End.* Explicit vita beati Jeronimi confessoris. B. L. [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?] 4to. C. 40. d. 7.

Twenty-nine leaves, without title-page or pagination. Register, sig. A-C, in eights. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

JEROME (STEPHEN) *Irelands Jubilee, or Joyes Io-Pæan*, for Prince Charles his welcome home, etc. *Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1624. 4to. G. 5548.

— *Seaven Helpes to heaven...* The third edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by J. W. and A. M. for R. Jackson, London*, 1620, 1619. 4to. 4404. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

JERONIMO. The first part of Jeronimo, with the Warres of Portugall, etc. [A tragedy, in one act and in verse, by T. Kyd.] B. L. *Printed for T. Pavier, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. d. 8.

Without pagination. This work was afterwards published, with additions, as "the Spanish Tragedy."

JERUSALEM. *See* M., P. D. The Image of bothe Churches,

Hierusalem and Babel, etc.
1623. 8vo. 852. f. 2.

JESSEY (HENRY) *See*
ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) A description
...of 268 places in Jerusalem...
Reviewed...by H. J. 1654. 4to.
10076. b.

JESUIT. A Jesuites oration
[delivered in Madrid] to the
prince [of Wales, afterwards king
Charles I.] in Latine and English.
See GREGORY XV., *Pope.* The
Popes letter, etc. 1623. 4to.
C. 33. g. 12.

JESUITED GENTLEMAN.
See C., A. An Answer to a
Letter of a Jesuited Gentleman,
...concerning the Appeale, etc.
1601. 4to. 860. k. 12. (2.)

JESUITS. *See* COTTON (P.)
The Hellish and horrible coun-
cell practised and used by the
Jesuites...when they would have
a man to murder a king...Sent
to the Queene Regent in answere
of that impudent Pamphlet pub-
lished by P. Cotton in defence of
the Jesuites, etc. 1610. 4to.
4092. bb.

— *See* DECACORDON. A Deca-
cordon of ten quodlibeticall ques-
tions...wherein the authour...
decides an hundred...doubts about
the generall contentions betwixt
the Seminarie Priests and Jesuits,
etc. 1602. 4to. 4091. dd.

— *See* HENRY IV., *King of*
France. Le franc Discours; A
Discourse presented of late to the
French King, in aunswer of sun-
dry requests made unto him for
the restoring of the Jesuits into
Fraunce, etc. 1602. 8vo.
860. d. 1. (4.)

— *See* P., R. The Jesuits
miracles, or new Popish Won-
ders, etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. b. 45.

JESUITS. *See* POPE. A
gagge for the Pope and the
Jesuits, etc. 1624. 4to. 696. b. 18.

— A Generall Collection and
Historicall representation of the
Jesuites Entrance into Japon
and China. *See* PURCHAS (S.)
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

— *See* S., R. The Jesuites
play at Lyons in France, as it
was there presented, both to the
amazement of the Beholders, and
the destruction of the Actors in
August last, etc. 1607. 4to.
4632. b.

— *See* SYNGE (G.) A Rejoyn-
der to the Reply [to Archbishop
Usher] published by the Jesuites
under the name of W. Malone,
etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

— Aphorismes, or certaine se-
lected Points of the Doctrine of
the J., with a Treatise concern-
ing their secret Practices and
Close studies. All taken out of
the Writings, Sayings, and Pub-
like Acts, of the Jesuits and
other Popish Doctors. 2 pts.
[London?] 1609. 4to. T. 785. (2.)

The "Treatise," etc., has a dis-
tinct pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout.

— A Briefe Relation of the
Persecution lately made against
the Catholike Christians in the
Kingdome of Japonia ... Taken
out of the Annuall Letters of the
... Society of Jesus ... Written
in Spanish...and newly trans-
lated by W. W[right], Gent. The
first part. [St. Omer.] 1619. 8vo.
867. e. 12.

— A Discoverie of the most
secret and subtil practises of
the Jesuites. Translated out of
French. *Printed for R. Boulton,*
London, 1610. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. a. 29.

JESUITS. The Jesuites Catechisme. Or, Examination of their doctrine. Published in French this present yeere 1602 [by E. Pasquier], and nowe translated into English [by W. Watson?]. With a table at the end, of all the maine poynts that are disputed and handled therein. [London?] 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

— The Legend of the Jesuites. Or a... Collection of the reasons, for which the Citizens of Troyes... refuse to receive the Societie of the Jesuites... Newly published in French. And now faithfully done into English. Printed by A. M. for T. Dewe, London, 1623. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (3.)

— The Palme of Christian Fortitude. Or the glorious Combats of Christians in Japonia. Taken out of letters of the Society of Jesus from thence. Anno 1624. [Douay?] 1630. 8vo. 866. e. 4.

JESUS CHRIST. See B., H. Jesu-Worship confuted, etc. [1640?] 8vo. 874. c. 17.

— A brife... declaration of the true fayth of Christ. See B., J. A bryefe and plaine declaration of certayne sentēces in this litle boke folowing, etc. [1547.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 38.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Charlier de Gerson:] see CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

— See F., I. Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie. 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

— See H., R. A theologicall

discourse of the Lamb of God and his enemies, etc. 1590. 4to. 873. g. 17.

JESUS CHRIST. See H., T. The Soules Ingrafting into Christ, etc. 1637. 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)

— The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 4404. e. (1.)

— The Unbeleevvers preparing for Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 875. g. 3.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Thomas à Kempis:] see HAEMMERLEIN (T.) à Kempis.

— See J., H. A treatise of the sufferings and victory of Christ, in the worke of our redemption, etc. 1598. 8vo. 4226. b.

— See M., CH. A Myrrhine Posie of the bitter dolours of Christ, etc. 1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

— See M., P. The Excellencie of the mysterie of Christ Jesus, etc. 1590. 8vo. 4411. de.

— The teares of our Saviour in the Garden, etc. [In verse.] See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Song of Mary, etc. 1601. 4to. 1076. i. 2.

— See PLOUGHMAN. The praier and complaynte of the plowman unto Christe, etc. [1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (4.)

— See R., S. The Betraying of Christ... With other poems, etc. 1598. 4to. C. 37. d. 31.

— [Genealogy.] See S., J. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures. ... With the Line of... Jesus Christ, etc.

— As Iheronimus, sheweth in

this begynnynge, so wyll I wryte of the . iiii. Tokens, the whiche shall be shewed afore the dredefull daye of Dome, of our lorde Jhesu Christe, etc. (*End.* This translated out of Duche into Englysshe by J. Dousbrugh.) 3s. 2l. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo.

4856. a.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

JESUS CHRIST. The Benefite that Christians receive by J. C. Crucified. (First writtē in the Italian tonge [by Aonio Paleario, i.e. A. dalla Paglia].) Translated out of French into English, by A. G[olding?]. 3s. 2l. T. East, for L. Harison and G. Bishop, London, 1573. 8vo.

4226. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. H. Bynneman for L. Harison and G. Bishop, London, [1575?] 8vo.

4226. aa.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. T. Dawson for G. Bishop and T. Wodcocke, London, 1580. 8vo.

C. 37. a. 50.

— A Briefe Answer unto certaine Objections and Reasons against the descension of Christ into hell, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1604. 4to. 479. a. 19. (1.)

— A Brife and Faythfull declaration of the true fayth of Christ, made by certeyne men suspected of heresy. [Preceded by an addresse to the reader entitled "A bryefe and plaine declaracion of certayne sentences in this little booke folowing," etc.] 3s. 2l. MS. NOTES. 1547. 8vo.

1360. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Certaine devout and Godly petition, commonly Called, Jesus

Psalter. 3s. 2l. [London? 1545?] 16mo. C. 18. a.

Register A-D3, in eights. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. Apud J. Foulmerum, Antverpiæ, 1575. 16mo. 3455. a. 7. (1.)

— Another edition. [Douay?] 1596. 16mo. 3456. aa. 16.

JESUS CHRIST. The Psalter of Jesus, contayninge very devoute and godlie petitions. Newlie imprinted and amplified with enrichment of figures. (A mirrour to confesse well... Abridged out of sundry confessionals, by a certaine devout, and religious man [J. Heigham].— Certaine... considerations, proper to be exercised, whilst the... Sacrifice of the Masse is celebrated... By J. Heigham.— Divers ... considerations for the more worthy receaving of the... Sacrament, collected... by J. Heigham.— Certaine advertisements teaching men how to lead a Christian life. Written in Italiā by S. Charles Boromeus.— A briefe... exercise of the seaven principall effusions of the... blood of... Jesus Christ... Translated... into English... by J. Heigham.) 6 pts. Doway, s. Omers, 1624. 12mo.

1219. a. 22.

The titlepage of pt. 1 is engraved. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, and pt. 1 a separate pagination; pt. 6 was printed at St. Omer.

— Certaine Quæres propounded to the Bowers at the Name of Jesus and to the Patrons thereof. Wherein the Authorities, and Reasons alleadged by Bishop Andrewes and his Followers, in defence of this Ceremony, are briefly examined and refuted. [By W. Prynne.]... The fourth Edition corrected. [With an appendix.] [London,] 1636. 4to. 873. e. 9.

JESUS CHRIST. A Christian conference betweene Christ and a Sinner, wherein is shewed the Love of Christ towards Mankind, etc. [A Ballad.] **3s. 7d.** Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 493.

— Christ on his Throne. Or, Christs church-government briefly laid downe ... Resolved in sundry cases of conscience. 1640. 4to. 873. e. 92.

— A Demonstration of the trueth of that Discipline which Christe hath prescribed...for the government of his Church, in all times and places, untill the ende of the worlde. Wherein are gathered into a plaine forme of reasoning, the proofes thereof; out of the scriptures, etc. [By John Udall.] MS. NOTES. [East Molesey, 1588.] 8vo. C. 12. c. 21.

— Another copy. 697. a. 36. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the list of errata.

— A Remonstrance: or plaine detection of some of the faults and hideous sores of such sillie syllogismes and impertinent allegations, as ... are cobled up together in a Booke, entituled A Demonstration of Discipline [which Christ hath prescribed... for the government of his Church. By J. Udall]. Wherein also, the true state of the Controversie of most of the points in variance, is ...declared. G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London, 1590. 4to.

109. a. 10.

— An exhortacion to the carienge of Chrystes crosse, wyth a true and brefe confutation of false and papisticall doctryne. [By M. Coverdale, Bishop of

Exeter?] **3s. 7d.** [London? 1550?] 16mo. 4404. aa.

JESUS CHRIST. The following of Christ. Lately translated out of latyn in to Englysshe, and newly examyned, corrected, and imprinted. [By T. Haemmerlein, or J. Charlier de Gerson.] Also a lytell devoute morall doctryne, called the Spirituall glasse of the soule, dayly to be loked on. (Hereafter foloweth an Epistle of saynt Bernarde called the golden epistle,...translated out of latyn in to Englysshe...Than...folowe four revelations of saynt Birget, etc.) **3s. 7d.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. T. Godfray, London, [1520?] 8vo. 4402. aaa.

The second pt. is without pagination.

— The Imitation or following of Christ, and the contemning of worldly vanities. [Translated from the Latin of J. Charlier de Gerson or T. Haemmerlein a Kempis by E. Hake.] Whereunto ... we have adjoynd another pretie treatise, entituled, The perpetuall rejoyce of the Godly, even in this lyfe. **3s. 7d.** H. Denham, London, 1568. 8vo.

1412. c. 7.

"The perpetuall rejoyce of the Godly" has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. B4.

— Glad tydings from Heaven: or, Christs glorious Invitation to all Sinners, etc. [A carol.] **3s. 7d.** 2 pts. Printed for C. W., London, [1633?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 134.

— End. Here endeth a goostly treatyse of the passyon of Christ, with many devout cōtemplacions, examples, and expositoryons of y^e same. [Translated from the French by A. Chertsey. In prose and verse.] **3s. 7d.** FEW MS.

NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London,* 1532. 4to. C. 37. e. 15.

With woodcuts. Without pagination. Sig. A-P. Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves.

JESUS CHRIST. The hope of the faythful, declaryng brefely ... the resurreccion of our lorde Jesus Chryst past, and of our true essēcial bodyes to come: and playnli confuting the chiefe errors that hath spronge therof, etc. [Translated by Miles Coverdale from the German of Otho Wermüller.] [*Antwerp?* 1554?] 16mo. 4410. e.

Sheet B is mutilated, and sheets L and M are slightly damaged.

— The Manifold Wisedome of God: in the divers dispensation of Grace by Jesus Christ. In the { Old } Testament ... Their agreement and difference. *Printed by R. H. for J. Barilett, London,* 1640. 12mo. 4410. aaa.

— Our saviour Jesus Christ hath not overcharged his chirche with many ceremonies, etc. *B. M.* Few MS. NOTES. *Zijrik,* 1543. 8vo. 4226. a.

Without pagination.

— Here begynneth the Rosary of our Savyour Jesu, gyveng thanks and prayse to his holy name, by maner of meditacion & prayer: for all the labours & great paynes that he suffred for man in this worlde, etc. *B. M.* *R. Pynson, London,* [1520?] 4to.

C. 25. c. 23.

— The Sinners Redemption, wherein is described the blessed Nativity of our Lord Jesus Christ, etc. [A Christmas Carol.] *B. M.* 2 pts. [*London,* 1640?] *Broad-side fol.* Rox. I. 374.

The first 15 verses are reprinted with slight variations in Gilbert's

"Christmas Carols," 1823, p. 24, and also in Sandys's "Christmas Carols," 1833, p. 84. There are 13 additional verses in the present ballad, the whole of which is in Deloney's "Garland of Good-Will."

JESUS CHRIST. The Soules Preparation for Christ. Or, a Treatise of Contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart and wounds the Soule in the conversion of a Sinner to Himselfe. [By T. Hooker.] *Printed for R. Dawlman, London,* 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— Another copy. 4401. dd. 11.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. A. for R. Allot and R. Dawlman, London,* 1635. 12mo.

854. a. 12.

— — — The fourth Edition. *Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for A. Croke, London,* 1638. 8vo.

875. g. 2. (1.)

— A Sparke of Christs Beauty. [A Sermon on Isai. ix. 6.] *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford,* 1622. 4to. 4474. e. 63.

— A Treatise, shewing the possibilitie... of the reall presence of our Saviour in the blessed Sacrament, etc. *J. Trognesium, Antwerp,* 1596. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— The true beliefe in Christ and his sacramentes set forth in a dialoge betwene a Christen father and his sonne, etc. (Fyrste written in the duche tong, and then translated into latine.) [Translated into English by W. Roy. With a dedication by Walter Lynne.] *B. M.* *Imprinted ... for Gwalter Lynne, London* [*Basle?*] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Only the titlepage and three following leaves of preliminary matter were printed in London; the rest was printed abroad, probably at Basle.

— Another copy. C. 46. a.

With the initials of Ann, Duchess of Somerset, stamped in gold on the covers.

JESUS CHRIST. Two pleasant Ditties, one of the Birth, the other of the Passion of Christ. **B. L.** Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 394.

JESUS' PSALTER. See JESUS CHRIST. Certaine devout and Godly petitions, commonly called Jesus' Psalter. 1575. 16mo. 3455. a. 7. (1.)

JEW, the Wandering. See AHASUERUS, the Wandering Jew.

JEWEL. See L., W. The Incomparable Jewell... A sermon, etc. 1632. 4to. 4473. b. 35.

— See S., T. A Jewell for Gentry, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 31. c. 4.

JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thessalonians*. An Exposition upon the two Epistles... to the Thessalonians, by... J. J., etc. 1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— — 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— — 1594. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See DERING (E.) A sparing restraint of many ... untruthes, which M.... Harding dothe challenge, in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburies Replie, etc. [1568.] 4to. 3932. b.

— See DORMAN (T.) A proufe of certeyne articles in religion, denied by M. Juell, etc. 1564. 4to. 3932. f.

— — A Reproufe... of a booke entituled, A Proufe of certayne Articles in Religion denied by M. Juell, etc. 1565. 4to. 851. d. 1.

VOL. II.

JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury. See ENGLAND, Church of. *Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae*. [By J. J.] 1584. 8vo.

698. a. 21. (1.)

— — An Apologie... in defence of the Church of England... Newly set forth in Latine [by J. J.] and nowe translated into Englishe. 1562. 4to. 698. b. 7.

— — 1564. 8vo. C. 12. c. 12.

— — A confutation of a booke, [by J. J.] intituled "An Apologie of the Church of England," etc. 1565. 4to. 1352. e. 59.

— *Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae pro sua discessione... a gravissima Ecclesiae Romanae Idolotatrie [sic], etc.* See ENGLAND, Church of. *Doctrina et Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, etc. 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— — 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— [For the editions of the second tome of the Homilies, said to have been edited and in part written by J. J.:] see ENGLAND, Church of.—*Homilies*.

— See HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli ... *Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita et Mors, eiusque verae doctrinae defensio, cum refutatione quorundam objectorum*, etc. 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— See RUDYARD (Sir B.) Sir B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe of the Clergie... Confirmed by the testimonies of Bishop J., etc. 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— See SANDERS (N.) A treatise of the images of Christ and of his saints... with a confutation of such false doctrine as M. J. hath uttered in his reply concerning that matter. 1624. 8vo. 3935. a.

— An Epistle unto Seignior Scipio, ... touching the causes

3 L

mœving the Church of England to refuse communion with the Councell of Trent; now first published according to the originall annexed. *Lat. and Eng.* See SOAVE (P.) *Polano, pseud.* The historie of the Councel of Trent, etc. 1629. fol. 5017.d.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Works of...J. Jewell... newly set forth with some amendment of divers quotations: And a briefe discourse of his life [by D. Featley]. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London*, 1609. fol. C. 21. e.

With the Royal arms and the initials "A. R." on the covers, being those of Anne of Denmark, queen of James I.

— Another edition. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London*, 1611. fol. 478. f. 6.

— *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Apud R. wolfium, Londini*, 1562. 8vo. 698. a. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [With a prefatory letter to the author by P. M. Vermigli.] *T. Vautrolerius, Londini*, 1581. 12mo. 3932. aa.

— Another edition. *Impensis T. Chardi, Londini*, 1591. 12mo. 4103. a. 6.

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield, Londini*, 1599. 12mo. G. 19938. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini*, 1606. 12mo. 698. a. 23. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Jacobi Boler, Londini*, 1626. 8vo. 698. c. 12. (1.)

— ——— Cum versione Græca *J. S. [i.e. J. Smith], etc. Lat. and Gr. Excudebat G. Turner. Im-*

pensis Gulielmi Webb, Oxonii, 1639. 8vo. 4109. a. 9.

— Another copy. 698. a. 24.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, conteininge an Answere to a certaine Booke lately set foorth by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Church of England), etc. *H. Wykes, London*, 1567. fol. 488. g. 1.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto there is also newly added an Answere unto another like Booke written by the saide M. Hardinge, entituled, A Detection of sundrie fowle Errours, etc. *H. Wykes, London*, 1571. fol. 13. b. 11.

— 'Απολογία της Ἀγγλων Ἐκκλησίας Ἑλληνιστὶ μεταφρασθεῖσα. *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce versa. Interprete I. S(mith), Bacc. in Art. J. Barnesius, Oxonise*, 1614. 12mo. 3505. a.

— An Apologie of private Masse sediciously spreade abroad in writyng without name of the authour: as it semeth, against the offer and protestacion made in certain sermons by the... Byshop of Salesburie [J. Jewel]. With an answer and confutation of the same, etc. [by T. Cooper, successively Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester]. *B. L.* 2 pts. *T. Powell, Londini*, 1562. 8vo. C. 12. c. 7.

— Another copy. 3932. aa.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and without the address to the reader printed on the verso of the titlepage.

— Certaine Sermons preached

before the Queenes Majestie, and at Paules Crosse, by ... J. J. ... Whereunto is added A short Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of other his Sermons. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] 3s. 2s. MS. NOTES. *C. Barker, London, 1583.* 8vo. 698. a. 27.

Without pagination.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The copie of a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xi. 23] pronounced at Paules Cross ... 1560, wherupon D. Cole first sought occasion to encounter, shortly set forth as nere as the authour could call it to remembrance. 3s. 2s. MS. NOTES. *J. Day, London, [1560].* 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19939. (2.)

— A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answere [to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Crosse...1560"] by perusing whereof the discrete and diligent Reader may easily see the weake and onstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath bene accompted Catholique. *H. Wykes, London, 1565.* fol. 12. a. 1.

— The True Copies of the Letters betwene... John Bisshop of Sarum and D. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Queenes Majestie...1560. 3s. 2s. *J. daye, London, [1560].* 8vo.

C. 12. c. 1.

Without pagination. Register A-R iij.

— Another copy. 8932. b. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 19939. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Pet. iv. 11] made in Latine in Oxenforde in the raigne of King Edward the

sixt, by ... J. Juel...and translated into Englishe by R. V., etc. 3s. 2s. *T. Purfoote, London, [1586?]* 8vo. 698. a. 44. (5.)

Without pagination.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of certaine sermons, which...Bishophe Jewell, preached at Salisbury. 3s. 2s. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1603.* 8vo. 4326. aa.

— A Viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englande, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, Anno . 1569 ... Whereunto is added, a short Treatise of the holy Scriptures, etc. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] 3s. 2s. *R. Newberie & H. Bynneman, London, 1582.* 8vo. 698. a. 26.

JEWELL (WILLIAM) *The Golden Cabinet of true Treasure: containing the summe of Morall Philosophie. Translated out of French & enlarged, by W. Jewel, etc. Printed by H. L. for J. Crosley, London, 1612.* 8vo. 8406. aa.

IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, de Loyola], *Saint.* See **DONNE (J.)** Ignatius his Conclave: or, his inthronisation in a late election in hell, etc. 1634. 12mo. 4092. a.

— *Life.* See **RIBADENEIRA (P. DE)** The Life of B. Father Ignatius, etc.

— Ignatius his Conclave: or his Inthronisation in a late Election in Hell: wherein many things are mingled by way of Satyr; concerning the Disposition of Jesuits, The Creation of a new Hell, the establishing of a Church in the Moone. There is also added an Apology for Jesuites. All dedicated to the two

Adversary Angels, which are Pro-
tectors of the Papall Consistory,
and of the Colledge of Sorbon.
[By J. Donne, Dean of St. Pauls.]
Translated out of Latine. *Printed*
by N. O., for R. More, London,
1611. 12mo. 701. a. 4.

There is a second titlepage
at the end, without the words
"Translated," etc.

— Another edition. *Printed*
by M. F. for R. More, London,
1626. 12mo. 864. b. 11. (3.)

IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RE-
CALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint*. A
Manuall of Devout Meditations
and Exercises, instructing how to
pray mentally. Drawn for the
most part out of the Spirituall
Exercises of S. Ignatius... Written
in Spanish by... T. de Villa Castin
of the Society of Jesus... And
translated into English by H.
M[ore] of the same Society.
[*S. Omer?*] 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

IGNORAMUS. Ignoramus.
Comœdia, [in five acts and in
prose,] coram Regia Majestate
Jacobi Regis Angliæ, etc. [By
G. Ruggle.] *Impensis I. S., Lon-*
dini, 1630. 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (1.)

— — — — — *Secunda Editio*
auctior ... unâ cum Argumentis
unicuique scœnæ præpositis, etc.
Typis T. H., Sumptibus G. E. &
I. S., Londini, 1630. 12mo.
11712. a.

IMAGES. *See* STRASBURG.—
Preachers. [A treatise declaryng
ʒ shewīg dyvers causes ... that
pyctures ʒ other ymages which
were wont to be worshypped, ar
i no wise to be suffred in the...
churches of Christen men, etc.]
[1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

IMMERITO, *pseud.* [i.e. ED-
MUND SPENSER.] The Shepheardes
Calender Conteyning twelve

Æglogues proportionable to the
twelve monethes, etc. [With a
"glosse" to each Eclogue by
E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke? and
preceded by a copy of verses "to
his booke," signed Immeritō.]
3s. ʒ. *H. Singleton, London,*
1579. 4to. G. 11532.

With woodcuts.

— Another edition. 3s. ʒ.
J. Windet for J. Harrison, London,
1591. 4to. C. 39. e. 5.

— Another copy. 239. k. 35.

— Another edition. 3s. ʒ.
T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London,
1597. 4to. 1077. e. 52.

With a Latin version in MS. by
T. Bathurst. The titlepage is
slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 19.

This copy also has the Latin ver-
sion by T. Bathurst in MS.

IMMERITO, *pseud.* [i.e. ED-
MUND SPENSER.] Three proper, and
wittie... Letters [the first signed
Immerito]: lately passed between
two Universitie men [Edmund
Spenser and Gabriel Harvey]:
touching the Earthquake in
Aprill last and our English re-
fourmed Versifying. With the
Preface of a Wellwiller to them
both. (Two other... Letters, of
the same mens writing, etc.)
[With certain Latin verses and
translations of the same ap-
pended.] 3s. ʒ. *H. Bynneman,*
London, 1580. 4to. C. 40. d. 16.

With the autograph of George
Byng.

IMPERIALE. Imperiale, a
tragedie [in five acts and in
verse. By Sir R. Freeman].
T. Harper, London, 1639. 4to.
643. i. 20. (5.)

Without pagination. Reg. A-H.
This copy is imperfect; wanting
leaf A ii., containing letter to J.
Morris. Several leaves mutilated.

IMPOSSIBILITIES.

See F., E. *Impossibilities.* Or, A matter of nothing, yet something youle finde, etc. [1630?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 164.

INCE (HUGH) *See* **KIMEDONEIUS (J.)** Of the redemption of mankind three bookes ... translated into English by H. I. 1598. 8vo. 4257. bb. 4.

INFORMATIO. Libellus, qui Informatio puerorū appellatur cū modico apparatu noviter cōpilat⁹, Incipit. [A Latin-English grammar.] *Ms. A. R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 4to.* G. 7568.

Without pagination or catch-words. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, which is repeated on the verso. The last leaf is occupied, on the recto, by a woodcut of the Crucifixion, and on the verso by the printer's name.

INGELENDE (THOMAS) A pretie and Mery new Enterlude: called the Disobedient Child. *Ms. A. T. Colwell, London, [1570?] 4to.* C. 34. c. 55.

Without pagination.

INGLEFIELD (Sir FRANCIS) *See* **DOLEMAN (R.) pseud.** A Conference about the next succession to the Crowne of Ingland, etc. [By R. Parsons, Sir F. Inglefield, etc.] 1594. 8vo. G. 15425.

INGLIS (Sir JAMES) *See* **SCOTLAND.** [The Complaynt of Scotland... Attributed to Sir J. I.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

INGPEN (WILLIAM) The Secrets of Numbers, according to theologicall, arithmetically, geometricall and harmonically computation, etc. (Numerorum secreta heroico carmine concinnata.) *H. Lowndes for J. Parker, London, 1624. 4to.* 529. g. 28.

INNOCENT III., Pope

[**LOTARIO CONTI.**] *See* **GASCOIGNE (G.)** The Droomme of Doomesday. Translated [the first part from "Lotharius de miseria humanæ conditionis" by Pope Innocent III.], etc. 1576. 4to. C. 14. a. 8.

— *See* **K., H.** The Mirror of Mans lyfe. Plainely describing what weake mouldes we are made of... Englished by H. K[erton] from the treatise: "De Contemptu Mundi" by Pope Innocent III., etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

INNOCENTS' DAY. In die Innocentiū S[er]mo pro episcopo puerorū. [On Ps. c. 12.] *Eng. Ms. A. [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1490?] 4to.* C. 25. e. 35.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Sig. a, b. Double columns.

INQUISITION, Tribunal of.

— *Spain.* A Discoverie and plaine Declaration of sundry subtyll practices of the Holy Inquisition of Spaine, and the originall thereof... Translated out of Latine. *Printed for J. Bellamie, London, 1625. 8vo.* 1365. b. 8.

INSIGNIA. Qui aliorum falso usus est insignibus, incurrit crimen falsi. L. eos qui: Pa. fin. ff. ad legem Corneliam, de falsibus. [In verse.] *See* **RES.** Eadem res duobus vendita, cui prius tradita, non cui prius vendita est, debetur. L. quoties, etc. 1586. s. sh. 4to. C. 38. l. 6. (10.)

INSTITUTIO. Brevissima Institutio seu ratio grammaticæ cognoscendæ omnium puerorum utilitatem præscripta, quam solum Regia Maiestas in omnibus scholis proutendam præcipit. [By W. Lily.] *See* **LATIN TONGUE.** A short introduction of grammar, etc. Pt. 2. 1599, etc. 4to.

12934. a. (2.)

INSTITUTIO. Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammaticæ cognoscendæ, etc. [By W. Lily.] *Typis Joh. Norton, Londini*, 1606. 4to. G. 16848. (2.)

— Another edition. *B. Nor-tonus, Londini*, 1634. 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

INSTITUTION. The Institution of a gentleman. *3s. 1. T. Marshe, London*, 1555. 8vo. 232. a. 43.

Without pagination. Sig. A-M.

— Another edition. *3s. 1. T. Marshe, London*, 1568. 8vo. 722. a. 14.

INSTITUTIONES. See J., H. *Institutiones Piaæ*, or Directions how to pray, etc. 1633. 12mo. 4411. cc.

INSTRUCTIONS. See W., D., *Arch.* Certaine godly instructions, verie necessary to be learned of the younger sorte, before they be admitted to be partakers of the holie Communion, etc. 1580. 8vo. 4323. a.

INSULANUS MENAPIUS (GULIELMUS) *Anla*, dialogus. See CASTIGLIONE (B.) *Count.* B. Castilionis Comititis de curiali sive aulico libri quatuor, etc. 1612. 8vo. 1030. c. 11.

INTERLUDE. *Begin.* Thēterlude of youth. *3s. 1. J. waley, London*, [1557]. 4to. C. 34. b. 24.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. *3s. 1. W. Copland, London*, [1562?] 4to. C. 34. e. 38.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— A new interlude and a mery of the nature of the .iiij. elements, declarynge many proper poynts

of phylosophy naturall, and of dyvers straunge landys, and of dyvers straunge effects ⁊ causis, etc. [By J. Rastell?] *3s. 1. Few MS. Notes. [London, 1520?]* 8vo. 643. b. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D and all after sig. E.

INTERPRETATION. *Begin.* [Sig. a. ii.] Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte. *End.* [Sig. f. 6, recto:] Here endeth a lytyll Tratyse named Le assemblee de dyeus. [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] *3s. 1. [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?]* 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Forty-six leaves, 25 lines to a full page. The first leaf has a woodcut on the recto of a knight on horseback, and another on the verso of the assembly of the gods, which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf. On the recto of the latter is the device of Caxton.

INTERPRETER. The I., wherin three principall termes of State much mistaken by the vulgar [viz. Puritan, Protestant, Papist,] are clearely unfolded. [In verse.] [Edinburgh?] 1622. 8vo. 1163. a. 22.

INTRATIONES. Intrationū excellentissimus liber per q̃ necessarius oībus legi hominib: fere in se continens oēm medullam diversarū materiaz, ac plit', tam realiū, personalium q̃ mixt'. Necnō multorum brevium tam executionū q̃ aliorum valde utilium illis hunc librum inspecturis aut inscrutandis, etc. *3s. 1. Impensis... Ricardi Pynson, London*, 1510. fol. 508. i. 5.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 508. i. 4.

— Intrationum liber omnibus

legum Anglie studiosis apprime necessarius in se complectens diversas formas placitorū, tam realium, personalium, & mixtorum, necnon multorum brevium tam executionum & aliorum valde utilium nunc tandem ... majori cura et diligentia & ante hac reuisus ac emendatus, etc. *B. M. H. Smythe, [London,] 1546. fol.*

508. i. 6.

The colophon bears date 1545.

— Another copy. 21. c. 11.

INTRODUCTION. An introduction for to lerne to reckon with the pen, or with the counters accordyng to the trewe cast of Algorisme, in hole numbers or in broken, newly corrected. And certayne notable and goodly rules of false positions thereunto added, not before sene in oure Englyshe tonge, by the which all maner of difficle questions may easely be dissolued and assoyled. Anno . 1546. *B. M. J. Herford, London, 1546. 8vo.* 531. b. 45.

— An introduc: of Algorisme, to learn to reckon with the Pen or wyth the Counters, in whole numbers or in broken. Newly oversene and corrected. Whereto is annexed certaine notable and pleasant rules of false positions not before sene in our Englishe tounge. By which all maner of diffil questions may easeley be dissolued and assoyled. *B. M. J. Audeley, London, 1574. 8vo.*

C. 21. a.

Without pagination.

— An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, and the Construction of the same, etc. [Preceded by four leaves containing the Alphabet, the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and two prayers, in Latin and English.]—(Christiani Ho-

minis Institutum per Erasmus Roterodamum.—Institutio compendiarie totius Grammaticæ, etc.) [The whole by W. Lily.] 2 pts. ON VELLUM. *Ex officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1542–43. 4to.*

C. 21. b. 4.

Portions of the vol. are in Black Letter. Pt. 2, containing the "Institutio compendiarie," is the only portion in which the leaves are numbered. At the end of the introductory matter on the verso of the fourth leaf is a colophon with the date 1543. With the autograph of "Art: Maynwaringe" on the first leaf, and the arms of the Rev. C. M. Cracherode on the covers.

INVENTION. A New Invention of shooting Fire-Shafts in Long-Bowes: ... published by a True Patriot for the common good of his Native Countrey of England. MS. Note. *Printed by H. L., for J. Bartlet, London, 1628. 4to.* 1397. c.

JO., F. See H., A. A Treatise of the Ministry of the Church of England... in two letters, the one by A. H[ildersham,] the other by F. Jo[hanson], etc. [1603?] 4to. 697. c. 29. (1.)

JOACHIM ERNEST, Margrave of Brandenburg, Prince of Prussia. An abstract of certaine Articles of Peace, concluded... betweene [Maximilian, Elector of Bavaria, on the part of] the Catholikes and [J. E., on the part of] those of the Reformed Religion,... the 3 of July, stylo novo, 1620. See BOHEMIA. A most true Relation of the late proceedings in Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

JOAN, Pope. See M., J. The Anatomie of Pope Joane, etc. 1624. 8vo. 4856. a.

JOANES (WILLIAM)
See JONES.

JOANNES, *Bishop of Callipolis, Master of the House of Saint Thomas [à Becket] called of Acons, in the City of London.* [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J., Bishop of Callipolis, by commission from Pope Leo X. :] *see* ROME, *Church of.*—LEO X., *Pope.*

JOANNES, *Campensis.* *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* A Paraphrasis upon all the Psalmes of David, made by J. Campensis, etc. 1539. 8vo. 3090. a.

JOANNES, *de Actona.* Constitutiones legitime, seu legatine regionis Anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon. *See* LYNDEWODE (G.) *Bishop of Saint David's.* Provinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie, etc. 1505, etc. fol. 494. k. 2.

JOANNES, *de Caulibus.* *See* GORUS (JOANNES)

JOANNES, *de Mediolano.* [For the editions of "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," composed by Joannes de Mediolano:] *see* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.*

JOANNES, *de Plano Carpini,* *Archbishop of Antivari.* Libellus historicus J. de P. C. qui missus est legatus ad Tartaros anno 1246. The voyage of J. de P. C. unto the Northeast parts of the World in the yeere 1246. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. I. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

JOANNES, *de Sancto Gemignano.* *See* GORUS (JOANNES)

JOANNES ISAACUS, called *Hollandus.* Of the quinta essence, etc. *See* BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus.* A

hundred and foureteene Experiments, etc. 1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

JOBSON (RICHARD) The Golden Trade, or a discovery of the River Gambia, and the Golden Trade of the Aethiopians. Also the commerce with a great blacke Merchant, called Bucker Sano, and his report of the houses covered with Gold, etc. *N. Okes, ...sold by N. Bourne, London,* 1623. 4to. 1425. h. 11.

—Another copy. 1029. e. 20. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 403. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 7073.

JOCELINE (ELIZABETH) The Mothers Legacie, To her unborne Childe...The third Impression. *J. Haviland, for H. Barret, London,* 1625. 12mo. C. 37. c. 49.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A12, which is supplied in fac-simile.

JOCELINUS, *Monk of Furness.* The Life of...S. Patricke [abridged from the Latine of J.]. ...Togeachter with the lives of... S. Bridgit (translated ... partly out of Cogitosus...and partly out of Capgrave,) and of...Saint Columbe (abridged out of S. Adamnan). [The translator's dedication signed "Fr. B. B., one of the Irish Franciscan Friars at Louvain."] MS. NOTE [and autograph of R. Southey]. *For J. Heigham, S. Omers,* 1625. 4to. C. 25. c. 9.

JOHANN JUSTUS, *Landsberger.* An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule. ...Written in latin by...Joannes Lanspergius...and translated into English by...Philip... Earle of Arundell. [With a dedication, signed: "I. W., Priest."] 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

JOHN. See P., L. Rocke the cradle, John, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. III. 176.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. The fyrste (seconde) oration of Saynt J. Chrysostome of Prayeng to God. See BIBLE.—*Selections.* The division of the places of the lawe and of the Gospell, etc. 1548. 8vo. 4405. ee.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

— *Ephesians.* An exposition upon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians. By S. John Chrysostome ... Translated, etc. 1581. 4to. 3265. b.

— [Part of] the fift Homelie agaynst the Jewes. See BRIGGES (A.) The disclosing of a late counterfeyted possession by the devyl in two maydens within the citie of London. [1574.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 1.

— Του εν αγιοις Πατρος ημων Ιωαννου... του Χρυσοστομου τα ευρισκομενα δι επιμελειας και αναλωματων Ερρικου του Σαβιλιου εκ παλαιων αντιγραφων εκδοθεντα. 8 Tom. J. Norton, *Eltonæ*, 1610–12. fol. 475. f. 3–10.

— Another copy. 1274. g.

This copy has new titlepages to vols. 1–7. Vol. 1 also has a new dedication, preface, and index supplied, and an engraved titlepage dated 1613, and reading: “S. Joannis Chrysostomi Opera Græce, etc.”

— Another copy. 8. d. 6.

— D. Ioannis Chrysostomi de Providentia Dei, ac Fato orationes sex: I. Checo...interprete. *Lat. Ex officina R. Wolfii, Londini*, 1545. 8vo. 3670. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1222. a. (2.)

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. D. Joannis Chrysostomi... Homiliae ad populum Antiochenum... duæ et viginti. Omnes, excepta prima, nunc primum in lucem editæ, ex manuscriptis Novi Collegij Oxoniensis Codicibus. Opera & studio I. Harmari... Cum Latina versione ejusdem Homiliæ decimæ nonæ, quæ in Latinis etiam exemplaribus haftenus desiderata est. *Georgius Bishop & Rodolphus Newberie, Londini*, 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

— Another copy. 1125. a. 1.

— D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ sex. Ex manuscriptis Codicibus Novi Collegij, I. Harmari... opera & industria nunc primum græce in lucem editæ. *Ex officina typographica J. Barnesii, Oxonii*, 1586. 8vo. 854. a. 1.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1121. a. 13.

— Του εν αγιοις Ιωαννου του Χρυσοστομου ομιλιαι δυο ... Ioannis Chrysostomi homiliae duæ (Contra eos qui novilunia observant, etc. In dictum Apostoli, de dormientibus nolo vos ignorare fratres, etc.) nunc primum in lucem æditæ, et... latinæ factæ, à J. Cheko. *Lat. and Gr.* 2 pts. *Apud R. Vuolfium, Londini*, 1543. 4to. 694. c. 42. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, register, and pagination.

— An homilie of Saint Iohn Chrysostome upon that saying of Saint Paul. Brethren I wold not have you ignorant, what is becom of those that slepe, to the end ye lament not, etc. With also a discourse upon Iob and Abraham, newly made out of Greke into latin by Master Cheke and englisht by T. Chaloner. *Æ. In officina Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini*, 1544. 8vo. 4404. c.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. A sermō made by John Chrysostome patriarche of Constantinople, of pacience, of y^e end of y^e world, and of y^e last judgemēt. Wherunto is added an other homelie made by J. Brentius of the vertue of Christes resurrectiō trāslated into Englishe by T. Sāpson. 3s. 4l. N. Hill for J. Shefelde, London, 1550. 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that No man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette, etc. 3s. 4l. In officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1542. 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Theorremōn: or, the ancient and most comfortable Golden-mouth'd father St. Chrysostome...treating on severall places of holy Scripture: selected and translated faithfully...by J. Wyloughbie. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602. 8vo. 1223. a.

— A treatise of S. John Chrysostome cōcerning the restitution of a synner, which is chiefly made against desperacion. Newly translated out of Greeke into Englishe. 3s. 4l. Impirated [sic] ...by R. Calye within the precinct of the late dissolved house of the graie Freers, now converted to an hospitall, called Christes hospitall, London, 1553. 8vo. 3932. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

JOHN, of Florence.
See GIOVANNI, da Firenze.

JOHN, Pope.
See JOHN, Prester.

JOHN XXI., Pope [PEDRO JULIAO REBELLO.] The treasury

of healt he conteynyng many profitable medycines gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen and Avycen, by one Petrus Hyspanus, ⁊ translated...by H. Lloyde, who hath added ... the causes ... of everye dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Paritybus... With an epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus. 3s. 4l. W. Coplande, London, [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. T. East, London, 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

JOHN, Prester. See EMANUEL, King of Portugal, surnamed the Great. Of the new lādes and of y^e people founde by the messengers of the kynge of portyngale... Of pope John and his landes and of the costely keyes and wonders molodyes that in that lande is. [1522?] 4to. G. 7106.

JOHN, Saint and Apostle. See M., J. The Teares of the Beloved: or, the Lamentation of Saint John, concerning the death and passion of Christ Jesus our Saviour, etc. 1600. 4to. 11621. c. 27.

— [Life.] See SIMEON, Metaphrastes. Vitæ Evangelist. Johannis & Lucæ, etc.

JOHN CASIMIR, Count Palatine of the Rhine. See FREDERICK III., Elector Palatine. A Christian Confession, etc. [With a preface by J. C.] 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

JOHN GEORGE I., Elector of Saxony. The Duke of Saxonie his Jubilee: with a short chronologie. Both shewing the goodness of God, in blessing the Gospel of Christ, since Luther

first opposed the Popes pardons.
W. Jones, London, 1618. 4to.

489. g. 23. (17.)

Partly mutilated.

JOHNSON (CHRISTOPHER)
 Gulielmi Wiccammi Winton.
 Episcopi ortus atquæ vita. [In
 verse.] *See WILLEIUS (R.)* Ri-
 cardii Willeii Poematum Liber.
 Pt. 2. 1573. 8vo. G. 17413. (1.)

JOHNSON (D.) pseud. *Prac-*
tice medicinæ liber... præcipuo-
rum capitis morborum causas,
symptomata, & remedia exponens.
 Authore D. J. [or rather, John
 Wood]. *Few MS. Notes. Im-*
pensis Johannis Bayly, Londini,
 1602. 4to. 1188. a. 6. (1.)

This is a duplicate of John
 Wood's "Practice medicinæ liber,"
 published in 1596. With a new
 titlepage, and without the preface.

— Another copy. 774. l. 1. (1.)

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) *See*
AINSWORTH (H.) An animadver-
 sion to M^r. R. Clytons Advertisement.
 Who under pretense of
 answering C. Lawnes book, hath
 published an other mans private
 Letter, with M^r. F. J.s answer
 therto, etc. 1613. 4to. 4103. d.

— — A reply to a pretended
 Christian Plea for the... Church
 of Rome, published... by M^r. F. J.
 a°. 1617, etc. 1620. 4to. 3935. d.

— *See* JACOB (H.) A Defence
 of the Churches and Ministry of
 Englands... against the objections
 of F. J., etc. 1599. 4to. 4135. b.

— *See* Jo., F.

— An Answer to Maister H.
 Jacob his Defence of the Churches
 and Ministry of England, etc.
 33. A. [Middelburg?] 1600. 4to.

4103. b.

— Certayne reasons and argu-
 ments proving that it is not law-

full to heare or to have any spiri-
 tuall communion with the present
 Ministerie of the Church of Eng-
 land. [Amsterdam?] 1608. 4to.

4135. b.

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) A
 Christian Plea conteyning three
 Treatises. The first, touching
 the Anabaptists ... The second,
 touching such Christians as now
 are here, commonly called Remon-
 strants or Arminians. The third,
 touching the Reformed Churches,
 etc. [Amsterdam?] 1617. 4to.

696. b. 23. (1.)

— A short Treatise concerning
 the Exposition of those Words of
 Christ, Tell the Church, etc.
 Mat. 18. 17, etc. [Amsterdam?] 1611. 4to.

698. g. 41.

Without pagination.

— The Unreasonableness of
 the separation. Made apparant,
 by an examination of M^r. John-
 sons pretended reasons, published
 an. 1608. Whereby hee labourerth
 to justifie his schisme from the
 Church Assemblies of England,
 etc. (A Manudiction for M^r.
 Robinson, and such as consent
 with him in privat communion,
 to lead them on to publick.
 Briefly comprized in a letter
 written to M^r. B. W.) *G. Waters,*
Dort, 1614. 4to. T. 2108. (3.)

Without pagination. The "Manu-
 diction" has a separate titlepage,
 but the register is continuous
 throughout.

JOHNSON (JACOBUS) Epi-
 grammatum libellus; sive Sche-
 diasmata Poetica, etc. *J. Beale;*
impensis Richardi Redmer, Londini,
 1615. 8vo. 1213. g. 15. (1.)

Without pagination.

JOHNSON (JOHN) "*an humble*
professor of holy divinite." An
 comfortable exhortation: of oure
 mooste holy Christen faith, and

her frutes Writtē (unto the Christē bretherne in Sootlāde) after the poore worde of God. **3. 2.** *Peter congeth, Parishe*, 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves of sig. B and two leaves of sig. C.

JOHNSON (JOHN) of Antwerp. A True relation of Go[ds] wonderfull mercies, in preserving [one] alive, which hanged five days, who was falsely accused [i.e. J. J.]. **3. 2.** *E. Alde, London*, [1605?] 4to. 1132. b. 16.

Without pagination. The title-page is mutilated.

JOHNSON (JOHN) of Colchester. See EPHEMERIDES. John Johnson...An Almanacke, etc.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses: Gathered out of Englands Royall Garden. Set forth in many pleasant new Songs and Sonets: with new additions never before Imprinted. Divided into two Parts. By R. Johnson. **3. 2.** *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1631. 8vo. G. 11411.

Without pagination.

— The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome. Saint George of England, Saint Denis of France, Saint James of Spaine, Saint Anthony of Italy, Saint Andrew of Scotland, Saint Patricke of Ireland, and Saint David of Wales. **3. 2.** 2 pts. *T. Snodham, London*, [1616]. 4to. 12614. d.

Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 2.** 2 pts. *W. Stansby, London*, [1620?] 4to. G. 10476.

Pt. 2 was printed by R. Bishop.

— Another edition. **3. 2.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Bishop, London*, [1630?] 4to. 1077. c. 14.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures and delicate Delights. Wherein is contained the Histories of many of the Kings, Queenes ... of this Kingdome. Being most pleasant Songs and Sonnets to sundry new Tunes... The third time imprinted, enlarged and corrected by R. J., etc. **3. 2.** *Printed by A. M. for T. Langley, London*, 1620. 8vo.

C. 39. b. 36.

Without pagination. Sig. G7 and 8 are mutilated.

— The nine Worthies of London, explayning the honourable exercise of armes, the vertues of the valiant, etc. **3. 2.** *H. Lownes, London*, 1592. 4to. C. 38. c. 10.

— The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson the merry Londoner, full of humorous discourses, and witty meriments, etc. (Collected together by R. J.) **3. 2.** *Printed...for J. Wright, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 39. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— A remembrance of the Honors due to the Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, etc. (A Mourners passion, etc. [In verse.]) *Imprinted...for J. Wright, London*, 1612. 4to. C. 33. g. 19.

Without pagination. Partly printed in Black Letter.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) Gent. See I., R.

— Essaies, or Rather Imperfect Offers, etc. *J. Windet, for J. Barnes, London*, 1601. 8vo. G. 16364.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Bache, London*, 1607. 8vo. 722. c. 2.

— Another edition. *G. Eld*,
for *R. Wilson*, London, 1613. 16mo.
8403. aa.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) *Gent.*
Johnson's Essayes, expressed in
sundry exquisite fancies, etc.
Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson,
London, 1638. 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Travellers Breviat, or
an historically description of the
most famous kingdomes in the
World. [Being a portion of "Le
Relationi Universali" by Gio-
vanni Botero.] Translated into
English [by R. J.]. *E. Bollifant*
for *J. Jaggard*, London, 1601. 4to.
569. e. 20.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) *Preacher*
at Northampton. Maister R. J.'s
Answer to the Bi. of Lyncolnes
Articles, etc. See ENGLAND, Church
of. A parte of a register, con-
tayneinge sundrie memorable
matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *Astro-
nomer.* See EPHEMERIDES. John-
son. An Almanack and Prog-
nostication....By T. J.

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *M.D.*,
of Selby. J. Du Boys Observa-
tiones in methodum miscendorum
medicamentorum topicorum, etc.
[Edited by T. J.] See BAUDE-
RON (B.) Pharmacopoea, etc.
1639. fol. 547. k. 21.

— See GERARD (J.) *Surgeon.*
The Herball, or Generall His-
torie of Plantes,...enlarged...by
T. J. 1633. fol. 450. i. 6.

— Descriptio Itineris Plan-
tarum investigationis ergo sus-
cepti in agrum Cantianum anno
Dom. 1632, et enumeratio plan-
tarum in Ericeto Hampstediano
locisq; vicinis Crescentium, etc.
T. Cotes, [London,] 1632. 8vo.
968. e. 20.

— Another copy. B. 206. (1.)

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *M.D.*, of
Selby. Iter plantarum investiga-
tionis ergo susceptum a decem
Sociis, in Agrum Cantianum...
1629. Julii. 13. Ericetum Ham-
stedianum sive plantarum ibi
crescentium observatio, etc. [Lon-
don, 1629.] 4to. 7032. c.

Without pagination.

— Mercurius Botanicus; sive
Plantarum gratia suscepti Itineris,
anno M.DC.XXXIV. Descriptio.
Cum earum nominibus Latinis,
& Anglicis, &c. Huic accessit
de Thermis Bathonicis tractatus.
(Mercurii Botanici pars altera,
sive plantarum gratia suscepti
itineris in Cambriam sive Wal-
liam descriptio, etc.) [With a
plan of the baths and town of
Bath.] 3 pts. MS. NOTES.
T. Cotes, Londini, 1634-41. 8vo.
968. e. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout.

— Another copy. B. 206. (2-4.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 and
the Thermæ Bathonicæ. G. 2357.

— A new Booke of new Con-
ceits, with a number of Novelties
annexed thereunto, etc. *W. W.*
Printed by E. A. for E. Wright and
C. Wright, London, 1630. 8vo.
1036. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— Thermæ Bathonicæ, sive
earum descriptio, Vires, utendi
tempus, modus, etc. *Londini*,
1634. 8vo. 1171. e. 12. (1.)

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *Minister*
of Woolborough. Stand up to your
Beliefe, or, a combat betweene
Satan tempting and a Christian
triumphing in the comfort of the
Creed. [In verse.] *Printed at*

*London by E. G....Sold by T. Hunt,
...Exeter, 1640. s. sh. fol.*
Lutt. II. 209.

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *Miscellaneous writer.* Cornucopiæ, or divers Secrets: wherein is contained the rare secrets in Man, Beasts, ... Plantes, Stones and such like...and not before committed to bee printed in English. Newlie drawn out of divers Latine Authors, etc. 33. 2. Copious MS. NOTES. For W. Barley, London, 1595. 4to.

546. g. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

JOHNSON (WILLIAM) *Dutch Geographer.* See BLAEU (WILLEM)

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Latin. Paraphrasis poetica psal-morum Davidis. Auctore A. Ion-stono, etc. 1637. 8vo. 3090. aa.*

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Song of Solomon. Latin. Canticum Salomonis, paraphraste A. Jonstono, etc. 1633. 8vo.*
1213. g. 19. (3.)

— *Epigrammata. A. Jonstoni. E. Rabanus, Abredonise, 1632. 8vo.*
11408. a. (2.)

— *Another copy. 1213. g. 19. (2.)*

— *In Obitu Jacobi Pacifici Magnæ Britanniæ...regis...elegia. Impensis Nath: Butter, Londini, 1625. 4to.*
1070. l. 12. (3.)

— *Musæ Aulicæ Autore A. Johnstono ... Interprete F. K. Apud T. Harperum impensis Nathanielis Butter, Londini, 1635. 8vo.*
1213. g. 19. (4.)

— *Parerga A. Jonstoni, etc. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ, 1632. 8vo.*
11408. a. (1.)

— *Another copy.*

1213. g. 19. (1.)

JOHNSTOUN (JAMES) *See SIDNEY (Sir P.)* The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia,...With a twofold supplement of a defect in the third Book; the one by S^r W. A., Knight, the other by M^r. J. J., etc. 1638. fol. 12403. g.

IOLLES (Sir J.) *See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London.* Metropolis Coronata, the Triumphs of Ancient Drapery...In honour of the advancement of Sir J. Iolles to the high office of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

JONAS (JUSTUS) *See CRANMER (T.)* *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Cathéchismus...Set forth by...Thomas Archbyshop of Canterbury. [Translated from a Latin work by J. J.] 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

JONAS (RICHARD) *See ROESLIN (E.)* The byrth of Man-kynde, newly translated, etc. [by R. J.]. 1540. 4to. 43. d. 18.

JONES, Captain. The Legend of Captaine Jones: relating his adventure to sea, etc. [In verse, by D. Lloyd.] Printed for I. M., London, 1631. 4to. 11623. bbb. 5.

— *Another edition. Printed for J. M., London, 1636. 4to.*
1077. h. 19.

JONES (INIGO) *See CHAPMAN (G.)* The Memorable Maske of the two Honorable Houses or Inns of Court; the Middle Temple, and Lyncolns Inne. As it was performed before the King,...the 15. of February. 1613...Invented, and fashioned, with the ground, and special structure of the whole worke, By...I. Jones. [1614?] 4to. C. 34. c. 56.

JONES (INIGO) See JON-
SON (B.) Love's triumph through
Callipolis... A Masque... The in-
ventors B. Jonson, I. Jones.
1630. 4to. 644. b. 59.

— See TOWNSHEND (A.) Tempe-
restor'd. A Masque, etc. (The
descriptions ... by I. Jones.)
1631. 4to. 644. c. 82.

**JONES (INIGO) and DAVE-
NANT (Sir WILLIAM)** Britannia
Triumphans: a Masque, presented
at White Hall by the Kings ma-
jestie and his Lords on the Sun-
day after Twelfth-night, 1637,
etc. *J. Haviland, for T. Walkley,*
London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. c. 57.

— Another copy. 162. i. 29.

— Another copy. G. 11161.

— The Temple of Love. A
Masque. Presented by the
Queenes Majesty, and her Ladies,
at White-hall, on Shrove-Tues-
day, 1634. *Printed for T. Walkley,*
London, 1634. 4to. 1073. i. 5. (4.)

— Another copy.
C. 21. c. 35. (7.)

JONES (JOHN) *Eugenius.*
Adrasta: or, the Womans Spleene,
and Loves Conquest. A tragi-
comédie [in five acts, in prose and
verse]. *Printed for B. Royston,*
London, 1635. 4to. 644. b. 50.

— Another copy. 162. c. 72.

JONES (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath.*
The Arte and Science of preserv-
ing Bodie and Soule in Healthe,
wisedome and Catholike Reli-
gion. 3. 2. *H. Bynneman, Lon-*
don, 1579. 4to. 1039. i. 7. (5.)

— [The Bathes of Bathes
Ayde, etc.] *T. East for W. Jones,*
London, 1572. 4to. 234. h. 45.

This is a duplicate of the third
pt. of the "Briefe... Discourse, etc."

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in MS.

JONES (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath.*
The Benefit of the auncient
Bathes of Buckstones, etc. 3. 2.
FEW MS. NOTES. *T. East, and*
H. Myddleton for W. Jones, Lon-
don, 1572. 4to. G. 19076.

This is a duplicate of the fourth
pt. of the "Briefe... Discourse, etc."

— Another copy. 234. h. 46.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in MS.

— A briefe... Discourse, of the
naturall beginning of all growing
and living things, heate, genera-
tion, ... use and abuse of Phisicke,
preservation, &c. ... Hereunto is
anexed a... work, entituled, Ga-
lens booke of Elements... in the
wherof is adjoynd two other
bookes, containing the nature... of
all the Bathes in England, etc.
3. 2. 4 pts. MS. NOTES.
W. Jones, London, 1574-72. 4to.
1039. i. 7. (1-4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.
Pts. 2, 3, and 4 have each a separate
pagination. Pt. 1 is without pagi-
nation.

— [The Dyall of Agues where-
in may be seen the diversitie of
them with their names, etc.]
3. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. [*London,*
1556.] 8vo. 1166. b. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all before sig. A iij. Without
pagination. Sig. A-K. The above
title is from Watt.

JONES (JOHN) *Minister at St.*
Michael Bashenshaw, London. The
Conquest of the Saints: or, a
short Treatise of Concord and
Peace; wherein is shewed the
necessity of Unity and Peace,
without which neither Church
nor Common-wealth can stand,
etc. [A Sermon, on Rom. xvi.
20.] *Printed by G. M. for*
W. Jones, London, 1639. 4to.
693. f. 19. (11.)

JONES (PHILIP) A true Report of a worthy Fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie, by five ships of London against 11 Gallies and two Frigates of the King of Spaines...anno 1586. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— See MEIERUS (A.) Certaine briefe...Instructions for Gentlemen...employed in Services abroad, etc. [Translated by P. J.] 1589. 4to. 10002. c.

JONES (RICHARD) A briefe and necessarie Catechisme... With a short instruction for all that doo receive the holy communion. 33. 2. T. East, London, 1583. 8vo. 3505. c. 49. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 2. W. Stansby, London, [1600?] 8vo. 3506. a. 60.

— Another edition. 33. 2. T. Snodham, London, [1615?] 8vo. 3505. b. 27. (2.)

JONES (ROBERT) Who shall have my fayr lady. [Words and Music.] See Book. Begin. [Leaf 1, recto:] ¶ Bassus. [Verso:] In this boke ar cōteynd. xx. sōges, etc. 1530. Obl. 4to. C. 31. b.

JONES (WILLIAM) B.D., Preacher to the Isle of Wight. See CHRISTIAN. A pithie and short Treatise...whereby a godly Christian is directed how to make his last will and testament, etc. [By W. J.] 1612. 8vo. 873. b. 4. (2.)

— A briefe exhortation to all men to set their houses in order. W. Jones, London, [1612?] 8vo. 873. b. 4. (1.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Another edition. W. Jones, London, 1631. 4to. 4403. ccc.

JONES (WILLIAM) B.D., Preacher to the Isle of Wight. A Commentary upon the Epistles of Saint Paul to Philemon, and to the Hebrewes, together with a compendious explication of the second and third epistles of Saint John, etc. Printed by R. B. for B. Allot, London, 1636. fol. 3266. gg.

Pagination irregular. Pp. 47, 48, and 659, 660 blank.

— A Treatise of Patience in Tribulation. [A Sermon on Rom. xii. 12;]...Preached before the... Countesse of Southampton in her great heavines for the death of her most worthy Husband and Sonne: afterward enlarged for the helpe of all that are in any way afflicted, crossed, or troubled... Hereunto are joynd the Teares of the Isle of Wight, [in verse,] shed on the Tombe of...Henrie Earle of Southampton and...his Sonne. 2 pts. W. Jones, London, 1625. 4to. G. 6212. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 4902. bb. 20. The titlepage and following leaf are mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 164. k. 2.

Cropped in the binding.

JONES (WILLIAM) Gentleman. See LIPSIVS (J.) Sixe books of politickes or civil doctrine, ... which doe especially concerne Principalitie. Done into English by W. J., etc. 1594. 4to. 8005. e.

— See NENNA (G. B.) A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by desert

is greater in nobilitie. [Translated by W. J.] 1600. 4to.

1077. e. 13.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Gentleman.*
See **NENNA (G. B.)** Nennio or a
treatise of nobility... Done into
English by W. Jones. 1595. 4to.
8407. d.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Well-willer
to the Mathematicks.* See **EPHE-
MERIDES.** Joanes, 1627. A new Al-
manacke,... Made... by W. Joanes.

JONES (ZACHARY) See **LE
LOYER (PIERRE)** *Sieur de la Brosse.*
A Treatise of Specters or straunge
Sights, Visions and Apparitions.
... Newly done out of French into
English [by Z. J.]. 1605. 4to.
8630. e.

JONSON () See **POPE.**
A Gagge for the Pope and the
Jesuits, etc. [By — J. ?] 1624. 4to.
696. b. 18.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) See
CHAPMAN (G.) *Eastward Hoe* [a
comedy] made by G. Chapman,
B. J., etc. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— See **CHLORIS.** *Chloridia.*
Rites to Chloris and her Nymphs.
Personated in a Masque at Court,
etc. [By B. Jonson.] [1630.] 4to.
C. 34. c. 58.

— See **DECKER (T.)** *Satiromastix, or the untrussing of the
Humorous Poet* [i.e. B. Jonson].
1602. 4to. C. 34. c. 27.

— **Master Johnsons Answers
to Master Withers.** See **DESCRIPTION.**
A Description of Love, etc.
1629. 8vo. C. 39. a. 42.

— See **HOMER.** [*Iliad.*] *Seaven
bookes of the Iliades, etc.* [With
the autograph of B. Jonson.]
1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— **B. Jonson's Execration**
VOL. II.

against Vulcan.—The Masque of
the Gypsies.—Epigrams to sever-
all noble personages, etc. See
HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [*De Arte
Poetica.*] Q. Horatius Flaccus:
his Art of Poetry. Englished by
B. J., etc. 1640. 12mo. 1068. f. 7.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) See **J., B.**

— See **ISLES.** *The Fortunate
Isles and their Union, etc.* [By
B. Jonson.] [1624.] 4to.
1070. l. 26.

— See **MIRANDULA (S.)** *Cynthia
coronata, etc.* [With the auto-
graph of B. Jonson.] [1623?] 4to.
C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

— See **MONTAIGNE (M. DE)** *The
Essayes... of M. de Montaigne,*
etc. [With the autograph of
B. Jonson.] 1603. fol. C. 28. m. 8.

— See **NEPTUNE.** *Neptunes
Triumph for the Returne of Al-
bion, ... a Masque* [by B. Jon-
son], etc. [1623.] 4to. 644. b. 57.

— *The workes of B. J.* 2 vols.
W. Stansby, ... sold by R. Meighen,
London, 1616–40. fol. 2044. g.

With engraved titlepage, but
wanting the portrait by Vaughan.
Several pieces have separate title-
pages and pagination.

— Another edition. 2 vols.
R. Bishop, ... sold by A. Croke,
London, 1640–31. fol. 79. l. 3, 4.

Engraved titlepage by Hole, and
portrait by Vaughan. Several
pieces in each vol. have separate
titlepages, and some of the same
are separately paged. The second
vol. is a duplicate of vol. 2 of the
previous edition.

— Another copy.

C. 28. m. 11, 12.

In this copy, on the fly-leaf of
vol. 1, are some autograph verses
by Ben Jonson, on the marriage of
Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, with
the author's name subscribed.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) *The Alchemist*. [A comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *T. Snodham for W. Burre, ... sold by J. Stepneth, London, 1612.* 4to. 644. b. 56.

Without pagination.

— B. Jonson, *His Case is alterd, etc.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed for B. Sutton, London, 1609.* 4to. 644. b. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 492. (9.)

This copy has a second titlepage, which reads: "A Pleasant Comedy, called: *The Case is alterd,*" etc.

— *Catiline his Conspiracy*. [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1611.* 4to. 644. b. 55.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by N. Okes for I. S., London, 1635.* 4to. 644. b. 58.

— *The Characters of two royall Masques, The one of Blacknesse, the other of Beautie, personated by ... Anne Queene of Great Britaine, &c. with her honorable Ladies, 1605. and 1608, etc.* *Imprinted... for T. Thorpe, London, [1609].* 4to. 841. a. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. c.

On the fly-leaf is the following inscription in Ben Jonson's handwriting: "D. Annæ M. Britanniarū Insu. Hib. &c. Reginae Feliciss. Formosiss. Musæo S.S. hunc librū vovit. Famae et honori ejus servientiss. imò addictissimus Ben: Jonsonius.—Victurus genium debet habere liber."

— *The Description of the Masque. With the Nuptiall Songs. Celebrating the happy Marriage of John, Lord Ramsey, Viscount Hadington, with the Lady E.*

Ratcliffe, Daughter to... Robert, Earle of Sussex. At Court on the Shrove-Tuesday... 1608. [London, 1608.] 4to. C. 34. d. 4.

Without pagination.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) *The English Grammar made by B. Johnson... out of his observation of the English Language now spoken, and in use.* [London,] 1640. fol. 626. k. 20. (1.)

— *Every man in his humor.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] Written by Ben. Johnson. *Printed for W. Barre, London, 1601.* 4to. 162. c. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 59.

— B. Jonson's *Execration against Vulcan. With divers Epigrams by the same Author to severall Noble Personages in this Kingdom. Never published before.* *Printed by J. O. for John Benson, London, 1640.* 4to. 1077. b. 19.

Without pagination.

— *The Fountaine of Self-Love. Or Cynthias Revels, etc.* [A comedy, in five acts and in verse and prose.] *Imprinted ... for W. Burre, London, 1601.* 4to. C. 34. d. 1.

Without pagination.

— *Hymenæi: or the Solemnities of Masque, and Barriers... performed... at Court: to the... celebrating of the Marriage-union, betweene Robert, Earle of Essex, and the Lady Frances, second Daughter to... the... Earle of Suffolke.* *V. Sims for T. Thorp, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 3.

Without pagination.

— *Loves Triumph through Callipolis. Performed in a Masque at Court 1630. By his Majestie*

with the Lords, and Gentlemen assisting. The inventors B. Jonson, I. Jones. *Printed by I. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. b. 59.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) The Masque of Queenes celebrated from the House of Fame: by the most absolute in all State and Titles. Anne, Queene of Great Britaine, etc. *N. Okes, for R. Bannian and H. Wally, London, 1609.* 4to. C. 28. g. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11211.

— The New Inne, or, The light Heart. A Comedy [in five acts, in verse]. As it was never acted, but most negligently play'd, by some, the Kings Servants. And more squeamishly beheld, and censured by others, the Kings subjects. 1629. Now, at last, set at liberty to the Readers, his Ma^{ties} servants and subjects, to be judg'd, etc. *T. Harper, for T. Alchorne, London, 1631.* 8vo. 643. b. 31.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D1.

— B. Jon[son]: His Part of King James his Royall and Magnificent Entertainment through his Honorable Cittie of London Thursday the 15. of March, 1603 [O.S.]. So much as was presented in the first and last of their Triumphall Arch's ... With his speech made to the last Presentation in the Strand ... Also, a briefe Panegyre of his Maesties first and well auspicated entrance to his high Court of Parliament, on Monday, the 19 of the same Moneth. With other Additions. (A particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince their Highnesse to Allthroe, at the Right Honourable the Lord Spencers, ... the 25. of June 1603. as they

came first into the kingdome; being written by the same Author, and not before published.) 2 pts. *Printed by V. S. for Edward Blount, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 39. d. 1.

Without pagination. The "Particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince" has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 20.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) Poetaster or The Arraignment... Composed by B. Johnson. [A comedy in five acts, in verse and prose.] *Printed for M. L., London, 1602.* 4to. 644. b. 52.

— Sejanus his Fall. [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *G. Eld for T. Thorpe, London, 1605.* 4to. 644. b. 53.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. L.

— The Silent Woman. A Comedie [in five acts and in prose], etc. *W. Stansby, ... sold by J. Browne, London, 1620.* 4to. 1346. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. b. 51.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and following leaf.

— Ben: Jonson his Volpone or the Foxe. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] *Printed for T. Thorpe, [London,] 1607.* 4to. C. 34. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 17.

A presentation copy from the poet to "Mr. J. Florio;" with an inscription to him on the fly-leaf in the handwriting of the author.

— Jonsonus Virbius: or, the Memorie of Ben: Johnson revived by the friends of the Muses. [In verse.] *Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638.* 4to. 1077. h. 22.

— Another copy. 79. c. 32.

JONSONUS (C.) G. Wiccammi Winton. Episcopi ortus atque vita.—Custodum sive Præsidum Collegii Series. [Both in verse.] See WILLES (R.) R. Willeii poematum liber, etc. 1573. 8vo. 1070. d. 18. (1.)

JONSSON (ARNGRIM) Brevis commentarius de Islandia: quo scriptorum de hac insula errores deteguntur, etc.—A briefe commentarie of Island, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— Extracts of A. Jonas ... his Chrymogæa or Historie of Island. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

JORDAN (JOHN) See S., D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon: made upon the fourteenth of John [23rd verse], etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by J. J.] [1584.] 16mo. 4474. a. 50.

JORDAN (THOMAS) Poeticall Varieties: or Varietie of Fancies. Printed by T. C. for H. Blunden, London, 1637. 4to. 239. g. 44.

JORDEN (EDWARD) A briefe discourse of a disease called the Suffocation of the Mother. Written upon occasion which hath beene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an evill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherein is declared that divers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion, are imputed to the Divell, have their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. J. Windet, London, 1603. 4to. 1177. c. 1. (1.)

— A Discourse of naturall Bathes, and minerall Waters,...

especially of our Bathes at Bathe in Sommersetshire. T. Harper, London, 1631. 4to. 234. h. 29.

— The second edition, ...enlarged. T. Harper, London, 1632. 4to. 1171. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 234. h. 28.

JORISZON (DAVID) [*Life.*] See R., I. The displaying of an horrible secte of ... heretiques, naming themselves the familie of love, etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a.

JOSEPH, ben Gorion, pseud. A Compendious and moste marvellous History of the latter times of the Jewes commune weale, beginnyng where the Byble or Scriptures leave, and continuynge to the utter subversion and laste destruction of that countrey and people. Wrytten in Hebrew by J. Ben Gorion... Translated... by P. Morwyng... and nowe newly corrected and amended, etc. B. A. R. Juge, London, 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— Another edition. B. A. R. Juge, London, 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— Another edition. B. A. R. Juge, London, 1575. 8vo. 1077. d. 7.

— Another edition. B. A. J. Wallie, London, 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 9.

The date is taken from the colophon. The titlepage is dated 1575.

— Another edition. B. A. Printed for T. Adames, London, 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— Another edition. B. A. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1615. 8vo. G. 19533.

JOSEPH, of Arimathea. Here begynneth the lyfe of J. of

Armathia. [In verse.] **℔. ℥.**
R. Pynson, London, 1520. 4to.
 C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords.
 Ten leaves. Sig. A, B.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) Φλα-
 βιον Ἰωσηπου εἰς Μακκαβαίους λο-
 γος ἡ περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμῶν.
Flavii Josephi de Maccabæis; seu
de Rationis imperio liber... Cum
Latina interpretatione ac notis
J. Luidi. Gr. and Lat. J. Bar-
nesius, Oxoniæ, 1590. 8vo. 801. a. 10.

JOSSELINE (JOHN) *See*
ÆLFRIC, successively *Bishop of*
Wilton and Archbishop of Canter-
bury. A Testimonie of Antiquitie,
 etc. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* [With
 a Preface by J. Josseline?] [1566?] 8vo. 4326. a.

— — — 1623. 4to. C. 27. e. 15.

— *See* **BRITISH CHURCH.** De
 antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ
 & Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantua-
 riensis, etc. [By Archbishop
 Parker, assisted by his Secretaries
 G. Ackworth and J. J.] 1572. fol.
 C. 24. b. 7.

— *See* **GILDAS.** Gildæ... de ex-
 cidio et conquestu Britannicæ...
 epistola, etc. [Edited by J. J.]
 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— *See* **PARKER (M.) Archbishop**
of Canterbury. The life off the 70.
 Archbishops off Canterbury pre-
 sentlye Sittinge, etc. [Trans-
 lated from the Latin original of
 J. Josseline? entitled "His-
 toriola."] 1574. 8vo. C. 21. a. (1.)

JOSUA (RICHARD) the Elder.
See **GIFFORD (G.)** Foure Sermons
 ...corrected and given to the
 Countesse of Sussex [by R. J.,
 etc.]. 1582. 8vo. 3433. aa.

JOSUA (RICHARD) the Younger.
See **GIFFORD (G.)** Foure Sermons,

etc. [With an address to the
 reader by R. J.] 1582. 8vo.
 3433. aa.

JOVIUS (PAULUS) *Bishop of*
Nocera. See GIOVIO.

JOURDAN (SILAS) *See* C., W.
 A Plaine Description of the Bar-
 mudas, etc. [By S. J.] 1613. 4to.
 1061. g. 34.

— A Discovery of the Bar-
 mudas, otherwise called the Ile
 of Divels: By Sir T. Gates, Sir
 G. Sommers, and Captayne New-
 port, with diuers others. Set
 forth... for the good of the Planta-
 tion in Virginia, etc. **℔. ℥.**
J. Windet, ... sold by R. Barnes,
London, 1610. 4to. 1061. g. 35.

JOY. *See* B., J. The Joy of
 the Upright Man, etc. 1619. 4to.
 4473. aa. 7.

— The Joy of tears. Or Cor-
 diall of Comfort, springing up in
 the region of sorrow. [In verse.]
 [Edinburgh?] 1635. 8vo.

C. 39. b. 49.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

JOYE (GEORGE) *See* **ASHWELL**
 (J.) The letters whyche J. Ash-
 well... sente... to the Byschope of
 Lyncolne, ... Where in the ...
 pryour accuseth G. J... of fower
 opinyons: wyth the answere of
 the sayde George, etc. [1527?] 8vo.
 C. 37. c. 10.

— *See* **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.**
 — *Jeremiah.* Jeremy the prophete,
 translated... by G. J. 1534. 8vo.
 C. 25. d. 7. (2.)

— *See* **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.**
 — *Daniel.* The exposition of Da-
 niel the Prophete gathered oute
 of P. Melanchton, J. Ecolamp-
 dius... &c. By G. J., etc. 1545. 8vo.
 C. 23. a. 1.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

JOYE (GEORGE) *See* GARDINER (S.) *Bishop of Winchester*. A Declaration of such true articles as G. J. hath gone about to confute as false. 1546. 12mo.

3932. e.

— *See* J., G.

— *See* OSIANDER (A.) The conjectures of the ende of the worlde, translated by G. Joye. 1548. 8vo. 701. c. 19. (1.)

— A contrarye (to a certayne manis) Consultacion: That Adulterers ought to be punyshed wyth deathe. Wyth the solucions of his argumentes for the contrarye, etc. *B. M. G. Joye, London*, [1541]. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The refutation of the byshop of Winchester's derke declaratiō of his false articles, etc. *B. M. [London]*, 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting fol. cxcii., which is supplied in MS.

JOYEUSE (HENRI DE) *Duke*. The Life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuse, Capucin Preacher. [By J. Brousse.]... Together with the lives of... Father Bennet... and Father Archangell... of the same order [by Faustinus Diestensis]. Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now translated into English by R. R. catholique Priest. 3 pts. *For J. Heigham, Douay*, 1623. 8vo.

862. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. G. 1303.

— Another copy. 1415. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the portraits of Fathers Bennet and Archangel.

— Another copy.

1415. a. 49 and 20.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1 and the portraits.

IPOMYDON. [Three leaves of the metrical Romance of Ipomydon.] *B. M. [Wynkyn de Worde, London]*, 1500? 4to. 643. m. 9. (18.)

IPSWICH, Franciscan Convent at. *See* ROME, *Church of*.—LEO X., *Pope*. The holy & great Indulgence, etc. [A publication of a plenary indulgence attached to the Franciscan Convent at Ipswich.] [1517?] s. sh. Obl. 4to. G. 11899.

IRELAND. *See* BRITAIN: [The Description of Britain and Ireland, etc. By J. Trevisa. The latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] 1480. fol.

C. 10. b. 24.

— *See* ENGLAND. [Block impression of two small maps, one of England and the other of I., etc.] [1500?] s. sh. 12mo.

C. 18. e. 2. (73.)

— *See* SPAIN.—*Navy*. Certaine advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish navie upon the west coastes of Ireland, etc. 1588. 4to.

292. e. 9. (2.)

— Cort verhael van den Aenslach gheschiedt in Irlandt, door sommige Wederspannighe teghen Enghel-landt... int Jaer MDLXXIX. In de Maendt van Julius. *London*, [Antwerp?] 1579. 4to. C. 33. b. 24. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— Brief Discours de l'entreprise faicte sur Irlande par aucuns rebelles de la couronne d'Angleterre; lesquels ont esté desfaicts

au mois de Juillet en l'an
M.D.LXXIX. *Londres*, 1579. 4to.
G. 5525.

Two leaves. Printed in italics.

IRELAND, Church of.—*Articles*. Articles of Religion agreed upon by Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Cleargie of Ireland, in the Convocation holden at Dublin...1615. for the avoyding of diversities of opinions: and the establishing of consent touching true Religion. *J. Franckton, Dublin*, 1615. 4to.

3506. aaa. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y. for T. Downes, London*, 1628. 4to. 698. h. 20. (15.)

— Another copy. G. 12060.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1629. 4to. 3504. c. 54.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Downes, London*, 1629. 4to. T. 800. (1.)

— Another copy. 116. f. 28.

— Another copy. 697. b. 22. (2.)

IRELAND, Church of.—*Constitutions and Canons*. Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical treated upon by the Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of Ireland...in their Synod begun and holden at Dublin...1634. Copious MS. Notes. *A. Crook and S. Helsham, ...sold by S. Helsham, Dublin*, [1635?] 4to. 4165. c.

Interleaved.

IRELAND.—*JAMES I., King*. An Act for the graunt of one entier Subsidie by the Temporalitie. *B. L. J. Franckton, Dublin*, 1615. fol. 709. h. 14.

IRELAND.—*CHARLES I., King*. *Begin*. Anno Regni Caroli...decimo et undecimo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Dublin, the foureteenth day of July in the tenth yeere of the Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lord, Charles...and there continued untill the 18. day of Aprill. 1635...were enacted as followeth. *B. L. Imprinted by the Society of Stationers, Dublin*, 1636. fol. 1243. k.

IRELAND.—*CARY (HENRY)* 1st Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy. *Begin*. By the Lord Deputie and Councell. A Proclamation for the Banishment of Jesuites and Priests. [Dated 21. Jan. 1623.] *B. L. Imprinted... by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1623. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 11. (17.)

IRELAND (THOMAS) The Oath of Allegiance, defended by a Sermon [on Eccl. viii. 2] preached at a Synode in the Metropolitall Church of Yorke. [With the oath prefixed.] *N. Okeas for E. Aggas, London*, 1610. 4to. 693. f. 19. (18.)

Without pagination.

IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender. Wherein is Described the Disposition of the Irish...with a Calculation of all the Popish Trinkets brought from the Pope, by...Sanders and Allen, two famous Jesuites. [By B. Rich.] *Printed for F. Constable, London*, 1624. 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

This work is merely a duplicate of "A New Description of Ireland" printed in 1610, the prefatory epistles being omitted, and a new titlepage substituted. Copies of the entire work will be found under the heading "Rich (B.)"

ISAAC RABBOTENU, *pseud.* [i.e. PHILIPS VAN MARNIX.] See RABBOTENU.

ISAACSON (HENRY) Saturni Ephemerides sive Tabula Historico-chronologica containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the foure Monarchyes, with an abridgment of the Annual...Memorable Passages in them. As also a Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most kingdomes and Estates of the World, with a briefe chorographical description of them, & theyre several storyes epitomized, with a compend of the History of the Church of God from the Creation. ...Lastly an Appendix of the Plantation and Encrease of religion in...Britayne, the Tymes of foundation of B[ishopri]ques in England and Wales, with a chronological succession of the B[isho]pps there, etc. MS. Note [by T. Birch]. Printed by B. A. & T. F. for H. Seile and H. Robinson, London, 1633. fol. 579. l. 1.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 208. h. 4.

ISABELLA. See HIPOLITO. The True History of the tragicke loves of Hipolito and I., etc. 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— — 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

ISENBRAS, Sir. See ISUMBRAS.

ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville. Monita de verbis beati ysidori, etc. See CHRISTIAN. Begin. Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xp[ist]iani, etc. [1480?] 4to. C. 11. a. 28.

— Here be the gathered counsailes of Sainte Isidorie, to informe man howe he shulde flee vices and folowe vertues. B. I. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544. 8vo. 3833. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

ISLE. The Ile of Gulls, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Day.] Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1633. 4to. 644. d. 76.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. i. 4.

ISLES. The Fortunate Isles and their Union: celebrated in a Masque, design'd for the Court, on the Twelfth night 1624. [By B. Jonson.] [London, 1624.] 4to. 1070. l. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 53.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (4.) With the autograph of "Hum. Dys"[on] on the titlepage.

ISOCRATES. Iocratis ad Demonium oratio parænetica. See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Isocratis orationes tres. I. Ad Demonium. II. Ad Nicoclem. III. Nicoclis. See PLUTARCH. [Περὶ Παιδων Ἀγωγῆς.] Plutarchi... opusculum de liberorum institutione, etc. Gr. 1581. 8vo. 716. b. 1.

— — 1627. 8vo. 722. a. 7.

— Archidamus, or the Council of Warre. Being 2000. yeares old, and written by Isocrates the courageous Orator, translated by a T. Barnes. W. Jones, for N. Bourne, London, 1624. 4to. 834. g. 30. (3.)

Without pagination.

— The Doctrinal of Princes made by the noble oratour Isocrates & translated out of Greke in to Englishe by Syr T. Eliot. B. I. T. Berthelet, London, 1534. 8vo. 236. b. 23.

ISRAEL. See B., H., *Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London.* Israels Fast, etc. 1628. 4to. 4474. c. 106. (4.)

ISUMBRAS, Sir. Here begynneth the history of the valyent knyght, Syr Isenbras. [In verse.] 3s. 4l. W. Copland, London, [1550?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Sig. A-D. There appears to have been a blank leaf at the end, now wanting. Mutilated in binding.

ITALIANS. See F., G. B. A. A discovery of the great subtiltie ... of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, etc. 1591. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

ITALY. A true and perfect discourse of three great accidents that chaunced in Italie within twentie and sixe dayes, etc. 3s. 4l. J. Wolfe, London, 1588. 8vo. C. 33. a.

JUAN, de Santa Maria, Provincial of the Franciscan Province of San Joseph de los Descalços. Christian Policie, or the Christian Common-wealth ... Written in Spanish, and translated into English [by E. Blount]. T. Harper, for R. Collins, London, 1632. 4to. 1124. f. 2.

JUBAL RICHIL, pseud. See RICHIL.

JUDA (LEO) See BIBLE.—*Concordances.* A briefe and compendious table, in a manner of a concordance... Gathered and set furth by H. Bullynger, L. J., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.

— 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—**NEW TESTAMENT.** The first tome... of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (The second tome... con-

teyning the Epistles of S. Paul... Wherunto is added a paraphrase upon the Revelation of S. John [by L. J. ?].) 1548, etc. fol. 5. e. 13.

JUDGMENT. Hereafter foloweth the Judgemēt of all Urynes: and for to knowe the mānes from the womannes, and beastes both from the mānes... 7 womans, with the coloure of every Oryne. Exercysed 7 practysed by Doctor Smyth and other at Mountpyller, etc. 3s. 4l. R. Wyer, [London, 1540?] 8vo. 1189. a. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I.

— The judgement of urines. MS. NOTES. [London, 1600?] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (4.)

The above are the words of the running title. Imperfect; wanting titlepage. The register commences with ¶ 3. This is a different work from the preceding.

— The trew Judgemēt and declaration of a faithful Chrys-tyan, uppon the sacrament of the body and bloud of Chryst agreeng wyth the scrypture and moost Catholycke and trew dyffiniçyon of the doctours. 3s. 4l. R. Stough-ton, London, [1548?] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Eleven leaves, including the titlepage. Sig. A-B iii.

JUDICIAL. The Judycyall of Urynes: Consyderynge that it is expedyent for every man to know the operation and qualities of his body,... whiche can not be knowen so well as by the Uryne. In consyderation wherof this worke is collected and gadered out of y^e sentēcyals sayngis of al Auctours of Phisike ... Divided in to . iii. severall bokes... also... many thynges moo, touchyng the scyens of Physike, as breffly doth apere in a tabull in the... ende,

etc. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. [*London*? 1530?] fol. 549. k. 3.

The corners of many of the leaves were mutilated, but have been renewed, and the small portions of the text wanting supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 41. g. 1.

Mutilated and imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

IVE (PAUL) *The Practise of Fortification.* See **DU BELLAY** (G.) *Seigneur de Langey.* Instructions for the warres...Translated by P. I., Gent. 1589. 4to. 1397. d.

— *The Practise of Fortification, etc.* **B. L.** T. Orwin, for T. Man and T. Cooke, London, 1589. 4to. 58. a. 2.

JULIAN (MICHAEL) *The Life of Holy A. Rodriquez abridged by Father M. J.* See **KINSMAN** (E.) *An Appendix of the Saints, etc.* 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

JULIERS. See **CLEVES**, *Duchy of.* *Newes out of Cleave-land: being the...relation of the taking in of the towne and castle of Gulicke, etc.* 1611. 4to.

1054. h. 29.

— *Newes from Gulick and Cleve. A true and faithfull Relation of the late affaires in the Countries of Gulicke, Cleve, and Bergh, and what townes have... been taken as well by Marquesse Spinola, as by Grave Maurice... Together with Count Henrie of Nassau his...expeditions in the country of Marck, etc....Translated out of Dutch by C. Demetrius. Printed for H. Holland and G. Gibbs, London, 1615. 4to.*

C. 33. e.

JULIETTA. *Honours Academie. Or the famous pastorall of the faire Shepheardesse Julietta* [by Ollenix du Mont Sacré,

pseud., i.e. N. de Montreux]... With divers Comicall and Tragical Histories, in Prose and Verse, of all sorts. Done into English by R. T(ofto), Gentleman. 5 pts. T. Creede, London, 1610. fol.

12403. c. 10.

The first pt. has a separate pagination. The pagination of the remaining pts. is continuous.

— Another copy. 86. h. 10.

— Another copy. G. 18518.

JULIUS II. *Pope* [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] *The dialoge bytwene Jullius the seconde, Genius, and saynt Peter.* [By P. F. Andrelinus or G. Balbi.] **B. L.** J. Byddell, London, 1535. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

Without pagination.

JULIUS (ALEXANDER) See **BIBLE.**—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin.* Ecphrasis paraphraseos G. Buchanani in Psalmos Davidis: ab A. Julio...elaborata. 1620. 8vo. 3089. c. 1.

— *Ad ter maximum Magnae Britanniae ... Regem ... carmen ευχαριστικον.* (Epistola justas... gratias agens Regi...quod ea æquitate usus sit in querimonia de injuriis nobis factis, ut sese parti utrique mansuetissimum exhibuerit.) [*London*? 1620?] 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (10.)

— Another copy. 237. g. 11.

— *Ob secundum et felicem eventum conjugii...Frederici 5. Electoralis Palatinatus Principis ... et ... Elizabethæ filiae ... Regis magnæ Britanniae, ... Carmen προσευκτικον και ευχαριστικον, etc.* T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1614. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (12.)

JUNIUS (ADRIANUS) See **EUNAPIUS.** *The Lyves of Philosophers and Oratours...Translated*

into Latine by H. Junius...and now set forth in English, etc. [1579.] 4to. 276. h. 8.

JUNIUS (ADRIANUS) See RAVISIUS (J.) *Textor*. Epithetorum J. Ravisii ... Epitome. Ex H. Junii recognitione, etc. 1626. 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

— The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of A. J....divided in two Tomes, containing proper names and apt termes for all thinges under their convenient Titles ... Written ... in Latine, Greeke, French and other forrein tongues: and now in English by J. Higgins...With a dictional index, etc. *Imprinted...for R. Newberie and H. Denham, London, 1585.* 8vo. 827. d. 31.

— Philippeis, sive, in Nuptias ... Philippi...& ... Mariæ ... Regum Angliæ, Franciæ, Neapolis, Hierosolymorum, & Hiberniæ... Carmen Heroicum. In *Ædibus Tho. Berthe, Londini, 1554.* 4to. 807. c. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1070.1.2. (2.) With a different titlepage, and without the Dedicatory Epistle occurring in the other copy on the verso of the titlepage.

JUNIUS (PATRICIUS) See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Job. Polyglott.* Catena Græcorum Patrum in... Beatum Job... Græcè ... edita, et Latine versa... opera P. Junii, etc. *Gr. and Lat. 1637.* fol. 1010. g. 1.

JUNIUS (R.) [i.e. RICHARD YOUNGE?] Sinne stigmatizd: Or, the Art to know savingly, believe rightly, live religiously... Whereunto is annexed, Compleat Armor against evill Society... By R. J. *Printed for G. Latham, London, 1639.* 8vo. 4408. c.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

The boke of the Justyce of peas, the charge with all the proces of the cessyons neuely correctyd and amendyd with dyvers new addycyons put to the same. (Indict de alta proditione, etc.) *3. 2.* 2 pts. [J. Rastell, London, 1530?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2.

The "Indictamen de alta proditione" only is paged.

— The Boke for a Justyce of Peace never so well and dylygently set forthe. *3. 2.* 2 pts. In *edibus W. Middilton, Londini, [1544?]* 8vo. 1379. a. 19. (1.)

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another edition. *3. 2.* R. Toye, Londini, 1546. 8vo. 576. a. 4. (1.)

— The contentes of this boke. — Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a court Baron, or a Lete. — The boke teaching to kepe a court hūdred. — The boke called returna breviū. — The boke called Carta feodi, cōteining the forme of dedes, releasses ... and other thynges. And the boke of the ordinance to be observed by the officers of the kynges Escheker, for fees takyng. *3. 2.* In *Ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544-43-44.* 8vo. 516. a. 2.

The tracts above recited have, for the most part, each a separate titlepage and pagination; but they do not follow in the order specified on the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 516. a. 3. Imperfect. Leaves 32 and 71 of the "Justice of Peace" are wanting, and leaf 65 of the same is mutilated. Part of the table of the "Carta feodi," and the whole of the "Boke of the ordinance, etc.," are also wanting.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is added the boke called

Articuli ad narratiões novas, ⁊ the diversitie of courts. **3s. 2l.** MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London*, 1556. 8vo. 1379. b.

The preceding and following editions of this work are without the additional matter mentioned above.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** MS. NOTES [by W. Lombarde]. *R. Tottel, London*, 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottyl, London*, 1574. 8vo. 1127. a. 47.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

The Authoritie of al Justices of peace, with divers warrants... thereunto annexed. Whereunto is added a verie perfect fourme for kepinge of Court leetes, and Court barons, newly set fourth by J. Kitchin... Also the booke called Nove additiones. The booke for keepinge of Court hundredes. And the booke called Returna brevium. **3s. 2l.** 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London*, 1580–79. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

The first pt., "The Authoritie," bears the date 1580, and is a reprint of the first tract in the preceding collection.

JUSTINIAN I., Emperor of the East. See CRAKANTHORP (R.) Justinian the Emperor defended, against Cardinal Baronius. 1616. 4to. 4825. c.

— Defensio. See RYVES (Sir T.) Imperatoris Justiniani defensio adversus Alemannum.

JUSTINUS, the Historian. [For editions of the History compiled by Justinus from the writings of Trogus Pompeius, in which the name of the latter appears:] see TROGUS POMPEIUS.

JUVENALIS (DECIUS JUNIUS) The fifth Satyre of Juvenall

translated by G. Chapman. See CHAPMAN (G.) A Justification of a strange action of Nero, etc. 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 5.

JUVENALIS (DECIUS JUNIUS)

J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ: cum annotationibus ad marginem, quæ obscurissima quæquedilucidarepossint. [Edited by T. Farnaby.] *R. Field, impensis Guilielmi Welby, Londini*, 1612. 8vo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

The Satires of Persius have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 1068. i. 16. (1, 2.)

— ——— Tertia editio ... emendatio, etc. *T. Snodham, impensis Johannis Pyper, Londini*, 1620, 21. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— That which seemes best is worst. Exprest in a paraphastical transcript of Juvenals tenth Satyre. Together with the tragicall narration of Virginias death interserted. By W. Barkstead?, etc. *F. Kyngston, for N. Newbery, London*, 1617. 8vo. C. 39. a. 4.

JUVENTUS. An Enterlude called lusty Juventus. Lyvely describing the frailtie of youth: of natur, prone to vyce: by grace and good counsayll, traynable to vertue. [By R. Weaver.] **3s. 2l.** *W. Copland, London*, [1555?] 4to. C. 34. e. 39.

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves. Sig. A–E.

JUXON (ELIZABETH) [Funeral sermon.] See DENISON (S.) The Monument or Tombe-stone, etc.

JUXON (JOHN) [Funeral Sermon.] See DENISON (S.) Another Tombestone; or, a sermon, etc.

K

K., E. See IMMERITO, *pseud.*
The Shepheardes Calender: Con-
teynning twelve Æglogues, etc.
[With a "glosse" to each Eclogue
by E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke?]
1579. 4to. G. 11532.

— — — 1591. 4to. C. 39. e. 5.

— — — 1597. 4to. 1077. e. 32.

K., F. See JOHNSTON (A.) *Musæ
Aulicæ*, autore A. Johnstono...
Interprete F. K. 1635. 8vo.
1213. G. 19. (4.)

K., G., of the Society of Jesus.
See ROMAN MARTYROLOGY. The
Roman Martyrologe ... faithfully
translated out of Latin into Eng-
lish, by G. K[eynes] of the Society
of Jesus. 1627. 8vo. 1229. a.

K., H. The Mirror of Mans
lyfe. Plainely describing, what
weake moulde we are made of:
what miseries we are subject unto:
howe uncertaine this life is: and
what shal be our ende. Englished
by H. K[erton] from the treatise:
"De Contemptu Mundi" by Pope
Innocent III.]. (*Speculum huma-
num* [a short poem,] made by
S. Gosson.) 3. 1. H. Bynneman,
London, 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

Without pagination.

K., J. See ROMER (A.) *Count.*
The Courtiers Academie... written
in Italian, ... and translated into
English by J[ohn] K[epers].
[1598.] 4to. G. 16578.

K., I. See SHIRLEY (H.) The
Martyr'd Souldier. [A tragedy,
edited by I. K.] 1638. 4to.
644. c. 55.

K., I. See VERMIGLI (P. M.) A
brieffe Treatise, Concerning the
use and abuse of Dauncing. Col-

lected out of the learned workes
of... Peter Martyr ... and trans-
lated... by I. K. [1580?] 8vo.
G. 19991. (3.)

K., T. Hendecasyllabon T. K.
in Cygneam Cantionem C. Tych-
borne. See ELIZABETH, *Queen of
England.* Verses of Prayse and
Ioye, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 43.

K., T. See TASSO (T.) [Il Padre
di Famiglia.—The Householders]
Philosophie. Wherein is ... de-
scribed, the true oeconomia and
forme of Housekeeping ... First
written in Italian... now trans-
lated by T. K. 1588. 4to.

1037. d. 41.

K., W. Pigmaliions Image. [A
poem, by W. K., i.e. J. Marston.]
See C., J. Alcilia, Philoparthenus
loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo.
C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

K., W. The Education of
children in learning: declared by
the Dignitie, Utilitie and Method
thereof, etc. [By W. K., i.e.
William Kempe.] 3. 1. T. Orwin,
for J. Potter and T. Gubbin, Lon-
don, 1588. 4to. C. 27. h. 2.

Without pagination.

K., W. The Metamorphosis
of Pigmaliions Image. And cer-
taine Satyres [in verse. Sub-
scribed: W. K., i.e. Kinsayder, a
pseudonym assumed by J. Mar-
ston]. Printed (by J. Roberts,) for
E. Matts, London, 1598. 8vo.
238. b. 54.

KAY (JOHN) M.D. See CAIUS.

KAY (JOHN) *Poet Laureate.*
See RHODES. *Begin.* [Fol. 2, recto,
preceded by the dedication by
the translator to King Edward
IV.: S]yth that I have aplyed
me to declare and publysshe

to alle crysten people the siege of the noble and invyncyble cytee of Rhodes, etc. [A translation from the Latin of G. Caoursin, by J. K.] [1482?] fol. G. 6209.

KAYE (RICHARD) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Kaye...An Almanacke and Prognostication...By R. K.

KE., F., Gentleman. *See* LE ROY (A.) A briefe...Instruction to set all Musicke...for the Lute. ...Translated into English by F. Ke Gentleman. 1574. Obl. 4to. C. 31. d. 7.

KECKERMANNUS (BAR-THOLOMÆUS) A Manuduction to Theologie. Written in Latin by Barthol. Keckerm., done into English by T. V(icars) M^r of Arts. (A briefe direction how to examine ourselves before we go to the Lord's Table...By T. V.) *Printed by Aug: Math: [London, 1620?] 8vo. 3559. aa.*

The author's and translator's names occur in a poetical address to the translator by Michael Drayton.

KEENE (JOHN) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Keene...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...By J. K.

KEILWEY (ROBERT) Relationes quorundam casuum selectorum ex libris R. K. Ar': qui temporibus...Regis Henrici Septimi, &...Regis Henrici Octavi, emerserunt, & in prioribus impressionibus Relationum de terminis illorum regum, non exprimuntur. [Edited by J. Croke.] 33. 2. Few MS. NOTES. In *sedibus Thomæ Wight, Londini, 1602. fol. 508. f. 23.*

— [Another edition.] —
Necnon Relationes nonnullorū casuum per...G. Dalison...& per G. Bendloes...quorundam statu-

torum per æquitatem constructionem continentes. Cum indice. 33. 2. Few MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. *J. Moore, Londini, 1633. fol. 509. g. 6.*

— Another copy. MS. NOTES AND TABLE OF CASES. 509. f. 16.

KEITH (GEORGE) *Earl Marischal. Obitus. See* OGSTON (W.) Oratio Funeris in obitum...Georgii Marischalli...D. Keith, etc.

KELLET (EDWARD) Miscellanies of Divinitie, divided into three books, wherein is explained at large the state of the soul, etc. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, ...sold by R. Allot, [London,] 1635. fol. 3558. i.*

Each book has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— A Returne from Argier. A Sermon [on Gal. v. 2], preached at Minhead...the 16. of March, 1627. at the re-admission of a relapsed Christian into our Church. (A Returne from Argier: a Sermon [on Rev. II. 5] preached at Minhead...the 16. of March, 1627, etc. [on the same occasion].) By H. Byam. 2 pts. *Printed by T. H. for I. P., ...sold by R. Thrale, London, 1628. 4to. 693. f. 20. (6.)*

Each sermon has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

KELLIE (Sir THOMAS) Pallas Armata, or Militarie Instructions for the Learned and all generous spirits, who affect the profession of Armes—the first part containing the Exercise of Infanterie—as well ancient, as moderne, etc. *Printed...by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1627. 4to. 534. f. 26. (2.)*

KELLISON (MATTHEW) *See* B., A. A defence of N. Smith against a reply to his discussion of some pointes taught by...K. in his Treatise of the Ecclesiasticall hierarchy. 1630. 8vo.
701. a. 5. (3.)

— *See* DIVINE. A Reply to N. Smith, his Discussion of some pointes of M. Doctour K. his Treatise of the Hierarchie, etc. 1630. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;...Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a...Kellisoni ... calumniis ... vindicatur, etc.* 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— *See* MONTAGUE (R.) *successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. A Gagg for the New Gospell?... An Answer to a late Abridger of Controversies [i.e. M. Kellison?], etc.* 1624. 4to. 697. e. 32.

— *See* SUTCLIFFE (M.) *An Abridgement or Survey of Poperie ...opposed unto M. Kellison's Survey of the new religion, etc.* 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— A Survey of the new Religion, detecting manie grosse absurdities which it implieth... Divided into eight bookes, etc. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1603. 8vo. 3936. b.

— ——— Newly augmented by the Author. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1605. 4to. 1413. e. 6.

— A Treatise of the Hierarchie and divers orders of the Church against the Anarchie of Calvin, etc. *G. Pinchon, Doway*, 1629. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

KELLUS (SAMUEL) *Carmen Gratulatorium, ad...Jacobum id nominis sextum, Magnæ Britan-*

niæ ... Regem, etc. A. Hart, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 1070. l. 7.

Without pagination.

KELLWAYE (SIMON) A Defensative against the Plague... Whereunto is annexed a short Treatise of the small Poze, etc. *B. M. MS. NOTES. J. Windet, London*, 1593. 4to. C. 31. e. 8.

KELTON (ARTHUR) A Chronycle with a Genealogie declaring that the Brittons and Welshemen are...dyscended from Brute. Newly ... compyled in Meter. *B. M. R. Grafton, Londõ*, 1547. 12mo. G. 11168.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

KELTRIDGE (JOHN) The Exposition and Readings of J. Keltridge...Upon the wordes of our Saviour Christe, that bee written in the . xi. of Luke. (A sermon [on 1 Tim. iii. 1-3] made at...Fulham...at the making of Ministers, etc.) *B. M. W. How, for A. Veale, London*, 1578. 4to. 219. e. 18.

— Two godlie and learned sermons ... preached, before the Jesuites...and other adversaries to the Gospell of Christ in the Tower of London. In which, were confuted to their faces, the...cheefe pointes of their...religion, etc. *B. M. 2 pts. R. Ihones, London*, [1581]. 8vo. 1224. d. 12.

KELWAY (THOMAS) *See* FERRIER (A.) A Learned Astronomical discourse, of the Judgement of Nativities ... Translated by T. K. 1593. 4to. 1141. a. 23. (1.)

KEM (SAMUEL) The new Fort of true Honour made impregnable. Or, the Martialists dignity and duties. Presented in a sermon [on Deut. xxiii. 14]

preached to the Captaines, and Souldiers exercising Armes in the Martiall Garden, at their general meeting... By S. Keme, etc. *Printed for R. Oulton, London,* 1640. 4to. 1112. e. 23. (2.)

KEMPE (WILLIAM) *See* K., W.

— A Dutiful Invective against the moste haynous Treasons of Ballard and Babington... Together with the horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes; and the Sentence pronounced against her at Fodderingay. Newlie ... set foorth in English verse, etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Jones, London,* 1587. 4to. 292. e. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

KENDALE (JOANNES) [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J. K. by commission from Pope Sixtus IV.:] *see* ROME, Church of.—SIXTUS IV., Pope.

KENDALL (TIMOTHY) Flowers of Epigrammes, out of sundrie the moste singular authours selected, as well aunient as late writers, etc. *Æ. Æ. I. Sheperd, London,* 1577. 8vo. C. 39. b. 32.

KENDRICK (JOHN) The last Will and Testament of ... I. Kendricke... Draper of London, who departed this life the 30. day of December, ... 1624, etc. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London,* 1625. 4to. 491. c. 35.

— Another copy. 113. a. 20.

KENNEDIE (JOHN) The Historie of Calanthrop and Lucilla, conspicuously demonstrating the various mutabilities of Fortune in their loves, etc. [In verse.] *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh,* 1626. 8vo. C. 39. b. 34.

Without pagination.

KENT, *Weald of.* The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent: or, a Direction to the Husbandman, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex... Painfully gathered... by a man of great eminence and worth [G. Markham]. *Printed... by G. P. for R. Jackson, London,* 1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.

— Another copy. 967. i. 4. (11.)

— Another copy. 7074. bb.

KENT STREET. A Wonder woorth the reading, or A True and faithfull Relation of a Woman... in Kent Street who... was delivered of a prodigious and Monstrous Child, etc. *W. Jones, London,* 1617. 4to. 1168. d. 9.

KEPERS (JOHN) *See* K., J.

KER (GEORGE) A Discoverie of the unnaturall and traitorous Conspiracie of Scottisch Papists, against God, his Kirk, their native Cuntrie, the Kingis Majesties persone and estate. Set downe as it was confessed and subscrivit be M. G. Ker... and D. Grahame. ... Wherunto are annexed, certaine intercepted Letters, etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh,* [1592.] 4to. 287. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh,* [1593]. 4to. G. 5129.

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. Printed by R. F. for J. Norton, London,* 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 21.

KERR (ROBERT) *Earl of Lothian.* Nobilissimi Comitiss Lothianæ Domini Neobotelli Roberti Cari, et lectissimæ Dominae An-

nabellæ Campobellæ Filix... Comitibus Argatheliæ Epithalamium. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1611. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (9.)

KERTON (H.) See K., H.

KETABAN, *Princess of Georgia. Martyrdome*. See GREGORY, *Monk and priest*, etc. A Letter relating the Martyrdome of K., etc.

KETHE (WILLIAM) A sermon [on John xv. 22] made at Blanford Forū... at the session holden there... 1571 [1572]. *33. 2. J. Daye, London*, [1572]. 8vo. 698. b. 24.

KETT (FRANCIS) The glorious and beautifull Garland of Mans Glorification. Containing the godlye Misterie of heavenly Jerusalem, etc. *33. 2. MS. NOTES. R. Ward, London*, 1585. 4to.

4406. bb.

Without pagination.

KETT (ROBERT) A. Nevilli Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium, Ketto Duce, liber unus. See OCKLAND (C.) *Anglorum prælia*, etc. Pt. 2. 1582. 8vo. 1213. g. 8. (2.)

KEUCHENIUS (GUALTHERUS) Rasche Theboth, sive Abbreviaturæ Hebrææ. See SCHINDLERUS (V.) *Schindleri Lexicon Pentaglotton*, etc. 1635. fol. 12904. g. 1.

KEY. The Key to Unknown Knowledge. Or, A Shop of five Windows, ... consisting of five ... treatises: namely, 1. The Judgment of urines. 2. Judiciall rules of Physike, 3. Questions of Oyles, 4. Opinions for curing of Harquebush-Shot. 5. A discourse of humane Nature. *A. Islip for E. White, London*, 1599. 4to.

774. f. 1.

Without pagination.

VOL. II.

KEYMIS (LAURENCE) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) *The principal Navigations*, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A Relation of the second Voyage to Guiana. Perfourmed and written in the yeare 1596. By L. K. *T. Dawson, London*, 1596. 4to. C. 32. g.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (2.)

KEYNES (GEORGE) See K. G., *of the Society of Jesus*.

KHÁLID ibn Yazid ibn Mu'awiyat ibn Abi Sufyán (ABÚ HASHIM) Al Umayr. The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie, composed by Galid the sonne of Iazich, translated out of Hebrew into Arabick, and out of Arabick into Latine, and out of Latin into English. See BACON (R.) *The Mirror of Alchimy*, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6.

KHRYPPFFS (NICOLAUS) de Cusa, Cardinal. The sentence and mynde of Nycolas of Cuse... of the ... donation ... of Constantyne. See ROME, *Empire of*. — CONSTANTINE I., surnamed the Great, *Emperor*. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

KID (THOMAS) See KYD.

KIDMAN (THOMAS) See EPHEMERIDES. Kidman... A new Almanack... Calculated by T. K., etc.

KIEL (CORNELIS VAN) See STRADT (J. VAN DER) *Venationes Ferarum*... carmine illustratæ à C. Kiliano. [1566?] fol. 564. e. 26.

KILBY (RICHARD) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... R. K., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55-57] preached ... in Oxford,

3 N

March 26. 1612. at the funerall of T. Holland... Rector of Exceter College. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 1416. i. 29.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 10.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-8.

KILLIGREW (HENRY) *The Conspiracy, a tragedy.* [In five acts, in prose and verse.]... By... H. Killigraew. *J. Norton, for A. Crooke, London*, 1638. 4to.

644. e. 57.

— Another copy. 162. i. 37.

KIMEDONCIUS (JACOBUS) *Of the redemption of mankind three bookes: wherein the controuersie of the uniuersalitie of redemption and grace by Christ... is largely handled. Hereunto is annexed a treatise of Gods predestination in one booke. Written in Latin by I. Kimedoncius... and translated into English by H. Ince. F. Kingston, London*, 1598. 8vo. 4257. bb. 4.

KINDLEMARSH (F.) *See EDWARDS (R.) The Paradise of Dainty Devises... devised... for the most parte by M. Edwardes... the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (F. K., etc.).* 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

KINESMAN (EDUARDUS)
See KINSMAN.

KING. *See P., M. The King, and a poore Northerne man, etc.* 1640. 8vo. 11621. aa. 35.

KING (ADAM) *See CANISIUS (P.) Ane Cathéchisme or schort Instruction of Christian Religion ... [translated from the Latin,] with ane kallendar, perpetuale... be A. king, etc.* 1588. 8vo.

C. 25. c. 29.

— In *Jacobum sextum Scotorum Regem, Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ corona, jure hæredi-*

tario, donatum... A. Regii... Panegyris. [In verse.] *R. Charteris, Edenburgi*, 1603. 4to. 1070. l. 6. (1.)

KING (EDWARD) *Justa Edouardo King naufrago, ab Amicis moerentibus, amoris & mveas χαριv. Lat., Gr., and Eng. 2 pts. Apud Thomam Buck & Rogerum Daniel, Cantabrigiæ*, 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

Pt. 2, "Obsequies to the memorie of Mr. Edward King," has a distinct titlepage and pagination, and contains the first edition of Milton's "Lycidas," under the initials "J. M."

— Another copy. *Few MS. NOTES.* C. 21. e.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 51.

— Another copy. G. 11474.

KING (GEOFFREY) *See BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... G. K., etc.]* 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

KING (HENRY) *Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon of Deliverance, etc. [on Psalm xc. 3]. J. Haviland, for J. Marriot, London*, 1626. 4to. 4475. a. 80.

— A Sermon [on John xv. 20], preached at Paul's Crosse, the 25. of November. 1621. Upon occasion of that false and scandalous Report (lately Printed) touching the supposed Apostasie of... J. King, late Bishop of London. By H. K., his eldest sonne. Whereunto is annexed the Examination and Answers of T. Preston, P[riest] taken before my Lord Grace of Canterbury, touching this Scandall. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret, London*, 1621. 4to. 693. f. 21. (7.)

The "Examination" of Preston is without pagination.

— Two Sermons preached at

White-Hall in Lent, March 3. 1625. and Februarie 20. 1626. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 4475. bb. 10.

The second sermon has a special titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

KING (HENRY) "*Inceptor in Divinity, etc.*" Two sermons [on Ps. xxxii. 5 and 2 Sam. xxiv. 14, by H. and J. King]. Upon the Act Sunday, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by I. L. and W. T. for W. Turner, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

KING (HUMPHREY) An Halfe-penny-worth of Wit, in a Penny-worth of Paper. Or, The Hermites Tale. [In verse.] The third impression. *Printed for T. Thorp, by the Assignment of E. Blount, London, 1613.* 4to.

C. 39. d. 61.

KING (JOHN) *Bishop of London. Report ... touching the supposed apostacie of ... J. K. See KING (H.) Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon [on John xv. 20], etc.*

— See **PIERS (J.)** successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Salisbury, etc.* A sermon [on Ps. cxlvi. 3] ... at the Funerall of ... John Arch-bishoppe of Yorke, etc. [By J. K.] 1599. 4to. 1417. f. 39.

— Lectures upon Jonas, delivered at Yorke in the yeare of our Lorde 1594. (A Sermon [on Ps. cxlvi. 3, 4] preached at the funerall of ... John, late Arch-Bishoppe of Yorke, etc. A Sermon [on 2 Kings xxiii. 25] preached in Yorke, the Seventeenth day of November ... 1595, being the Queenes day.) *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1597.* 4to. 3166. b.

Each of the two sermons at the end has a separate titlepage.

— ——— Newlie corrected and amended. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1599.* 4to. 696. d. 7.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1600.* 4to. 696. d. 8.

— Another edition. *H. Lowmes, London, 1618.* 4to. 3166. b.

KING (JOHN) *Bishop of London.* The fourth sermon [on Cant. viii. 11] preached at Hampton Court on Tuesday the last of Sept. 1606. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1606.* 4to.

693. f. 21. (8.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (4.)

— A Sermon [on Psal. cii. 13, 14] at Pauls Crosse, on behalfe of Pauls Church ... By the B. of London, etc. *E. Griffin for E. Adams, 1620.* 4to.

693. f. 21. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 17] of publicke thanks-giving for the happie recoverie of his majestie from his late dangerous sickness: preached at Pauls-Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1619. By the B. of London. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1619.* 4to.

4474. aaa.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1619.* 4to.

694. i. 24. (10.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Ps. xi. 2-4] preached at Whitehall, the 5. day of November. ann. 1608. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to.

695. f. 11.

— Another copy. T. 505. (3.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (7.)

— A Sermon [on I. Chron.

xxix. 26-28] preached in St. Maries at Oxford, the 24. of March being ... Maundie thursday. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1608. 4to. 4476. bb. 98. (3.)

KING (JOHN) *Bishop of London*. A Sermon [on Ps. xlvi. 7-11] preached...the 5. of November, 1607. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1607. 4to.

4476. bb. 98. (6.)

— *Vitis Palatina*. A Sermon [on Psalm cxxviii. 3] appointed to be preached at Whitehall upon the Tuesday after the mariage of the Ladie Elizabeth her Grace. By the B. of London. *Printed by J. Bill, London*, 1614. 4to. 114. d. 33.

— Another copy.

4476. bb. 98. (5.)

KING (JOHN) *Bishop of Oxford*. See LEECH (H.) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelicall Counsayles; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech... With relation of sundry occurrents, and particularly of D. King... his exorbitant proceedings against the sayd H. L., etc. 1609. 8vo.

3936. aa.

KING (JOHN) *Prebendary of Christ-Church, Oxford*. Davids strait. The after-noones sermon [on 2 Sam. xxiv. 14] upon the Act Sunday, etc. See KING (H.) Two sermons, etc. 1625. 4to.

4452. d.

KING (JOHN) *Public Orator of the University of Oxford*. Παράκλητος. Sive gratulatio pro Carolo Reduce, Oxoniensium nomine recitata, à J. K. See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*University of Oxford*. Carolus Redux. 1623. 4to.

161. b. 47.

— Cenotaphium Jacobi. Sive,

laudatio funebris ... memoriae ... Jacobi Magnae Britanniae ... Monarchae dedicata, et publice recitata a J. King Academiæ Oxoniensis Oratore. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniae*, 1625. 4to.

1070. l. 12. (1.)

KING (WILLIAM) The Strait Gate to Heaven. A Sermon [on Luke xiii. 14] preached before the poore distressed Prisoners in the Kings Bench Common Goale to their heavenly comfort. 3s. 1. *G. Eld, London*, 1622. 8vo.

698. d. 20. (7.)

KINGSMILL (ANDREW) A most excellent and comfortable Treatise, for all such as are any manner of way either troubled in mynde or afflicted in bodie... Whereunto is adjoyned a verie godly and learned Exhortation to suffer patiently all afflictions for the Gospel of Christ Jesus. And also a Conference betwixt a godly learned Christian and an afflicted Conscience, etc. [Edited by F. Mylles.] 3s. 1. *Imprinted by the assignement of C. Barker, London*, 1585. 8vo. 698. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— A viewe of mans estate, wherein the great mercie of God in mans free justification by Christ is...declared...Whereunto is annexed a godly advise...touching marriage. 3s. 1. *H. Bynne-man, for L. Harison and G. Bishop, London*, 1576. 8vo. 4255. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1. *G. Bishop and T. Woodcocke, London*, 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 49.

KINGSMILL (THOMAS) *Classicum Poenitentiale*, etc. (Tractatus de scandalo.) 2 pts. *Excudebat J. Barnesius, Oxoniae*, pro-

stant...apud S. Waterson, Londini,
1605. 4to. 4405. h.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

KINSAYDER (W.) *pseud.*
[i.e. JOHN MARSTON.] *See K., W.*

— The Scourge of Villanie.
Three bookes of Satyres. [By
W. K.] *Printed by I. R.,...sold by*
J. Busbie, London, 1598. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed*
by I. R., London, 1599. 8vo.

C. 39. b. 43.

KINSMAN (EDWARD) *See*
VILLEGAS (A. DE) *Lives of Saints,*
etc. (An appendix of the Saints
lately canonized, and Beatified
by Paul the fifth, and Gregorie
the fifteenth [translated into
English by E. K.]). 1630. 4to.
4827. bb.

— An Appendix of the Saints
lately Canonized and Beatified
by Paule the fift and Gregorie
the Fifteenth. [Lives, translated
and abridged by E. K.] *H. Tay-*
lor, Doway, 1624. 12mo.

859. a. 12.

KINWELMARSH (FRANCIS)
Jocasta: a Tragedie written in
Greke by Euripides, translated...
by G. Gascoygne and F. Kin-
welmershe, etc. See GASCOIGNE
(G.) A Hundreth sundrie
Flowres, etc. [1572.] 4to.

C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

— [1575.] 4to.

C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— 1587. 4to.

C. 34. f. 8.

KIRCHNER (HERMANN) *An*
oration,...in praise of travell in
generall.—An Oration in praise
of the travell of Germany in

particular. See CORYATE (T.)
Coryats Crudities. 1611. 4to.

304. g. 15.

KIRKE (EDWARD) *See K., E.*

KIRKE (JOHN) *The Seven*
Champions of Christendome. [A
tragi-comedy, in five acts and
in prose and verse.]...Written by
J. K(irke). J. Okes,...sold by
J. Becket, London, 1638. 4to.

644. b. 62.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 73.

KIS (STEPHANUS) *Szegedinus.*
Tabulæ analyticæ, quibus exem-
plar illud sanorum sermonum de
Fide, Charitate, et Patientia,
quod olim Prophetæ, Evangelistæ,
Apostoli literis memoriæque man-
daverunt, fideliter declaratur, etc.
[An analysis of various books of
the Bible.] Excusum in ædibus
R. Fieldi, impensis G. Nortoni,
Londini, 1593. 4to. 3127. bb.

KITCHIN (JOHN) *Le Court*
Leete, et Court Baron, collect
per J. K....et les cases et matters
necessarie pur Seneschals de ceux
courts a scier, etc. See JUSTICE
OF THE PEACE. The Authortie
of al Justices of peace, etc. Pt. 2.
1580, etc. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

— *Le Court Leete, et Court*
Baron, collect per J. Kytchin...
Et les cases et matters necessaries
pur Seneschals de ceux courts a
scier, pur les Students de les
measons de Chauncerie. Ore
novelment imprimee, et per
lauthor mesme corrigee, ovesq
divers novel cases et titles...per
luy addes. (Retourna Brevium.)
Æ. L. In ædibus R. Tottelli,
[London,] 1581. 8vo.

1379. b. (1, 2.)

In this edition the "Retourna
Brevium" has a distinct titlepage,

pagination, and register, and forms a separate tract. In the following editions it forms a portion of the whole work.

— — — — Ore novelment imprimee & ... corrigee, ovesq; divers...additions, comme Court de Marshalsey, auncient demesne, Court de Pipowders, etc. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *In sedibus R. Totelli*, [London,] 1592. 8vo. 517. a. 3.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *In sedibus Thomae Wight & Bonhami Norton*, [London,] 1593. 8vo. 1130. b. 3.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, London, 1623. 8vo. 6281. aa. 21.

— Another copy. 6281. aa. 20.

KNACK. A most pleasant... new Comedie [in verse and prose] intituled, A Knacke to knowe a Knave. Newlie set foorth, as it hath...bene played by E. Allen and his Companie. With Kemps applauded Merrimentes of the men of Goteham, etc. **3s. 1l.** *R. Jones*, London, 1594. 4to.

C. 34. b. 26.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Bz and 3, which are supplied in MS., and a portion of sig. As.

KNARESBOROUGH. *See* S., M. Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a journey, in the true discovery of a soveraigne Minerall Medicinal Water ... neere ... Knaresbrough, etc. [1626.] 4to. 1171. e. 40.

KNAVE. *See* D., I. The Knave in Graine, new vampt, etc. 1640. 4to. 643. c. 22.

— *See* R., S. The Knave [of] Clubbs, etc. [Satires in verse, by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] [1611.] 4to. 1076. i. 10.

KNAVE. The Knave of Harts. Haile fellow, well met. [Satires in verse, by S. Rowlands.] *Printed for J. Bache*, London, 1613. 4to. 1076. i. 11.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

KNELL (THOMAS) *See* NORTH-BROOKE (J.) Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden. [With an epistle to the reader signed: "T. Knel, Ju."] 1573. 8vo. 224. b. 41.

KNEVET (RALPH) Funerall Elegies; Consecrated to the immortall memory, of the Right Honorable the Lady K. Paston, etc. *T. Cotes, for A. Croke*, London, 1637. 4to. G. 11473.

Without pagination.

— Rhodon and Iris. A [dramatic] Pastorall [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Printed for M. Sparke*, London, 1631. 4to. 644. b. 61.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 74.

KNEWSTUB (JOHN) A Confutation of monstrous and horrible heresies taught by H. N. [i.e. H. Niclas,] and embraced of a number, who call themselves the Familie of Love, etc. (A Sermon [on Titus ii. 11-15] preached at Pauls Crosse... Good Fryday... 1576.) **3s. 1l.** *T. Dawson, for R. Sergier*, London, 1579. 4to. 697. e. 10.

The "Sermon" is without pagination.

— Lectures of J. K. upon the twentieth chapter of Exodus, and certeine other places of Scripture. *Few MS. NOTES. L. Harrison*, London, 1577. 4to. 3126. b.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *MS. NOTES. L. Harrison*, [London,] 1578. 4to. 219. e. 20.

KNIGHT. See CLERICUS. A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, etc. [1555?] 8vo.

C. 12. c. 24.

— The Knight of the Burning Pestle. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse, by F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] *Printed for W. Burres, London,* 1613. 4to.

C. 34. f. 30.

With a dedication by the publisher, signed "W. B."

KNIGHT (FRANCIS) A Relation of Seaven Yeares Slaverie under the Turks of Argeire... Whereunto is added a Second Booke containing a Discription of Argeire, etc. *T. Cotes for M. S. Junior, ... sold by T. Nicholes, London,* 1640. 4to. 790. b. 11.

KNOLLES (RICHARD) See BODIN (J.) The Six Bookes of a Commonweale, ... Out of the French and Latine Copies, done into English, by R. K. 1606. fol. 30. f. 20.

— The Generall Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie... Together with the lives and conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours, etc. *A. Islip, London,* 1603. fol. 9135. g.

Titlepage engraved.

— ——— Together with the Lives... of the Othoman Kings... unto the yeare 1610... Second edition. *A. Islip, [London,]* 1610. fol. 583. k. 5.

— ——— Unto... 1621... The third edition. *A. Islip, [London,]* 1621. fol. 9135. g. 4.

— ——— Unto the yeare 1629... The fourth edition. *A. Islip, [London,]* 1631. fol. 9135. g. 5.

— ——— With a new con-

tinnation, from ... 1629 unto ... 1638, faithfully collected (out of the Dispatches of S^r. P. Wyche... and others: by T. Nabbes.—A briefe discourse of the greatnesse of the Turkish Empire :... by R. K.). The fift edition. 3 pts. *A. Islip, [London,]* 1638. fol.

583. l. 12.

The "briefe discourse" is not paged; the "continuation" has a separate pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 583. k. 6.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

KNOLLYS (Sir FRANCIS) Sir F. Knollis his speach in Parliament [on Episcopall government] related by himselfe to... Sir W. Cecil. See SCOTLAND.—*Parliament.* Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament... 1. Julii, 1606), etc. 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

KNOTS. Certaine excellent and new invented Knots and Mazes, for plots for Gardens, etc. *Printed for J. Marriott, London,* 1623. 4to. 967. i. 4. (6.)

KNOTT (EDWARD) *pseud.* [i.e. MATTHEW WILSON.] See CHILLINGWORTH (W.) The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation; or, An answer to a booke [by E. K., *pseud.*], entitled, Mercy and Truth, etc. Pt. 1. 1638. fol. 475. d. 3.

— See POTTER (C.) Want of Charitie justly charged on all such Romanists as dare... affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth salvation. In answer to a late... Pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. K.]. 1633. 8vo. 3935. b.

— — 1634. 8vo. 1019. c. 8.

— [Charity mistaken, with the want whereof Catholics are un-

justly charged, for affirming... that Protestancy unrepented destroyes salvation.] [*London*, 1630.] 8vo. 3935. a.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

KNOWLEDGE. *See* P., T. Of the knowledge and conducte of warres, etc. 1578. 4to. 8825. bbb.

KNOX (JOHN) *See* BLAST. The first Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstruous Regiment of women. [By J. K.] 1558. 8vo. C. 12. b. 18.

— — An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe Subjectes, against the late blowne Blaste [by J. K.], concerning the Governmēt of Wemen, etc. 1559. 4to. 884. h. 1. (1.)

— J. K.'s Liturgy. *See* LITURGIES — SCOTLAND, *Church of.* — *Common Order.*

— *See* SCOTLAND. [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland, etc. By J. K.] [1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

— *See* SCOTLAND, *Church of.* — *General Assembly.* The Order and Doctrine of the Generall Fast holden at Edenburgh the 25. day of December 1565. [By J. Knox.] 1603. 8vo. 643. c. 40.

— *Vita et obitus.* *See* SMETON (T.) Ad... A. Hamiltonii Apostolæ Dialogum, etc.

— *See* TYRIE (J.) The refutation of ane answer made by Schir Johne Knox, to ane letter, send be J. Tyrie, to his umquhyle brother, etc. 1573. 8vo. C. 37. d. 23.

— An Answer to a great nom-

ber of blasphemous cavillations written by an Anabaptist and adversarie to Gods eternal Predestination. And confuted by J. Knox, etc. *John Cresspin*, [*Geneva*.] 1560. 8vo. C. 37. d. 21.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 3.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ... for T. Chard, London*, 1591. 8vo. C. 37. d. 22.

KNOX (JOHN) The Appellation of J. Knoxe from the cruell... sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergy of Scotland, with his supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, estates, and cōmunaltie of the same realme. (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, written by A. Gilby.) *Geneva*, 1558. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— Another copy. 295. h. 32.

— Another copy. G. 19962. With a portrait of the author inserted at the commencement of the work.

— The copie of a letter, sent to the ladye Mary dowagire, Regent of Scotland, by J. Knox in the yeare . 1556. Here is also a notable sermon, made by the sayde J. Knox, wherein is evydentlye proved that the masse is and alwayes hath bene abhominable before God and Idolatrye. *3. L.* [*Geneva?* 1556.] 16mo. C. 21. a.

Without pagination. Register A-H.

— — — — — Nowe augmented and explained by the Author, etc. *J. Poullain and A. Rebul, Geneva*, 1558. 8vo. 295. h. 33.

— A Faythfull admonition ... unto the professors of Gods truthe in England, wherby

thou mayest learne howe God
wyll have his churche exercised
with troubles, etc. **B. L.**
Kalykow, [Geneva?] 1554. 8vo.
C. 37. a. 9.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11828. (2.)

KNOX (JOHN) A Fort for the
afflicted. Wherin are ministred
many notable & excellent reme-
dies against the stormes of tribula-
tion, etc. [With an address to
the Reader by A. Fleming.]
T. Dawson, London, 1580. 8vo.
C. 37. d. 9.

Without pagination. Cropped in
binding.

— A godly letter sent too the
fayethfull in London, Newcastle,
Barwyke, and to all other within
the realme off Englande, that love
the cominge of oure Lorde Jesus,
etc. (A confession & declaratiō
of praiers added therunto...upon
the death of that moste verteous
...king Edward the VI., etc.)
B. L. 2 pts. Imprinted in Rome,
before the Castel of s. Augel, [or
rather, by *H. Singleton, London*,]
1554. 8vo. C. 37. d. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and register. Pt. 1 is without
pagination. With the printer's de-
vice at the end of each pt.

— A sermon [on Isai. xvi.
13-20] preached by J. Knox in
the Publique audiance of the
Church of Edenbrough, ... the . 19.
of August. 1565. For the which
the said J. Knoxe was inhibite
preaching for a season... To this
is adjoynd an exhortation unto
all the faythfull within the sayde
Realme, ... written by the same
J. Knoxe, at the commaundement
of the ministerie aforesayd.
[*Edinburgh*?] 1566. 8vo.
G. 11824.

— Another copy.

C. 12. d. 17. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf
of the preface, and the next leaf,
containing the text of the sermon.

KOMENSKÝ (JAN AMOS)

Conatuum Comenianorum Præ-
ludia, etc. (Porta Sapientiae re-
serata: Sive Pansophiæ Chris-
tianæ Seminarium. Hoc est,
Nova... et solida omnes Scientias
& Artes ... addiscendi methodus.
Auctore J. A. C.) [Edited by
S. Hartlib.] *G. Turnerus, Oxoniæ*,
1637. 4to. 1012. b. 23. (7.)

— Another copy. 715. d. 30. (6.)

— Porta Linguarum, trilinguis
reserata & aperta, sive Seminarium
Linguarum & Scientiarum om-
nium ... Tertia editio. Opera,
studio & elucubratione J. An-
chorani. (The Gate of Tongues
unlocked, etc.—Clavis ad Portam.
... Wherein you may ... finde the
Latine and French for any Eng-
lish word, etc. [By W. Salton-
stall.]) *Excudebat Anna Griffin,*
sumptibus Michaelis Sparke, Lon-
dini, 1637. 8vo. 12902. aa. 5.

The "Clavis" has a separate title-
page, but the register is continuous
throughout. The English part of
the work is printed in Black Letter.

— — — — — The Fourth edition
much enlarged by J. Anchoran.
E. Griffin for M. Sparke, London,
1639. 8vo. 58. a. 33.

Imperfect; wanting the Latin
titlepage, which should precede.

— Reverendi... viri J. A. Co-
menii Pansophiæ Prodromus, in
quo admirandi illius ... Operis,
Necessitas, Possibilitas, Utilitas,
solide, perspicue, & eleganter
demonstratur. Ei, quæ nova hæc
editione accesserint, indicat præ-
fatio S. H., etc. [Edited by
S. Hartlib.] *Typis M. F. Sumpti-*

bus L. Faune & S. Gellibrand, Londini, 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

The editor's name is subscribed to the preface.

KORUDALEUS (THEOPHILUS, afterwards THEODOSIUS) *Archbishop of Arta. Του σοφωτατου Κυριου Θ. του Κορυδαλεως περι επιστολικων τυπων. Ἑλληνων μεταγενεστερων επιστολαι. Εκθεσις περι Ῥητορικης.* [Edited by N. Metaxas.] 2 pts. *Ex Officina G. S., Londini, 1625. 8vo. 236. h. 25.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

KYD (THOMAS) *See GARNIER (R.) Cornelia. [A tragedy ... Translated by T. K.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. e.*

— — Pompey the Great, his *faire Corneliaes Tragedie ... Translated into English by T. Kid. 1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 50.*

— *See HORATIO. The Spanish Tragedie, containing the lamentable end of Don Horatio, and Belimperia, etc. [By T. Kyd.] [1594?] 4to. C. 34. d. 7.*

— — 1610, etc. 4to. 11773. c.

— — 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— — 1623. 4to. 644. b. 63.

— — 1633. 4to. 644. b. 64.

— *See SULAIMÁN I., called the Great, Emperor of the Turks. The tragedye of Solyman and Perseda. [By T. Kyd?] [1592?] 4to. 11773. c.*

— — 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

KYFFIN (EDWARD) *See WELSH. Car-wr y Cymru. [Preceded by remarks on Welsh pronunciation by E. K.] 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.*

KYFFIN (MAURICE) *See MARY, Queen of Scotland. A Defence of the honorable Sentence and execution of the Queene of Scots, etc. [By M. Kyffin.] [1587.] 4to. G. 1737.*

— *See TERENTIUS (P.) Afer. [Andria.] Andria the first Comœdie of Terence...translated... by M. K. 1588. 4to. C. 34. e. 49.*

— The Blessednes of Brytaine, or a Celebration of the Queenes Holy-day. Wherein is briefly discoursed the Most happy Regiment of her Highness. Newly set foorth with a New Addition Containing the late Accidents and Occurrents of this yeere 88. being the Thirtieth of hir Majesties Raigne. *J. Wolfe, London, 1588. 4to. 840. h. 1. (1.)*

Without pagination.

KYNASTON (SIR FRANCIS) *See CHAUCER (G.) [Troilus and Cressida.] Amorum Troili et Creseidæ libri duo priores Anglico-Latini. [The Latin version by Sir F. K.] 1635. 4to. 1162. f. 1.*

KYNNESTAR (JOHN) *A true reporte or description [in verse] of an horrible, wofull, and moste lamentable murther, doen in the citie of Bristowe by one Jhon Kynnestar, a Sherman by his occupation, declaring howe wickedly he murdered his owne wife, in the monethe of August laste paste, and beyng taken, was hâged the same moneth 1572, etc. (An admonishment of the same [by Jude Smith].) B. L. H. Kirkham, London, 1573. 8vo.*

C. 34. a. 19.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

KYTCHIN (JOHN) *of Gray's Inn. See KITCHIN.*

L

L., A. See CALVIN (J.) Sermons ... upon the Songe that Ezechias made after he had bene Sick. ... Translated out of Frenche into English [by A. L., i.e. A. Lock?]. 1560. 16mo. 696. a. 40.

L., A. See SANDERS (N.) Anti-Sanderus, duos continens dialogos, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed, A. L.] 1593. 4to. 1008. a. 5. (2.)

L., A. Speculum Belli sacri; or the Looking-glasse of the Holy War, wherein is discovered; The Evill of War. The Good of Warr. The Guide of War. In the last of these I give a scantling of the Christian Tackticks, etc. [By A. L., i.e. A. Leighton.] [London?] 1624. 4to. 4404. g.

L., F. Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI., et Maria regnantibus, annales nunc primum editi. [By F. L., i.e. F. Godwin, successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford.] *Ex officina Nortoniana, apud Joan. Bill,* [London,] 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— Another copy. 597. k. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the leaves containing the dedication and the list of errata.

L., G. The Anatomie of the Romane Clergie; or, a discoverie of the abuses thereof. Written in Latine by sundrie authors of their owne profession, and translated into English verse by G[eorge] L[auder]. *R. Field, for R. Mylbourne, London,* 1623. 4to. 3936. bb. 7.

L., H., *Oxon.* Gratiss Lu-dentes. Jestes from the Univer-

sitie, by H. L., *Oxen.* [sic]. *T. Cotes for H. Mosley, London,* 1628. 12mo. 245. b. 33.

L., H. C. See MALVEZZI (V.) *Marquis.* Romulus and Tarquin ... now taught English by H. C. L. [i.e. Henry, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. 1637. 12mo. 8005. a.

L., I. See HUNTLEY (J. G.) A Summary of Controversies... translated into English by I. L., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

L., I. See HUNTLEY (J. G.) A treatise concerning the Church ... translated ... by I. L., etc. 1614. 8vo. 1020. h. 10. (2.)

L., L. Certaine Englishe Verses [entitled: "The Triumphs of Trophes"] presented unto the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, by a Courtier: In joy of the most happie disclosing, of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed Traitors, against her royall person, and the whole Estate. *End. Finis* q L. L. [i.e. Lodowick Lloyd?]. *H. Haslop, London,* 1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 41.

Four leaves.

L., M.
A merry Jest of John Tomson, and Jakaman his wife:
Whose Jealousie was justly, the cause all their strife.
[A Ballad signed M. L.] 2s. 2l. 2 pta. *Imprinted...for E. Wright, London,* [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 254.

L., N. See BODENHAM (J.) *Politeuphuia.* Wits Common-wealth, etc. [Edited and enlarged by N. L., i.e. Nicholas Ling.] [1600?] 8vo. 1076. b. 6.

— [1605?] 12mo. 12305. aa. 43.

— [1640?] 12mo. G. 16444.

L., P. *The Constant Lover*,
Who his affection will not move,
Though he live not where he
love.

[A Ballad signed P. L., i.e. Peter
Lowbery?] *3. 1.* 2 pts. *Printed
for H. Gosson; London, [1630?]*
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 68.

L., R., Gent., Mercer.
See LA. (Ro.) of the County
Nottingham, Gentleman.

L., R., Gentleman. Diella, cer-
taine Sonnets, adjoyned to the
amorous Poeme of Dom Diego and
Ginevra. By R. L. Gentleman
[i.e. Richard Linch?]. *Printed for
H. Olney, London, 1596.* 16mo.

C. 30. a. 19.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

L., Sir S. *See* HILDEBRANDT (A.)
[The g]enealogie [a]n[d] Pedigree
of the...kings in Sueden...Trans-
lated by Sir S. L. 1632. 4to.

796. g. 12. (3.)

L., T. *See* LAMBARD (W.) Ar-
cheion, etc. [Edited by T. L.,
i.e. T. Lambard.] 1635. 8vo.

507. a. 33.

L., T. *The Devil conjured.*
[By T. L., i.e. Thomas Lodge.]
3. 1. A. Islip for W. Mats, Lon-
don, 1596. 4to. 232. l. 2.

Without pagination.

L., T., of Lincolns Inne, Gent.
Catharos. Diogenes in his Singu-
laritie. Wherein is comprehended
his merrie baighting fit for all
mens benefits: Christened by him,
A Nettle for Nice Noses. By
T. L[odge] of Lincolns Inne, Gent.
3. 1. W. Hoskins & J. Danter
for J. Busbie, London, 1591. 4to.

C. 27. b. 12.

L., W. *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[*Bucolica.*] Virgils eclogues,
translated into English by W.
L[isle]. 1628. 8vo. 1068. b. 29.

L., W. *The conflict in con-
science of a deare Christian*,
named Bessie Clarksons, in the
parish of Lanark, which shee lay
under three yeare & an half.
With the conference that past
betwixt her Pastor and her at
diverse times. [By W. L., i.e.
William Livingstone.]... Newly
corrected, etc. *J. Wreittoun,
Edinburgh, 1630.* 12mo.

4920. aa. 49.

L., W. *The Incomparable
Jewell*, shewed in a sermon [on
Prov. xxxi. 10,]...preached...at
the solemnization of a marriage,
etc. [By W. L.] *B. Young, Lon-
don, 1632.* 4to. 4473. b. 35.

LA. (Jo.) Gent. Tom Tel-
Troths message, and his pens
complaint ... Written by Jo[hn]
La[ne] Gent. [In verse.] *For
B. Howell, London, 1600.* 4to.

C. 39. e. 39.

**LA. (Ro.) of the County Not-
tingham, Gentleman.** A Letter:
whearin, part of the entertain-
ment untoo the Queenz Majesty,
at Killingwoorth Castl, in War-
wik Sh'eer in this Soomerz Pro-
gress 1575. iz signified: from a
freend officer attendant in the
Coourt (Ro. La. of the County
Nosingham Gentlman [i.e. Robert
Laneham]) untoo hiz freend a
Citizen and Merchaunt of London.
[Subscribed "Par me R. L. Gent
Mercer."] [*London, 1575.*] 8vo.

C. 12. e. 1.

LABÉ (LOUISE) *The Debate
between Follie and Love*, trans-
lated out of French by R. Green.
See GREENE (R.) *Greenes Carde
of Fancie*, etc. 1608. 4to.

95. b. 19.

**LACTANTIUS (LUCIUS
CÆLIUS FIRMIANUS)** *L. Lactantii
Firmiani Carmen. De passione
dominica. De resurrectione. De*

Phenice. Guil. Lili in laudem Virginis deipare Carmen eruditum. Ab Erasmo Institutum christiani hominis ... editum. [London ? 1530 ?] 4to. 847. h. 1.

Imperfect; containing only Lactantius's "Carmen," the last two lines of which are in MS. Mutilated.

LAD (THOMAS) [*Prosecution before the Ecclesiastical Commission.*] See FULLER (N.) The Argument of...N. Fuller, in the case of T. L. and R. Maunsell, his clients, etc.

LADENSES. See CANTERBURIANS. Ladensium Αἱροκαταξι-σας, the Cantaburians self-conviction, etc. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

LADIES. The Ladies Cabinet opened: wherein is found hidden severall experiments in preserving and conserving, physicke and surgery, cookery and huswifery. Printed by M. P. for R. Meighen, London, 1639. 4to. 1038. i. 35. (1.)

LADY. The Lost Lady. A Traggy-comedy [in five acts and in verse, by Sir W. Berkeley]. J. Okes, for J. Culby, London, 1639. fol. 644. k. 31.

— Another copy. 162. m. 34.

LAET (GASPAR) See EPHEMERIDES. Almanake and pronostication for...MCCCCC and XXXVII. [By G. L.] [1537.] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. (29*.)

LA FAYE (ANTOINE DE) See BÈZE (T. DE) Propositions ... of Divinitie propounded ... in the universitie of Geneva, by certaine students there, under...T. Beza, and...A. Faius, etc. 1591. 4to. 697. c. 28.

— — 1595. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

LA FONTAINE (ROBERT DE) See LE MAÇON (R. DE)

LA FRAMBOISIÈRE (NICOLAS ABRAHAM DE) An easy Method to know the Causes and Signs of the Humour most ruleth in the Body, and to avoid thereby things hurtful, etc. [Translated from that part of the 3rd Disputation in La F.'s "Scholæ Medicæ," which is entitled "De Causis Morbificis."] [London, 1640 ?] 4to. 540. e. 15. (3.)

LAGNERIUS (PETRUS) See CICERO (M. T.) [*Selections.*] Sententiæ Ciceronis, Demosthenis, etc. [Edited by P. L.] 1614. 12mo. 1385. a. 20.

LAITON (ALEXANDER) See LEIGHTON.

LAKE (ARTHUR) Bishop of Bath and Wells. Sermons with some Religious and Divine Meditations...Whereunto is prefixed...a short view of the life...of the Author. 4 pts. W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1629. fol. 1012. d. 19. (1, 2.)

— Ten Sermons upon severall Occasions, preached at Saint Pauls Crosse and elsewhere. T. Badger for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to. 694. d. 5. (1.)

LAKE (OSMUND) A Probe Theologicall: or, the first part of the Christian Pastors prooffe of his learned Parishioners Faith, etc. Imprinted for W. Leake, London, 1612. 4to. 873. h. 25.

LAKES (THOMAS) See EPHEMERIDES. Lakes...The Countrey-Mans Kalender...By T. L.

L'ALLOUETTE (EDMOND DE) *Jurisconsulte.* See C., E. D. L. I.

LALOR (ROBERT) Hill. 4 Jacobi. The case of Præmunire; or the conviction and attainer of R. Lalor Priest, being endited

upon the Statute of 16. Rich. 2. Cap. 5. (Of the King's ecclesiastical Law.) [*London?* 1607?] 4to. 1130. b. 41.

Without titlepage.

LA MARTELIÈRE (PIERRE DE) The Argument of Mr. P. de la M., Advocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament... For the Rector and Universitie of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and to teach publicly in the... Universitie. Translated out of the French Copie, etc. [by G. Browne]. *London*, 1612. 4to. 8356. aaa.

With a spurious autograph of Shakespeare, on the recto and verso of the titlepage, forged by S. W. H. Ireland.

LAMB. The Lambes Feast. See S., W. A newe Balade... of the Lambes Feast. 1574. *Broad-side fol.* Rox. III. 8, 9.

LAMBARD (T.) See L., T.

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) See ENGLAND. 'Αρχαιολογία, sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri... G. L. interprete. *Anglo-Sax. and Lat.* 1568. 4to. 508. c. 7.

— See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The contentes of this booke. Fyrste the booke for a Justice of Peace, etc. MS. NOTES [by W. L.]. 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

— Archion; or, a Commentary upon the High Courts of Justice in England. *Printed for D. Frere, London*, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 32.

— Newly corrected, and enlarged according to the authors copie. [Edited by T. L., i.e. T. Lambard.] MS. NOTES.

Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 33.

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) The duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tithing-men, and such other lowe Ministers of the Peace. Whereunto be also adjoynd the severall offices of Churchwardens, of Surveyors for amending the high wayes, etc. *3. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London*, 1583. 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (2.)

— Another edition. *3. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London*, 1584. 8vo. 1381. b. (2.)

— Enlarged by the... authour 1587. *3. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London*, 1587. 8vo. 6282. a. 1.

— Another edition. *3. L. C. Yetsweirt, London*, 1594. 8vo. 230. k. 5.

— Another edition. *3. L. T. Wight, London*, 1602. 8vo. 516. a. 8. (2.)

— Enlarged in the yeare 1606. *3. L. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1606. 8vo. 6282. aa. 9. (2.)

— Enlarged in the year 1610. *3. L. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1610. 8vo. 6281. aa. 25. (2.)

— Another copy. 6282. aa. 10. (2.)

— Eirenarcha: or of the Office of the Justices of Peace, into two bookes: gathered. 1579. and now revised and first published, etc. *3. L. MS. NOTES. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman at the ass. of Ri. Tot. & Chr. Bar., London*, 1581. 8vo. 1381. b.

— Another edition. *3. L. R. Newbery and H. Binneman*,

by the assig. of *R. Tottell and C. Barker, London, 1582.* 8vo.

1381. b. 52. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, etc., London, 1582.* 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (1.)

— ——— Whereunto ... is added an Appendix of sundry precedents, touching matters of the peace. *R. Newbery, London, 1588.* 8vo. 959. a. 18.

The "Appendix" is without pagination.

— ——— Enlarged agreeably to the reformed Commission of the Peace, in the 37. Yeare of ... Queene Elizabeth, etc. *3. 1. R. Newbery, London, 1594.* 8vo. 230. k. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. *3. 1. T. Wight, London, 1602.* 8vo. 516. a. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. *3. 1. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607.* 8vo. 6282. aa. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. *3. 1. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1610.* 8vo. 6281. a. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 6282. aa. 10. (1.)

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) A Perambulation of Kent: containing the description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare . 1570...and nowe increased by the addition of some things which the Authour him selfe hath observed since thatttime. [With an introductory epistle by T. W., i.e. Thomas Wotton.] *3. 1. MS. NOTES. H. Middleton for R. Newberie, London, 1576.* 4to. 578. f. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the "Map of the English Heptarchie."

— Another copy. 980. e. 11.
This copy also wants the map.

— Another copy. G. 3994.

— ——— Now increased and altered after the authors owne last copie. *3. 1. E. Bollifant, London, 1596.* 4to. 578. f. 2.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 12.

— Another copy. G. 3995.

LAMBE (JOHN) A briefe description of the notorious life of J. Lambe, otherwise called Doctor Lambe. Together with his Ignominious Death. *Amsterdam, 1628.* 4to. C. 30. d. 18.

— Another copy. G. 1039.

LAMBERT (FRANÇOIS) The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert of Avenna of the wyll of man, declarynge...howe ...it is captive and bonde, and not free: taken out of hys commentaries upon Osee the Prophete ... Newelye translated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. *3. 1. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1548].* 8vo. 4256. a.

LAMBERT (JOHN) the Martyr. A treatyse made by J. L. unto Kynge Henry the .viij., concernynge hys opynyon in the sacramēt of the aultre as they call it, or supper of the lorde as the scripture nameth it. Anno do. 1538. [Edited by J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory.] *3. 1. [Marburg, 1545?]* 8vo. C. 25. a. 10.

LAMBERT (JOHN) Murderer. See SCOTT (THOMAS) A Briefe... relation of the Murther of ... T. Scott... by J. L., etc. 1628. 4to. C. 27. c. 18.

LAMBETH ARTICLES. The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambeth, composed and

agreed upon at Lambheth-house
...in...1595, etc. *See* GOD. God no
Impostor nor Deluder. [1630.] 4to.
4103. b. 5.

LAMBETH ARTICLES.

Articuli Lambethani: Id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitum Historia. II. Articuli de Prædestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi. III. Iidem prout ab Episcopis Theologis concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes, ... de Synodo oblati Articulis Judicium; unà cum ejusdem Censurâ Censuræ D. Barreti, de Certitudine salutis. Quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal ... de Prædestinatione ... Curâ ... F. G. Ecclesiæ S^æ Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. *Typis G. D., Londini*, 1631. 12mo.
4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

LAMBI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)

See REVELATION. A Revelation of the secret spirit. Declaring the most concealed secret of Alchymie. Written first in Latine by an unknowne author, but explained in Italian by J. B. Lambye, etc. 1623. 16mo.
8610. aa. 11.

LAMBINUS (DIONYSIUS)

See CICERO (M. T.) [*Orations.*] Orationum ... Volumen primum ex emendatione D. L., etc. 1585. 8vo.
835. c. 5.

— — [*Ad Familiares.*] M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ... a D. L. ... ex codicibus ... emendatæ. Ejusdem D. L. annotationes. 1579. 8vo.
10905. a.

— — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

LAMBYE (JOHN BAPTISTA)

See LAMBI (G. B.)

LAMENTATION. A L., in whiche is shewed what Ruynes

and destruction cometh of seditious rebellyon. [By Sir J. Cheke?] *3. 2. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1536. 4to.
C. 38. d. 7.

Without pagination.

LAMENTATION.

The Lamentation of a new married man, briefly declaring the sorrow and grieve that comes by marrying a young wanton wife. (An answer sent to the young married man, written most friendly by his gentle Wife Nan.) [A Ballad.] *3. 2. 2 pts. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcock, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.*
Rox. I. 216.

LA MOTTE AIGRON

(DE) *See* GUEZ (J. L.) *Sieur de Balzac.* The Letters of Moun-sieur de Balzac, etc. (The Preface ... by ... de la M. A.) 1634. 4to.
10909. e.

LANCASTER (Sir JAMES)

[*Voyages, etc.*] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

LANCASTER (THOMAS) The ryght and trew understādyng of the Supper of the Lord and the use therof faythfully gathered out of y^e holy Scriptures, etc. *3. 2. J. Turke, London*, [1550?] 8vo.
3932. a.

Without pagination.

LANE (JOHN)

See LA. (Jo.) *Gent.*

LANE (RALPH) An account of the ... employments of the English men left in Virginia by Sir R. Greenevill ... from the 17 of August 1585 untill the 18. of June 1586. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *See* HARRIOT (T.) A briefe and true report of the new found

land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] 1588. 4to. G. 7132.

Without pagination.

LANEHAM (ROBERT)

See L.A. (Ro.) of the County Nottingham, Gentleman.

LANFRANCUS, Mediolanensis. A most excellent and learned woork of chirurgerie, called Chirurgia parva Lanfranci, Lanfranke of Mylayne his briefe: reduced from dyvers translations to our vulgar-frase, and now first published in the Englyshe prynte by J. Halle... Who hath...annexed A table of the names of diseases and simples...and...a compendious woork of Anatomie...An historiall Expostulation also against the...Abuses, both of chyrurgerie and physicke, etc. 3s. 2l. 4 pts. *T. Marshe, London,* 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a separate pagination. Pt. 4 is unpagined.

LANGBAINÉ (GERARD) *See* LONGINUS (D. C.) Δ. Λογγινου περι υψους λογου βιβλιον. D. Longini...Liber de grandi loquentia. ...Edendum curavit et notarum in super auctarium adjecit G. L.(angbaine). *Gr. and Lat.* 1636. 8vo. 1089. c. 5.

— *See* RANCHIN (G.) A review of the Councell of Trent...translated...by G. L.(angbaine). 1638. fol. 494. i. 16.

LANGENES (BERNARDT) The Description of a voyage made by certaine Ships of Holland into the East Indies. With their adventures and successe: together with the description of the Countries, Townes, and inhabitantes of the same...Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P(hillip). *J. Wolfe, London,* 1598. 4to. 789. a. 16.

— Another copy. C. 32. f.

LANGFORD (GEORGE) Marnasseh's Miraculous Metamorphosis; representing to every Sinne-loaden (if Sinne-loathing) Soule 1. a Conduit of consolation 2. A Comfort against Desperation 3. A Conduct to Devotion...A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12]. *G. Eld for J. Clarke, London,* 1621. 4to. 4474. cc. 63.

LANGHAM (MARY) *Nuptiae.* *See* COTTEREAU (P.) In solennes nobilissimi domini...T. Style...nuptias epithalamium.

LANGLAND (WILLIAM) *See* PIERS, the Plowman. The vision of Pierce Plowman, etc. [Attributed to W. L.] 1550. 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— — — 1561. 4to. 81. a. 36, 37.

LANGHAM (WILLIAM) The Garden of Health, conteyning the ...vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plants, etc. 3s. 2l. *London,* 1579. 4to. 450. e. 5.

— Another copy. 450. e. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves of the table.

— — — The second Edition, corrected and amended. 3s. 2l. *T. Harper, London,* 1633. 4to. 450. e. 6.

— Another copy. 235. h. 33.

LANGHORNE (LANCELOT) Mary sitting at Christs Feet, [a Sermon, on Luke x. 42] with the ...Christian life, and comfortable death of M^{rs} Mary Swaine, for the encouraging of all Christian Gentlewomen, etc. 3s. 2l. *Printed by M. F. for E. Wright, London,* [1610?] 8vo. 694. a. 43.

— Another edition. *Printed for A. Johnson, London,* 1611. 8vo. 4402. e.

LANGLEY (THOMAS) *Canon of Winchester.* See VERGILIUS (P.) An abridgemēt of the notable worke of P. Virgile conteignyng the devisers and fyrst fynders out... of rites and ceremonies commonly used in the church... Compendiously gathered by T. L. 1546. 8vo. 720. a. 36.

— — 1551. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (1.)

— — [1570.] 8vo. 721. a. 40.

LANGLEY (THOMAS) *Philomath.* See EPHEMERIDES. A new Almanack and Prognostication... By T. L.

LANGLOIS () called FANCAN, *Canon of St. Honoré.* See CHRONIQUE. The Favourites Chronicle. [Translated from the "Chronique des Favoris" of Langlois.] 1621. 4to. 284. b. 3.

LANGTON (CHRISTOPHER) An introduction into phisicke, wyth an universal dyet, gathered by C. Langton. **3. 1. E. Whytchurche,** London, [1550?] 8vo. 773. a. 1.

— A very brefe treatise, ordrely declaring the pricipal partes of phisick, that is to saye: Thynges natural. Thynges not naturall. Thynges agaynst nature. **3. 1. E. Whitchurche,** London, 1547. 8vo. 8707. aaa.

Without pagination.

LANGUET (HUBERT)
See BRUTUS (S. J.) *pseud.*

— See SPAIN.—PHILIP II., *King.* The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William... against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de Loyseleur?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

— — A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the

King of Spayne, by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange, etc. [Translated from the French of H. Languet.] [1581.] 4to. 1055. g. 16. (4.)

LA NOUE (FRANÇOIS DE) called *Bras-de-fer.* The politicke and militarie discourses of the Lord de La Nouue. Whereunto are adjoynd certaine observations of the same Author, of things happened during the three late civill warres of France... All faithfully translated out of the French by E. A. [i.e. Edward Aggas]. **3. 1. Printed for T. O. and E. A. by T. Orwin,** London, 1587. 4to. 8006. o.

LA NOUE (ODET DE) *Seigneur de Téligni.* The profit of imprisonment. A paradox... Translated by I. Sylvester. See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) *Bartas* his Devine weekes and workes. 1605, etc. 4to. 11475. e.

— — 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

LANQUET (THOMAS) An Epitome of cronicles containing the whole discourse of the histories as well of this realme of England, as all other countreis... gathered out of most pbable auctors, fyrst, by T. L., from the beginnyng of the world to the incarnation of Christ, and now finished and continued to the reigne of... kyng Edward the sixt by T. Cooper. **3. 1. T. Berthelet,** London, M.D.LXIX [1549]. 4to. 9006. bb.

Titlepage mutilated. The colophon bears the date 1549.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE. 195. a. 19.

The last leaf is wanting.

— — To the reigne of... Quene Elizabeth, by R. Crowley. **3. 1. In sedibus Thomæ Marshe,** Londini, 1559. 4to. 9506. a.

— Another copy. 580. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting 11 leaves at the end.

LANQUET (THOMAS) Coopers Chronicle...[Parts I. and II. by T. L.] newly enlarged and augmented...unto the late death of Queene Marie by...T. Cooper. **3. 2.** MS. NOTES. *In the house late T. Berthelettes, London*, 1560. 4to. 580. d. 3.

— Another copy. 195. a. 23.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and preface.

— Another edition. **3. 2.** [London,] 1565. 4to. 598. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5939.

LANSBERGEN (PHILIPPUS VAN) See ROSS (A.) Commentum de terræ motu circulari: duobus libris refutatum: Quorum prior Lansbergii, ...argumenta ... refellit, etc. 1634. 4to. 531. k. 29.

LANT (THOMAS) [The Dailie Exercise of a Christian, etc.] **3. 2.** [London, 1590?] 12mo. 4411. aa.

Each page is surrounded by a border. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and pp. 221-222, 231-234, and all after 276.

— The Daily Exercise of a Christian; gathered...out of the holy scriptures, very profitable... for all estates, etc. **3. 2.** Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1623. 12mo. C. 27. d. 7.

Without pagination. Each page is printed within a border.

— Sequitur celebritas & pompa funeris [of Sir P. Sidney] quemadmodū a Clarenco Armorum et Insignium rege instituta est, una cum varietate vestimentorum, quibus pro loco et gradu cujusque epullatis singuli utebantur...De-lineatū ... hoc opus ... est à T.

Lant,...insculptum deinde in ære a D. T. Dèbrij...Here followeth the manner of the whole proceeding of his [Sir P. Sidney] funerall, etc. *Lat. and Eng. Graven in Copper by D. T. de Brij, London*, 1587. *Obi.* fol. C. 21. f.

On 30 engraved copper-plates.

LANTERN. A Lanthorne for Landlords. [A Ballad.] **3. 2.** 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 180.

— Here begynnethe the Lantterne of lyght. [By J. Grime?] **3. 2.** R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

LANTHORN. See LANTERN.

LANYER (ÆMILIA) Mrs. Salve Deus Rex Iudæorum. Containing, 1. The Passion of Christ. 2. Eves Apologie in defence of Women. 3. The Teares of the Daughters of Jerusalem. 4. The Salutation and Sorrow of the Virgine Marie. With divers other things not vnfit to be read. [In verse.] V. Simmes for R. Bonian, London, 1611. 4to. 1076. g. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting 12 leaves of the dedicatory matter, viz. "To the Ladie Arabella," "To the Ladie Susan, Countesse Dowager of Kent," "The Authors Dreame to the Ladie Marie, the Countesse Dowager of Pembroke," "To the Ladie Katherine, Countesse of Suffolke," and "To the Vertuous Reader."

LA PLACE (PIERRE DE) [A treatise of the excellencie of a Christian Man, and howe he may be knowne; written in French by P. de la P....whereunto is added, The life and death of the said author (by P. de Farnace) translated...by L. Tomson.] **3. 2.** [London, 1576.] 8vo. 698. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
C. Barkar, London, 1577. 8vo.
 3932. a.

— Another copy. C. 21. a.

LA PRIMAUDAYE (PIERRE DE) The French Academie, wherein is discoursed the institution of maners, and whatsoever els concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by preceptes of doctrine and examples of the lives of ancient sages and famous men... Newly translated into English by T[homas] B[owes? or Thomas Beard?]. *E. Bollifant for T. Bishop and R. Newbery, London, 1586.* 4to.

8406. ee.

The translator's preface is signed
 "T. B. C."

— The second edition.
Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,
 1589. 4to. 716. c. 33.

— The third edition.
 (The second part of the French Academie. Wherein... the creation, matter... profite and use of all the partes of the frame of man are handled... Translated out of the second edition, etc.) 2 pts.
Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,
 1594. 8vo. 8406. ccc.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— The fourth edition.
 (The second part of the French Academie, etc. The third Volume... containing a description of the whole world... Englished by R. Dolman.) 3 vols. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1602-05-01.* 8vo.
 8405. dd.

Vol. 1 only is of the fourth edition.
 Vol. 2 is "translated out of the second edition."

— The fifth edition.
T. Adams, London, 1614. 4to.

8405. dd.

The first pt. only.

LA PRIMAUDAYE (PIERRE DE) The French Academie. Fully discoursed and finished in foure bookes. 1. Institution of maners...; 2. Concerning the soule and body of man; [translated from the French by T. B. C., i.e. Thomas Bowes, clerk? or Thomas Beard?] 3. A notable description of the whole world. (Englished by R. Dolman.) 4. Christian philosophie (translated out of French by W. P.). This fourth part never before published in English. 4 pts. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1618.* fol.

12204. k. 1.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

LA RAMÉE (PIERRE DE) See DIGBY (E.) De duplici Methodo libri duo, unicum P. Rami Methodum refutantes, in quibus via plana... ad scientiarum cognitionem elucidatur, etc. 1580. 8vo.
 527. c. 25. (1.)

— See GR., P. Grammatica Anglicana, præcipue quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicum P. Rami methodum concinnata, etc. 1594. 8vo. G. 7479.

— See SCRIBONIUS (G. A.) Triumphus logicæ Rameæ, ubi tum in ipsa præcepta P. Rami addita, tum in universos ejus interpretes... animadversiones... plurimæ proponuntur, etc. 1583. 8vo. 1134. a. 2.

— See SPENCER (T.) The art of logick, delivered in the precepts of Aristotle and Ramus, etc. 1628. 8vo. 527. b. 29.

— The three partes (—the fourth parte) of Commentaries, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce, under the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth, [by P. de La Ramée, or rather J. De

Serres,] with an Addition of the cruell Murther of the Admirall Chastilion and divers other Nobles, committed the 24. daye of August ...1572 [by F. Hotman?]. Translated out of Latine into English by T. Timme, etc. **3s. 1s.** 7 pts. *F. Coldocke, London, 1574-76.* 4to. 286. c. 29.

Pt. 6 is without pagination; pts. 1-4 have each a distinct titlepage. The original work, which was published anonymously, is erroneously ascribed in the preface to this translation to P. de La Ramée.

LA RAMÉE (PIERRE DE) The Elementes of Geometrie. Written in Latin by ...P. Ramus...and faithfully translated by T. Hood, etc. *J. Windet, for T. Hood, London, 1590.* 8vo. 8529. a.

— Via Regia ad Geometriam. The way to geometry...Written in Latine by P. Ramus, and now translated and...enlarged by...W. Bedwell. [Edited by J. Clerke.] *T. Cotes, ...sold by M. Sparke, London, 1636.* 8vo. 529. b. 10.

— The Logike of...P. Ramus Martyr, newly translated, and in divers places corrected...per M. R. Makylmenæum Scotum, etc. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1574.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— The Art of Logick. Gathered out of Aristotle, and set in due forme...by P. Ramus. Translated from the Latin of the "Dialectica" of P. de La R.] Published...by A. Wotton. *London, 1626.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— P. Ramus...his Dialectica in two bookes. Not onely translated into English, but also digested into questions and answers...By R(o.) F(age), Gent. *Printed by W. J., London, 1632.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— Rudimenta Græca e P. Rami Grammaticis præcipue collecta:

a B. Salignaco, etc. *Apud Henricum Binneman, Londini, 1581.* 8vo. 622. c. 33. (7.)

LARKE (JOHN) See FIORE. The boke of wisdom...Translated ...by J. L., etc. [1565.] 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

LA ROCHE DE CHAN-DIEU (ANTOINE) called SADEEL. Moste excellent Meditations upon the xxxii. Psalme, written in Latin by...A. Sadel, and nowe newly translated into English...by W. W(atkinson), etc. **3s. 1s.** *T. Dawson, for T. Cooke and T. Man, London, 1579.* 8vo. 3089. aa.

LASCO (JOANNES A) *Bishop of Veszprim.* See LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.*—*Liturgy.* Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii, in peregrinorum ... Ecclesia: instituta Londini...anno...1550...Autore J. a L., etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

— Brevis ac dilucida de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ Christi tractatio, in qua & fons ipse, & ratio, totius Sacramentaræ nostri temporis cōtroversia paucis exponitur, etc. *Per S. Myerdmannum, Londini, 1552.* 8vo. G. 11698.

With the author's autograph on the titlepage.

LASS. See P., L. The merry conceited Lasse, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 260.

— See P., M. The Wooing Lasse, and the Way-ward Lad, etc. [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 532.

— The lovely Northerne Lasse Who in this ditty here complaining, shewes What harme she got milking her dadyes Ewes. **3s. 1s.** 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Coules, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 190.

LASSELS (JOHN) *See* WICKLIFF (J.) Wicklieffes Wicket... With the protestacion of J. Lassels, etc. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

LASSO DE LA VEGA (GARCIA) *El Inca*. Observations of Things most remarkable, collected out of the first Part of the Commentaries Royall, written by the Inca G. de la V.—The Supplement of the History of the Incas, briefly collected out of the Author's second Part. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

LATHAM (SIMON) Lathams Falconry, or the Faulcons Lure and Cure: in two Bookes. The first, concerning the ordering... of all Hawkes in generall; especially the Haggard Faulcon Gentle. The second, teaching approved medicines for the cure of all Diseases in them, etc. (Lathams new and second Booke of Falconrie, concerning the training up of all Hawkes that were unmentioned in his first Booke of the Haggart Faulcon, etc.) 2 pts. *Printed... by I. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1615, 18.* 4to. 7907. bb.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 7905. o.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *T. Harper for J. Harrison, London, 1633.* 4to. 7905. c. 46.

LATIMER (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester*. The judgement of B. Latimer... in his sermon upon Septuagesima. *See* A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. Seven sermons, made upon the Lordes Prayer, etc. 1572, etc. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

LATIMER (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester*. *See* RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London*. Certē godly, learned, and comfortable conferences betwene ... N. Rydley ... and ... H. Latymer ... during the tyme of theyr empyrsonmentes, etc. 1556. 8vo. 3932. c.

— 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

— 27 Sermons preached by ... H. L., as well such as in tymes past have bene printed, as certayne other ... whych were yet never set forth in print, etc. [Including nine sermons edited by A. Bernher.] **3. 1.** 2 pts. MS. *NOTES. J. Day, London, 1562.* 4to. 4452. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, reading: "Certayn godly Sermons, made uppon the lords Prayer... Whereunto are annexed certayne other sermons, etc."

— Frutefull Sermons... Newly Imprinted: with others not heretofore set forth in print, etc. **3. 1.** Pt. 1. *J. Daye, London, 1571.* 4to. 695. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting pts. 2 and 3. A table for the three pts. is prefixed. With a portrait, cut from the 8vo edition of the "Sermons," of 1791.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 4452. bb. (1.)

With a portrait of Latimer in pen and ink on the fly-leaf.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** 3 pts. *J. Day, London, 1575–71.* 8vo. 3932. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2. The pagination of pts. 2 and 3 is continuous. The colophon bears date 1571.

— Another edition. [With a dedicatory epistle by A. Bernher.] **3. 1.** *J. Daye, London, 1578.* 4to. 224. h. 34.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
J. Daye, London, 1584. 4to.
 225. b. 24.

— Another copy. G. 11861.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
MS. NOTES. Reprinted by V. Sims,
London, 1596. 4to. 1023. f. 9.

— Another edition. T. Cotes
for the Companie of Stationers,
London, 1635. 4to. 4453. c.

LATIMER (HUGH) Bishop of Worcester. The fyrste (—seuenth) Sermon of Mayster H. L., whiche he preached before the Kynges Maiest....at Westmynster M.DXL.IX. the viii. of Marche (—xix of Aprill). **3. 1.** 2 pts. *J. Daye... and W. Seres; London, 1549.* 8vo. 4453. aa.

The second—seventh sermons have a separate titlepage and register. The address "To the Reader" is dated "The xxi day of June," and is in a different type.

— Concio quam habuit...pater H. Latimer⁹, epūs Worcestrie in cōvētu spiritualiū nono Junii, ante inchoationē Parliamenti celebrati Anno . 28 ... Regis Henrici octavi. p ... *Jacobum Nicolai, pro Johanne Gough, southwarke, 1537.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 30.

Without pagination.

— A moste faithfull sermō preached before the Kynges most excellent Maiestye, and hys most honorable Councell, in hys Courte at Westminster ... Anno Domi. 1550. **3. 1.** [*London, 1550.*] 8vo. 4452. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Gs. Sig. Gs-e are slightly mutilated.

— A notable Sermō [on Rom. xv. 4] of y^e reverende father Maister Hughe Latimer, whiche he preached in y^e Shrouds at paules church in Londō, on the xviii. daye of Januarye. **3. 1.**

J. Daye,...and William Seres, London, 1548. 8vo. G. 11845.

Without pagination.

LATIMER (HUGH) Bishop of Worcester. A Sermon made by M. H. L. at the time of the insurrectiō in y^e North, which was in the 27. year of the reign of King Henry th' eight. Anno do. 1535. upon the Epistle red in the Church the 21. Sunday after Trinitie Sunday, etc. **3. 1.** [*London, 1570?*] 8vo. 3932. e. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xxii. 21] of Master L., preached at Stamford the . ix. day of October Anno M.ccccc. and fyftie. **3. 1.** *J. Daye, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4474. a. 28.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

LATIN GRAMMAR. *Begin.* [Sig. b 2, recto:] case As I muste goo to the mayster, etc. [A Latin Grammar, written in English, with examples.] **Gr. 1.** [*Theodorice Rood, Oxford, 1481?*] 4to. C. 33. i. 10.

A fragment, consisting of two leaves not consecutive, of a work as yet unknown, but exhibiting resemblances both to the "Parvulorum Institutio ex Stanbrigiana collectione," and to J. Holt's "Lao puerorum." The first leaf has the signature b ij. Without pagination, and with 27 lines to the full page.

LATIN LANGUAGE. A comfortable ayde for Schollers, full of variety of sentences, gathered out of [the work of] an Italian authour (intituled in that tongue, Specchio de la lingua Latina) by D. Rouland. *T. Marshe, London, 1578.* 8vo. 12932. a. 37.

LATIN TONGUE. A Shorte Introduction of Grammar, generally to be used; compyled and set forth for the bringing up of

all those that intende to attayne the knowledge of the Latine tongue. [Brevissima Institutio, etc.—By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Imprinted ... by the Assignes of F. Flower, London, 1577.* 4to. 12933. b. 4.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting foll. D^r and s, the last of which is the titlepage of pt. 2. Foll. A¹ and s are mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts. MS. NOTES [by P. Bliss]. *Imprinted by the Assignes of J. Battersbie, London, 1599–1602.* 4to. 12934. a. 21.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *J. Norton, London, 1607.* 4to. G. 16848. (1.)

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assignes of B. Norton, London, 1621.* 8vo. 623. c. 25.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *Printed by the Assignes of R. Norton, London, 1636.* 8vo. 12935. a. 33.

Containing the first pt. only.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1640.* 8vo. 12932. b. 27.

Containing the first pt. only. Imperfect; wanting foll. B⁴, s.

LA TOUR LANDRY (GEOFFROY DE) *Begin.* [Sig. A j., preceded by four leaves, containing the Introduction, and the Table of Contents:] Here begynneth the book whiche the knyght of the toure [i.e. G. de la T. L.] made, And speyketh of many fayre ensamples and then-sygnementys and techyng of his daughters (translated oute of Frenssh in to...Englysshe by W. Caxton). 3. 1. *enprynted at Westmynstre [by W. Caxton.] the last day of Ianyuer the fyrst yere*

of the regne of kynge Rychard the thyrd, [1484]. fol. C. 21. d. 15.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register A j.-n iii. 104 leaves; 38–40 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 6. The last five leaves have been supplied in MS.

LATTEBURIUS (JOANNES) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Lamentations. Latin.* [A Commentary on the Lamentations by J. L., with the text.] *Begin.* In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti, etc. 1482. fol. 1215. k. (1.)

LA VARDIN (JACQUES DE) The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albanie...Newly translated...into English by Z. I., Gentleman. *Imprinted for W. Ponsonby, London, 1596.* fol. 10605. g.

LAVATER (LUDWIG) Of ghostes and spirits walking by nyght, and of strange noyses, crackes, and sundry forewarnynges, which commonly happen before the death of menne, great slaughters & alterations of kyngdomes...Translated into Englyshe by R. H. 3. 1. H. Benneyman, for B. Watkins, London, 1572. 4to. 8630. f.

— Another edition. 3. 1. T. Creede, London, 1596. 4to. 8630. f.

— Three Christian Sermons... of Famine and Dearth of Victuals. ...Translated...by W. Barlow, etc. T. Creede, London, 1596. 8vo. 3433. aa.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury. *See ANDREWES* (L.) successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. XCVI. Ser-

mons. [Edited by Archbishop W. L., etc.] 1629. fol. 480. d. 4.

— — — — — 1635. fol. 4452. g.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* See **BISHOP** (J.) A courteous Conference with the English Catholic's Romane, etc. [With the autograph of W. L.] 1598. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— See **BISHOPS.** Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops... wherein... sundry notable passages of the Arch-Prelate of Canterbury [W. L.] in his late booke, intituled, *A Relation of a Conference, &c.* are by the way met withall. 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— See **CANTERBURIANS.** *Ladenisium Airokaraxpius.* The Canturburians self-conviction. Or an evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie, and tyrannie of that Faction, by their owne confessions [in works by W. L. and others], etc. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— See **CANTERBURY, Province of.** Articles to be enquired of in the ... Visitation of... W. [L.]... in and for the Deanry of [the Arches], etc. 163[6]. 4to. 5157. aa.

— See **FINCH** (J.) *Baron Finch,* etc. On Wings of Feare Finch Flies away, etc. [Satirical Verses relative to Baron Finch's flight, and Archbp. L.'s imprisonment.] [1640?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (49.)

— See **FORTUNE.** Fortunes Tennis-ball... Or, a Proviso for all those that are elevated to take heed of falling, etc. [Against W. L. In verse.] 1640. 4to. E. 160. (5.)

— See **LITURGIES.**—SCOTLAND,

Church of.—Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer... for the use of the Church of Scotland [as amended by Archbishop Laud], etc. 1637, 36. fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* An answer to Mr. Fisher's relation of a third conference between a certaine B. [W. Laud] (as he stiles him) and himselfe... By R. B[ayly?], Chapleine to the B. that was employed in the conference. See **WHITE** (F.) successively *Bishop of Norwich,* etc. A replie to Jesuit Fisher's answer to certain questions propounded by... King James, etc. 1624. fol. 477. e. 11.

— See **WORCESTER, Diocese of.** Articles to be inquired of in the visitation of... William... Archbishop of Canterbury, in and for the diocese of Worcester. 1635. 4to. T. 1015. (7.)

— A Relation of the conference betweene W. Laud... and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuite;... with an Answer to such Exceptions as A. C. takes against it, etc. *R. Badger, London,* 1639. fol. 480. d. 8. (1.)

— Another copy. 480. d. 7. Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— Another copy. 14. b. 5. Also wanting the table of contents.

— A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. By a Witness of Jesus Christ. [*Edinburgh?*] 1640. 4to. 109. a. 26.

— A Sermon [on Psal. xxi. 6, 7] preached... on the 24. of March, 1621. Beeing the day of the beginning of his Maiesties

most gracious Reigne. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to.
4474. cc. 65.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Sermon [on Ps. LXXIV. 22] preached before His Majestie on...the fift of July...at the solemne Fast then held, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1626.* 4to. 114. a. 28.

— A sermon [on Ps. CXXII. 3-5] preached...at the opening of the Parliament. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* 4to. 114. d. 40.

— A Sermon [on Ps. CXXII. 6, 7] preached before his Majesty...at Wansted, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for M. Lownes, London, 1621.* 4to. 694. d. 5. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 3] preached...at the opening of the Parliament, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1628.* 4to.
4474. cc. 64.

— A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber on Wednesday, the xivth of Iune...at the Censure of J. Bastwick, H. Burton & W. Prinn: concerning pretended Innovations in the Church, etc. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to.
1130. b. 39.

— Another copy. 4106. b.

— Another copy. T. 809. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 16.

— Another copy. J. R. 6. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 20077.

— Another edition. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 883. h. 2. (2.)

— Divine and politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language, wherein they

were lately divulged, upon some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-chamber upon 14. June, 1637. [Translated by Theophilus.] [*Amsterdam?*] 1638. 4to.
4106. a. (1.)

LAUDER (GEORGE) *See* L., G.

LAUDONNIÈRE (RENÉ DE) A notable Historie, containing foure Voyages made by certaine French Captaines into Florida. Translated out of French into English by R. Hakluyt. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A notable historie containing foure voyages made by certayne French Captaynes unto Florida...Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. 3. 2. *T. Dawson, London, 1587.* 4to. G. 6531.

LAVENDER (THEOPHILUS) *See* BIDDULPH (W.) The Travels of certaine Englishmen into Africa, Asia, etc. [Edited by T. L.] 1609. 4to. T. 408. (1.)

— — 1612. 4to. G. 6726.

LAUNAI (PIERRE BOAISTUAU) *See* BOAISTUAU (P.) called *Launay*.

LAUNEUS (GULIELMUS) *See* CALVIN (J.) Institutionis Christianæ Religionis a J. Calvino conscriptæ Epitome. In qua adversariorum objectionibus...responsiones annotantur, per G. L., etc. 1584. 8vo. 3505. c.

LAURENS (ANDRÉ DE) *See* CROOKE (H.) *Μικροκοσμογραφία*. A Description of the Body of Man... Collected and translated out of A. Laurentius, etc. 1631. fol. 7421. i.

LAURENS (BARTHOLOMÆUS) *See* SPAGNUOLI (B.) *Mantuanus*.

Baptistæ Mantuani...adulescentia, seu bucolica...accessit & index...novus, opera B. L. 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

LAURENT, a French Dominican Friar. See CAXTON (W.) *Begin.* Whan I remembre, etc. *End.* This book was compyled...at the requeste of kyng Phelyp of Fraunce [by Laurent, and entitled "La somme des vices et des vertus" or "La Somme du Roi"], etc. [1488?] fol.

C. 10. b. 22.

LAUSON (WILLIAM) See D., I., *Esquire.* The Secrets of Angli[ng] ... Augmented with many approved experiments. By W. L[auson]. [1630.] 8vo.

C. 31. a. 42.

LAW. The true Lawe of Free Monarchies. Or, the reciproock and mutuall dutie betwixt a free King and his naturall Subjects. [By King James I.] *Printed by T. C. according to the copie Printed at Edenburgh, London,* 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (4.)

Without pagination.

LAWES (HENRY) A paraphrase upon the Psalmes, set to new tunes by H. L. See BIBLE. — *Selections.* A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems, etc. 1638. fol. 3104. c.

— See LUDLOW CASTLE. A Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow-Castle, etc. [By J. Milton. Edited by H. L.] 1637. 4to.

C. 34. d. 46.

LAWNE (CHRISTOPHER) See AINSWORTH (H.) An Animadversion to Mr. R. Clyftons Adversetisement. Who under pretence of answering C. L.'s book, hath published an other mans private Letter, etc. 1613. 4to. 4103. d.

— Brownisme turned the In-

side out-ward. Being a paralell betweene the Profession and Practise of the Brownists religion, etc. *W. Burre, London,* 1613. 4to. 4103. c.

LAWNE (WILLIAM) See CALVIN (J.) An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion ... wherein ... aunsweres to the objections of the adversaries are set downe. By W. L., etc. 1585. 8vo. 697. c. 26.

— — — 1587. 8vo. 3558. aaa.

LAWRENCE (JOHN) A Golden Trumpet, to rowse up a drowsie Magistrate: or, a patterne for a Governors Practise, drawne from Christs comming to ...and weeping over Hierusalem. As it was sounded at Pauls Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1624. [A sermon, on Luke xix. 41.] *J. Haviland, London,* 1624. 4to. 4476. bb. 61.

LAWRENCE (LEONARD) See ARNALTE. A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda ... turn'd into English verse by L. L[awrence]. 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

LAWRENCE (THOMAS) A sermon [on Ex. iii. 5] preached before the Kings Majestie...the vii. of February, 1636 ... The second edition. *R. Badger, London,* 1637. 4to. 114. d. 42.

LAWSON (WILLIAM) A new Orchard and Garden, or the best way for planting...a rich orchard. ...The third time corrected, etc. See MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth, etc. Pt. 6. 1638, etc. 4to. 7074. co.

— A new Orchard and Garden. Or the best way for planting...and to make any ground good, for a rich Orchard...With the Country Housewifes Garden

for hearbes of common use ... As also the Husbandry of Bees. **3s. 2l.** 2 pts. *B. Alsop for R. Jackson, London, 1618-17. 4to. 966.b.28.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1617, and a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. **B. 620. (5.)**

— — — — — Now the third time corrected and much enlarged by W. L. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants (by S. Harward), with the true ordering of fruits. **3s. 2l.** 4 pts. *Printed...by I. H. for F. Williams, London, 1626. 4to. 967.i.4. (7-10.)*

LAWYER. See D., I. The L's Light: or, a due direction for the study of the Law, etc. 1629. 4to. **884. h. 31. (2.)**

— See S., S. The Honest Lawyer, [a comedy,] etc. 1616. 4to. **C. 34. b. 27.**

— The just Lawyer, his Conscionable Complaint, against Auricular or private Informing and soliciting of Judges, by their Menialls, Friends, and Favourites. With...an appendix with objections against Favourites at the barre of Justice, etc. *G. Purslowe, London, 1631. 4to. 6145. b. 30.*

LAYFIELD (JOHN) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J. L., etc.] 1611. fol. **466. i. 6. (1.)**

LAYFIELDE (EDMUND) The mappe of Mans Mortality and Vanity. A sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 5] preached...at the...Funerall of A. Jacob...in the Church of S^t Leonards-Bromley by Stratford-Bow, May 8. 1629. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1630. 4to. 1415. k. 25.*

— Another copy. 1419. b. 28.

LEA (JAMES) See M., D. F. R. DE. An Answer to the Untruthes, published and printed in Spaine in glorie of their supposed victorie atchieved against our English Navie...translated by J. L(ea). 1589. 4to. **292. e. 9. (5.)**

LEA (ROGER) See LEY.

LEAGUE. The Necessarie League [against the House of Austria]. (*La Ligve Necessaire.*) *Eng. and Fr. 2 pts. [London?] 1625. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (2-3.)*

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and half-title, but the register is continuous throughout.

LEAR, King. The True Chronicle History of King Leir, and his three daughters, Gonorill, Ragan, and Cordella. As it hath bene divers and sundry times lately acted. [In verse.] *S. Stafford for J. Wright, London, 1605. 4to. C. 34. l. 11.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. C2 and C3, two leaves, which have been supplied in MS. This play, on the same story as Shakespeare's tragedy, is supposed to be the source from which he drew his materials.

— Another copy. 161. a. 51.

LECEY (JOHN) See ENGLAND, *Lay Catholics of.* A Petition Apologeticall presented to the Kings...Majesty by the Lay Catholikes of England, etc. [Edited by J. L.] 1604. 4to. **3935. b.**

LECHMERE (EDMUND) See E., F.

LEECH (HUMFREY) See PRICE (D.) *Dean of Hereford.* The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609 by H. Leech, etc. 1610. 4to. **1025. a. 19. (9.)**

LEECH (HUMFREY) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelicall Counsayles [a Sermon on Revel. xxi. 12]; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech... With relation of sundry occurments, and particularly of D. King, the Vicechancellour, his exorbitant proceedings against the sayd H. L., etc. MS. NOTE. [Douay,] 1609. 8vo. 3936. aa.

LEECH (JOHN) J. Leochæi Scoti, Musæ priores, sive Poematum pars prior. (I. Exoticon lib. 6. II. Idyllia seu Eclogæ. III. Epigrammatum lib. 4.) *Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 1213. g. 16.

No more published. Each subdivision is separately paged.

— J. Leochæi Epigrammatum Libri quatuor. Editio tertia ... emendatior. *B. Alsopus, Londini*, 1623. 4to. 237. g. 19.

— Jani Sperantis Strena Calendis Januarii Anno . Dom. 1617. Authore J. Leochæo, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to.

1213. g. 48.

Without pagination.

— Lachrymæ in ... Jacobi . I. Magnæ Britanniæ... Regis: recessu de patriæ suæ Scotiæ in Anglorum fines. Auctore J. Leochæo, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 1070. m. 5. (4.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Nemo. Calendis Maii. Ann°. Dom. 1617. Authore J. Leochæo Scoto. [A Latin Poem addressed to James I. on his Visit to Scotland.] *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 837. g. 22.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Cor. v. 1,] preached before the Lords of the Council... at the Funerall of the Most Excellent ... Princess, the Lady Marie's Grace. By J.

L(eech. — An Elegie upon the death of the Lady Marie's Grace). *Imprinted... by H. L. for S. Macham, London*, 1607. 8vo. 1418. i. 26.

Wanting sig. E1, which was probably a blank leaf.

LEECHIIUS (HENRICUS) See BENEFIELD (L.) Doctrinæ Christianæ sex capita... Accessit Appendix... in quâ ad omnes SS. Patrum Autoritates ab H. L... citatas respondetur. 1610. 4to. 3554. bb.

LE FÈVRE (RAOUL) See JASON, the Argonaut. *Begin*. For asmoche as... I translated aboke out of frensshe... Therefor I entende to translate the... boke of thistories of Jason, etc. [Translated from the French of R. Le F.] [1477?] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy, etc. [By R. Le F.] 1607. 4to. 12450. e. 17.

— 1617. 4to. 12450. e. 1.

— *Begin*. Cy commence le volume intitule le recueil des histoires de troyes Compose par... raoul le feure... En lan mil. cccc. lxi.iii. [Edited by V. Caxton?] *Gr. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1476?] fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage, register, catchwords, pagination, or colophon. 285 leaves (one blank between liv. 1 and 2); 31 lines to a full page.

— h Ere begynneth the volume intituled and named the recuyell of the historyes of Troye, composed and drawn out of dyuerce bookes of latyn in to frensshe by ... R. le. ffeure... and translated... out of frenshe in to englishe by W. Caxton, etc. *Gr. L.* 3 books. FEW MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1474?] fol. C. 11. c. 1.

Without pagination, register, catchwords, or colophon. 351 leaves; 30 and 31 lines to a full page.

LE FÈVRE (RAOUL) ["The Boke of the Recuyles of the Siege of Troye, or Gaderige to gyder of ye Hystories of Troye."] *Begin*. [Fol. A i., *recto*; preceded by the table:] Here foloweth the recuyell or hystorye of Troye, etc. **3. 2.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1503.*] fol.

G. 10509.

Without pagination or catch-words. Sig. a in four, A-Kk in sixes. Printed in double columns, 42 lines to a full column. With woodcuts. Imperfect: wanting the first leaf containing the title, and part of the table; wanting also the last four leaves. The first three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The recule of the Histories of Troie. First translated out of latin in to Frische by R. le fevre in the yere...M.CCCCLxiii. and translated out of Frenche into Englishe by W. Caxton,...begon in the fyrst day of Marche in the yere...MCCCCLxviii. and fynished in the .xix. of Septembre in the yere mencioned by the sayd Caxton in the ende of the seconde booke, etc. **3. 2.** 3 pts. *W. Coplād, London, 1553.* fol.

C. 34. m. 2.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

LEGATE (ROBERT) A Breife Catechisme and Dialogue betwene the Husbände and his Wyfe: containynge a pyththy declaracyon of the Pater noster, Crede, and tene Commaundementes...Itē dyverse other Dialogues betwene the Truthe and the Unlearned man, etc. [Translated by R. L.] **3. 2.** *Wesell, 1545.* 8vo.

1018. h. 4.

Without pagination.

LEGATUM. Legatum distribuendum in nuptiis mulierum pauperum, distribui debet in

nuptiis virginum, non viduarum. —Venditio jurisjurandi religione minoris obstricta, firma permanet. [In verse.] *Cantebrigiz, 1586.* s. sh. Obl. 8vo. C. 38. l. 6. (9.)

Printed in double columns.

LEGATUS. De Legato et absoluto principe perduellionis reo. *Typis J. Barnesii, Oxonii, 1587.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 21.

Without pagination.

LEGENDA AUREA. See LIBER FESTIVALIS. *Begin.* This day is callyd the first sonday in advent. [A Collection of Sermons drawn from the "Legenda Aurea," etc.] 1483. fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— *End.* Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende...wherin ben conteyned alle the...festys of our lord, the festys of our blessyd lady, the lyues passyons and myracles of many other sayntes, and other hystories and actes. (Wryton oute of thre bookes a legende in frenshe, another in latyn, & the thyrd in englysshe.) [By W. Caxton; the original Latin by Jacobus de Voragine.] **3. 2.** FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Caxton, Westmestre, 1483.* fol. C. 11. d. 8.

Without titlepage. The numeration of the folios commences on the fifth leaf (where also the register commences a j.), fol. j, and continues throughout, the last being fol. cccxliij. The first five leaves contain the introduction, tables of contents, and preface. This copy wants fol. cccxj. The device of William, Earl of Arundel, a horse with the motto "My truste is," appears in a woodcut on the leaf following the first prologue, supplied in fac-simile. The last leaf of the table is supplied in fac-simile. Fol. viij. is slightly mutilated. There are several duplicate numbers, and some omitted. It is printed in double columns, 55 lines to each full column.

LEGENDA AUREA. A fragment of another copy consisting of sig. b 8.

C. 18. e. 2. (132.)

— [Here begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in englyshe the golden lengende: For lyke as passeth golde in valewe al other metallys, soo thys Legende exceedeth all other bokes.—Fol. a 1: T]He tyme of thadvent, etc. **35. L.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1493.*] fol. C. 21. d. 21.

429 numbered leaves, preceded by four preliminary leaves. Register a-z, 7, 9, ē, A-Y, aa-gg, in eights, except ff, which has six leaves, ē and gg, which have four, and f, which has 10. Printed in double columns, with 44 or 45 lines to a full column. Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves and the last leaf, which have been supplied in fac-simile. Fol. aa 4 is much mutilated.

— [H]ere begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea That is [to saye] in Englyshe the golden legende, etc. **35. L.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1498.*] fol. C. 11. o. 16.

Each pt. has a separate register, and the folios of each are separately numbered. This copy is imperfect: wanting the first leaf, containing a woodcut and the table of pt. 1; foll. vij. and xxxii. of pt. 1; and the last leaf of the work, containing the colophon, etc. The titlepage of pt. 2 is slightly mutilated. Printed in double columns, 47 lines to a full column. The "lyf" and "translation of St. Thomas of Caunterbury" are not removed from this copy, but cancelled in ink.

— *End.* Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in Englysse the golden legende...Wherin ben conteyned all the...feestes of oure lorde, The festys of oure blessyd lady: The lyves passyons and myracles of many other sayntes,

historyes and actes. **35. L.** 2 pts. *Emprynted at temple barre be me; Iulyan Notary, [London,] 1503.* fol. C. 15. a. 7.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns, 55 lines to a full column. The second pt. has a separate register. This copy is imperfect; wanting foll. xli., xliij., xliij., and cxi. (which contained the life and translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury). Fol. xi. is mutilated, and the text supplied in MS.

— Another edition. **35. L.** 2 pts. *Wynkyn the Worde, London, 1512.* fol. G. 11924.

Without titlepage. With woodcuts. Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and s, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. 4826. f.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting all before Cs, and pt. 2 wanting h4 to e, s 4 and s, x 4 and s, xx s, and all after. Some of the leaves towards the end are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **35. L.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1527.* fol. 488. h. 11.

LEGH (GERARD) The Acedens of Armory. [With an address to the Reader by R. Argoll. Woodcuts.] MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London, 1562.* 8vo.

605. b. 1.

— Another copy. 605. b. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1568.* 4to. 605. b. 3.

— Another copy. G. 1060.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1576.* 4to. 1327. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1591.* 4to. 9917. b.

— Another edition. *H. Ballard, London, 1597.* 4to. 605. d. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1061. (1.)

- Another copy. 9904. c. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting a woodcut at p. 130.
- Another copy. 138. a. 16. (1.)
Also wanting a woodcut at p. 130.
- Another edition. *J. Jagard, London*, 1612. 4to. 605. b. 4.
- 'LE GRYS** (Sir ROBERT) *See* VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (C.) Velleius Paternulus, his Romane Historie... Translated... by S^r. R. Le G. 1632. 12mo. 9040. a.
- LEICESTERSHIRE LOVERS.** The two Lestersheire Lovers. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Trundle, London*, [1619?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 412.
- LEIGH** (CHARLES) *Captain.* Capt. C. L. his Voyage to Guiana and Plantation there. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. b. 14.
- LEIGH** (DOROTHY) *Mrs.* The Mothers Blessing: or, the godly Counsaile of a Gentle-woman, not long since deceased, left behind her for her children... The seventh Edition. *J. Budge, London*, 1621. 12mo. 4405. aa.
Titlepage and other parts mutilated.
- — The fifteenth edition. *Printed for R. Allot, London*, 1630. 12mo. 4410. a. (2.)
- LEIGH** (EDWARD) *See* WHATELY (W.) Prototypes... With Mr. Whatelye's life and death. Published by E. L. and H. Scudder. 1640. fol. 3165. f.
- *Critica Sacra*: or, Philologicall and Theologicall observations, upon all the Greek words of the New Testament in order alphabetically, etc. *B. Young*,... sold by *G. Latham*... and by *P. Nevill, London*, 1639. 4to. 1217. c. 23.
- LEIGH** (EDWARD) Selected and choice Observations concerning the twelve first Caesars, Emperours of Rome, etc. *L. Lichfield for W. Webb, Oxford*, 1635. 12mo. 589. a. 24.
- A Treatise of the Divine Promises. In five bookes, etc. *G. Miller, London*, 1633. 4to. 4377. g.
- LEIGH** (RICHARD) *See* MENDOZA (B. DE) The copie of a letter... to Don Bernardin Mendoza, etc. [By R. L. ?] 1588. 4to. 599. b. 3. (2.)
- LEIGH** (VALENTINE) The moste profitable and commendable science, of Surveying of Landes, Tenementes, and Hereditamentes. ... Whereunto is also annexed... A... Treatise, of the measuryng of all kyndes of Lande, etc. 3s. 2. *Imprinted for M. Jennings, London*, 1577. 4to. 967. k. 15.
Without pagination.
- — Newly imprinted and corrected, etc. 3s. 2. *Imprinted... for A. Maunsell, London*, 1578. 4to. 51. c. 13.
- Another edition. 3s. 2. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London*, 1588. 4to. 8505. c.
- Another edition. 3s. 2. *J. Windet for R. Dexter, London*, 1592. 4to. 967. k. 16. (1.)
- Another copy. T. 773. (1.)
- LEIGH** (WILLIAM) The first step towards Heaven, or Anna the prophetesse, her holy Haunt, to the Temple of God. [A sermon on Luke II. 36-39.]... With the second edition of great Brittaines Deliverance, newly corrected and enlarged by the author. 2 pts. *N. Okes, for A. Johnson, London*, 1609. 8vo. 874. c. 34.
Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

This is an imperfect copy, wanting all after p. 240. Pages 97, 98, mutilated.

LEIGH (WILLIAM) Queene Elizabeth, paraleld in her princely vertues with David, Josua and Hezekia... In three sermons, etc. Printed by T. C. for A. Johnson, London, 1612. 8vo. 874. c. 15.

LEIGHTON (ALEXANDER) See CANNE (J.) A Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England. Also D^r. Laiton... and M^r. Bradshaw are here answered, etc. 1634. 4to. 856. g. 2.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. An Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's Plea against the Prelacie, etc. [By A. L.] [1628.] 4to. 698. g. 8. (2.)

— See L., A.

LEIGHTON (SIR WILLIAM) The Teares or Lamentations of a sorrowfull Soule. [In verse.] R. Blower, London, 1613. 4to. C. 30. d. 17.

— Vertue Triumphant, or a lively description of the foure vertues cardinall. [In verse.] M. Bradwood, for M. Lownes, London, 1603. 4to. C. 30. d. 16.

Without pagination.

LEIUS (MATTHIAS) Certamen Elegiacum novem Musarum, Apolline duce, contra Barbariem susceptum: &... Elizabethæ, Angliæ... Reginae, ... Barbariæ victrici: ... D.D.D. M. Leius, etc. Per S. Staffordum, Londini, 1600. 4to. 1070. l. 5. (1.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— M. Leii... Liber de Triumphata Barbarie. (Liber Epigrammatum.) [London?] 1621. 4to. 1070. l. 5. (2.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 1213. k. 31.

Cropped.

VOL. II.

LEIUS (MATTHIAS) M. Lei... Reginae Pecuniæ Liber I. Bonitatis Laus, & commendatio non à quantitatis dimensione; sed à qualitatis intensione proficiscitur. (Joannis Secundi... et M. L. Reginae Pecuniæ Regia.) [London?] 1623. 8vo. 1070. e. 13.

LELAND (JOHN) J. L.'s New yeeres Gyft given of him to King Henrie the . viii. in the 37. Yeere of his reigne, concerning his laborious Jorney and search for Englandes Antiquities. See BROOKE (R.) A Discoverie of certaine errours published... in the much commended Britannia. [1596.] 4to. 796. g. 12. (2.)

— Assertio inclytissimi Arturii Regis Britanniae. J. Lelando... autore. MS. NOTES. Apud Joannem Herford, Londini, 1544. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 292. f. 27.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. C. 20. b.

— Another copy. G. 2929.

— A Learned and True Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of... Arthure, King of great Brittain... Newly translated into English by R. Robinson. B. M. J. Wolfe, London, 1582. 4to. C. 38. d. 6.

— Another copy. G. 2930.

— Ἐγκώμιον τῆς εἰρημῆς. Laudatio Pacis. [A poem.] Lat. Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, 1546. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (2.)

— Genethliacon [in verse]... Illustrissimi Eäduerdi Principis Cambriae: ... libellus ante aliquot

annos inchoatus, nunc verò absolutus, & editus, etc. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.** *Apud R. Vuolfium, Londini, 1543. 4to.*

1075. m. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (1.)

LELAND (JOHN) *Κυκνειον άσμα.* Cygnea cantio. (Commentarii in Cygneam Cansionem, etc.) *Lat. 2 pts. Londini, 1545. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (2.)*

— Another copy. G. 2928. (3.)

In this copy the titlepage bears no imprint.

— The laboryouse Journey & serche of J. Leylande, for Englandes Antiquitees, geven of hym as a newe yeares gyfte to kynge Henry the viij. in the .xxxvij. yeare of his Reygne, with declarations enlarged: by J. Bale. *3l. A. J. Bale, London, 1549. 8vo. 291. a. 48.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2931.

— Naeniae in mortem T. Viati, Equitis incomparabilis, etc. [*R. Wolf*] *Ad signum aenei Serpentis, Londini, 1542. 4to.*

1075. m. 16. (4.)

— Another copy. 11408. aaa. 1.

— Another copy. G. 2927.

— Principum, ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophaea, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia... nunc primum in lucem edita. Quibus...adjuncta sunt Illustrissimorum aliquot Heroum, hodiè viventium, aliorumq; hinc inde Anglorum Encomia et Eulogia a T. Newtono...exarata. **MS. NOTES.** 2 pts. *Apud T. Orwinum, Londini, 1589. 4to. 1213. l. 8.*

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 2932.

LE LOYER (PIERRE) *Sieur de la Brosse.* A Treatise of Specters or straunge Sightes, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto men. Wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirites, Angels, and Divels... With a table of Contents... Newly done out of French into English [by Z. Jones]. *Printed by Val. S. for M. Lownes, London, 1605. 4to. 8630. e.*

LE MAÇON (ROBERT) called *De La Fontaine.* Catechisme et Instruction familiere pour les enfans, qui se preparent à communiquer à la saincte Cene; en rendant raison publiquement de leur Foy, selon la forme de l'Eglise François recueillie à Londres, etc. *R. Field, Londres, 1602. 8vo. 1018. h. 12. (2.)*

— A Catechisme and playne instruction for Children, which prepare theselves to communicate in the holy Supper,...according to the order of the Frenche Church at London. Written in French by Monsieur Fountaine, ...and lately translated into English by T. W[ilcox?]. *H. Middleton, for T. Man, London, [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 52. (5.)*

Without pagination.

— *Les Funerailles de Sodome et de ses Filles, descriptes en vingt Sermons sur l'Histoire de Moyse en Genese, ch. 18. & 19. Plus un autre Sermon sur le Pseaume 34. Le tout...reueu & corrigé de nouveau, etc. R. Field, Londres, 1610. 8vo. 846. k. 14.*

LEMAN (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London.* *Advancement to the dignitie of Lord Maior, 29 October, 1616. See MUNDAY (A.) Chrysanaleia: the Golden Fishing, etc.*

LE MIRE (AUBERT) A briefe survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne. [Translated from the Latin of A. Le M. by S. Purchas.] See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

LEMNIUS (LEVINUS) An Herbal for the Bible. Contain- ing a plaine...exposition of such Similitudes, Parables and Meta- phors, both in the olde Testament and the newe, as are...taken from Herbs, Plants, Trees, Fruits and Simples...Drawen into English by T. Newton. *E. Bollifant, London, 1587.* 8vo. 988. b. 6.

— The Touchstone of Com- plexions... Contayning ... rules,... whereby everyone may...knowe, aswell the exacte state...of his Body outwardly; as also the inclinations...of his Mynde in- wardly: Fyrst written in Latine, by L. Lemnie, and now Englished by T. Newton. *M. A. T. Marsh, London, 1581.* 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. A. for M. Sparke, London, 1633.* 4to. 784. c. 11.

Titlepage very slightly mutilated.

LE MOYNE DE MOR- GUES (JACQUES) La Clef des Champs, pour trouver plusieurs Animaux; tant Bestes qu'Oy- seaux avec plusieurs Fleurs & Fruit. [Plates, with names *Lat. Germ. Fr. and Eng.*] *Imprimé aux Blackefriers, pour J. le Moyne, [London,] 1586.* Obl. 8vo. 462. a. 8.

Imperfect; wanting plate 1.

— Another copy. 727. c. 31. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves, containing the titlepage and dedication.

LENNARD (SAMPSON) See BUONI (T.) Problemes of Beautie.

...Translated...by S. L(ennard) Gent. [1606.] 12mo. 8403. aa.

LENNARD (SAMPSON) See CHARRON (P.) Of Wisdome, three Bookes ... Translated by S. L. [1615?] 4to. 8403. i.

— [1620?] 4to. 8463. ccc. 14.

— 1630. 4to. 715. c. 13.

— See PERRIN (J. P.) Luthers Fore-runners; or, a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Pro- testant Faith:...translated out of French by S. L. 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (1.)

— An Exhortatory Instruction to a speedy resolution of repen- tance, etc. *Printed by M. B. for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1609.* 12mo. 4408. a.

LENNOX, FRANCES, *Duchess of.* See STUART (F.) *Duchess of Rich- mond and Lennox.*

LENNOX, LODOVICK, *Duke of.* See STUART (L.) *Duke of Rich- mond and Lennox.*

LENTON (FRANCIS) The Innes of Court Anagrammatist: or, the Masquers masqued in Anagrammes. Expressed in Epi- gramquelines, upon their severall Names, etc. [i.e. upon the names of the performers in the Masque presented at Court by the four Inns of Court, in 1634]. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Printed for W. Lashe, London, 1634.* 4to. C: 30. e. 11.

Without pagination. The last two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The Young Gallants Whirli- gigg: or Youths Reakes. De- monstrating the inordinate affec- tions, absurd actions, and profuse expences, of unbridled and affec- tated Youth ... Compiled and

written by F. L(enton). *Printed by M. F. for R. Bostocke, London, 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 10.*

LENTULUS (SCIPIO) An Italian Grammar. Written in Latin by S. Lentulo...and turned into Englishe by H. G(ranther). MS. NOTES. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1575. 8vo. 627. c. 9.*

— Another copy. G. 16750.

— La Grammatica di M. S. Lentulo...da lui in latina lingua Scritta, & hora nella Italiana & Inglese tradotta da H. G. An Italian Grammar...turned into Englishe by H. Granther. MS. ADDITIONS. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1587. 8vo. 12943. a. 29.*

LEOCHÆUS (JOANNES)

See LEECH.

LEONE (GIOVANNI) *Africano. See HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZÂN.*

LEONI (TOMMASO) *See FIORE.* The boke of wisdome otherwise called the Flower of Vertue, etc. [Attributed to T. L.] [1565.] 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

LEOWITZ (CYPRIANUS VON) Brevisetperspicua Ratiojudicandi Genituras ex physicis causis...extracta...Præfixa est admonitio de vero & licito Astrologiæ usu per H. Wolfium...in dialogo conscripta. Adjectus est...libellus de Præstantioribus quibusdam Naturæ virtutibus; J. Dee...authore. *H. Suttonus, Londini, 1558. 4to. 718. e. 8. (3.)*

Without pagination. With the "Epistola Nuncupatoria," only, of Dee's "Libellus," etc., in course of which is given a catalogue of eleven of his works.

— De Conjunctionibus magnis insignioribus superiorum planetarum, Solis defectionibus, & Co-

metis, in quarta Monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione...His accessit, ab anno Domini. 1564. in viginti annos sequentes, prognosticon, etc. MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Vautroullierii, Londini, 1573. 4to. 8610. b.*

Without pagination.

LE ROY (ADRIEN) A briefe and plaine Instruction to set all Musicke of eight divers tunes in Tableture for the Lute. With a briefe Instruction how to play on the Lute...and divers new excellent tunes. First written in french by A. Le R. and translated by F. Ke, Gentleman. *3. L. J. Kyngston for J. Robothome, London, 1574. Obl. 4to. C.31.d.7.*

Mutilated.

LE ROY (LOUIS) Of the interchangeable course or variety of things in the whole world; and the concurrence of Armes and Learning, thorough the first and famoussest Nations, from the beginning of Civility, and Memory of Man, to this present. Moreover, whether it be true or no, that there can be nothing sayd, which hath not bin said heretofore: and that we ought by our own Inventions to augment the doctrine of the Auncients; not contenting ourselves with translations...and abridgments of their writings, etc. Written in French,...Translated...by R(obert) A(shley). *Charles Yetsweirt, Esq., London, 1594. fol. 8405. i.*

— Another copy. 120. e. 20.

LERY (JEAN DE) Extracts out of the Historie of John Lerijs, a Frenchman who lived in Brasill with Mons. Villagagnon ann. 1557 and 58. *See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— Another copy. 116. a. 30.

LESCARBOT (MARC) *See* CANADA. Nova Francia: Or the Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia...Translated [from the second and third books of M. L.'s *Histoire de la Nouvelle France*], etc. 1609. 4to.

C. 32. g. 16.

LE SHALLEUX (N.) A true and perfect...description, of the last voyage...attempted by Capitaine J. Rybaut, deputie and generall for the French men, into Terra Florida, this yeare past . 1565, etc. *3s. 2s.* H. Dinham, London, [1566?] 8vo. 278. a. 44.

Without pagination.

LESK (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on Mat. xi. 28-30] preached aboard of the Globe the 18. of May,...at an anchor by the Cape of Good Hope, etc. *G. Purslowe*, London, 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 82.

LES LÆUS (GULIELMUS) *Resp.* Vindiciæ theologicæ pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratiâ salvificâ ... *Pres.* J. Forbesio. *E. Rabanus*, Aberdoniæ, 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

LESLIE (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor*, and of *Meath*. *See* DOWNE AND CONNOR, *Diocese of*. A speech delivered at the Visitation...26th of September, 1638. [By H. L.], etc. 1639. 4to. 113. i. 40.

— Examen Conjuratonis Scotticæ: sive, oratio habita Lisnegarvæ, in visitatione Dioceseos Dunensis ... 26. Septemb. 1638. Latinitate donavit J. Portusius, etc. *Ex officinâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1639. 4to.

4175. a.

— A full confutation of the

Covenant, lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland; delivered in a Speech, at the Visitation of Downe and Connor ...held in Lisnegarvy the 26th of September, 1638. *J. Raworth*, for *G. Thomason and O. Pullen*, London, 1639. 4to. 111. d. 15.

— Another copy. J. R. 6.

LESLIE (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor*, and of *Meath*. A Sermon [on Heb. iii. 8] preached before His Majesty at Windsore, the 19. of July . 1625. *Printed by L. L. and W. T. for W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 700. e. 1. (1.)

— A Sermon [on James i. 18] preached before His Majesty at Wokin, etc. *Printed by H. L. for J. Boler*, London, 1627. 4to.

4473. aa. 17.

— A Treatise of the Authority of the Church. The summe whereof was delivered in a sermon [on Matt. xviii. 17] preached...at the Visitation of the Diocese of Downe and Conner...Together with an Answer to certain objections made against the Orders of our Church, etc. *Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin*, 1639. 4to. 4106. b.

— Another copy. 700. f. 15. (3.)

— Another copy. T. 1030. (1.)
Without the list of errata.

LESLIE (JOHN) *Bishop of Ross*. *See* PHILIPPES (MORGAN) *Bachelor of Divinity, pseud.*

— A Treatise touching the Right, Title, and interest...of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, her Graces sonne, to the succession of the Crowne of England. Wherein is contained as well a Genealogie

of the Competitors pretending title to the same Croune as a resolution of their objections... With an exhortation to the English and Scottish nations, for uniting of themselves in a true league of Amitie. [*Rheims*,] 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the "Genealogie."

— Another copy. G. 1734.

LESLEY (JOHN) An Epithrene: or Voice of Weeping: bewailing the want of weeping. A meditation. Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson, London, 1631. 8vo. 873. c. 44.

L'ESPINE (JEAN DE) See VIGOR (S.) *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Acts of the Dispute...between two Doctors of Sorbon, and two Ministers of the Reformed Church [J. de L. and H. Du Rosier], etc. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

— An excellent and learned treatise of Apostasie...directed against the Apostates in the churches of France. Written first in the French tongue...and now faithfully translated into English. Thomas Vautrollier, London, 1587. 8vo. 695. a. 44.

— An Excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousnes, written first in the French tongue by M. I. de l'Espine and translated into English by I. Feilde, etc. 33. A. T. Vautrollier, London, 1578. 8vo. 3932. a. (8.)

— A very excellent...Discourse, touching the Tranquillitie and Contentation of the minde: containing sundry notable instructions, and firme Consolations,... Written in French, ... and newly translated into English by E.

Smyth. Printed by J. Legale, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1592. 4to. 8403. h.

LESSE (NICHOLAS) See AUGUSTINE, *Saint*. A worke of the predestination of saints... translated by N. L. ... Item, another worke...entytuled, Of the vertue of perseverance to thend, translated by...N. L. 1550. 8vo. 3670. aaa. 1.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Annotationes in N. Testamentum.—Selections.*] The Censure and judgement of... Erasmus: ... Whyther dyvorsemente betwene man and wyfe stondesth with the lawe of God, ... translated by N. L. [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2. (5.)

— See LAMBERT (F.) The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert...of the wyll of man. ...Newely translated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. [1548.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— An Apologie or Defence of the Worde of God, etc. See MELANCHTHON (P.) The justification of man by faith only...Translated...by N. L., etc. 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

LESSIUS (LEONARDUS) See DOWNNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry*. Papa Antichristus,...cujus duæ partes:...posterior, 'Ανασκευη, qua L. L. Sedecim demonstrationes, monitoriæ Regis præfationi oppositæ, refutantur. 1620. 4to. 1010. c. 22.

— See WIDDINGTON (R.) R. Widdingtons last rejoinder to Mr. T. Fitz-Herberts Reply Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Popes power to depose princes...Also many replies...of L. Lessius in his Singleton are refuted, etc. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

LESSIUS (LEONARDUS) A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced. Written in Latin...and translated into English by W. I. (An Appendix to the former consultation. Whether every one may be saved in his owne fayth and religion.) [*Douay?*] 1618. 16mo. 3935. a.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— **Hygiasticon**: or, the right course of preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age... Written in Latine by L. Lessius and now done into English [by T. S.].—(Cornaro's Treatise of Temperance and Sobrietie, translated by Master George Herbert. —A Discourse translated out of Italian, That a Spare Diet is better than a Splendid and Sumptuous.) The second edition. 2 pts. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

Each pt. has separate pagination.

— The Treasure of vowed Chastity in secular Persons. Also the Widdowes Glasse...Translated into English by I. W. [*Douay?*] 1621. 24mo. 4404. a.

LESTER (ROBERT) *Arraignment and Execution*. See SUDLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

LETTERS. See M., I. Conceyted Letters, newly layde open, etc. 1618. 4to. G. 10458.

— — 1632. 4to. 1086. a. 43.

LETTING. See R., S. The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Veine. With a new Morisco daunced by seaven Satyres, upon the bottome of Diogines Tubbe. [Being epigrams and satires by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 23.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 1076. g. 21.

LEVENS (PETER) *Manipulus Vocabulorum*. A Dictionary of English and Latine wordes, etc. *H. Bynneman, for J. Waley, London*, 1570. 4to. 826. b. 16.

Without pagination.

— A right profitable Booke for all Diseases, called, The Path-way to Health...Newly corrected and augmented. 33. *J. Beale for R. Bird, London*, 1632. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (2.)

LEVER (CHRISTOPHER) A Crucifixe: or, a Meditation upon Repentance, and, the holie Passion. [In verse.] *Printed by V. S. for J. Budge, London*, 1607. 4to. 11626. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Heaven and Earth, Religion and Policy. Or, the maine difference betweene Religion and Policy. *Printed by H. B. for J. Chorlton, [London]*, 1608. 8vo. 4374. a.

— The Historie of the Defenders of the Catholique Faith. Discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reignes of King Henry 8. Edward 6. Queene Marie ... Elizabeth, and our late Souereigne, King James...With all, Declaring by what means these Kings & Queenes have obtained this Title, Defendor of the Faith, and wherein they have deserved it. Whereunto are added Observations Divine, Politique, Morall. *Printed...by G. M. for N. Fussell and H. Moseley, London*, 1627. 4to. 859. h. 7.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 19749.

LEVER (CHRISTOPHER) The Holy Pilgrime, leading the way to Heaven... In two Bookes. The first declaring what man is in the misery of himselfe. The second, what man is in the happines of Christ... Written by C. L(ever). *B. Alsop for W. Barringer, London, 1618.* 8vo. 873. i. 6.

— Queene Elizabeths Teares: or, Her resolute bearing the Christian Crosse, inflicted on her by the persecuting hands of S. Gardner Bishop of Winchester, in the bloodie time of Queene Marie. [A poem.] *Printed... by V. S. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 4to. 11626. d. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 11245.

LEVER (RALPH) [The Arte of Reason rightly termed Witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute.] 3. 2. Few MS. NOTES. *H. Bynnenman, London, 1573.* 16mo. 526. e. 45.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The most noble, auncient and learned playe, called the Philosophers game ... Set forth with... playne precepts, rules and tables... by R. Lever, and augmented by W. F. 3. 2. *R. Hall, for J. Rowbothum, London, 1563.* 8vo. 56. a. 2.

Without pagination.

LEVER (THOMAS) A fruitfull Sermon made in Poules church at London in the shroudes the seconde daye of February, etc. 3. 2. *J. Daie and W. Seres; London, 1550.* 8vo. 4474. a. 35.

Without pagination.

— A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the .xiiii. day of Decem-

ber... Anno M.D.L. 3. 2. *J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4473. a. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

LEVER (THOMAS) A Sermon preached y^e fourth Sūdaye in Lente before the Kynges Majestie and his honorable Counsell ... Anno Domini M.CCCC.l. 3. 2. *J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4473. a. 9. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the right way frō Danger of Sinne & vengeance in this wicked worlde, unto godly wealth and salvation in Christe. Made by T. Lever, and now newly augmented. 3. 2. *H. Bynnenman for G. Byshop, [London,] 1575.* 8vo. 3932. o.

LEVESON (SIR RICHARD) [Funeral Sermon.] See PAGE (SAMUEL) A Sermon, etc.

LEVETT (CHRISTOPHER) An Abstract of Timber-Measures. Wherein is contained the true content of the most timber Trees within the Realme of England... By C. L(evett) of Sherborne, etc. *W. Jones, [London ?] 1618.* 8vo. 531. d. 32. (1.)

— A Voyage into New England begun in 1623. and ended in 1624. Performed by C. Levett, etc. *W. Jones, ... sold by E. Brewster, London, 1628.* 4to. C. 33. o. 13.

LEVETT (JOHN) The ordering of Bees: or, the true history of managing them, etc. *T. Harper, for J. Harison, London, 1634.* 4to. 972. i. 25.

LEVINS (PETER) See LEVENS.

LEVINUS (GULIELMUS) See HARVEY (G.) G. Harveii Ciceronianus, etc. [With a Prefatory Letter by G. L.] 1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)

LEUWIS (DIONYSIUS DE) *de Rickel*. See **MARGARET**, *Countess of Richmond and Derby*. [The *Mirroure of golde* for the sinfulle soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "*Speculum aureum animæ peccatricis*" of D. de L.] 1522. 4to. 1412. c. 11.

LEWES (R.) A Sermon [on Gen. xvii. 1-10] preached at Paules Crosse,... concerning Isaac his Testament, disposed by the Lord to Jacobs comfort, though it were intended to Esau by his father, etc. **B. L. J. Barnes**, Oxford, 1594. 8vo. 695. f. 5. (8.)

Without pagination.

LEWIS (JEREMIAH) The Doctrine of Thankfulness: or, Israels Triumph, occasioned by the destruction of Pharaoh... in the Red-Sea. A Sermon [on Ex. xv. 1] preached... in Northampton, Novemb. 5. 1618. Printed by T. S. for E. Brewster, London, 1619. 4to. 3187. bb. (4.)

LEWIS (JOHN) Melchizedechs Anti-type: or the Eternall Priesthood, and All-sufficient Sacrifice of Christ. With the scrutiny of the Masse. Containing an exact Examination, and sound Confutation of the Romish Sacrifice, etc. **N. Oke**, for **R. Whitakers**, London, 1624. 4to. 108. d. 28.

LEWKENOR (Sir EDWARD) [*Funeral Sermon*.] See **CARTER** (B.) The Wise King and the Learned Judge, etc.

— Threnodia in Obitum D. E. Lewkenor Equitis, & D. Susannæ Conjugis... Funerall Verses upon the death of... Sir E. Lewkenor ...and... Susan his Lady. With Deaths Apologie, and a Rejoynder to the same. [Edited by their son E. Lewkenor?] **A. Hatfield**

for **S. Macham** and **M. Cooke**, London, 1606. 4to. 1070. l. 27.

— Another copy. C. 39. c. 31.

LEWKENOR (EDWARD) Son of Sir E. Lewkenor. [*Funeral sermon*.] See **OLDMAYNE** (T.) *Lifes Brevitie... a Sermon*, etc.

LEWKENOR (Sir LEWIS) See **CONTARINI** (G.) *Cardinal*. The Commonwealth and Government of Venice... Translated... by L. L. 1599. 4to. 1440. c. 12.

— See **ENGLISH FUGITIVES**. The Estate of English Fugitives under the king of Spaine, etc. [By Sir L. L.] 1595. 4to.

1060. h. 5. (2.)

— — — — 1596. 4to. 100. c. 1.

LEWKENOR (SAMUEL) A Discourse ... of all those Citties, wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Universities. Imprinted by I. W. for H. Hooper, London, 1600. 4to. 8355. a.

— Another copy. 274. k. 20.
Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 67.

LEY (JOHN) A patterne of Pietie. Or, the religious life and death of... Mrs. J. Ratcliffe... of Chester, etc. **F. Kingston** for **R. Bostocke**, London, 1640. 8vo. 1418. a. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. a. 48.

— Another copy. G. 19726.

LEY (ROGER) The Bruising of the Serpents Head. A sermon [on Luke xi. 21-23] preached at Paules Crosse, etc. **J. Dawson** for **N. Bourne**, London, 1622. 4to. 114. d. 47.

— Two sermons, one [on I. Cor. xv. 24, 25]... by R. Lea... Another [on Acts vii. 57, 58]...

by J. Squire. *Printed by W. I. for N. Bourne, London, 1619.* 4to. 114. d. 48.

LEYGH (WILLIAM) The soules solace against sorrow. A funerall sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1], etc. *See HARRISON* (W.) Deaths advantage, etc. 1602. 8vo. 4902. aaa. 18.

— 1605, etc. 4to. 1416. a. 12.

— 1617. 8vo. 4902. aaa. 19.

L'HERMITE (JACQUES) A True Relation of the Fleete which went under the Admirall J. Le Hermite through the Straights of Magellane towards the Coasts of Peru and the Towne of Lima in the West-Indies. With a Letter, Containing the present State of Castile in Peru. Hereunto is annexed an excellent Discourse which sheweth...how that it was ...necessary...for the United Provinces to erect a West-India Company...Written by a Well-willer of the Common-wealth. *Printed for Mercurius Britannicus, London, 1625.* 4to. C. 32. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6921.

LIARS. *See P., W.* Foure great Lyers, striving who shall win the silver-whetstone, etc. [1580?] 12mo. 8610. a.

LIBANIUS. *See DEMOSTHENES.* [Works.] *Δημοσθενους λογοι ιε.* [With the Arguments of L.] 1597. 4to. 236. h. 11.

LIBELLULUS. Libellulus Secundarū intentionū logicalium noviter compilatus pro scholaribus. 33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 4to.* 520. b. 28. (1.)

Nine leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 2.

FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, [London, 1515?] 4to.* 519. d. 4. (2*.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

LIBELLUS. Parvus Libellus continens formam multarum rerū prout patet in Calendario in fine inde contento...Carta feodi simplicis cum littera attornatoria. [London, 1525?] 4to. 1379. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *R. Redman, [London,] 1530.* 8vo. 1127. a. 52.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *Per...Wilhelmum Myddylton, Londini, 1543.* 8vo. 1127. a. 45.

— Another copy. 1379. a. (3.)

— Another edition. 33. 2. *Per Robertum Toye, Londini, 1546.* 8vo. 516. a. 4. (2.)

LIBER FESTIVALIS. *Begin.* [Sig. a ij.] tHis day is callyd the first sonday of advent, that is the sonday in cristys comyng, etc. [A collection of Sermons, on Sundays and Holy days drawn from the "Legenda Aurea" by John Mirkus a Canon of the Monastery of Lilleshal, and by him called "Festial." Edited by W. Caxton.] 33. 2. *Enprynted at Westmyenster by W. Caxton, 1483.* fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Register, a ij.-p iii. 115 leaves, 38 lines to a full page. A small portion of the first leaf, in this copy, has been supplied in fac-simile MS.

— *Begin.* [Sig. b j.] must also hate sinne namely and flee it in all that ye may, etc.—*End.* [Sig. s v., verso:] Caxton me fieri fecit.—[Second edition.] 33. 2. MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?] 4to. C. 21. d. (1.)

126 leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. Printed in double columns, 33 lines to a full column. Register b j.—p viii., in eights, q j.—ij., R j.—viii., s j.—v. Imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. A and sig. d vij. Sig. b ij. and f vj. are mutilated. To this edition are added (which are not in the edition of 1483) sermons for the festivals—"visitaciois bñs marie," "of the Transfiguracion of our Lorde," and "of the swete and holy name of Jhesus;" also "A shortecohortacyon, etc.," on the Ten Commandments. The word "Narracio" occurs before many of the legends in this edition.

LIBER FESTIVALIS. Incipit liber qui vocatur festialis. (Quattuor sermones.) *Eng.* **35. 1.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *By me James rauynnell, Rothomagi, 1495.* 4to. C. 36. c. 7.

Printed in double columns, with 29 lines to a full column. Register a-z, 7, 2, 7, A-G, in eights, except 7, 2, 7, E, F, G, which are in sixes. The "Quattuor sermones" have a separate numeration and register.

— Incipit liber qui vocatur festivalis de novo correctus et impressus. (Quattuor sermones, etc.) *Eng.* **35. 1.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *Per wolfgagū hopyl, In celeberrima urbe Parisensi, 1495.* 4to. C. 36. f. 6.

156 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 36 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register a-v, in eights, except q and v, which are in sixes.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 36. f. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and foll. a3, b1 and s, g3-s, k1, m1-s, q1 and s, and r-v.

— *Begin.* Prologus. The helpe and grace of Almyghty god, etc. Incipit liber qui Festialis appellatur. *Eng.* **35. 1.** MS. NOTES. *Finitum [by Wynkyn de Worde] in Westmonasterio, 1496.* 4to.

C. 11. a. 20.

Without titlepage. Printed in

double columns. This edition is different from that printed by Caxton. The text appears to have undergone revision, and to have received some additions.

LIBER FESTIVALIS. Incipit liber qui Festialis appellatur. (Quattuor sermones.) *Eng.* **35. 1.** 2 pts. [*Wynkyn de Worde,*] in *Westmonasterio, 1499.* 4to.

C. 36. c. 8.

245 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 29 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register, a-z, 7, 2, 7, A-F, in eights, except 7, 2, 7, and E, which are in sixes, and F, which has five leaves. 76 is blank. Imperfect; wanting b1-s, n1-s, ss, A7 and s.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a 2.] The helpe 7 grace of almyghty god, etc. [Col. 2.] Incipit liber qui vocatur Festivalis. *Eng.* **35. 1.** [*B. Pynson, London, 1499?*] 4to.

C. 36. c. 9.

Printed in double columns, with 33 lines to a full column. Register a-v, in eights. Imperfect; wanting fol. a1 (titlepage), e1-s, i1-s, n1, and s-v.

— Another edition. **35. 1.** 2 pts. *Per Richardum Pinsons, London., 1502.* 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

Printed in double columns, with 33 lines to the full column. Register a-v, A-E, in eights, except v, which has three leaves, and C, which has six. Imperfect; wanting foll. a1, 2, 4, 5, 8; d6; g4; k3-s; l1; o7; p8; q6; s1 and s; A1 and s; B1, and all after D4.

LIBERALITY. 'A pleasant Comedie, [in five acts and in verse,] shewing the contention between Liberalitie and Prodigalitie. *S. Stafford, for G. Vincent, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. b. 13.

Without pagination.

LICHFIELD AND CONVENTRY, Diocese of. Articles to be inquired of in the Ordinarie

Visitation, of...Richard [Bancroft]...Archbishop of Caunterburie...in, and for the dioces of Coventry and Lichfielde, in the yeare of our Lord God, 1609, etc. **3s. 2s.** *R. Blower, London, 1609. 4to.* T. 1013. (11.)

Titlepage mutilated.

LICHFIELD (RICHARD) *pseud.* [i.e. GABRIEL HARVEY.] The Trimming of T. Nashe Gentleman, by the high-tituled patron Don Richardo de Medico Campo, Barber Chirurgion to Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge. *Printed for P. Scarlet, London, 1597. 4to.* 96. b. 17. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy.

1080. i. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three following leaves.

LIDGATE (JOHN)
See LYDGATE.

LIÉBAULT (JEAN) *See* ESTIENNE (C.) and LIÉBAULT (J.) *Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme, etc. 1600. 4to. 7074. g.*

— 1606. 4to. 35. a. 9.

— 1616. fol. 33. f. 9.

LIFE. Cyvile and uncyvile life...Where, in forme of a Dialogue is disputed, what order of lyfe best beseemeth a Gentleman in all ages and times, etc. **3s. 2s.** *R. Jones, London, 1579. 4to.*

C. 40. d. 25.

Without pagination.

LIGHTERFOOTE (RICHARD)
See EPHEMERIDES. *Lighterfoote. A new Almanacke...Calculated... by R. L.*

LIGHTFOOT (JOHN) *Eruhhin; or Miscellanies, christian and Judaicall, and others. Penned for recreation, etc. G. Miller for*

R. Swayne and W. Adderton, London, 1629. 8vo. 1020. e. 12. (1.)

LIGHTFOOT (WILLIAM)
The Complaint of England. Wherein it is clearly prooved that the practises of Traitorous Papists against the state of this Realme...are...unlawfull, odious ...and ridiculous, etc. 3s. 2s. *J. Wolfe, London, 1587. 4to.*

697. g. 26.

Without pagination.

LIGOLNES (JEAN)
See WILLIAMS (JOHN) *successively Bishop of Lincoln, etc.*

LILBURNE (JOHN) *A copy of a Letter written by J. Lilburne, close prisoner in the Wards of the Fleet,...to J. Ingram and H. Hopkins, Warders of the said Fleet. Wherin is discovered their...Cruelty exercised upon his Body. [London? 1640?] 4to.* G. 5954. (2.)

Four leaves, without titlepage. Bound between pp. 8 and 9 of "A Worke of the Beast."

— A Worke of the Beast, or a Relation of a most unchristian Censure, executed upon J. Lilburne (now prisoner in the Fleet) the 18 of Aprill 1638. With the heavenly speech vttered by him at the time of his suffering, etc. *[London?] 1638. 4to. 1104. a. 13.*

— Another copy. G. 5954. (1.)

LILLY (JOHN) called *The Euphuist. See* BOMBIE, *Mother. Mother Bombie, etc. [By J. L.] 1594. 4to.* C. 34. d. 15.

— 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 16.

— *See* CAMPASPE. *Campaspe, etc. [A tragi-comedy, by J. L.] 1584. 4to.* C. 34. b. 8.

— 1591. 4to. 644. e. 64.

L I L L Y (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. See CURRYKNAVE (CUTBERT) *pseud.*

— See ENDYMION. Endimion, the Man in the Moone, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 9.

— See GALATEA. Gallathea, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 10.

— See MAID. The Maydes Metamorphosis, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

— See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) *pseud.* A whip for an Ape, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. 702. g. 22.

— — Pappe with a hatchet, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. 702. g. 26.

— See MIDAS. Midas, etc. [By J. L.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

— See SAPHO. Sapho and Phao, etc. [A comedy, by J. L.] 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 17.

— — 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 18.

— Euphuus. The Anatomy of Wyt. Very pleasant for all Gentlemen to reade;... wherein are contained the delights that Wyt followeth in his youth by the pleasauntnesse of Love, and the happynesse he reapeth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdom. (*End.* I have finished the first part of Euphuus, etc.) *Imprinted... for J. Cawood, London, [1578?] 4to.* C. 40. d. 38.

— — — — — Corrected and amended. 3s. 2s. T. East, for G. Cawood, London, 1581. 4to. G. 10437.

— — — — — Corrected and amended. (Euphuus and his England; containing his Voyage and Adventures, etc.) 3s. 2s. 2 pts.

J. Roberts for G. Cawood, London, 1597. 4to. 92. b. 5.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 1 has no date.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed for W. Leake, London,* 1607-06. 4to. C. 40. d. 34.

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. 3s. 2s. *Printed for W. Leake, London,* 1609. 4to. C. 40. d. 11.

— Another edition of pt. 1 only. *Printed for W. Leake, London,* 1613. 4to. G. 10438. (2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *G. Eld for W. B.,... sold by A. Johnson, London,* 1617. 4to. 1077. f. 9.

— Another copy. G. 10436.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *J. Beale for J. Parker, London,* 1623. 4to. 12315. cc. 24.

The last page mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 12403. a. 27. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. Aa 3-8. The titlepage and sig. Aa 2 are mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed by J. H.;... sold by J. Boler, London,* 1631. 4to. 12410. cc. 1.

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. *Printed by J. H.;... sold by J. Boler, London,* 1631. 4to. G. 10438. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London,* 1636. 4to. 12613. o.

L I L L Y (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. Loves Metamorphosis. A witty and courtly Pastorall [in five acts, and in prose]. *Printed for W. Wood, London,* 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. i. 53.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 12.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The last leaf is mutilated.

L I L L Y (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. Sixe Court Comedies, etc. *W. Stansby for E. Blount, London, 1632.* 12mo. 644. a. 30.

Each play has a distinct titlepage.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 238. b. 31.

— The Woman in the Moone, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *Imprinted...for W. Jones, London, 1597.* 4to. C. 34. d. 19.

Without pagination.

L I L L Y (WILLIAM) *the Grammarian.* See **L I L Y**.

L I L Y (WILLIAM) See GRANGER (T.) *Syntagma grammaticum* or, an easie...explanation of Lillies Grammar, etc. 1616. 8vo.

827. a. 2.

— See **I N S T I T U T I O**. *Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, etc.* [By W. Lily.] 1606. 4to.

G. 16848. (2.)

— — 1634. 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

— *Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticæ, etc.* See **I N T R O D U C T I O N**. An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, etc. 1542, etc. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See **L A T I N T O N G U E**. A Shorte Introduction of Grammar, etc. [By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 1577. 4to. 12933. b. 4.

— — 1599. 4to. 12934. a. 21.

— — 1607. 4to. G. 16848. (1.)

— — 1621. 8vo. 623. c. 25.

— — 1640. 8vo. 12932. b. 27.

— The schoole-masters precepts, or Lillies lesson to his

Schollers...Translated by J. Penkethman. [In verse.] See **P E N K E T H M A N** (H.) *Onomatophylacium, etc.* 1626. 8vo.

11355. a. (2.)

L I L Y (WILLIAM) G. Lillii... *Rudimenta.* See **W O L S E Y** (T.) *Cardinal.* *Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, etc.* 1529. 4to. C. 40. c. 39.

— *Antibossicon.* (G. Lillii in *Aenigmata Bossi* [i.e. R. Whittington] *Antibossicon primum—tertium.*) *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1521.* 4to.

1069. b. 12. (1.)

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination.

— G. Lillii...*De generibus nominum, Ac verborum præteritis & supinis Regulæ...Opus recognitum & adauctum cum Nominum ac verborum interpretamentis, per Ioannē Rituissī Scholę Paulinę præceptoris [sic].* [1520?] 4to. 625. d. 11. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— Another edition. *Apud Winandū de Wordes, Londini, 1533.* 8vo. C. 21. a. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A-O.
Cropped in the binding.

— *Animadversions upon Lillies Grammar, or Lilly scanned.* An Extract of Grammaticall Problemes. Gathered out of the Inquiries...of the most judicious Grammarians. Set downe by way of Questions and answers, etc. *W. Stansby for R. Hawkins, London, 1625.* 8vo. 625. a. 6.

— Another copy. 624. a. 34. (1.)

L I M E. (Spirituell Lime and Sand.) [With prayers.] *M. M. [London? 1610?]* 8vo.

8224. a. (2.)

A fragment, consisting of pp. 19-29, 49-112, and 135-267, also seven

unnumbered leaves containing "a briefe summe of this whole booke, collected," and three unnumbered leaves containing prayers. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

LINACRE (THOMAS) *See* GALEN (C.) [*Two or more Works.*] Galeni...de Temperamentis, et de Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. 1521. 4to. 540. f. 2. (2.)

— — — — — 1527. 8vo. 549. a. 5.

— — Galeni...de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres T. Linacro...interprete. 1523. 4to. 540. f. 2. (3.)

— — [*De differentiis et causis morborum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergameni de symptomatum differentiis liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres. T. Linacro...interprete. 1524. 4to. 540. e. 6. (3.)

— — [*De pulsuum usu.*] Galeni Pergameni de pulsuum usu T. Linacro...interprete. [1522.] 4to. 540. e. 6. (1.)

— T. Linacri...de emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex. *Apud B. Pynsonum, Londini*, 1524. 4to. 625. d. 14.

— Another copy. G. 7599.

— Linacri progymnasmata Grammaticae vulgaria. [A Latin-English grammar.] 3s. 1. MS. NOTES. *J. Rastell, London*, [1525?] 4to. G. 7569.

Without pagination.

— Rudimenta grammatices T. Linacri diligenter castigata denuo. *Eng. In sedibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, [1555?] 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ON VELLUM. *In sedibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, [1556?] 4to. C. 21. b. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

LINAKER (ROBERT) A Comfortable Treatise, for the reliefe of such as are afflicted in Conscience: revised the third time,... interlaced, and enlarged in many places. With an Addition of sundrie Testimonies of Holy Scripture, etc. [With an address "To the Mourners in Zion," etc., signed T. D.] 3s. 1. Imprinted by H. L. for W. Leake, London, 1607. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 12.

— — — — — Revised the fourth time, corrected,... and enlarged, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London*, 1620. 12mo. C. 46. b.

LINCH (RICHARD)
See L., R., Gentleman.

LINCOLN, *County of.*—Commoners. A Breefe Relation by the Commoners of Lincolnshire, of their Legall Interest, and that nothing of Interest the Undertakers have in Law. [*London*, 1638?] 4to. 725. c. 38.

A fragment of a book, pp. 17-20.

LINCOLN, *Diocese of.*—Homilies. A briefe Homily, wherein the...right use of the Lords Supper is very plainly opened and delivered...Made to be used throughout the Diocese of Lincolne, before everie celebration of the Lordes Supper, in all such Churches and Parishes as have not a sufficient hable Preacher, allowed under the hand and authentike seale of the Bishop there, etc. [By T. Cooper?] 3s. 1. Imprinted...for T. Neuberrie, London, 1580. 4to. 4325. aaa.

Without pagination.

LINCOLN, *Diocese of.*—Injunctions. Injunctions given by ...Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, to be observed throughout his Diocese,...the 3. of June, anno 1577. Also, certeine Articles to be in-

quired of, in the visitation of the said... Thomas Bishoppe of Lincolne, in the xix. yeare of... Elizabeth, etc. 33. 2. *R. Newberrie, London, 1577.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Ministers. An Abridgment of that Booke which the Ministers of Lincoln Diocess delivered to his Majestie upon the first of December last. Being the first part of an Apologie for themselves and their brethren that refuse the subscription, and conformitie which is required. Wherunto is annexed, A table of sondry poynts not handled in this Abridgment, etc. [*London?*] 1605. 4to.

698. g. 4. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 8.

— Another edition. Reprinted, [*London?*] 1617. 8vo. 851. f. 15.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Visitation Articles. Articles to bee enquired of, within the diocesse of Lincolne, in the visitation of... Thomas Bishop of Lincolne. In the xvj. yere of... Elizabeth, etc. 33. 2. *B. Newbery, London, 1574.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (1.)

Without pagination.

— 1585. 33. 2. *J. Windet, London, 1585.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (3.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 30.

— 1588. 33. 2. *T. Orwin for T. Chard, London, 1588.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (4.)

— 1591. 33. 2. *T. Orwin, London, 1591.* 4to.

698. g. 32.

— In the xl. yeare... of Elizabeth. *J. Legat, Cambridge, 1598.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (5.)

— 1614. 33. 2. *Printed for C. Knight, London, 1614.* 4to.

5155. c.

— 1630 & 1631. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, [1630].* 4to.

5155. c.

— 1635. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1635.* 4to. T. 1013. (14.)

LINDSAY (DAVID) successively *Bishop of Brechin and of Edinburgh.* De potestate principis. Aphorismi. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1617.* 4to. 522. d. 1. (2.)

Preceded by a leaf, on the recto of which is a portrait of King James I., and on the verso a dedicatory epistle to the same.

— A true narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland holden at Perth the 25. of August ... 1618, etc. *W. Stansby for R. Rounthwait, London, 1621.* 4to. 489. d. 1.

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) See SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of Scotland.—Attributed to Sir D. L.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

— The Warkis of the famous... Knight, Sir D. Lyndsay of the Mont ... Newlie correctit ... and augmentit with sindry warkis, quhilk was not befor imprintit, etc. 33. 2. *H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1592.* 4to. C. 39. d. 40.

The last two pieces named in the table of contents (on the verso of the titlepage, which bears the date 1592) appear not to have been published till 1594, when they appeared as a distinct work, entitled "The Historie of ... W. Meldrum ... The Testament of the said W. Meldrum."

— The workes of ... Sir D. Lyndesay ... Newly corrected, ... and augmented with sundrie workes never before imprinted.

33. 2. A. Hart, Edinburgh,
1614. 8vo. 1076. k. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 2.**
A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634. 8vo.
1076. k. 20.

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) ¶
The complaynte and testament
of a Popinjay Which lyeth sore
wounded and may not dye, tyll
euery man hathe herd what he
sayth: Wherfore gentyll readers
haste you y^t he were oute of
his payne. [In verse.] **33. 2.**
J. Byddell, London, 1538. 4to.
C. 12. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Ane Dialog betu[ix] Ex-
perience and an[e] Courteour.
Off the Miserabyll Estait of the
W[arld]. Compylit be Schir D.
L[ynde]say, etc. (Heir follouis
the Tragedie, of the Umquhyle
maist Reverend Father David
(Betone)...Cardinall, etc.—Heir
follouis the Testament, and Com-
playnt of our Soverane Lordis
Papynge. Kyng James the Fyft
. Quhilk lyith sore woundit, and
may not dee. Tyll every man
have hard quhat he sayis, etc.—
Heir follouis the Dreame of Schir
D. Lyndesay, etc.) [All in verse.]
33. 2. 2 pts. *Imprentit at the
Command and Expensis off Doctor
Machabeus, In Copmāhovin,* 1552
[*J. Scot, Saint Andrews,* 1554?–
1558?] 4to. C. 39. d. 59, 60.

Without pagination. Each pt.
has a distinct register; pt. 1 contain-
ing the first and second, and pt. 2
the third and fourth pieces. The
running title of the "Dialog" is,
"The first second, thrid, fourt buke
of the Monarche." The titlepage
is mutilated.

— Another edition. **33. 2.**
*Imprentit at the command and ex-
penses of maister Samuel Jascuy, in
Paris,* 1558. 4to. C. 12. g. 2.

VOL. II.

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) A
Dialogue betweene Experience
and a Courtier, of the miserale
state of the worlde. Compiled
in the Scottish tung ... First
turned and made perfect Eng-
lishe: And now the seconde cor-
rected and amended according to
the first Copie...Heereunto also
are annexed certein other works,
etc. [In verse.] **33. 2.** *T. Pur-
foote, London, 1575.* 8vo. G. 11560.

— Another edition. **33. 2.**
T. Purfoote, London, 1581. 4to.
C. 39. d. 22.

— Another copy. C. 14. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 11561.

Imperfect; wanting the two leaves
succeeding the titlepage, containing
the epistle to the reader. The last
leaf is mutilated.

— The Historie of ane nobil
and wailzeand Squyer, W. Mel-
drum ... The Testament of ... W.
Meldrum, etc. [In verse.] **33. 2.**
H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1594. 4to.
C. 39. d. 23.

Without pagination. Twenty-
eight leaves. Sig. A–D.

— The Tragical death of D.
Beatō. Bishoppe of saint An-
drewes in Scotland: Wherunto
is joyned the martyrdom of
maister G. Wyseharte...for whose
sake the aforesayed bishoppe was
not long after slayne. [Edited,
with an address to the reader, by
R. Barrant.] **33. 2.** *J. Day and
W. Seres, London, 1546.* 8vo.
288. a. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 954.

LINDSELL (AUGUSTINE) suc-
cessively Bishop of Peterborough
and of Hereford. See BIBLE.—
NEW TESTAMENT. — *Epistles of
Saint Paul.* Polyglott. Θεοφω-

3 q

λακτου...ἐξηγησεις των ἐπιστολων του
 ἁγιου Παυλου. Theophylacti...in
 D. Pauli epistolas Commentarie
 ...Studio & cura...A. Lindselli...
 descripti & castigati, etc. *Gr.* and
Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

LINDSELL (AUGUSTINE) suc-
 cessively *Bishop of Peterborough*
and of Hereford. See **HEREFORD**,
Diocese of. — *Visitation Articles.*
 Articles to bee enquired of within
 the diocesse of Hereford in the
 first visitation of A. [L.], etc.
 1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.)

LINDSEY (DAVID) *Minister*
at Leith. The Godly Mans
 Journey to Heaven: containing
 ten severall treatises. *Printed by*
R. F. for R. Bird, London,
 1625. 8vo. 873. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf
 of the table of contents, which, how-
 ever, is supplied in MS.

LING (NICHOLAS) See B., J.
Politeuphuia. Wits Common-
 wealth. [By J. B., i.e. J. Boden-
 ham. Edited by N. L.?] *Printed*
by I. R. for Nicholas Ling, London,
 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

— See L., N.

— *Politeuphuia.* Wits Com-
 mon wealth. Newly corrected
 and augmented. [By J. Boden-
 ham. Edited by N. Ling.] *Printed*
by I. R. for Nicholas Ling, London,
 1598. 8vo. G. 16446.

Imperfect; wanting eight leaves,
 Bs, Cs and s, Fs, Bbs and s, Iis and s.

LINGELSHEIM (GEORG
 MICHAEL) A letter written to
 the...Archbish. [of Spalatro, i.e.
 M. A. de Dominis]. *Lat.* and *Eng.*
 See **DOMINIS** (M. A. DE) successively
Bishop of Segni, etc. A Manifesta-
 tion of the Motives, whereupon
 ...M. A. de Dominis, Archbishop
 of Spalato,...undertooke his de-
 parture thence, etc. 1616. 4to.
 477. a. 26. (1.)

LINGUA. *Lingua: Or, the*
Combat of the Tongue, and the
five Senses for superiority. A
pleasant Comedie [in five acts,
in prose and verse, by A. Brewer?].
G. Eld for S. Waterson, London,
 1607. 4to. 643. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*
for S. Waterson, London, 1617. 4to.
 643. d. 35.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*
for S. Waterson, London,
 [1618?] 4to. 643. c. 24.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*
for S. Waterson, London, 1622. 4to.
 643. c. 26.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes*
for S. Waterson, London, 1632. 4to.
 643. c. 27.

— Another copy. T. 1414. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11219.

LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN
 VAN) J. H. van Linschoten his
 Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte
 & West Indies. Devided into
 foure Bookes. (Translated out
 of Dutch into English by W. P.
 [i.e. William Phillip].) 3s. 3l.
J. Wolfe, London, 1598. fol.
 983. g. 13.

With maps and plates. Engraved
 titlepage. Each book has a separate
 titlepage.

— Another copy. 212. d. 9.

— Another copy. G. 7008.

LINNE (WALTER) A most
 necessarie Treatise, declaring the
 beginning and ending of all
 Poperie, or the popish Kingdome.
 Drawne out of certaine olde
 prophecies above three hundred

yeeres since, etc. *M. L. I. Charlewood, London*, 1588. 4to.

C. 25. c. 16. (2.)

With a frontispiece and several other woodcuts. Without pagination.

LINTON (ANTHONY) *Newes of the complement of the art of navigation. And of the Mightie Empire of Cataia. Together with the Straits of Anian.* By A(n)thonie L(ynton), etc. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 32. e. 3.

— Another copy. G. 7813.

— Another copy. 60. a. 10.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (4.)

LIPSIUS (JUSTUS) *Life of L. A. Seneca.* See **SENECA (L. A.)** [*Works.*] *The Workes of L. A. Seneca*, etc. 1614. fol. 524. k. 13.

— *Oration against Calumny.* See **STAFFORD (A.)** *Meditations*, etc. 1612. 12mo. 8405. a.

— *A comparison of the Romane manner of warre with this of our time, out of the end of the fifth booke of J. Lipsius De militia Romana.* See **XENOPHON.** [*Avabois.*] *The historie of Xenophon*, etc. 1623. fol. 200. e. 11.

— *A Direction for Travailers taken [by Sir J. Stradling] out of [the "Epistola de Peregrinatione Italica" of] J. Lipsius and enlarged for the behoofe of...the young Earle of Bedford, being now ready to travell, etc. Imprinted by R. B. for Cutbert Burbie; London*, 1592. 4to. 10024. aa. 5.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— *Sixe books of politickes or civil doctrine, written in Latine by J. Lipsius, which doe especially concerne Principallitie. Done into English by W. Jones, Gentleman.*

R. Field for W. Ponsonby, London, 1594. 4to. 8005. e.

— Another copy. 521. d. 19.

LIPSIUS (JUSTUS) *J. Lipsii Tractatus ad Historiam Romanam cognoscendam...utiles. Ex officina Johannis Legate, Cantabrigiæ*, 1592. 16mo. 590. a. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— *Two bookes of Constancie. Written in Latine, by J. Lipsius. Containing, principallie, a Comfortable Conference in common calamities... Englished by J. Stradling, etc. R. Johnes, London*, 1595. 4to. 8406. bb.

L'ISLE (FRANÇOIS DE) *pseud.* [*i.e. LOUIS REGNIER DE LA PLANCHE.*] *A Legendarie, containing an ample Discourse of the life and behaviour of Charles Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his brethren, of the house of Guise. Written in French by Francis de Lisle. [Geneva?] 1577. 8vo. 1126. b. 23.*

Without pagination.

LISLE (WILLIAM) See **ÆLFRIC**, successively *Bishop of Wilton*, etc. *A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament... Now first published... by W. L'Isle*, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 27. e. 15.

— See **HELIODORUS**, *Bishop of Tricca*. *The famous Historie of Heliodorus. Amplified, augmented, and delivered paraphrastically in verse, by... W. Lisle*, etc. 1638. 4to. G. 11475.

— See **L., W.**

— See **SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (G. DE) *Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas... Englished by W. Lisle*. 1596. 4to. G. 11297.

— *Divers ancient Monuments*

in the Saxon Tongue: written seven hundred yeares agoe. Shewing that both in the Old and New Testament, the Lords Prayer, and the Creede, were then used in the Mother Tongue: and also, what opinion was then held of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ... Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epistles of Ælfricus a second Edition of a testimony of Antiquity touching the Sacrament, and a Sermon [*Anglo-Sax. and Eng.*] on the Paschall Lambe, etc. (The Lords Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandements in the Saxon and English tongue.) *Printed by E. G. for F. Eglesfield, London,* 1638. 4to. 1016. f. 2.

The "Testimony, etc.," and "The Lords Prayer, etc.," have each a separate titlepage, and the "Sermon" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 67. a. 20.

— Another copy. G. 20048.

LISLE (WILLIAM) *The Faire Æthiopian.* [A poem, in ten books.] *J. Haviland, London,* 1631. 4to. 11626. d. 32.

— Another copy. 11626. d. 33.

There is a slight difference in the imprint between this copy and the preceding.

LISTRIOUS (GIRARDUS) *See ERASMUS* (D.) [*Moriæ Encomium.*] D. Erasmi... *Moriæ Encomium, cum G. L. commentariis, etc.* 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

LITHGOW (WILLIAM) *The Travels of W. L. in Candy, Greece, ... and other Parts of the East.* *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— *The Gushing Teares of Godly Sorrow.* Containing the

Causes, Conditions, and Remedies of Sinne, etc. [In verse.] *R. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1640. 4to.

1076. k. 6.

Without pagination.

LITHGOW (WILLIAM) A most delectable, and true discourse, of an admired and painefull peregrination from Scotland, to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Affricke, etc. *N. Okes, ... sold by T. Archer, London,* 1614. 4to. 1045. h. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet D.

— Another copy. G. 6933.

The dedicatory epistle to the Earl of Somerset and the verses to the Countess of Somerset, contained in the preceding copy, are in this replaced by an address "To all Noble-minded Gentlemen, and Heroicke Spirits, in Court, Citty, and Countrey."

— — — — The second Impression. *3l. N. Okes, ... sold by T. Archer, London,* 1616. 4to. 790. b. 5.

— — — — Newly imprinted and...enlarged by the Author... with certaine rare Relations of his second and third Travels. *N. Okes, London,* 1623. 4to.

1045. b. 28.

At the end are some MS. verses, said to be in the author's handwriting.

— *The Totall Discourse, of the Rare Adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene yeares Travayles, from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa... Divided in three Bookes; two whereof, never heretofore published, etc.* *N. Okes, ... sold by N. Fussell and H. Mosley, London,* 1632. 4to.

1045. h. 3.

With a frontispiece.

- Another copy. G. 6934. taining the summe of the Gospels. With two...Prayers, etc. *J. Haviland, for H. Bell, London, 1631.* 8vo. 3505. c. 52.
- Another edition. *J. Okes, London, 1640.* 4to. 980. f. 1.

Without the prayers.

- Another copy. G. 6935.

- Another copy. 303. d. 23.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, frontispiece, dedication, one of the leaves containing the laudatory verses which follow the "Prologue," and pp. 445, 446. The "Prologue" and the verses which follow it differ slightly from those in the preceding copy.

LITHGOW (WILLIAM) The Pilgrimes Farewell, To his Native Countrey of Scotland: Wherein is contained, in way of Dialogue, The Joyes and Miseries of Peregrination, etc. [In verse.] *Andro Hart, Edinburgh, 1618.* 4to. G. 11562.

Without pagination.

— A True and Experimentall Discourse upon the beginning... and Victorious event of this last Siege of Breda, etc. *I. Okes, for I. Rothwel, London, 1637.* 4to. 1193. k. 1. (2.)

LITTLETON (STEPHEN) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—*JAMES I., King. Begin.* Where amongst other persons discovered to bee Confederates in the late... Treason, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of S. Littleton.] (18 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (60.)

LITTLETON (EDMUND) See BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Certaine plaine... Notes upon every chapter of Genesis, etc. [With commendatory prefaces by E. Littleton and M. Smith.] 1596. 4to. 479. a. 4. (1.)

— A Briefe Catechisme, con-

LITTLETON (SIR THOMAS) one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. *Lyttylton tenures.* See *NATURA.* *Natura brevium*, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— See *RASTELL (J.)* The exposicions of the termes of the lawes of England, with divers... rules and principles of the lawe, aswell out of the bookes of... Littleton, as of other, etc. 1567. 8vo. 506. a. 19.

— See *TENORES. Begin.* [Fol. 2.] Tenant en fee simple, etc. *End.* [Fol. 70, verso:] Expliciūt Tenores novelli. [By Sir T. L.] [1481.] fol. C. 12. i. 9.

— [1483?] fol. C. 38. h. 9.

— The first Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England. Or, a Commentarie upon Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer onely, but of the Law it selfe... Authore E. Coke Milite. [With the text, *Norman Fr. and Eng.*] (A Table to the First Part of the Institutes, etc.) *Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London,* 1628, 30. fol. 508. f. 8.

The Table has a separate titlepage, with the date 1630.

— Another copy. 508. g. 3.

Imperfect: wanting the last leaf of the first pt., containing part of the list of errata; and also the titlepage to the "Table," which is of a different edition.

— Another copy. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES.* 508. g. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the "Table." The portrait does not occur in this copy.

— The second edition,

corrected. *Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1629.* fol. 508. g. 16.

— The third edition corrected. MS. NOTES. *Printed by M. F. I. H. and R. T. Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1633.* fol. 508. g. 2.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by Sir M. Hale]. 5805. cc.

— Another copy. 508. h. 1.

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* A Table to the First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England [by Sir E. Coke]. Digested into Alphabetical Order and Method. [London,] 1629. fol. 508. h. 11.

"This table is taken from the second edition." MS. note by F. Hargrave. Interleaved.

— [Littleton's Tenures.] *Begin.* [Fol. a i., recto; preceded by a leaf containing the table: T] Enant en fee simple, etc. *End.* [Fol. i 6, verso:] Expliciūt Tenores novelli Impssi p nos Johez lettou ⁊ Willꝫ de machlinia ī Cītate Londoniaz juxta ecclāz oīm s̄coꝝ. *Norman Fr.* 33. 11. MS. NOTES. *J. lettou ⁊ W. de machlinia,* [London, 1481?] fol. G. 2190. (1.)

Seventy leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-l. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

— Leteltun teners newe correcte. 33. 11. MS. NOTES. *R. pynson,* [London, 1510?] fol. 506. d. 25.

Fifty-seven numbered leaves, preceded by the titlepage, which contains a print of Henry VII. and his court. Pynson's device with his name occurs on the verso of the last

leaf; there is no colophon. Register, sig. A-l. Forty-three lines to a full page.

— Another edition. 33. 11. MS. NOTES. *Per...Richardū Pynson,* [London,] 1516. fol. 508. f. 3.

— Another edition. 33. 11. [R. Pynson, London, 1518?] fol. G. 2191.

Without titlepage. Sig. A-l. Sig. A is preceded by a distinct work on eight leaves, known as "The Olde Tenures," not by Littleton [a 1-8]; the first of which bears on the verso an ornamental heraldic composition, the recto being blank, printed in different type from the rest of the volume, and concluding with the colophon: "Impressum per Richardum Pynson."

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Lyttylton Tenures newly imprinted. MS. NOTES. *R. Redman, London,* [1530?] 8vo. 507. a. 2.

— Another edition. 33. 11. MS. NOTES. *In sēdibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1530. 8vo. 1128. a. 1.

— Les Tenures de Lyttelton nouvelment imprimes, et...revises, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *R. Redman, London,* [1540?] fol. 508. f. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 19. (1.)

Interleaved. Prefixed to this copy are some Latin verses in MS., addressed by Robert Hill of Gray's Inn to Sir Henry Yelverton.

— [Lyttlton Tenures newlye imprinted.] *Norman Fr.* 33. 11. FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Myddylton,* London, 1545. 8vo. 507. a. 4. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

— Another edition. 33. 11.

MS. NOTES. *W. Powel, London,*
1553. 8vo. 1128. a. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage?

LITTLETON (*Sir THOMAS*)
one of the Judges of the Court of
Common Pleas. Lyttlyton Tenures
newly revised and truly corrected
with a table, etc. *Norman Fr.*
3. 2. MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, Lon-*
don, 1554. 8vo. 1128. a. 3.

— Littletons Tenures. Con-
ferred with divers true wrytten
copies, and purged of sondry
cases, etc. *Norman Fr.* 3. 2.
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, London,*
1557. 8vo. 1128. a. 50.

— Les Tenures du Monsieur
Littelton, ouesque certain cases
addes p auters de puisne temps,
etc. 3. 2. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.
R. Tottel, London, 1567. 8vo.
1128. a. 5.

— Another edition. 3. 2.
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London,*
1572. 8vo. 1128. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3. 2.
L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.
R. Tottyl, London, 1577. 8vo.
507. a. 8.

— Another copy. L. P. MS.
NOTES. 507. a. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. 3. 2.
L. P. MS. NOTES. *R. Tottyl,*
London, 1579. 8vo. 507. a. 10.

— Les Tenures du monsieur
Littleton, ouesque certain cases
addes p auters de puisne temps,
etc. [Edited and divided into
sections, by W. West.] FEW
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, London,*
1581. 8vo. 1128. a. 7.

— Another edition. 3. 2.
L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.
R. Tottill, London, 1583. 8vo.
1379. b.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS
MS. NOTES. 1379. h. 10.

— Another edition. 3. 2. L. P.
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by — Osbal-
deston]. *R. Tottell, London,*
1588. 4to. C. 27. g. 5.

— Another edition. 3. 2. L. P.
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, London,*
1591. 4to. 508. c. 4.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. L. P. 508. c. 5.

— Another copy. L. P. 508. c. 6.

LITTLETON (*Sir THOMAS*)
one of the Judges of the Court of
Common Pleas. Les Tenures de
Monsieur Littleton ... Revieu &
change en lordre des sections, etc.
3. 2. *In ædibus C. Yetoverti,*
Armigeri, Londini, 1594. 12mo.
507. a. 11.

— Les Tenures de L... Revieu
& corrige en divers lieux, etc.
In ædibus Thomas Wight & Bonhami
Norton, Londini, 1599. 12mo.
507. a. 12.

— Les tenures de Monsieur
Littleton, etc. [Edited by W.
West.] 3. 2. L. P. COPIOUS
MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Tho. Wight,*
Londini, 1604. 4to. 508. c. 29.

Interleaved.

— Another edition. 3. 2. MS.
NOTES. *Imprinted for the Companie*
of Stationers, London, 1608. 12mo.
507. a. 13.

— Another copy. L. P. MS.
NOTES. 508. a. 1.

Printed on 4to paper to afford
space for marginal annotations, and
interleaved. The register in this
copy is in eighta.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS.
NOTES. 508. f. 5.

Mounted in 4to and interleaved.

— Another edition. 3. 2.

Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612. 12mo. 507. a. 14.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. b. 1.

Printed on 4to paper and interleaved. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 6.

Also printed on 4to paper and interleaved.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1617.* 12mo. 1380. a.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 7.

Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. *Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1639.* 16mo. 507. a. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. 507. a. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last six leaves of the table.

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Lyttilton tenures truly translated into Englysshe. 33. 2. MS. NOTES. T. Berthelet, Londini, 1538. 8vo. 1128. a. 38.

— Another edition. 33. 2. T. Petyt, London, [1544?] 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. 33. 2. W. Powell, London, 1548. 8vo. 507. a. 5.

— Another edition. 33. 2. MS. NOTES. R. Tottle, London, 1556. 8vo. 507. a. 7.

Interleaved.

— Another edition. 33. 2. T. Marshe, London, 1556. 8vo. 507. a. 6.

— Another edition. 33. 2. MS. NOTES. [London, 1560?] 8vo. 1128. a. 52.

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Littletons Tenures in English. Lately perused and amended. 33. 2. C. Yetsweirt Esq., London, 1594. 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. 33. 2. Jane Yetsweirt, London, 1597. 8vo. 1128. a. 8.

— Another edition. 33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1621.* 8vo. 6305. a. 21.

— Another edition. 33. 2. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1627.* 8vo. 1128. a. 9.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Prayer.* [For editions of the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer, printed with the Bible and forming an integral portion of the book:] see BIBLE.—*English.*

— The booke of the common prayer and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the use of the Church of England. 33. 2. 3 pts. *Edwarde Whit-churche, London, the seventh daye of Marche, 1549.* fol. C. 25. 1. 14. (1.)

187 leaves. The titlepage and preliminary matter are on 10 leaves; pt. 1 contains 137 leaves, wrongly numbered 134—two leaves being numbered vii., and three numbered lx.; pt. 2 contains three unnumbered leaves; and pt. 3, 37 numbered leaves. The verso of the last leaf contains the King's proclamation as to the prices at which copies shall be sold.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The preliminary matter and leaves
1-19 are very much mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
2 pts. *Richard Grafton, London,
the viij daye of Marche, in the third
yere of the reigne of... Kyng Edward
the vi, 1549.* fol. C. 25. m. 16.

Pt. 2 is of the edition printed
by Edward Whitchurche, London,
March 7, 1549; the verso of the last
leaf of it is blank.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
2 pts. [*R. Grafton, London,
March, 1549.*] fol. C. 25. l. 18.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
the last fol. of the calendar, and
sig. Cc, Ds, Ns, 4, Vs, where the
printer's name should occur; want-
ing also one or more folios at the
end, after fs. Sig A4 is mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The
booke of the common praier and
administracion of the sacramentes,
and other rites and ceremonies of
the Church: after the use of the
Church of Englande. **B. A.** *In
officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense
Martii, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 15.

183 leaves, including titlepage.
Sig. A-Y, AA-f. Folliation very
irregular, causing the book to appear
as having two leaves less than it
actually has. The preliminary
matter occupiess 12 leaves, and is
without pagination. This copy is
imperfect; wanting foll. 3 and 6.
The "Te Deum Laudamus," "The
Song of Zacharias, etc.," and "The
Letany and Suffrages," occur at the
end of the book, but are not in the
table of contents.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*In officina R. Graftoni, Londini,
mense Martii, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 14.

The colophon is dated "Mense
Junij."

— Another edition. **B. A.**

*In officina Edourdi Whitchurche,
Londini, Mense Maii, 1549.* fol.

G. 12100.

The colophon is followed by a
leaf containing the King's proclama-
tion as to the prices at which the
book was to be sold.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 13.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 109.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 12.

The leaf containing the prices
differs from that in the preceding
copies.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*E. Whitchurche, London, the fourth
daye of Maye, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 3.

The colophon is followed by a leaf
containing the prices at which the
book was to be sold.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*In Officina J. Ouwæni, Wigornie,
the xxviii. day of May, 1549.* 4to.

C. 10. a. 10. (1.)

"The letanye and suffrages" occur
in this edition, but are not men-
tioned in the table of contents.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*In Officina Edouardi Whitchurche,
Londini, mense Junii, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 2.

The date on the colophon is "the
fourth daye of Maye. 1549."

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*E. Whitchurche, London, the xvi.
daye of June, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 4.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*E. Whitchurche, Londini, the xvi.
daye of June, 1549.* fol. C. 9. c. 11.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
*In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini,
mense Junii, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 5.

In this edition the prices at which
copies are to be sold are mentioned
on the last leaf, just above the im-
print. Imperfect; wanting title-
page and preliminary matter.

- Another copy. 468. a. 20.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, preliminary matter, the whole of sig. A, and the two last leaves.

- Another edition. **35. 2.**
In officina J. Onwensi, Wigorniae,
(the .xxx. day of July,) 1549. fol.
 468. b. 5.

Imperfect; wanting foll. vi. and xxviii., which are supplied in MS.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. [The order of Common Prayer for mattins and evening song through the whole year. With the Collects, Litany, etc.; and references for the Introits and Lessons. According to the First Prayer-book of Edward VI.] **35. 2.**
N. Hyll, for A. Veale, London,
 [1550?] 4to. 3406. c.

Printed in double columns. This copy is imperfect, containing only foll. 9–12. A perfect copy contains only 12 leaves.

— The Psalter or Psalmes of David, corrected and poyncted, as thei shalbe song in Churches after the translacion of the greates Bible. Hereunto is added, diverse thynges as maie appere on the next side, where is expressed the contentes of this boke. (The ordre how the Psalter shalbe red. The table for the ordre of the Psalmes. The Kalender for the ordre of common praier. The ordre for Mattyns and Evensong the whole yere. The Letanie and Suffrages. All that shall apperteigne to the clerkes to saie or syng, at the ministracion of the Communion and when there is no Cōmuniō. At Matrimonie. The visitacion of the Sicke. At Buriall of the dedde. At the Purificacion of women. And the first daie of Lent.) **35. 2.** MS.

- Notes. *R. Grafton, [London,] Mensse Augustii, 1549. 4to.*

C. 36. d. 1.

In two pts., each having a separate titlepage, and register; the Psalter forming pt. 2. Imperfect; wanting sig. ds, preceding the Psalter, and terminating pt. 1, which was probably a blank leaf. No other copy is known of this Psalter, which appears to have been issued as a kind of supplement or companion volume to the First Prayer-book, to serve as a manual for the "Clerks" in the different services.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The booke of Common praier-noted [by J. Marbecke]. (In this booke is conteyned so much of the order of Commō prayer as is to be song in Churches.) **35. 2.** *R. Grafton,*
 [London,] 1550. 4to. C. 10. a. 11.

Without pagination.

- Another copy. 845. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

— The Boke of common prayer, and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and Ceremonies in the Church of Englande. (The fourme and maner of makynge and consecratynge Bisshoppes, Priestes and Deacons.) **35. 2.** 2 pts. *In officina Edwardi Whitchurche, London, 1552. fol.* C. 25. l. 9.

Without pagination. "The fourme and maner of makynge Bisshoppes," etc., has a distinct titlepage. The colophon is followed by a leaf containing on the recto "Fautes escaped" and "The prices of this booke."

- Another copy. 468. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and seven following leaves and sig. Ms. This copy has the declaration concerning kneeling inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the Communion Service.

- Another edition. *In officina*

Edwardi' Whytchurche, Londini,
1552. fol. G. 12099.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. MS. NOTES. *In officina*
Edwardi' Whytchurche, Londini,
1552. fol. 468. a. 7.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the authorized prices of the book. This copy has the declaration concerning kneeling inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the Communion Service.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni,*
Londini, Mense Augusti, 1552. fol.
C. 25. l. 8.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni,*
Londini, Mense Augusti, 1552. fol.
468. b. 6.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni,*
Londini, mense Augusti, 1552. fol.
C. 25. l. 7.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni,*
Londini, mense Augusti, 1552. fol.
C. 25. l. 16.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Graftonus, Londini,*
Mense Augusti, 1552. fol. 468. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sig. a s, which have been partly supplied in MS., and also sig. b, containing eight leaves of the preliminary matter.

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the trāslacion of the greate Byble, poynted as it shalbe sayde or songein Churches.—Certain godly prayers to be used for sondrye purposes.) 33. 2. 2 pts. FEW

MS. NOTES. *In officina Edwardi*
Whitchurche, Londini, [1552?] 4to.
C. 25. h. 5. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
E. Whytchurche, London, [1553?] 4to.
C. 23. b. 26.

An imperfect copy of Whitchurch's reprint of the Second Prayer-book of Edward VI. The Psalter is transposed. The titlepage and foll. a 1, 2 are wanting.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
In officina R. Graftoni, Londini,
1559. fol. 468. b. 8.

Foll. 1-11 are mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
In officina Richardi Jugge & Johan-
nis Cawode, Londini, 1559. fol.
C. 25. l. 6.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
In officina Richardi Jugge & Johan-
nis Cawood, Londini, 1559. 4to.
1412. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Ba-s, C, and all after T. Sig. Ne is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
In officina Richardi Jugge, et Johan-
nis Cawode, Londini, [1559]. fol.
6. d. 9.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
MS. NOTE [and two autographs
by Sir N. Bacon]. *R. Jugge &*
J. Cawode, Londini, 1559. fol.
C. 25. m. 7.

"In this copy are four leaves introduced (probably at the time) viz.: the Table of Lessons and a Calendar beginning 1561, from an edition of that year." MS. note on the fly-leaf.

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalmes of David after the translation of the great Byble, Poynted as it shalbe sayde or songe in Churches.) 33. 2. 2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Cawood, Londini,* 1560. 4to. C. 25. h. 14. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Cawode,
Londini, 1564.* fol. C.12.i.1.(1,2.)

The date is taken from the Psalter.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,
London, [1565?]*—70. 16mo.

3405. a. 6. (1, 2.)

The Psalter is dated 1570.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,
London, [1566?]* fol. 3407. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
sig. Aa, 7, G 2, 4, and He of pt. 1.
The numbering of sig. H and I is
irregular.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. [*London, 1567?*] 8vo.

3406. b. 3. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The first five leaves are mutilated.
The Psalter also wants sig. Ja, K1,
and Si.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Jugge
and J. Cawood, London, 1567.* 4to.

3407. c. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting all before
sig. A2, and also Aa.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,
London, 1570.* 4to. 3405. b. 11. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
to the Book of Common Prayer.
The first leaf of the preface is
mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Jugge, London, 1572. 8vo.

C. 36. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. *R. Jugge, London, [1573].* fol.

C. 25. m. 4. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all but one leaf of the preliminary
matter, also sig. Is.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Jugge, London, [1577?] 8vo.
3405. b.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all before sig. 114 and after 116 of
the almanac, all before 111 of the
preface, and Aa of the text. Other
parts of the volume are mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
C. Barker, London, [1578?] 4to.

C. 27. f. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
C. Barker, London, [1578?] 4to.

3408. c.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
C. Barker, London, 1580. fol.

C. 25. m. 8.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
2 pts. MS. NOTES. *C. Barker,
London, [1580?]* fol. 3406. e. (1.)

Imperfect. Pt. 1 wants the title-
page and sig. A2, 3, e, Bs, Ge, Q1, 2.
Pt. 2 wants sig. D1 and I1 and e.
The titlepage of pt. 2 has an en-
graved border.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
[*London? 1580?*] 4to. 3408. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all introductory matter pre-
ceding sig. A, also all after sig. Ps.

— Another edition. [With the
Psalms translated into English
metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hop-
kins.] 33. 2. 2 vols. FEW MS.
NOTES. [*London, 1580?*] 16mo.

3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the first leaf of the calendar.
Several leaves are slightly muni-
lated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
FEW MS. NOTES. [*C. Barker,
London, 1584?*] 16mo. 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A1 (title-
page) and foll. A2, B2, 3, e, C1, L1 s,
Bs s-10. Foll. Pp e, 7 are slightly
mutilated.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
C. Barker, London, 1585. 16mo.
 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting sheet A, containing the titlepage and calendar.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1592.* fol. 3405. ee. (1.)

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, [1595?]* fol.

C. 25. m. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and preliminary matter, also the titlepage to the Psalter.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
[J. Windet, London, 1595?] 8vo.
 3433. cc. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, [1595].* fol. 468. b. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1596. 4to. C. 25. h. 7. (1.)

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
[By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1597?] fol.

468. b. 11. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, preface, and calendar for January and February.

- Another edition. *[London, 1597.]* fol. 464. c. 5. (1.)

Imperfect. This copy commences with the clause of the Litany, "that it may please thee to preserve all that travell by land or by water," etc., and ends with four pages of "Godly Prayers" which are annexed to the Communion.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *[London, 1598?]* fol.
 C. 25. l. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a leaf or leaves of the preliminary matter, also the titlepage and last leaf of the Psalter.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1599. 4to. 3051. cc. (1.)

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
R. Barker, London, 1603. fol.
 C. 25. m. 11.

This is the first edition of the Book of Common Prayer printed after the Hampton Court Conference. It contains the alterations and additions sanctioned at that conference.

- Another copy. 3405. ee. (1.)

Imperfect: wanting titlepage and all before sig. G; wanting also H2-7, M3-6, N1, P3, Q2, in pt. 1, and As and H in pt. 2. Sig. G1, 2 in pt. 2 are mutilated; besides which, many leaves have been torn and repaired.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
[London, 1603.] 4to.
 1275. b. 11. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prefatory matter.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1604.* fol. 3405. d. 5. (1.)

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1604.* 4to.
 C. 25. h. 13. (1.)

A few of the leaves are slightly mutilated.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1605.* fol. C. 25. m. 9.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1605.* fol. 3406. e.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting sig. a, including the titlepage, and Bi.

- Another edition. **33. 11.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.
 1411. l. 2. (1.)

- Another copy. 469. a. 13. (1.)
 Imperfect; wanting sig. C4, 5.

- Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1607.* fol. 1276. k. 2. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1608. 16mo.

3405. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
 Sig. Oo 4, s, Vs, and Ee 4 are mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1609. 4to.
 3052. cc. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1611. 4to.
 1276. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 [London, 1611?] 4to. 464. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
 and all the preliminary matter except one leaf.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 [R. Barker, London, 1612?] 4to.
 1226. b. (1.)

Imperfect; containing only the
 Psalms and "Godly Prayers" at the end.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Barker,*
London, 1613. fol. 3406. e.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to.
 3406. o.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,*
1613, 14. 4to. 3406. o.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1614. 4to.
 1008. c. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1614. 4to.
 1411. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,*
1615. fol. 468. b. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1615. 4to. 1008. c. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 1276. e. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1615. 8vo. 3408. bb.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1615. 12mo. 3408. aaa.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1616. fol. 1276. k. 3. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker, London, 1616. fol.
 1276. k. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Barker, Lon-*
don, 1617. fol. O. 46. i.

On a leaf at the end of the volume
 is written a form of thanksgiving
 upon the Queen's pregnancy.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*
and J. Bill, London, 1618. 8vo.
 3408. bbb. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
R. Barker and J. Bill, London,
1619. fol. 3406. e. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
B. Norton & J. Bill, London,
1619. 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*
and J. Bill, [London, 1619?] 8vo.
 3051. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
 and first leaf of the calendar.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 2 pts. *R. Barker and J. Bill,*
London, 1620. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*
and J. Bill, London, 1620. 12mo.
 C. 27. d. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 2.
 2 pts. *Printed by the Societie of*
Stationers, Dublin, 1621. 4to.
 3405. c. 8. (1.)

The cover is stamped with the
 arms of Robert Dormer, first Earl of
 Caernarvon.

— Another edition. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1623.* 8vo.
3408. g. 4.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623.* 8vo.
3406. aaa.

— Another edition. *B. N. 2 pts. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* fol. C. 25. m. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. N. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 4to. 3405. c.

— Another copy. 1411. e. 5. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the calendar.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 8vo.
3408. bb. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627.* 24mo.
3405. a.

The titlepage has an engraved border.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo.
3050. a. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 7. (7.)
Imperfect; wanting the Psalter.

— Another edition. *B. N. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* fol.
3035. c. (1.)

— Another copy. 3052. eee. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. N. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* 4to. C. 47. f.

— Another edition. *B. N. [London? 1629?] 4to. 1220. h. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting all before the Athanasian Creed, and part of the last leaf.

— Another edition. *T. and J. Buck Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1630.* 4to. 470. a. 3.

"Collated" in MS. "with the first common prayer booke, sett forth by K. Edward the Sixt, & printed anno 1549."

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 4to. C. 45. e. 15. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the eight leaves of titlepage and prefaces, foll. A1-6, and Gs. Foll. C1, 2, Ds, Fs, and G1 and 7 are mutilated, and other leaves cropped and damaged. This book belonged to William Hogarth the artist.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630.* 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 8vo. 1005. b. 3. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all between sig. As and D4.

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 8vo. 3407. a. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630.* 12mo. 3053. a. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. N. 3 pts. R. Barker and J. Bill, London, 1630, 29.* fol. 3406. e. (1.)

On the fly-leaf are two prayers in MS., "Transcrib'd out of Christ Church prayer booke sett forth for King James his entrie to this Kingdome," etc.

— Another edition. *B. N. R. Barker, London, 1631.* fol.
3406. e.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631.* 4to. 1276. f. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631.* 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. *B. N. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1631.* 8vo. 3089. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1632. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1632. 8vo. 3408. b.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and J. Bill, London, 1632. 8vo.
3407. c.

— Another edition. [*London,*
1632.] 8vo. 3052. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all before sig. A3.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1632. 12mo. C. 27. a. (1.)

With an ornamental silver binding.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1633–32. fol. 3405. g. (1.)

The colophon is dated 1632.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
3 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes*
of J. Bill, London, 1633. fol.
3405. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1633. 4to. 3405. c.

— Another edition. *The*
Printers to the Kings Majestie,
Edinburgh, 1633. 8vo. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1633. 8vo. 1276. b. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1633. 12mo. C. 36. a. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
4 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes*
of J. Bill, London, 1633–34. fol.
3406. f.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
2 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes*
of J. Bill, London, 1634–33. 4to.
3406. c.

— Another edition. *The*
Printers to the Kings Majesty, Edin-
burgh, 1634. 8vo. 3406. b. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill,
London, 1634. 8vo. 8408. g. 5.

The titlepage is surrounded by a
woodcut border.

— Another edition. *Printed*
by R. Y. Printer to the Kings Ma-
jesty, Edinburgh, 1634. 12mo.
3406. b.

— Another edition. *The*
Printers to the Universitie of Cam-
bridge, 1635. 4to. 3407. d.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1635. 8vo. 3020. aaa. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
L. P. 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES.
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1636. fol.
C. 36. l. 1.

— Another copy.
468. b. 12. (1, 2.)

The "Psalter or Book of Psalms"
is made up from two different edi-
tions, and the chasmas are supplied
in MS. The "forme of solemniza-
tion of Matrimonie" is also made up
from two different editions. Im-
perfect; wanting titlepage and part
of the calendar.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1636. 4to. 1276. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. 3051. cc. (1.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill,
London, 1637. 4to. 3053. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
[*Cambridge, 1637?*] 4to.
3405. c. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; without titlepage.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
Printed by the Societie of Stationers,
Dublin, 1637. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1637. 8vo. 1609. e. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Buck*
and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1637. 8vo. 3052. cc. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Buck*
and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1638. fol. 3050. g. (1.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1638. 12mo.
3405. bbb. 3. (1.)

The sheet containing the office of
the Healing is inserted at the end
of the book, and bears on one side
“*At the Healing,*” in which office
the Queen, presumably Mary II., is
alone mentioned, and on the other
side “*His Majesties [William III.]*
Declaration.”

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1638. 8vo. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another copy. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed*
by the Printers to the Universitie of
Cambridge, 1638. 8vo. 3408. g. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1638. 12mo.
3405. aa. 5. (1.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1638. 12mo. 3405. aaa.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1638, 39. fol. 2. f. 3. (1.)

The date on the colophon is 1639.

— Another copy. 466. g. 2. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and first four leaves of the pre-
liminary matter.

VOL. II.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
3 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes*
of J. Bill, London, 1639. fol.
3406. f.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.
3407. c. (1.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.
473. a. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.
472. a. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639. 8vo. 1274. a. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639. 8vo. 1274. a. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639. 8vo. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639. 8vo. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639. 8vo. 219. g. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker*
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1640. 4to. 3406. b.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The
Psalter, or Psalmes of David, after
the translation of the great Byble.
... With the Morning and Evening
prayer and certayne additions of
Collects and other the ordinarie
service, gathered out of the Booke
of common Prayer. **3. 1.** *H. Den-*
ham, London, [1580?] 8vo. 3406. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
3 R

containing only the titlepage, preliminary matter, and prayers.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1606.* 32mo. C. 46. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 3433. a. 3. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting title and following leaf, and fol. 13. Fol. Ds is mutilated, and many leaves are damaged by ink.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1615.* 4to. 3406. c. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1618.* 4to. 3407. c.
Imperfect; containing only the prayers.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerii ecclesiasticę administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorũq; ritũ et cęremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, [1560].* 4to. C. 25. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. **MS. NOTES.** C. 25. f. 19.

With 16 cancelled leaves, containing the occasional offices, which do not appear in the preceding copy.

— Another copy. C. 11. a. 27.

— Another copy. G. 12044.

— Another edition. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, [1571].* 8vo. G. 12015. (1.)

— Liber precum publicarum, etc. (Liber Psalmorum ad Hebraicam veritatem a S. Munstero quam diligentissime versus.) *T. Vautrollerius, per assignationem F. Florę, Londini, 1574.* 8vo. 3406. b.

— Another copy. G. 12014.

— Another edition. *Per assignationem F. Florę, Londini, 1594.* 8vo. 1221. c.

— Another copy. 3406. b.

— Another copy. 843. e. 10.
Imperfect; wanting all after Psalm CXIX. 3.

— Another copy. 1018. e. 3.
Imperfect; wanting the first eight leaves, which are supplied by a mutilated sheet of the edition of 1604.

— Another edition. **FEW MS. NOTES.** *Typis Joh: Norton, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 3395. aa.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Prayer.* La Liturgie Angloise, ou le livre des prières publiques de l'administration des Sacramens, & autres ordres & ceremonies de l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Nouvellement traduit en François, etc. (Le livre des Pseaumes de David.) 2 pts. *Jehan Bill, Londres, 1616.* 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination. The Psalms have a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another copy. 1220. h. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 46. g.

— Λειτουργια Βρεττανικη, ἣν οὖν Βιβλος Δημοσίων Εὐχῶν καὶ Διακονησεως Μυστηριῶν καὶ τῶν ἄλλων Θεσμῶν καὶ τελετῶν ἐν τῇ Ἐκκλησίᾳ ἡμῶν Ἀγγλικανῇ εἰς τὴν τῶν Φιλελλήνων νεῶν χάριν ἑλληνιστὶ ἐκδοθεῖσα. Liber Precum Publicarum ... in Ecclesiā nostrā Anglicanā... nunc primum græcè editus. Operâ & studio E. Petilii, etc. (Ψαλτηριον Προφητων καὶ Βασιλεως του Δαβιδ. Εἰς τὰ τμήματα καὶ κομμάτια ἐν Ἐκκλησίᾳ ἡμῶν Ἀγγλικανῇ δημοσίως διηρεμενον.) 2 pts. *Typis T. Cotesii pro R. Whitakero, Londini, 1638.* 8vo. 683. c. 13. (1, 2.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. Leabhar na nurnaightheadh gcomhchoidchiond agus mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameinteadh, maille le gnathaighthibh agus le hordaighthibhoile, do réireagailse na Sagsan. [Translated from the English by W. Daniel, Archbishop of Tuam.] *a dtigh Shéon Francke, alias Franckton, a Mbaile athá Cliath*, 1608. fol. C. 24. b. 17.

The first edition of the Book of Common Prayer in the Irish language and character. It does not contain the Psalms.

— Another copy. G. 12086.

— Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, a Gwenidogaeth y Sacramentau, ao eraill gynneddfau a Ceremoniau yn Eglwys Loegr. (Psalmau Dafydd o'r un cyfieithiad a'r Beibl cyffredin.) *Gan Ddeputiaid C. Barker, Llundain*, 1599. 4to. 872. k. 3.

— Another edition. *Gan B. Norton a J. Bill, Llundain*, 1621. 4to. 469. a. 14.

— Another edition. [*R. Barker, London*, 1630.] 8vo. C. 36. d. 2.
 Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. *B. L. Gan Assignes J. Bill, Llundain*, 1634. 4to. 3406. bb.

Imperfect and cropped. Wanting sig. Bs.

— *Begin.* (A Prayer, for the High Court of Parliament, to be read in such place of these Prayers after the Letany, as the Minister shall think fit.) [*London?* 1640?] s.sh. 4to. E. 203. (6.)

Imperfect; being a single leaf, sig. A2 of a collection.

— *Appendix.* *See* Boys (J.) An Exposition of the principal Scriptures used in our English Liturgie, etc. 1610. 4to. 1219. g.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. Appendix. *See* FISHER (A.) A Defence of the Liturgie of the Church of England, etc. 1630. 4to.

3475. bb. 53.

— Reasons for refusal of Subscription to the Booke of common praier under the hands of certaine Ministers of Devon and Cornwall word for word as they were exhibited by them...to W. Cotton,...Bishop of Excester; with an Answer at several times returned them in publike conference, and in diuerse Sermons upon occasion preached... by T. Hutton, etc. (An appendix, or compendious Briefe of all other exceptions taken by others against the bookes of Communion, Homilies, and Ordination...With an answer, etc.) 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford, and J. Windet, London*, 1605-06. 4to. 221. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 2, with the imprint of London, is chiefly in Black Letter.

— A Survey of the Booke of Common Prayer, by way of 197. Queres grounded upon 58 places, ministring justmatter of question, with a view of London Ministers exceptions. All humbly propounded, that they may be sincerely answered: or els offences religiously removed. [*London*,] 1606. 8vo. 3406. b.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Communion. The order of the Communion. *B. L. Richard Grafton, London, the eyght days of Marche*, 1548. 4to.

C. 25. f. 16.

Ten leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. *B. L. Rycharde Grafton, London, the*

eyght daie of Marche, 1548. 4to.
C. 25. f. 12.

Ten leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Grafton, London, the . VIII.
daye of Marche, 1548. 4to.
C. 25. f. 15.

Ten leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-C.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—*Communion.* Ordo
distributionis Sacramenti Altaris
sub utraque Specie, et formula
confessionis faciendæ in regno
Angliæ. [Translated from the
English by A. A. S. D. Th., i.e.
A. Alesius, Scotus, Doctor Theolo-
giæ.] *Londini*, [Leipsic?] 1548. 8vo.
C. 25. b. 5.

Without pagination. A presenta-
tion copy from A. Alesius, with his
autograph.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—*Litany.* A Letanie,
with suffrages, etc. *See* EXHOR-
TATION. An exhortation unto
prayer, etc. 1544. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 16. (1.)

— (The Letany and Suffrages.)
B. L. [London, 1554?] 8vo.

C. 25. b. 10. (3.)

Eight leaves, without titlepage or
pagination. The text contains the
names of Philip and Mary, being
the only edition in which this is
known to be the case. The present
copy is probably unique.

— [The Litany of the Church
of England.] *Begin.* Suffrages.
O God, the father of heaven, have
mercie upon us miserable synners,
etc. **B. L.** [London, 1559?] 8vo.

C. 36. a. 6.

Six leaves, without titlepage or
pagination.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—*Ordinals.* The forme
and maner of making and con-

secratyng of Archebishoppes,
Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons.
B. L. Few MS. NOTES. *R. Graf-*
ton, [London,] 1549. 4to.

472. a. 11.

— Another copy. C. 25. g. 7.

— Another copy. 224. c. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the imprint.

— Another copy. T. 773. (3*.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the last leaf.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Jugge and J. Cawood, London,
1559. fol. 468. b. 9.

— Another copy. C. 25. l. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the printers' device.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1607. fol.
468. a. 21.

With the autograph of Brian
Walton.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1631. fol. 3407. f.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker and the assigns of
J. Bill, London, 1639. fol.
3407. e. (2.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—*Particular Services.*
A Fourme to be vsed in Com-
mon Prayer twice a weeke, and
also an order of publique fast,
to be used every Wednesday
in the weeke, during this tyme
of mortalitie, etc. (An Homly
concerning the justice of God in
punyshyng of impenitent syn-
ners, etc.) **B. L.** *R. Jugge and*
J. Cawood, London, [1563]. 4to.
692. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Jugge & J. Cawood, London,
[1563]. 4to. 3406. c.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A fourme to be used in Common prayer every Sunday, Wednesday, and Fryday, throughout the whole realme, to excite...all godly people to pray...for the preservation of those Curistians and their Countreys that are nowe invaded by the Turke in Hungary or elsewhere, Set foorth by...Mathewe Archbysshop of Canterbury, etc. **33. 11. R. Jugge and I. Cawood;** London, [1566]. 4to. T. 860. (1.)

Without titlepage. Mutilated.

— A prayer for the estate of Christes Church: to be used on Sundayes. **33. 11.** [London, 1572?] 4to. 3504. bb.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. A iii.

— A Fourme of common Prayer to be used...by auctoritie of the Queenes Maiestie, and necessarie for the present tyme and state. 1572. 27 Octob. [Occasioned by the massacre of the Protestants at Paris, on St. Bartholomew's Day.] **33. 11. R. Jugge, London,** [1572]. 4to. 3406. b.

— A fourme of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used of all the Queenes Maiesties loving subiectes every yeere, the 17 of November, being the day of her Highnes entrie to her kingdome. **33. 11. C. Barker, London,** 1578. 4to. 472. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— The order of prayer and other exercises, upon Wednesdayes and Frydayes, to avert... Gods wrath from us, threatned by the late... earthquake, etc. **33. 11. C. Barker, London,** 1580. 4to. 3504. bb.

Engraved border to titlepage.

— An order for publike prayers to be used on Wednesdayes and

Frydayes in every parish church within the Province of Canturburie, convenient for this present time, etc. **33. 11. C. Barker, London,** [1586?] 4to. 3407. c.

— Another copy. 3407. b.

This copy has the arms of Archbishop Whitgift on the verso of the fourth leaf.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A Fourme of Prayer, necessary for the present time and state [the threatened invasion by the Spanish Armada]. **33. 11. The Deputies of C. Barker, London,** 1588. 4to. 692. d. 4. (3.)

Without pagination.

— A Psalme and collect of thanksgiving, not unmeet for this present time [i.e. after the defeat of the Spanish Armada]: to be said or sung in Churches. **33. 11. The Deputies of C. Barker, London,** 1588. 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination.

— Certaine praiers to be used at this present time for the good successe of the French King against the enemies of Gods true religion and his State. **33. 11. The Deputies of C. Barker, London,** 1590. 4to. C. 25. f. 25.

Without pagination.

— An order for prayer and thanksgiving (necessary to be used in these dangerous times) for the safetie and preservation of her Maiesty and this realme. **33. 11. The Deputies of C. Barker, London,** 1594. 4to. 3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Certaine Prayers set foorth by Authoritie, to be used for the prosperous successe of her Majesties forces and navy. **33. 11.**

The Deputies of C. Barker, London,
1597. 4to. 3406. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
The Deputies of C. Barker, London,
1597. 4to. 3406. c.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. An
order for prayer and thankes-
giving (necessary to bee used in
these dangerous times) for the
safetie and preservation of her
Majestie and this Realme. Set
foorth by Authoritie Anno 1594.
And reweved with some altera-
tions upon the present occasion.
33. 71. *The Deputies of C. Barker,*
London, 1598. 4to. 3406. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Prayer for the good suc-
cesse of her Maiesties Forces in
Ireland. **33. 71.** *The Deputies of*
C. Barker, London, 1599. s. sh. fol.
1220. m. (106.)

— Certaine prayers collected
out of a forme of godly medita-
tions, set forth by his Majestie's
authoritie: and most necessary
to be used at this time in the
present visitation of Gods heavy
hand for our manifold sinnes.
Together with the order of a fast
to be kept every Wednesday
during the said visitation. **33. 71.**
R. Barker, London, 1603. 4to.
3406. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 860. (2.)

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in MS.

— A fourme of Prayer...to be
used...every yeere the fift of
August: being the day of his
Highnesse happy deliverance
from the trayterous attempt of
the Earle of Gowry and his

brother with their Adherents.
33. 71. *R. Barker, London,*
1603. 4to. 472. a. 8. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.
3406. c.

— Another copy. T. 860. (3.)

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London,
1623. 4to. 3407. a.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services.
Prayers appointed to be used...at
morning and evening prayer...for
the Queenes safe deliverance, etc.
33. 71. *R. Barker, London, 1605.* 4to.
3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.
3407. b.

— Prayers and Thankesgiving
...for the happy deliuerance of
his Maiestie, the Queene, Prince
and States of Parliament, from
the...intended Massacre by Gun-
powder, the 5 of Nouember, 1605.
33. 71. *R. Barker, London,*
[1605?] 4to. 695. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (3.)

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
R. Barker, London, [1605]. 4to.
3406. c.

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
R. Barker, London, 1620. 4to.
3407. a.

— Another edition. **33. 71.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, [London,]
1625. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. **33. 71.**

R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**

R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another copy. 472. a. 22.

The titlepage and several leaves at the beginning are mutilated.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**

R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1638. 4to.

3406. d. 1. (6.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A forme of praier, to be used...in this time of drought, etc. **3. 1.** *R. Barker, London, 1611. 4to.*

3407. b.

— A forme of prayer to be publikely used in churches, during this unseasonable weather, and abundance of raine, etc. **3. 1.** *R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to.*

3407. b.

— A forme of Common Prayer, together with an order of fasting: for the averting of Gods heavy visitation upon many places of this kingdome, and for the drawing downe of his blessings upon us, and our armies by sea and land. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

3406. d. 1. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

472. a. 9.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

3406. d. 1. (2.)

— A short forme of thanksgiving to God, for staying the contagious sicknesse of the

plague, etc. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

3406. d. 1. (3.)

Without pagination.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A Forme of Prayer necessary to bee used in these dangerous times of Warre and Pestilence for the Safety and Preservation of his Maiesty and his Realmes. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*

692. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 700. g. 17. (4.)

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*

3406. d. 1. (5.)

— A Forme of Prayer, with Thankesgiving to be used...every yeere the 27 of March, being the Day of his Highnesse entry to this Kingdome. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*

700. g. 17. (3.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting six leaves, sig. E and F1, 2.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to.*

692. d. 4. (6.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (8.)

— A thanksgiving and prayer for the safe child-bearing of the Queenes Maiestie [i.e. of Queen Henrietta Maria]. **3. 1.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (28.)*

— A forme of prayer, necessary to bee used in these dangerous times of warre: wherein we are appointed to fast according to His Majesties proclamation for the preservation of His Majestie, and His realmes, and all Reformed Churches. **3. 1.**

B. Norton and J. Bill, London,
1628. 4to. 472. a. 30.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. A
thanksgiving for the safe de-
livery of the Queene, and happy
birth of the yong Princesse. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631. s. sh. fol. 3406. e. (1.)*

— A thanksgiving and prayer
for the safe child-bearing of the
Queene's Majestie. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1635. s. sh. fol. 3406. e. (2.)*

— Another edition. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. s. sh. fol. 693. d. 4. (5.)*

— A Forme of Common Prayer,
together with an order of Fast-
ing: for the averting of Gods
heavie Visitation vpon many
places of this kingdome, and
for the obtaining of his Bless-
ing upon us. To be read every
Wednesday during this Visita-
tion. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to. 848. l. 26.*

— Another edition. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to. T. 860. (4.)*

— Another copy. 692. d. 4. (2.)

— A prayer for the Kings
Majestie, in his Northern Ex-
pedition, etc. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1639. s. sh. fol. 3406. e. (3.)*

— A prayer for the King's
Majestie in his expedition against
the rebels of Scotland. *B. L. London, 1640. s. sh. fol. 3406. e. (4.)*

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. A
Forme of Common Prayer to be
used upon the eighth of July:
on which Day a Fast is appointed
...for the averting of the Plague
and other Judgments of God from
this Kingdom. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to. 472. a. 21.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (7.)

— A Forme of common Prayer
to be used upon the 17th of
November and the 8th of December
on which Dayes a Fast is ap-
pointed...for the removing of the
Plague and other Judgements of
God from this Kingdom. *B. L. R. Barker, London, 1640. 4to. 472. a. 24.*

Without pagination. The title-
page is slightly mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Primers. A goodly
prymer in Englysshe, newly
corrected and prynted, with cer-
teyne godly meditations & prayers
added to the same, very neces-
sarye and profytable for all them
that ryghte assuredlye vnder-
stande not the latine & greke
tongues. *B. L. [J. Byddell, London, 1538?] 4to. C. 35. c. 12.*

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the colophon.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and colophon, which are supplied in
MS.

— The Manuall of Prayers, or
The Prymer in Englyshe...set
forth by Jhon [Hilsey] Byshoppe
of Rochester, at the comaunde-
ment of the right honorable Lorde
Thomas Crüwel, Lorde Privie
Seale Vicegerent to the Kynges
Hyghnes. (The Pystels and

Gospels, etc.) **3s. 1.** *J. Mayler*, [London,] 1539. 8vo. C. 12. e. 13.

Without pagination. "The Prymer" is in three pts. The imprint with date occurs at the end of the third pt., "treatynge of workes." "The Pystels and Gospels" have a separate register. The final imprint is without date.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Primers.* The Primer in English moste necessary for the educacyon of chyldren extracted oute of the Mannall of Prayers or Primer in Englishe and late set forth by Ih³ [Hilsey] laet Byshop of Rochester, at the comaundement of the ryght honorable, Lord Thomas Crüwell, Lorde Priuie Seale, Vice-gerent to the Kynges hyghnes. (An Almanacke for xvii yeares.) **3s. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by Jhon Waylande*, [London, 1539]. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 13.

Without pagination. Register A-B and a-k. The almanack begins with 1539. The colophon reads: "Imprynted by Jhon Maylar for Ihon Waylande."

— The prymer both in Englyshe and Latin Anno . M.D.XL. [Set forth by J. Hilsey, Bishop of Rochester.] (The Pystels and Gospels of the Sondayes and festyvall holy dayes, newly corrected and amended.) **3s. 1.** 2 pts. *R. Grafton and E. Whytchurche*, London, 1540. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 14.

"The Prymer" is without pagination. "The Pystels and Gospels" have pagination and a distinct register. Imperfect; wanting sig. Gi, 2 of pt. 1.

— [A fragment of a Primer.] *Eng. 3s. 1.* *Richard Grafton*, London, [1541?] 24mo. C. 18. a.

Imperfect; consisting of eight leaves only, comprising portions of the Dirige, agreeing with that contained in Hilsey's Primer, printed

by R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch in 1540.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Primers.* The Primer, in Englishe and Latyn, set foorth by the Kynges majestie and his clergie to be taught, learned and read: and none other to be used throughout all his dominions. **3s. 1.** and **3s. 1.** *R. Grafton*, London, 1545. 4to.

C. 25. h. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *Eng. and Lat. 3s. 1.* and **3s. 1.** [*R. Grafton*, London, 1545.] 8vo.

C. 35. c. 17.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns, the English in Black Letter and the Latin in Roman type. Imperfect; wanting the title-page, four leaves of the calendar, the almanack, the first leaf of the preface, the last two leaves of the preliminary matter, sig. B viii, q vi., and the last two leaves. The imperfections have been supplied in MS., probably from another copy.

— The Primer set forth by y^r kinges majeste and his cleargy, and none other to be used through out his dominions. **3s. 1.** *E. Whit-churche*, London, 1545. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Richard Grafton*, London, 1545. 4to. C. 35. c. 15.

133 leaves, without pagination. Register *, **, ***, A-U, AA-LL ii. Sig. F has only three leaves; leaf L iii. is mutilated.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *Edward Whitchurch*, London, 1545. 4to. C. 35. c. 16.

126 leaves, without pagination. Register + + +, A-U, AA-LL ii., in fours. Fol. F3 is blank. Imperfect; wanting title and calendar.

— The Primer, in Englishe 7

Latin, etc. **33. 1.** and **33. 1.**
[*London*,] 1546. 8vo. C. 25. c. 22.

Printed in double columns, without pagination.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—*Primers.* The Primer in Englysshe, set furth by the kynges majestie and his Clergie, to be taught, learned and red, thoroughout his dominions, all other set apart. **33. 1.** *E. Whit-churche, London*, 1546. 8vo.

C. 35. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
R. Grafton, London, 1546. 4to.

C. 35. c. 18.

117 leaves, without pagination.
Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-
cationum per Regiam majestatem
et clerū latine æditus. *Ex
officina R. Graftoni, [London]*,
1546–45. 8vo. C. 35. b. 18.

Without pagination. This "Ora-
rium" is the Latin part of the
Primer set forth by King Henry
VIII. Imperfect; wanting colo-
phon, which has been supplied in
fac-simile. The date on the colo-
phon is 1545.

— The primer set furth by the
kinges majestie, etc. **33. 1.**
R. Grafton, London, 1547. 4to.

C. 25. h. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The Primer in Englishe ⁊
Latin, etc. *E. Whit-churche, Lon-
don*, 1548. 8vo. C. 35. b. 19.

In double columns, without pa-
gination. Imperfect; wanting sig.
A2. Is is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Eng. 33. 1.*
[*R. Grafton ? London*, 1550 ?] 4to.

C. 35. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig.
C, and all after sig. Ff 4, which is
mutilated. Twenty-five lines to a
full page.

— Another edition. *Eng. 33. 1.*
In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini,
1551. 4to. C. 25. k. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and three following leaves.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Grafton, Lon-
don*, 1551. 8vo. C. 35. b. 20. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all before sig. f.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—*Primers.* A Primmer or boke of private prayer nedefull to bee used of all faythfull Chris-
tians. Whiche boke is auctorised
and set forth by the kynges
Majestye, etc. **33. 1.** *W. Seres,
Londini*, [1553]. 16mo. C. 35. a. 9.

— [A Primer, or book of private
prayer.] *End.* The ende of this
Primer. **33. 1.** *W. Seres, Lon-
don*, [1559 ?] 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination. Register
A–U, Aa–Hh, in fours. Imperfect;
wanting the titlepage and prelimi-
nary matter, containing calendar,
etc.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
Ex officina Wilhelmi Seres, Londini,
1560. 8vo. G. 12139.

Without pagination.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-
cationum per Regiam majestatem
Latine æditus. *W. Seres, Lon-
dini*, 1560. 8vo. C. 36. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [The Primer, or catechism,
set forth in Queen Elizabeth's
reign: for private devotion.]
33. 1. [*London ? 1564 ?*] 16mo.
3408. aa.

Ninety leaves, without pagina-
tion. Register A–L, in eights, ex-
cept L, which has 10 leaves. Six-
teen lines to a full page. Imperfect;
wanting foll. A1, 2, B1, 3, 6, 8, and
Ls–10.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—**OXFORD, CHRIST CHURCH.**—*Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicarum in usum Ecclesiæ Chathedralis [sic] Christi Oxon. (Liber Psalmorum.) 2 pts. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1615. 8vo. 3406. b.

The prayers are without pagination. The Psalms are paged and have a distinct register.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—**WINCHESTER, Diocese of.**—*Particular Services.* An Order of Praier and Thankesgiving for the Preservation of the Queenes... Life and Salfetie, to be used of the Preachers... of the Dioces of Winchester. With a short extract of W. Parries... confession, etc. *3. M. R. Neuberie, London*, [1584]. 4to. 695. f. 8. (1.)

LITURGIES.—**GENEVA, Church of.**—*Prayers.* Geneva. The forme of common praier used in the churches of Geneva: The mynystracion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitacion of the sycke: And the Catechisme of Geneva: made by master J. Calvyne. In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: translated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huyeke, etc. [With a preface by T. Broke.] *3. M. E. Whitchurche, London*, 1550. 8vo. G. 12137.

LITURGIES.—**HOLLAND, English Reformed Churches in.**—*Common Prayers.* A booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c. agreeable to Gods worde and the use of the reformed Churches. *R. Waldegrave, London*, [1585?] 8vo. 3406. b.

— A Booke of the Forme of Common Prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c. agreeable to Gods worde, and the use of the

Reformed Churches. *R. Schilders, Middleburgh*, 1586. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 30.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 25. b. 11.

— Another copy. G. 12140.

— Another edition. *R. Schilders, Middelburg*, 1587. 8vo.

C. 25. b. 9.

LITURGIES.—**LONDON, Foreign Reformed Church in.**—*Liturgy.* Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii, in peregrinorum, potissimum vero Germanorum Ecclesia: instituta Londini... per... Regem Eduardum... anno... 1550... Autore Joanne a Lasco Poloniæ Barone. Cum brevi... calumniarum quarundam refutatione: quæ... in Martiniani cuiusdam... farragine inspersæ habentur. [Frankfort on the Maine?] 1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

— De Christlicke Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden... Co. Edewaerdt den VI. in tiae 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. Dewelcke ghevoecht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Microen [who translated them from the Latin of J. a Lasco]. [Emden?] 1563. 8vo.

3925. a.

— Toute la forme & maniere du Ministère Ecclesiastique, en l'Eglise des estrangers, dressé à Londres en Angleterre par le Prince tres fidele du dit pays, le Roy Edouard VI. de ce nom: L'an apres l'incarnation de Christ. 1550. ... Par M. Jean a Lasco, Baron de Polonie. Traduit de Latin en François. 1556. 8vo.

C. 25. b. 18.

— Kirchenordnung, wie die unter dem Christlichen König ausz Engelland, Edward dem VI.

in der Statt Londen, in der Niederlendischen Gemeine Christi ...geordnet und gehalten worden ...Durch J. von Lasco...in Lateinischer sprach...beschrieben Aber durch M. Micronium in eine kurze Sum̃ verfasst, und jetzund ver deutschet. *Heidelberg*, 1565. 8vo. 1219. b. 28. (1.)

LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.—Liturgy.* La Forma delle Publiche Orationi, et della cõfessione, & assolutione, la qual si usa nella chiesa de forestieri, che è nuovamente stata instituita in Londra...con l'autorità & cõsentimento del Re. [Edited with a preface, by P. P. Vergerio.] [*Basle*, 1550.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 25.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.—Missals.* The Canteles, Canon, and ceremonies, of the... Popish Masse. Together, The Masse intituled Of the body of Jesus Christ. Fully...set downe, both in Latine and Englishe... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. Viret, and translated out of French...by Thoma(s) Sto(cker), Gent. *T. Vautrollier for A. Maunsell, London*, 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 3475. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, three leaves of prefatory matters, and the last four leaves.

— De Cautelen (dat is te segghen, de waerschouwinghe ofte onderwijsinghe) met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse. Mitsgaders de Misse gheintitulert, Van Tlichaem Jesu Christi. Al in Latyn ende Duytsch, het latyn ghetrauwelijck ghetrocken wten Misboeck na het Roomsche ghe-

bruyck die ghedruckt was tot Lyons door J. van Camerick int Juer M.D. en XX....Met...aenteeckennighen...eerst ghemaect int Frãcois door P. Viretum...; nu nieuwelyck overgesedt, etc. *Lat. and Dutch. In ædibus Henrici Bynneman, London*, 1568. 8vo. 3477. b. (1.)

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.—Primers.* The primer, or office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, etc. (The Manner how to serve the Priest at Masse.) [Edited by R. V.] *Lat. and Eng. A. Conings, Antwerp*, 1604. 12mo. 1219. a.

The "Hymnes" have a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— The Primer, or Office of the ... Virgin Marie in English. According to the last editiõ of the Romaine Breviarie. 1632. 12mo. 3366. a.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.—HEREFORD, Diocese of.—Missals.* *Begin.* Anno Incarnationis dominice Secundo supra quingentesimum atq; millesimũ, die 6o prima mēsis Septēbris opera et industria M. Petri oliuerii et Johannis mauditier Impressorum Rothomagi...Impensa vero Johannis richardi mercatoris: hoc nouum et egregiũ opus sacri Missalis ad vsũ famose ac percelebris eccl'ie Helfordeñ nuper instanti ac peruigili cura visum correctum et emendatum, etc. *G. L.* Few MS. NOTES. *Opera...Petri oliuerii et Johannis mauditier, Rothomagi*, 1502. fol. C. 35. i. 4.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Biv., in eights; a-h, in eights; i, in ten; k-q, in eights; r, in ten; A-E, in eights; F-G, in sixes; H, in eight; I-K, in sixes; L-M, in eights; N-P, in sixes. The title has beneath it a woodcut representing the combat between St. George and the Dragon, and on the verso a table of

feast-days. Then follow the calendar and preliminary matter, which with the titlepage occupy the first 12 leaves. The missal itself then commences on sig. a i., which is enclosed in an ornamental border with a woodcut of the elevation, the Host being represented by the form of a child. On the verso of l iiii. is a woodcut representing the Crucifixion, and on the recto of l iiii. another representing the first Person of the Trinity, each surrounded by an ornamental border and occupying the entire page. On the recto of sig. m is a woodcut representing the Resurrection of our Lord, and on the recto of sig. H is another in four compartments, representing respectively Apostles, Martyrs, Doctors and Confessors, and Virgins. The entire work, with the exception of the title, calendar, accentuarium, and colophon, is printed in double columns; the device of the printer being on the verso of the last leaf. The running title, rubrics, and initials are printed in red ink. The woodcut and border on sig. a i. and the woodcut on l iiii. are from the same blocks as those in the first edition of the Salisbury Missal printed at Rouen in 1492.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Antiphoners.* Antiphonale ad usū ecclesie Sar politissimis imaginibus decoratum. [With the musical score.] G. A. 2 vols. MS. NOTES. *Impressum est hoc preclarum opus in alma Parisiorū academia per wolfgangū hopyliū, impensis Francisci byrckman civis Coloniensis, anno millesimo quingentesimo nono (—vicesimo), 1519–20. fol.*

C. 35. l. 3, 4.

Vol. 1, or the "Pars Hyemalis," is in five pts., of which the following is the collation. Pt. 1, foll. 1–248, sig. a–hh; pt. 2, foll. 1–6, sig. +; pt. 3, foll. 1–192, sig. a–z; pt. 4, foll. 1–50, sig. A–F; pt. 5, foll. 1–78, sig. A–K. Vol. 2, or the "Pars Estivalis," is also in 5 pts. Pt. 1, foll. 1–71, sig. a–i; pt. 2, foll. 1–6, sig. +; pt. 3, foll. 1–192, sig. a–z; pt. 4, foll. 1–50, sig. A–F; pt. 5, foll. 1–180, sig. A–BB. On the titlepage of each volume there is a large woodcut, with a border,

which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf in each vol. At the foot of this woodcut on the last leaf of vol. 2, there are the words: "Venalis habetur Londoniī a Francisco byrckman." Vol. 1 of this copy is ON VELLUM, vol. 2 is ON PAPER. Vol. 1 is without pt. 2, which contains the Kalendar; pt. 3—the Psalter; and pt. 4—the "Commune Sanctorum." These, however, are in substance the same as the Kalendar, Psalter, and "Commune Sanctorum" which appear in vol. 2. The first pt. of vol. 1 is imperfect; wanting foll. 141, 145, 196, 197, 208, 209, and 268. Vol. 2 appears to want a leaf after fol. 71 of pt. 1—probably only a blank leaf, or one containing a woodcut without text.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* [A Breviary for the use of the Diocese of Salisbury. Pars Aestivalis.] ON VELLUM. *Impressus parisiis*, 1499. 16mo. C. 41. b. 22.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns. The Psalter alone has pagination. Sig. ff, a–p; aa–ff; A–Q; AA–BB, in eights, except m, which is in four. Some of the initial letters are illuminated.

— Portiforiū seu Breviariū ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis: castigatū, suppletum marginalibus quotationibus adornatū, ac nūc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exēplar in suum ordinē...reductū. Una cum directorij (quodet Pica vocant) interpositione. Pars Estivalis. [N. Prevost?] Parisius, 1510. 8vo. C. 35. d. 4.

The titlepage prefixed to the work bears date 1528.

— [Fol. A1, recto:] Adventus domini secundū usum Sarum. [ib. verso:] Incipit ordo breviarii, seu portiforii secundum morem...ecclesie Sarū anglicane: una cū ordinali suo: quod...dicitur Pica sive directorium sacerdotum. In tempore hyemali. [Fol. a 1, recto:]

Psalterium daviticum, etc. [Fol. *A*₁, recto:] *Proprium sanctorum tempore hyemali*. *End*. [Fol. *F*₃ recto:] *Breviarium sive Portiforium ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis*, etc. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Industria Christophori Ruremundensis, Antwerp*, 1525-26. 4to.

C. 36. f. 2.

Pts. 1 and 2 have a distinct pagination, and pt. 3 is without pagination. The titlepages bear the date 1525, and the colophon of the last pt. that of 1526. Imperfect; wanting the sheet of preliminary matter, marked *H* and consisting of 10 leaves.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* *Breviarium seu horarium domesticum: sive choro ecclesiastico deserviens ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis: cum integro ordinario suo, propriis suis locis accommodato inserto.* (Prologus in accentuarii [with the Accentuarium].) *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *C. chevallon et F. regnault, in alma Parisiorum academia*, 1531. fol. C. 35. k. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium" is at the end, after the imprint, and is without pagination. With woodcuts. Imperfect; wanting foll. 88 and 96, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— *Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum... Pars Hyemalis.* *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1535. fol.

C. 35. h. 13.

Pts. 1 and 2 have each a distinct pagination; pt. 3 is without pagination. The "Pars Æstivalis" is wanting. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a leaf at the end containing the colophon.

— *Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad usum ecclesie Salisburiensis*

castigatum... Pars hyemalis. *Gr. L.* [*F. Regnault, Paris, 1535?*] fol.

C. 35. h. 12.

Imperfect; being the second pt. of the "Pars hyemalis," wanting leaf 80 and two leaves at the end.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* *Portiforium secundum usum Sarum, noviter impressum, et a plurimis purgatum mediis.* In quo nomen Romano pontifici falso ascriptum, omittitur, una cum aliis que christianissimo nostri Regis statuto repugnant. *Gr. L.* 2 vols. *E. Whytchurch, Londini*, 1541. 16mo. 219. b. 6, 7.

This copy wants the leaf following the titlepage, but the text appears to be perfect.

— Another edition. *Gr. L.* 2 vols. *R. Grafton et E. Whytchurch, Londini*, 1544, 43. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 5, 6.

Each vol. is in three pts., of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without. In the colophon of vol. 1 the date is 1543.

— Another edition. *Gr. L.* 2 vols. *Per J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Londini*, 1555, 56. 4to.

C. 35. g. 19, 20.

Each vol. is in three pts., without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage to the "Pars Hyemalis," which is supplied by one to the "Pars Æstivalis."

— Another copy of the *Pars Hyemalis*. C. 35. g. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the 10 preliminary leaves, containing titlepage, calendar, "Tabula festorum," etc. Wanting also the whole of the "Pars Æstivales."

— *Begin*. [Fol. a 1, after nine pages of preliminary matter, containing Calendar, Tabula festorum, etc.:] *Sarisburiensis Portiforii nuperrime exactissimeque re-*

visi volumen secundum, pars vocari solita Estivalis. **3. l.** 2 pts. [*J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1555?*] 4to.

C. 35. g. 22. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. Nn 1. The calendar is the same as that prefixed to the "Pars aestivalis" of the Breviary printed by Kyngston and Sutton in 1555-56.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* Portiforiū seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, etc. Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estivalis.) **Gr. l.** 2 vols. *Londini, 1555.* 4to. C. 35. g. 23, 24.

Each vol. is in three pts., without pagination. This is a made-up copy, portions of it being of an edition printed by F. Regnault, Paris, 1535.

— Another edition. **Gr. l.** 2 vols. *Apud viduam F. Regnault, Parisii, 1555.* 8vo. C. 35. b. 7, 8.

Each vol. is in 3 pts., of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without any.

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie usum: nuper summa diligentia emendatum. Pars hyemalis. **Gr. l.** *G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1556.* 4to.

C. 35. h. 18.

Imperfect; wanting the "Pars Aestivalis" and also fol. E viii. of the "Proprium Sanctorum."

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletū, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum... Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estivalis.) **Gr. l.** 2 vols. *G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1556-57.* 8vo. C. 34. b. 9, 10.

Each vol. is in 3 pts., each of which has a distinct register, and the first and second a distinct pagination, while the third is without pagination.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Directorium Sacerdotum.* [Fragments of the "Directorium Sacerdotum."] *Begin.* ad capud ieiunij. *End.* in hac ebdō nō fiat de iij. **3. l.** *W. Caxton, Westminster, 1478?* 4to. C. 40. l. i. (5.)

Without pagination or register; 22 lines to the full page. Consisting of eight leaves, of which four are mutilated. This "Directorium" is very different from and much briefer than that printed later by Caxton and repeated by Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and G. Leeu. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a ij.] Incipit prologus in tractatū sequentem Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum [preceded by seven leaves containing an engraved frontispiece, and a Calendar]. ([Sig. r v.] Explicit directoriū sacerdotū, Et incipit Defensoriū eiusd' directorij. [Sig. s j.] Crede michi Sequentes articuli ventulati sūt ⁊ approbati per canonicos Ecclesie Sarum.) [The whole revised, and corrected by C. Maideston.] *End.* Caxton me fieri fecit. **3. l.** Few MS. NOTES. *Impressum p̄ william Caxton apud westmonasteriū prope London, [1487?] fol.* C. 10. b. 16.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register commencing on the second leaf j.-iij. and a ij.-t. 160 leaves; 32 and 33 lines to a full page. The verso of the last leaf in sig. r is blank. The first leaf, containing the engraved frontispiece on the verso, is, in this copy, mutilated.

— *Begin.* Incipit prologus in tractatū sequentem. Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum. *End.* Explicit ordinale f̄m vsū Sarz. **Gr. l.** Few MS. NOTES. *G. Leeu, Antwerp, 1488.* 4to. C. 35. f. 3.

Without pagination. 172 leaves; 33 lines to a full page.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Directorium Sacerdotum.* *Begin.* [Sig. a 1.] Incipit prologus in tractatum sequentum (qui dicitur directoriū sacerdotum). [Preceded by a Kalendar on eight leaves.] (Defensorium ejusdem directorii. Libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.) **B. L.** Few MS. NOTES. In *westmonasterio per wynkyn de worde*, 1495. 4to.

C. 35. f. 4.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. i.-viii., a-z, 7, 2, A-C, all in eights.

— *Begin.* Animadvertendū. Liber presens, directoriū sacerdotū, quē pica Sarum vulgo vocitat clerus &c....magister [G.] clerke... emēdavit, correxit atq; sed'm verum ordinale Sarz collationavit. [With the "Prologus" of C. Maideston, who had revised and corrected the work previously.] ([Sig. 2 iii.] Incipit defensoriū ejusdem directorii. [Sig. A i.] Incipit libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.) **G. L.** MS. NOTES [by T. Wagstaffe]. *R. pyynson extra barrā novi tēpli londoniaꝝ*, 1497. 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a 1-8, a 1-z, 7, 2, and A-C.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. pyynsō intra barrā novi tēpli londoniaꝝ*, 1501. 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register aa, a-z, 7, 2, and A-C. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. C, four leaves.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Graduals.* Graduale ad usū ecclesie Sarisburiensis, ad verorū exemplariū fidē diligētissime recognitū: et a mēdis omnibus tam in cantu q̃ in litera expurgatū. Crassiorib; q̃ antea notis ... excusū. **G. L.**

3 pts. *Apud F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1532. fol. C. 35. l. 5.

Register in eights. Each pt. has a distinct register, and pts. 1 and 3 a distinct pagination; pt. 2 being without pagination.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* [Fragments of a Book of Hours according to Salisbury use. *Lat.*] *Begin.* Ne reminiscaris. *End.* Benignus eripias. **B. L.** [William Caxton, *Westminster*, 1480?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (4.)

Without pagination; 20 lines to the full page. These fragments consist of four leaves, of which the second and third are mutilated. The third and fourth are printed on one side only, and form one sheet, although separated in the complete book by about 73 leaves, of which the first fragment is one; they are probably proof or cancel sheets. The third fragment follows immediately after the second. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— [Fragments of a Book of Hours.] **B. L.** *W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1489? 8vo. C. 35. a. 7.

Consisting of sig. d 1-4, m 1-4, and four others. Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a v.] Februarius habet dies xxviii. Luna xxix. [Sig. d iii., *verso*.] Incipiunt hore beate virginis marie secundum usū Sarum.—*End.* [Sig. x viii., *verso*.] Hore intemerate dive virginis marie secundum usum Sarum. **G. L.** *Pro anthonio verard*, [Paris, 1490?] 4to. C. 35. e. 4.

166 leaves, without pagination. Register a-x. Imperfect; wanting sigs. a 1.-a 111. With woodcuts, and borders ornamented with figures of the Virgin, etc. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English. Bound up

with the work are a few leaves of the Book of Common Prayer, R. Grafton, March, 1549, viz. foll. 125 and 127-152, but much mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. [Hours of the blessed Virgin according to the usage of Salisbury. *Lat.*] B. A. [William Caxton? or Wynkyn de Worde? Westminster, 149-?] 4to.

C. 35. e. 5.

Imperfect; wanting 79 leaves. Commencing with the calendar, printed in black and red, each month occupying a page. The first and last leaves are wanting. The page on which the month of May occurs has the sig. ii in red. Sig. a and b, each in eights, all wanting; sig. o in eight, wanting the first, third to sixth, and last; sig. d and e are each in eight; sig. f in eight; sig. g in eight, the first and last three wanting; sig. h in eight; sig. i in eight, wanting the two first and last two; sig. k in eight, wanting the first; sig. l in eight, wanting the last; sig. m and n each in eight; sig. o in eight, wanting the third and sixth; sig. p in eight, wanting the fourth and last two; sig. q, r, s, t, v, each in eight, all wanting. Each signature, as far as herein contained, is marked on the first and third leaf only; g iij. is erroneously marked g i., and l iij. l i. There is an engraved border round each page, except the calendar, printed from four blocks, and corresponding with the borders in the volume of PRAYERS (the fifteen O's, etc.) printed by Caxton and bearing his name; there are also small wood engravings indented in the letter-press, and a larger one occupies, with the border and one line of letter-press, "Hic incipiunt vigilie mortuorum," the whole of the verso of the sixth leaf of sig. l. It is the same as that given at p. 102, vol. 2 of Dibdin's edition of Ames' "Typographical Antiquities." The type is the same as that used for the rubrics of the edition of the "Liber Festivalis," without date, at the end of which occur the words, "Caxton me fieri fecit." There are 22 lines in a page; the initials of paragraphs were left blank, and have been filled in by the rubricator. There is an

VOL. II.

invocation of the Trinity in English on the verso of the sixth leaf of sig. i, and other pieces in English occurred on the missing leaves.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. *Begin.* [Fol. b 7, verso, after the Calendar, etc. :] Hore intemperate beate marie virginis secundum vsum sarum. G. A. ON VELLUM. FEW MS. NOTES. [Simon Vostre? Paris? 1495?] 8vo. C. 35. b.

Ninety-six leaves, with 23 lines to a full page. Register, sig. a-m, in eights. The pages are surrounded with arabesque borders representing flowers, birds, etc. In this copy the illustrations are coloured and the initials gilt. It was presented by Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VII., King of England, to Thomas Poyntz, as appears from the following inscription on the last leaf, verso, below the letter-press: "Iste liber constat Thome poyntz Armigero pro corpore Ill^m regis Anglie henrici vij Ex Dono Dni Arthuri Sere^m principis Wallie: Ducis Cornubie: Comitiss chestrie et cetera;" and below this is the Prince's autograph, "Arthure le prince." The Calendar contains obituaries of several members of the Poyntz family. At the bottom of the first leaf appears the autograph "C. Somer Set," probably that of Sir Charles Somerset, afterwards Earl of Worcester.

— Hore beate Marie vgis secundū usum Sarum. [Preceded by 14 pages, independent of the title, containing an Almanack for 27 years, from 1494 to 1520, and a Calendar.] G. A. ON VELLUM. T. Kerver [Paris]. Pro iohanne ricardo rothomagi commoranti, 1497. 8vo. C. 41. a. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. h 7 is mutilated. The table of contents is in English. At the end are eight leaves containing various prayers. Twenty-five lines to a full page.

— Hore presentes ad vsum Sarum. G. A. ON VELLUM. P. Pigouchet, Parisius, 1498. 8vo. C. 41. a. 18.

3 s

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours. Begin.* Hore p̄sentes ad usū Sarū impresse fuerūt Parisius, etc. **Gr. L.** ON VELLUM. *p Philippū pigouchet, ... pro Symone vostre, Parisius, 1501.* 8vo. C. 29. h. 12.

Without pagination. 122 leaves. Sig. a-p. With woodcuts and borders.

— Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum insignis ecclesie Sarum totaliter ad longum ⁊ sine require (una cū multis sanctoz ⁊ sanctorū suffragiis, ⁊ multis aliis diversis oratiōibus noviter superaddit; cū quattuor evangeliis ⁊ passione dñi ⁊ cū horis dulcissimi nomīs Jesu.) **Ms. L.** ON VELLUM. *P. Winandum de Worde, Londonii, 1503.* 4to. C. 41. e. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. a and b, A-S, and aa. The colophon is on the verso of sig. Ss. Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting foll. B7 and Os. With a MS. Indulgence on vellum inserted at the end.

— [H]ore Dive Virginis Marie secundum usum insignis Ecclesie Sarz. **Gr. L.** ON VELLUM. *p Anthonio verard, Parisius, 1506.* 8vo. C. 41. a. 19.

112 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-o, in eights; 23 lines to a full page. Each page is surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border, representing (among other things) the Dance of Death. There are also twelve woodcuts occupying an entire page each; these and the initial and capital letters are illuminated in gold and colours. Imperfect; wanting fol. b4. Foll. a1 and d4 are mutilated.

— *Begin.* Hore presentes ad usum Sarum impresse fuerūt Parisius, etc. **Gr. L.** ON VELLUM. *S. vostre, Parisius, [1507?]* 8vo. C. 41. a. 20.

With woodcuts and ornamental borders, including a representation of the Dance of Death. Without

pagination. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English.

— [Another edition.] *End. [Colophon.]*

Thus endeth the Matyns of our lady

With many a prayer and devoute lessone

With pryme & houres vij psalme. Enlenged without inquysyon Newly corrected in the cyte of London

Emprynted by me Wynkyn de Worde,

etc. **Ms. L.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1513.* 4to. C. 35. e. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, table of movable feasts, foll. 1-2 and 9-56.

— Another edition. **Gr. L.** [*Pierre Guerin? Paris? 1515?*] 12mo. C. 35. a. 2.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. a1, 2, and 12, B1-10, E12, 11 and 2, and all after 110.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate virginis Marie: secundū usum Sarum: cū illius miraculis: una cū figuris apocalipsis: Thobie ⁊ Judith. ac etiam mortis accidentia, noviter addita, etc. **Gr. L.** ON VELLUM. *Opa ac arte N. Hygmā, impensis S. Vostre, Parisiis, [1520?]* 8vo.

C. 41. e. 9.

Without pagination. A few of the prayers are in English. The eighth leaf of sig. d is a fac-simile.

— Hore beate marie virginis ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarz. [With illuminations.] **Gr. L.** ON VELLUM. *Pour P. gueri demourāt en la paroisse saīt laurēs en la rue de leseureul, [Paris? 1520?]* 12mo. C. 41. a. 21.

Without pagination. A few of the directions and the table of contents are in English. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Ks.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore Beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis, et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima, iam ultimo adiectis. *Gr. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526.* 4to.

C. 35. h. 7.

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Gr. L. ON VELLUM. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526.* 4to. C. 46. d.

With the arms of J. Beaton, Archbishop of Glasgow, on the covers.

— Another edition. *Gr. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526.* 4to. C. 35. h. 8.

With slight variations at the commencement. Imperfect: wanting the title and calendars in the beginning; also the third folio (not numbered), containing part of St. Matthew's Gospels; foll. 2, 3, 30, 40, 74, 81-83, and 188-193. Fol. 16 and the last leaf are mutilated.

— Another edition. *Gr. L. F. Regnault, Parrhisii, 1527.* 4to. C. 35. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. B3.

— Another edition. *B. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1527.* 8vo. C. 25. i. 4.

174 leaves, printed in red and black, with 32 lines to the full page. Register, sig. A, A-X, in eights, except A and X, which have ten and four leaves respectively. Imperfect; wanting sig. A10, A11, C4, C5, and the whole of sheet X. C4 and C5 have been supplied by photolithography.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, one leaf of the preliminary matter, and the four leaves of the table at the end.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. C. 42. e. 7.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A3, and foll. xxviii., xxx., cvii., cxxiii., cxxv.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate Marie virginis ad usum insignis et preclare ecclesie Sarum, totaliter ad longum sine require. Cum pluribus suffragiis et orationibus. *Gr. L. ON VELLUM. Per Germanum Hardouyn, Parisius, [1528?] 8vo.* C. 41. a. 22.

120 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-P. With illuminations, and a calendar for 1528-1541.

— Another copy. C. 41. a. 23.

Imperfect: wanting a leaf in the preliminary matter; also the whole of sig. A; sig. B6 and 7; C7; D6 and 8; one leaf of sig. E; sig. F2, I1, 3, and 8; and all between sig. P2 and the last leaf.

— Enchiridion preclare ecclesie Sarum: devotissimis precationibus ac venustissimis imaginibus non paucis refertum. *Gr. L. ON VELLUM. Ex officina libraria vidue ... Thielmanni Kerver, Parisius, 1528.* 8vo. C. 17. a. 4, 5.

Some of the rubrics and some of the inscriptions under the woodcuts are in English.

— Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima jam ultimo adiectis. *Gr. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1530.* 4to. C. 35. h. 11.

Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting fol. 69 and the last leaf of the index. Foll. 20, 22, 34, 48, 50, 54, 57, 71, 72, 145, 179, and two leaves of the index are mutilated.

— Another edition. *Gr. L.*

F. Regnault, Parisii, [1530?] 4to.
C. 35. h. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the greater part of the calendar.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*Paris?* 1530?] 12mo. C. 35. a. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, two leaves of the calendar, and a leaf or leaves of the table of contents at the end.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*F. Regnault?* *Paris?* 1530?] fol.
C. 35. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and foll. 217 and 223. Foll. 2, 25, and 66 are mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*F. Regnault, Paris*, 1530?] 4to.
C. 35. g. 11.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-six lines to a full page. With woodcut borders. The initials and the titles of the prayers are printed in red; some of the latter are in English. A fragment consisting of 14 leaves, viz. foll. A2, 3, 7, B1, 2, 4, 5, 7, C3, 4, 8, D2, 7, 8. These Hours differ from those of Salisbury by the insertion of "A prayer to Sante thomas and to all the holy sayntes howes relyques reste in the holy place of chrychurche wythi cātorbery" and other prayers on foll. B4-s.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
Per Christophorum Endoviensem,
Antwerp, 1530. 4to. C. 35. d. 12.

Register +, A-X, AA-DD, in eights, except DD, which has four leaves. Imperfect; wanting fol. +1 (titlepage), +8, and leaves 2, 7, 12, 19-22, 37, 44, 45.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Enchiridion preclare ecclesie Sarum: devotissimis precatiōibus: ac venustissimis imaginibus: 7 iis quidem non paucis refertum. *G. L. G. Hardouyn, Parisiis*, 1530. 8vo. C. 35. f. 11.

The inscriptions on the woodcuts are in English.

— Another edition. *B. M.*
MS. NOTES. [1530?] 4to.
C. 35. e. 6.

Very imperfect, all the leaves which had large woodcuts having been cut out. Wanting the titlepage and all after sig. q s. Twenty-two lines to a full page. The text is surrounded by woodcut borders.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore btē marie virginis ad usū ecclesie Sar: cū multis ac variis orationibus multū devotis. (The maner to lyve well, compyled by mayster J. quentyn, translated out of frenche in to englysshe by R. Coplād.) *G. L. Ex officina C. Ruremundeñ*, [*Antwerp*], 1531. 4to. C. 35. d. 13.

"At the end [are] two leaves of another edition [containing prayers in English verse]—perhaps printed separately to insert in various Books." MS. note.

— Another edition. *End.*
Impressum est hoc orariū, etc.
G. L. FEW MS. NOTES. *In edibus ... Germani Hardouyn, Parisijs*, [1533?] 8vo. C. 35. b. 11.

Without pagination. Sig. a-x. Each leaf has an engraved border. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis orationibus, et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima, iam ultimo adiectis. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1534. 4to.

C. 35. e. 11.

Part of "the forme of confesson," the whole of "the xv. ocs in englysshe," and part of the table of contents, are wanting.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
F. Regnault, Parrhisii, 1536. 8vo.
C. 35. h. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— *End.* [Fol. K8, verso:] Expliciunt hore beate Marie vir-

ginis scd'm usum Sarum. **Ms. A.**
[*F. Regnault, Paris, 1540?*] 8vo.
C. 35. b. 15.

Imperfect: wanting all before sig. C; wanting also sig. Cc. A leaf bearing the words, "The Primer in Englishe wyth the A.B.C. for children after the use of Salisbury. Newlye Imprinted," has been inserted at the end.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate marie virginis secundum usū insignis ecclesie Sariburisburium de novo ipresse. **Gr. A.** *John May[ler at the Signe of] the whyte [Beare in Botu]ph lane, [London, 1541].* 16mo.

C. 35. a. 11.

144 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. B-S, in eights, preceded by an almanack on eight leaves. Eighteen lines to a full page. Foll. Si-s are mutilated. The colophon is on the verso of Ss, and its mention of the printer and his residence is restored from conjecture.

— Hore beate Marie virginis secundū verum usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, cū multis orationibus ad longum. **Gr. A.** *MS. ADDITIONS AT END. [F. Regnault, Paris,] 1542.* 8vo.

C. 35. d. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Gr. A.** *Rothomagi, 1542.* 8vo. C. 35. a. 1.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **Gr. A.** *Rothomagi, 1555.* 16mo. 3365. aa.
160 leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-U.

— *Begin.* [Fol. xlii., recto:] Oratio de tribus regibus, etc. *End.* [Fol. lxiii., verso:] celeritate leticia grā & pace teipso sole, vera stella, vera. **Gr. A.** 4to.

C. 23. b. 24. (2.)

A fragment, comprising only foll. 49-56 and foll. 61-64. Thirty-two lines to a full page.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* See *infra: Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis scd'm usum Saz et Eboracen. 1516. 4to.
C. 35. g. 6.

— — 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— — [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— *Expositio hymnorum* [of the Breviary according to Salisbury use]. *End.* Finit compendiosa hymnorū expositio que nedū difficilium verborum significata: verumetiam sententiarum obscuritatem lucidissima reddit. **Gr. A.** *per Felicem balligault, parisius, 1494.* 4to.

C. 35. c. 3.

Fifty-five leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting fol. h1.

— *Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum: diligentissime recognitorū multis elucidationibus aucta* [by J. Badius Ascensius]. **Gr. A.** *Ab Andrea Bocardo... impendio... Joānis balduii seu boudonis, in inclyta Parrhisiorū Lutecia, 1502.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *J. Notary, London, [1504?]* 4to.
222. g. 20.

— [*Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum, etc.*] (*Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum Diligenter cognita et aucta.*) **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *p wynandū de worde, Londonii, 1508.* 4to.
222. g. 23.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to the Hymnal, and all after fol. 54 of the sequences.

— Another edition of the Hymnal only. **Ms. A.** *p wynandū de worde, Londonii, 1514.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 8.

— Another edition of the

Hymnal. **B. L.** *Per wynandum de worde, Londonii*, 1515. 4to.

C. 35. g. 5. (1.)

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarz diligentissime recognitorum [by J. Badius Ascensius] multis elucidationibus aucta. (Expositio sequentiarū totius anni scd'm usum Sarz, etc.) **B. L.** 2 pts. *W. de Worde, Londini*, 1517. 4to.

C. 35. g. 7.

The "Expositio Sequentiarū" has a distinct titlepage and pagination. On the verso of each titlepage is an address by J. B. Ascensius to the youth of Great Britain.

—Hymnorum cum notis opusculū, secundū usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, etc. **G. L.** *Impensis F. Brickman, per C. Endoviensen, Antwerpie*, 1525. 4to.

C. 35. g. 10.

—Hymnorum cum notis opusculū usui insignis ecclesie Sarū subserviens. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue Christophori Ruremundeñ, Antwerpie*, 1532–33. 8vo.

C. 35. g. 12.

The date of the colophon is 1533. Imperfect; wanting foll. 10–15, 44, 45, 47–64, and 177–184. Some of the leaves are wrongly numbered, and several of them are mutilated.

—Another edition. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue C. Ruremundeñ, sumptibus J. Cocci, Antwerpie*, 1541. 4to.

C. 35. g. 13.

—Another edition. **G. L.** *Per Joannem Kyngston & Henricum Sutton, Londini*, 1555. 4to.

C. 35. g. 21.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 136.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Manuals.* Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarz, etc. **G. L.**

In officina Petri Olivier, Rothomagi, [1520?] 4to.

C. 35. g. 9.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 10, 12, and all after fol. 163. Several of the leaves are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Manuals.* Manuale secundum usum insignis...ecclesie Sarū optimis typis...impressum...Adjecta sunt insup nōnulla: que in priori editiōe ad cultū divinū spectare visa sunt necessaria. **G. L.** *Christophorus Endoviesia, Antwerpie*, 1523. fol.

C. 35. h. 5.

—Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisberieñ. novissime, et non antea tali volumine, cum latine tum anglie Impressum. [With musical notes.] **G. L.** *Per Desideriū maheu, Parrisiis*, 1526. fol.

C. 35. h. 6.

142 numbered leaves, with 36 lines to a full page. Fol. A4 is mutilated.

—Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis ... multis mendis tersum atq; emundatum. **G. L.** *In edibus N. Rufi, Rothomagi*, 1543. 4to.

C. 35. g. 14.

With the musical notes. Small portions of the baptismal and matrimonial services are in English.

—Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, continēs ecclesie sacramenta, et modū administrādi ea: cū multis aliis cōmoditatibus que in ceteris considerantur. **G. L.** *Apud Robertum valētinū, Rothomagi*, 1554. 4to.

C. 35. g. 17.

Register a-x.

—Manuale ad usum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis, Londini recenter impressū, necnō multis mendis tersum atq; emūdatum. **G. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini*, 1554. 4to.

C. 12. h. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Gr. L.* [Michael Wenssler, Basle, Londini, 1554. 4to. C. 35. h. 16. 1486?] fol. C. 35. k. 2.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Londini, 1554. 4to. C. 35. g. 15.

— Another copy. **FEW MS.** NOTES. C. 35. g. 16.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Ex officina Johannis Kingston & Henricus [sic] Sutton, Londini, 1554. 4to. C. 35. h. 17.*

— Another edition. **Gr. L.** *Apud R. Valentinū, Rothomagi, 1555. 4to. C. 35. g. 18.*

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—**SALISBURY, Diocese of.**—*Manuals.* Sacra Institutio Baptizandi: Matrimonii celebrandi: In firmos ungendi: Mortuos sepeliendi: ac alii nonnulli Ritus ecclesiastici, juxta Usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. (Annotationes in ... Sacram Institutionem.) *L. Kellam, Duaci, 1604. 4to.*

472. a. 7. (3.)

The last three leaves mutilated. The "Annotationes" are separately paged.

— Another copy. 3395. b.

This copy wants the "Annotationes."

— *Manuale Sacerdotum, ... juxta usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis.* (Annotationes in præcedentem sacram institutionem.) *L. Kellam, Duaci, 1610. 8vo. C. 35. c. 25.*

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—**SALISBURY, Diocese of.**—*Missals.* *Begin.* [Fol. d ij., preceded by the Calendar, etc.] Missale ad usum Sarz incipit feliciter. *End.* Missale ad usum Sarz cunctitinentis dei dono. magno conamine elaboratum finit feliciter.

Printed in double columns. 263 numbered leaves, preceded by nine leaves of preliminary matter and one blank leaf. Imperfect; wanting a blank leaf at the beginning, a leaf containing the print of the Crucifixion in the Canon of the Mass, and a blank leaf at the end of the Cautels of the Mass.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—**SALISBURY, Diocese of.**—*Missals.* Missale Secundum usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiens. **Gr. L.** *Impensa et arte magri M. morin, civis Rothomagensis, [Rouen,] 1492. fol. C. 18. b. 16.*

Without pagination. Next after the title-page is the calendar on six leaves, commencing sig. Sz ii.; after which is a leaf containing the "Benedictio Salis et aque," etc. The missal itself then commences, on sig. a i., which is enclosed in an ornamental border, with a woodcut representing the elevation of the Host. Preceding sig. m i. is an illuminated woodcut, representing the first Person in the Trinity, etc. Sig. n i. is enclosed within an ornamental border, and the signatures run regularly on in eights as far as z, after which is another sig. 7, also in eights. The signatures that follow are ã-ð, in eights, and ẽ, F, and G, in sixes, sig. ã i. being within an ornamental border. The initial letters are in red or black ink, and in MS., two or three of them being illuminated. The musical notation is also in MS. The entire work, with the exception of the calendar, is printed in double columns. On the recto of the last leaf, at the top of the second column, is the colophon, and on the verso the device of the printer.

— *Missale secundum usum ecclesiæ Sarū Anglicanæ.* **Gr. L.** *Per Joannē hertzog de landoia, Venetiis, 1494. 8vo. C. 35. d. 1.*

On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device, under which are the words, "Fredericus egmont me fieri fecit."

— *Missale Secundum usum in-*

signis ecclie Sar. *Gr. L.* ON VELLUM. *Martinus morin, Rouen, [1497?] fol. C. 18. c. 9.*

Printed in double columns. 224 numbered leaves (the last erroneously marked ccviii.), preceded by eight unnumbered leaves of preliminary matter, and followed by twelve unnumbered leaves containing the "Accentuarium." On the verso of the last leaf is the device of the printer. The arms of King Henry VIII. are emblazoned on the titlepage, and at the foot of the titlepage are the following words in MS.:—"Ex dono P. Francisci Tolet." "Hoc missale fuit olim ...Cardinalis Reg^a. Poli." These words, however, have been almost completely erased, and are scarcely legible.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missale. End.* In laudem sanctissime trinitatis totiusq; milicie celestis ad honorē et decorē scē ecclesie. Sarū anglicane ejusq; devotissimi cleri: hoc missale divinorum officiorum vigilantī studio emendatum...explicitus est, etc. *Gr. L.* *Impēsis pstantissimi viri Winkin de Worde. Impressum Londōn. apud Westmonasteriū per J. notaire et J. barbier, 1498. fol. C. 35. h. 3.*

Printed in double columns, in black and red; with the musical stave, but not the notes. On the verso of fol. ciii. is a coloured woodcut, representing the Crucifixion. Imperfect: wanting titlepage and preliminary matter; also sig. a i., and the whole of sig. y, i.e. foll. 187-194.

— *Missale ad usum insignis ꝛ preclare ecclesie Sarum: pulcherrimis elemētis...pressum: additis & plurimis commoditatibus que in ceteris hujusmodi codicibus non habentur, etc. Gr. L.* ON VELLUM. 2 pts. *R. Pynson, in opulenti civitate Londōn, 1504. fol. C. 41. k. 4.*

Printed in double columns, in black and red, with the musical notes. The "Commune Sanctorum"

has a distinct pagination. The titlepage, the fol. containing the "Benedictio salis et aque," foll. 3-8, 87-90, of pt. 1, and foll. 1 and 4 of pt. 2 are on paper. Pt. 1 contains 162 numbered leaves, but the last 20 are wrongly numbered, making only 152. Imperfect; wanting six leaves containing the calendar. Wanting also, in pt. 1, foll. 2, 59, 70, 77, and 111; also the "Cautelæ missæ" on two leaves at the end. Wanting in pt. 2, foll. 27, 32-38, and two leaves containing the table.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missale.* *Missale ad usū insignis ecclesie Sar: nup accuratissime castigatū: ppulcrisq; caracteribꝫ ipressū: officia omnium sanctorum totaliter ad longū [qd' celebrātibus maxime erit utilitati] continēs cum pluribus officiis novis in fine additis. (Prologus in accentuarium [with the accentuarium].) Gr. L. 3 pts. M. morin, Rothomagi, 1508. 4to. C. 35. d. 2.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium," which is at the end, is without pagination.

— *Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sar. nuper accuratissime castigatū: perpulcrisq; caracteribus impressum officia omnium sanctorum totaliter ad lōgum... continēs, cū pluribus officiis novis ī fine additis. (Prologus in Accentuarium [with the Accentuarium].) Gr. L. 3 pts. In officina P. violette, impensis G. candos, Rothomagi, 1509. 4to. C. 35. d. 3.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium," which is at the end of the vol. after the imprint, is without pagination, and commences at sig. I i.

— *Missale ad cōsuetudinem ecclesie Sarum: nuper una cum dictæ ecclesie institutis consuetudinibusq; elimatissime impressum: additis plurimis commoditatibus que in ceteris desideran-*

tur. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *B. Rembolt, Parrhisi*, 1513. fol. C. 35. k. 5.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Foll. 141, 142 of pt. 1 are on VELLUM.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* *End.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis...quod ceteris in multis excellit, etc. *Gr. L.* ON VELLUM. 3 pts. *Opera Wolffgangi Hopylii, in alma Parisiorum academia*, 1514. fol. C. 41. g. 2.

Printed in double columns, with 42 lines to a full column; having numerous woodcut vignettes and larger designs. Imperfect; wanting the calendar, and foll. a. 1, t. 7, s. v. 1-3 in pt. 1, and 110 in pt. 2.

— Missale ad usū insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarz. nuper accuratissime castigatū: per pulchrisq; caracterib; impressum: officia oīm sctōz totaliter ad lōgū [qđ celebrātiū maxime erit utilitati] cōtinēs cū plurib; officiis novis ī fine additis. *Gr. L.* 4 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Martinus Morin, [Rouen, 1514?]* 4to. C. 35. d. 5.

Pts. 1, 2, 3 are separately numbered; pt. 4 is without numeration. This copy is imperfect: wanting leaves 12 and 13, pt. 1; leaf 41, pt. 2; and the last leaf. Several leaves are mutilated.

— Missale ad usum atq; consuetudinē insignis ecclesie Sarz nup una cū dicte ecclesie institutis cōsuetudinibus a variis mēdis purgatū ⁊ ad limā redactū. Additis plurimis cōmoditatib; que in ceteris desiderant. *Gr. L.* A *Wolffgango Hopylio, impensis F. byrckmā, in alma Parisiorum academia*, 1515. 8vo. C. 35. d. 6.

— *End.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisbiriensis: optimis formulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligentissime revisum ac correctū, cū multis annotatiūculis ac litteris alphabeticis, evāgeliorū atq;

epistolaz originē indicātibus. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Per J. Kerbriant alias Huguclin, et J. Adam Socios, impensis eorūdē, necnon J. Bienayse, Parisius*, 1516. 4to. C. 35. d. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first and last leaves of the calendar, and leaf 118, containing the "Benedictio Salis," etc.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclie Sarū nuper accuratissime castigatum ppulchris caracteribus certisq; biblie cotationibus etiā cum alphabeti litteris super epystolas evangelia versiculos et gradualia impressum officia oīm sāctorum totaliter ad longum ... continēs cum pluribus officiis novis in fine additis. (Prologus in accentuarium.) *Gr. L.* 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *Opera Eustacii hardy, Impensis Johannis cail-lard, Rothomagi*, [15]18. 4to.

C. 35. d. 7.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register. Register in eights.

— Missale ad usum ac consuetudinem insignis ecclesie Sarum. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Opera... Petri olivier, Expensis... Iacobi Cousin, [Rouen,]* 1519. fol. C. 35. i. 7.

The leaf containing the plate of the Crucifixion and the first leaf of the Canon are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. *Gr. L.* ON VELLUM. 3 pts. *Per Richardum Pynson, Londini*, 1520. fol. C. 41. l. 1.

210 leaves. Register 114, A-S, a-i, A-F, in sixes, except 114, M, S in pt. 1, and F in pt. 3, which are in eights, and N, which has four leaves. Printed in double columns, with 50 lines to a full column.

— *End.* Explicit missale ad usum ecclesie Sarz. optimis for-

mulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligētissime, revisum ac correctū cum multis annotatiūculis ac literis alphabeticis evāgeliorū atq; epistolarū originem indicantibus. (Prologus in Accentuarium [with the Accentuarium].) *Gr. L.* 5 pts. *Impensis J. petit, J. bienayse et J. adā, Parisius*, 1521. fol.

C. 35. i. 8.

The "Ordinarium Misse" and the "Accentuarium" are without pagination; the other pts. have each a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. B ii. of the Canon on vellum.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usū ac cōsuetudinē Sarū. [With the musical notes and several woodcuts.] *Gr. L.* ON VELLUM. *Opera N. Prevost, impensis F. Byrckman, in alma Parisiorum academia*, 1527. fol.

C. 41. k. 5.

Pt. 2, the "Sanctorale," is without pagination. Imperfect; wanting two leaves in the calendar, fol. 153–158 in the "Temporale," and G iv. and G v. in the "Sanctorale."

— Missale ad usum...ecclesie Sar. una cū dicte ecclesie institutis, cōsuetudinibusq; nuper elimatissime impressum, etc. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *F. regnault, Parisiis*, 1527. 4to. C. 35. d. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Foll. 129 (wrongly numbered cxix.)–135 are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarum: in quo quidem et illi, quos dicta ecclesia observat ritus, consuetudinesq; debito compilantur ordine...Præterea et calci quidē tabula quorundā festorū...annexa est. Postremo applicatū est opusculū, quod accentuariū libuit appellari, in quo et cujuslibet dictionis accētus, productus, tum correptus...edocet. *Gr. L.* 4 pts. [*Printed by*] *C. Rure-*

mūdñ.; *apud F. byrckman, Antwerpæ*, 1527. fol. C. 35. i. 9.

308 leaves. Register, sig. *Fr.*, a–r, *Gr.*–*E.*, A–I, *Gr.*–*Fr.*, in eights, except r, which has 10 leaves; *Gr.*–*E.* of pt. 2, *Fr.* and *Gr.* of pt. 4, which have six each; and *Fr.* of pt. 4, which has four. Printed in double columns, with 42 lines to the full column. Fol. *Fr.* 4 of pt. 2 is a vellum leaf. Imperfect; wanting fol. *Gr.* 3 of pt. 2.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 15.

Imperfect; wanting, in pt. 1, sig. *Fr.* 3 and 6, a 1; in pt. 2, sig. *Gr.* 3 and 4; and in pt. 4, sig. G–K, for which sheet G of another edition is substituted.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis, una cū dicte ecclie cōsuetudinibus et institutis. Acouratissime tersum Cōgruentiū historiis passim decoratū. Marginalibus quotationibus ac literis alphabeticis materiaz originē indicantiū locupletatū. Adjecta etiā tabula, etc. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1529. fol.

C. 35. h. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Fol. clv.–clviii. of pt. 1 are on vellum.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 8, recto:] Missale ad usū Sarz incipit feliciter. Et primo dominica prima adventus domini. Ad missam. Officium. *Gr. L.* 4 pts. MS. NOTES. *Impensis, F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1531. fol.

C. 35. i. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination, except pt. 2, which is unpagged. Sig. B ii.–iii. of pt. 2 are on vellum. Imperfect; wanting titlepage. Sig. C ii. of pt. 2, and foll. 22, 28, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, and 49 of pt. 4, are mutilated.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 1, sig. a i.] Missale ad consuetudinē Ecclesie Sarum incipit feliciter. *End.* Missale ad usū ecclesie Sarisburiensis optimis formulis (ut res ipa

indicat) diligētissime reuissum ac correctū, cū multis annotatiūculis ac litteris alphabeticis Eūāgelioꝝ atq; epistolarū originē idicantiß. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Sūptib⁹ F. regnault, Parisiis, 1533.* 4to. C. 35. d. 14.

Preceded by 10 unnumbered leaves, containing the titlepage, Kalendar, and "Speculum Sacerdotum." Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination. Several leaves are wrongly numbered. This copy is imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. *Gr. L.*
C. 35. d. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the 10 unnumbered leaves at the commencement, also foll. 10, 11, 15, and 141 of pt. 1. Fol. 55–58 and 90 of the same pt. are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Gr. L.* 1534. fol.
C. 35. i. 11.

Printed in double columns; 43 lines to a full column.

— Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Ex officina R. hamillonis, in edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1554.* 4to.
C. 35. e.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum: & a mendis q̄ plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omnidiligentia nuper emendatum. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *J. Amazeur, pro G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1555.* fol.
C. 35. i. 12.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination; sheets t and v, however, of pt. 1, and I and K of pt. 3, are not paged. Imperfect; wanting foll. t iv. and v. of the "Canon Missæ," which are supplied in fac-simile. A portion of the titlepage also has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 13.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, foll. t iv. and v. of the "Canon Missæ," which are supplied in fac-simile, and foll. 42 and 46 of pt. 3.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usū ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Gr. L.* 3 pts. *Ex officina R. hamillonis, in edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1555.* 4to.
C. 35. d.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The date on the titlepage is MDLV., and on the colophon MDLIII.

— Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Gr. L.* *J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Lōdini, 1555.* 4to.
C. 35. e. 13.

At the end there are, in MS., a collect, secret, and postcommunion "p̄ parentibus."

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historijs novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum; et a mendis quam plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omni diligentia nuper emendatum. *Gr. L.* [*J. Day,*] *Londini, 1557.* fol.
C. 35. i. 14.

Nine leaves precede the missal, containing a table of contents and the calendar.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Particular Services.* *Begin.* ¶ Octauo Id⁹ Augusti fiat seruic̄ / de tñsfiguracōe Jhū xp̄i dñi nostri / Ad p̄mas v̄s Añ / *End.* ¶ Caxton me fieri fecit / *B. L.* [*W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?*] 4to.
C. 35. f. 19. (1.)

Ten leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Twenty-four lines to a full page. The first sig. is a ij. on fol. 3. The rubrics and several initial letters are printed in red. There is a small woodcut of the Transfiguration on the recto of fol. 1.

— *Begin.* ¶ Festum dulcis-


simi nominis iesu fiat septimo idus Augusti festū maius puplex Oct. cū regimine chori. **℔. ℥.** *Per me Ricardum Pinson*, [London, 1495?] 4to. C. 35. f. 19. (2.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. aa-cc. 25-26 lines to a full page. The printer's device occurs on the verso of the fly-leaf at the end.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* This prayer [*sic*] of Salisbury use is set out a long wout ony serchyng, with many prayers, and goodly pyctures in the kalender, in the matyns of our lady, in the houres of the crosse, in the .vij. psalmes, and in the dyryge. And be newly enprynted at Parys. **Lat. G. ℥.** ON VELLUM. *per F. Regnault, Parisiis*, [1531]. 8vo. G. 12136.

The explanatory verses under the plates, some of the headings, and part of the introductory matter are in English.

— This prymer of Salysbury use, is set out a long, wout ony serchyng, with many prayers, and goodly pyctures, etc. **Lat. ℔. ℥.** *T. Kerver, Parys*, 1532. 16mo. C. 35. a. 14.

The greater part of the work is in Latin. Sig. a-z, A-N, , in eights. The last two sheets are without pagination. Between foll. lvij. and lvijj., and foll. lxxxv. and lxxxvi., there are severally inserted four leaves on vellum, each containing seven MS. Latin prayers.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 35. a. 13.

Imperfect; wanting sig. f2, i7, l1, q8, v8, x1. One of the MS. notes, which is signed "Maria Princeps," appears not to be in Queen Mary's handwriting, and is probably a forgery.

— This prymer off salysburye use is sett owght a long, wyth-owght ony serchyng, wyth many

prayers and goodly pyctures, etc. **Lat. ℔. ℥.** *T. Kerver, Paris*, 1533. 16mo. C. 35. a. 12.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 48, 52, 53, 60, and all after sig. n s of the table. Fol. 113 is mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* This primer of salysbury use is set out a long without ony serchyng wyth many prayers and goodly pyctures in the kalēder, in the matyns off our lady, etc. And be new corrected. (An invocatyon glorious, named the psalter of Jesus.) **Lat. ℔. ℥.** MS. NOTES. *Thylman karver, Paris*, 1534. 16mo. C. 35. a. 4.

The "invocatyon" is without pagination.

— This prymer of Salysbury use is set out a long wout ony serchyng, with many prayers and goodly pyctures in te kalēder, in the matyns of our lady, in the houres of the crosse, in the vii psalmes, and in the dyryge. And be newly enprynted at Rowen. **Lat. ℔. ℥.** *N. le Roux, impēs F. Regnault, Rothomagi*, 1538. 8vo. C. 35. c. 14.

— *Begin.* This prymer of Salysbury use is set out a long wout ony serchyng, with many prayers, and goodly pyctures in te kalēder, in the matyns of our lady, in the houres of the Crosse, in the vii. psalmes, and in the dyryge. And be newly enprynted at Rowen. **Lat. ℔. ℥.** *Per F. Regnault, Parisijs*, 1538. 8vo. C. 12. e. 14.

Rowen is mentioned in the title as the place of imprint, but the colophon has "Parisijs." On the last leaf is the device of F. Regnault.

— Another edition. **℔. ℥.** ON VELLUM. [*Rowen?* 1538?] 8vo. C. 12. e. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the first 13 leaves and all after fol. clv.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* This prymer of Salysbury use is set out a longe without any searchyng with many prayers. *Lat. B. A. Per Thomam Petit, Londini, 1544.* 16mo.

C. 12. a. 8.

"Certayne questions what Synne is, with the order of cofessio," and "the contentes of this boke," are in English. Printed in long lines: 26 lines to a full page. No catchwords or pagination.

— *Begin.* This prymer of Salisbury use is set out along without ony serchyng, with many prayers & goodly pcyctures, etc. *Lat. B. A. Per J. le prest, pro R. Valentini, Rouen, 1554.* 8vo.

C. 35. c. 20.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A3-e, M2, T1 and 2.

— This prymer of Salisbury use is se tout a long without onyser chying, with many prayers, & goodly pcyctures in the kalender, in the matins of our lady, in the heures of the crosse, in thes, vij. psalmes, and in the dyryge, etc. *Lat. B. A. J. le prest, impensis ... R. Valentini, Rouen, 1555.* 8vo.

C. 35. c. 23.

Without pagination.

— The Prymer in Latine, set forth after the use of Salisburie: enlarged wyth many prayers and goodlye pictures. *Lat. B. A. FEW MS. NOTES. By thassignes of J. Wayland, London, 1557.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 23.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. v s.

— Thys prymer in Englyshe and in Laten is newly traslatyd after the Laten texte. *B. A. Parys, 1538.* 8vo. C. 35. c. 13. (1.)

— The prymer in Englysh and latyn, after the use of Sarum, set

out at length with manye goodly prayers, with the expositioun vpon the Psalme called Miserere mei deus, and in te domine speravi [by G. Savonarola], with the Epystels and Gospels on every Sunday, and holye daye in the yeare. *B. A. 3 pts. T. Petyt, London, 1543.* 4to. C. 35. e. 14.

The third pt. only, containing the Epistles and Gospels, is with pagination. The "Exposition" has a separate register.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 14.

— Another edition. *B. A. T. Petyt, London, 1544.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet A, which should contain the titlepage, Almanac, and Calendar. Wanting also foll. 6 and 7 of sig. K.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* The Primer in Latin and Englishe (after the use of Sarum) with many godlye and devoute prayers, as in the contentes doth appere. Whereunto is added a playne and godly treatise concerning the Masse, etc. *B. A. J. Waylande, London, 1555.* 4to.

C. 35. c. 22.

Without pagination. Printed in two columns, Latin and English; 34 lines to a full column of the Latin, and 27 lines to a full column of the English. Register, A-B, a-z, & Aa-Dd, in fours, except P, which has 11 leaves: preceded by 20 preliminary leaves. The "Playne and godly treatise" has the register R-Z.

— Another copy.

C. 35. c. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the "playne and godly treatise," and the last three leaves of the Primer, which are supplied by the last four of the edition printed by Kingston and Sutton at London in 1557.

- Another edition. **33. 1.**
J. Wayland, London, [1555]. 4to.
 C. 10. a. 12. (1.)

This edition is of the same impression as the preceding, with the exception of sheet P, which in this has four leaves only, and omits several prayers. Imperfect; wanting the first four leaves, and sheet R, and the "Playne and godly treatise."

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Primers.* Hereafter Foloweth the Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarū. **33. 1.** *In edibus Roberti Valentini Rothomagi, 1555. 12mo.* C. 35. a. 10.

— The Primer in English and Latin, after Salisburie use: set out at length with manie Praiers and goodly pictures. **33. 1.** *In aedibus Robe Caly, Londini, 1556. 16mo.* C. 35. b. 21. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A ii. and a i. Leaf z viii. is mutilated.

— The Primer in Englishe and Latine, set out along, after the use of Sarz: with many godlie and deuote praiers: as it apeareth in the table. **33. 1.** *J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1557. 4to.*

C. 35. c. 24.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting a leaf containing the Almanack, and leaves 1, 2, and 6 of the "Kalender."

— Another copy.

C. 10. a. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. A1, which is supplied in MS.

— The Prymer in Englishe and Latine, after Salisbury use, etc. **33. 1.** *By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1557. 8vo.*

C. 35. b. 22.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D j., H iij., I iij., K j.,

N v., Q j., Aa iij., Cc iij., Cc vi., and the whole of sig. Dd. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 8vo. C. 35. b. 24.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 16mo. C. 35. a. 17.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Primers. End.* Thus endeth the Prymer in Englysshe after the use of Salysbury, dilygētly correcte & newlyimprynted. **33. 1.** *N. le Roux, for F. Regnault, Rowen, 1538. 8vo.*

C. 35. b. 12.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before L iij. N i., ii., O v., and O vi. are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarū, noviter ac rursus castigatū per excellentissimū...dominūepiscopū de Wyntōū [R. Fox] feliciter incipit. **Gr. 1.** *Venundantur Londonii, apud F. Byrckman, Per Christophorū endorciē, Antwerpie excusum, 1523. 4to.* C. 35. f. 8.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 16, 17, 148.

— [Processionale ad usum insignis ecclie Sarz observandos accommodū, etc. With the musical notes.] **Gr. 1.** [*C. Ruremundensis, Antwerp, 1525?*] 4to. C. 35. f. 9.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, also foll. 8, 24, 81, and all after 207. Foll. 122 and 204 are mutilated.

— Processionale ad usum Sarz, p reuerēdissimū in christo patrē dñm nrm dominum [R. Fox] episcopū de wintōn, castigatum ac nouiter impressum. **Gr. 1.** *C. Ruremūden, [Antwerp,] 1528. 4to.*

C. 35. f. 10.

With two pages of MS. musical notation at the end.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionale ad usus insignis ecclie Sar̃ observandos accōmodū: presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus, ad cerimoniarū splendorē faciunt imprimis opportunū; jã denuo ad calculos revocatum: ⁊ a multis ...mēdis purgatū atq; tersum. [With the musical notes.] G. L. [C. Ruremundensis, Antwerp,] 1532. 4to. C. 35. f. 12.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 208.

— Another edition. G. L. *In officina vidue C. Ruremundensis, sumptibus J. Raynes, [Antwerp,]* 1544. 4to. C. 35. f. 13.

— Another edition. G. L. *In officina vidue... C. Ruremundensis, [Antwerp,]* 1545. 4to. C. 35. f. 14.

— Another edition. B. L. *Londini,* 1554. 4to. C. 35. f. 15.

— Another edition. B. L. *Londini,* 1555. 8vo. C. 35. f. 16.

— Another edition. B. L. *Londini,* 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 17.

— Another edition. B. L. *Londini,* 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 18.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters. Begin.* [Sig. a 1, preceded by 21 leaves containing a cut representing the instruments of the Passion and the calendar, etc.:] Psalterium ex mādato victoriosissimi Anglie regis Henrici septimi cum psalmodū virtute Feliciter incipit. [Followed by Canticles, the Athanasian Creed, the Litany, etc.] B. L. *Per Guilielmū Faq̃z, in ... urbe Londōn,* 1504. 8vo. G. 12150.

Without pagination.

— Psalterium cum Hymnis scd'm usum et cōsuetudinem Sar̃ et Eboraceñ. G. L. 2 pts. Few

MS. NOTES. *Exp̃ẽis F. Byrkmani, Parisii,* 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarū et Eboraceñ, etc. G. L. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Venundantur Londōni apud P. Kaetz, opere et industria C. Ruremundēn., Antwerp,* 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

With musical notes. The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

— Another edition. G. L. [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and sig. A2 and 7 of the calendar.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Sequences.* Expositio sequentiarum totius anni secundum usum Sarum. *See supra: Hymnals.* [Expositio hymnorum, etc.] 1508. 4to. 222. g. 23.

— — — 1517. 4to. C. 35. g. 7.

— Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. Diligenter recognita et aucta [by J. Badius Ascensius]. G. L. [A. Bocard, Paris,] 1502. 4to. C. 35. g. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. B. L. *Julyan Notary, London,* 1505. 4to. 222. g. 6.

— Expositio Sequentiarum. *End.* Sequentiarum seu Prozarum secundum usum Sarum in ecclesia Anglicana per totum annum cantandarum... finiunt feliciter. G. L. *Androv myllar; [printed by L. Hostingue, Rouen,]* 1506. 4to. C. 35. c. 6.

Sixty numbered leaves. Beneath the title is a woodcut, which is repeated on the recto of the last leaf. The verso of the last leaf has the publisher's device, a windmill, with the words "Androv myllar."

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Sequences.* Expositio Sequētiarū totius anni scđm usum Sz̄ diligentissime recognitarum, multis elucidationibus aucta. 33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de worde, Londini, 1514.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 4.

— Another edition. 33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de Worde, London, 1515.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 5. (2.)

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* Breviarium ad usum insignis [sic] Metropolitane ecclesie Eboracēsis una cum Pica diligentissime...recognitum et emendatū...hic suum capit exordium pro tempore hyemali. Gr. 2. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1526.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 4.

Register a-t; ¶, A-P; ¶, A-G. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting sig. e7, s, f1, 2, i1; and G1 in pt. 3.

— [Breviarium insignis ac metropolitane ecclesie Eboracēsis una cum Pica ... diligentissime emendatum ... Pars Aestivalis.] Gr. 2. 3 pts. [*F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1533.*] 16mo. C. 35. a. 15.

Register A-T12; eight unnumbered leaves, and A-P; AA-TT. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting titlepage and all before sig. B; also sig. Hs, Oi, s, and all after sig. TT. Oz-7 are much mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* See supra: SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum hymnis scđm usum...Sz̄ et Eboracēñ. 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— Hymni canori cum iubilo

secundum morem usumq; prestā-tissime ac nominatissime ecclesie Eboracēsis emēdati atq; correcti recentissime iuxta exemplar ipsius prefate ecclesie. Impensa Johannis gachet mercatoris libroz... iuxta ptaxatā ecclesiā degēt3. [With the musical notes.] Gr. 2. *Exaratū Rothomagi i officinā [sic] M. P. Oliuier, 1517.* 4to.

C. 35. e. 8.

Sixty-nine numbered leaves. Sig. A-I. Preceded by four numbered leaves, including the titlepage, and followed by an unnumbered leaf containing the colophon. Foll. 11-14 are printed on one side only.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis optimis caracteribus recēter Impressum cura pervigili maximāq; lucubratione mendis q̄ pluribus emendatum sumptibus ⁊ expensis Johannis gachet... iuxta prefatam ecclesiam commorantis. *Opera...P. oliuier, Rothomagi, 1516.* fol. C. 35. i. 5.

A fragment consisting of 16 leaves, with sig. A and ¶ in eights, and ending with "Cautele ad missam celebrandam." Printed in black and red, in double columns; 46 lines in a full column. No catchwords or pagination.

— Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis, optimis caracteribus novissime Impressum, cura pervigili maximāq; lucubratione mēdis q̄ pluribus emendatum atq; in forma portatili marginatū, eto. Gr. 2. *Ère et impensis Guillerri bernard ⁊ Jacobi cousin bibliopolarū, Rothomagi, 1517.* 4to. C. 35. e. 9.

Printed in double columns, without pagination. Sig. a-z in eights, followed by 7 in eight and ¶ in six. The preliminary matter, including titlepage, is on eight leaves, with the sig. A.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionalo cōpletum

per totum anni circulū. Ad usum celebris ecclesie Eboracensis. de novo correctum et emendatum cū Collectis. Impōsis honesti viri Johannis Gachet librarii Eboraci cōmorantis. [With the musical notes.] *G. H. MS. NOTES.* [*Bouen?*] 1530. 8vo. C. 35. c. 8.

Ninety-six leaves, without pagination. Register A-M, in eights.

LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* See *supra*: SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis, etc. 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Order.* The forme of prayers and administration of the Sacramentes, used in the Eng. Church at Geneva, approved and received by the Church of Scotland. Whereunto besides that which was in the former bookes, are also added sundrie other prayers. (The Catechisme, made by J. Calvin.) 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. [*Geneva?*] 1584. 16mo. 3405. a.

Without pagination. "The Catechisme" has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. 1018. a. 18.

— *Begin.* Psalmes of David. [Collected into English metre by T. Sternhold, I. Hopkins and others. Followed by the "Instructionioun of children in the Faith" and "Prayeris commonelie used in the Kirk of Scotland."] T. Vautrollier, London, 1587. 8vo. 1276. b. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; the reg. commencing at D. This copy is made up of different editions, a portion of the "Instructionioun of children" being partially in the Scottish dialect; the remainder (sig. M and N), printed in a different type, entirely so. The

VOL. II.

"Prayeris" have a separate register. The imprint occurs at page 107.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Order.* (Prayers vsed commonlie in the Kirk of Scotland: togidder with the morning and euening prayeris, vsit in the samin Kirk.—The Psalmes of David in metre. According as they are sung in the Kirk of Scotland. Together with the... Gloria Patri,... and alsua ane prayer eftir euerie psalme, etc. [With musical notes.] The Catechisme or maner to teiche Children the Christian religion... made by... J. Caluine.—A Treatise of Fasting.—The ordour of excommunication and of publike repentance vsit in the Kirk of Scotland, etc.) 5 pts. *Henrie Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1595–96. 8vo. 3436. f. 16.

Pts. 1, 2, 3, have each a distinct pagination; pts. 4 and 5 are without pagination. Pt. 1 has a distinct register; that of 2 and 3, and that of 4 and 5, is continuous. Each pt. has a separate titlepage. This copy is imperfect: wanting titlepages to pts. 1 and 4; two leaves following title of pt. 1, and sig. e 4, A3, Cc 1 and 8, the whole of Dd, Tt's, Vv 1, 3–8, and all after G7 in pt. 5. Several leaves are likewise mutilated, especially B4, Cs, and D1 in pt. 5, the two latter of which are repaired. Pt. 2 has, in this copy, a second titlepage.

— The CL. Psalmes of David in Meter with the prose. For the Use of the Kirk of Scotland. [With the whole Church discipline, prayers &c. of the Kirk of Scotland; also The Catechisme made by J. Calvin.] 3 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburg*, 1602. 8vo. C. 25. c. 11.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— The CL. Psalmes of David, in Prose and Meeter: with their whole usuall Tunes. Hereunto is

added the whole Church Discipline, with many godly prayers and an exact Calendar for xxv. yeeres: and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, etc. (A Catechisme of Christian Religion, appointed to be printed for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh.) 3 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1615. 8vo. 1411. b. 16.*

Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination; pt. 3, the "Catechisme," has a distinct pagination and register.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Order.* The Psalms of David in prose and metre with the whole Forme of Discipline and Prayers according to the Church of Scotland. The Psalms in Prose being of the last translation; translated by the speciall Commandement of King James the sixt 1610. *E. Raban for D. Melvill, Aberdene, 1633. 8vo. 473. a. 1.*

— Another copy. 221. c. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— The CL Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter with their whole usuall Tunes newly corrected. [Preceded by] (the Confession of faith, used in the English Congregation at Geneva: approved,...by the Kirk of Scotland. The order of Baptisme. The administration of the Lords Supper. The form of Marriage, etc.). *Printed by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634. 16mo. 3433. a.*

— The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter. With their whole Tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in Reports. Whereunto is added many godly Prayers, etc. *Printed by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1635. 8vo. 3433. c.*

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Order.* The whole Booke of Psalmes, in Prose and Meeter. With an exact Kalendar, and morning and evening prayer, and many other godly prayers, etc. [With the musical notes.] *J. Bryson, Edinburgh, 1640. 16mo. 843. c. 8.*

— [Foirm na nurrnuidheadh agas freasdal na Sacramuinteadh, agas foirceadul an chreidimh chistuidhe andso sios. Mar ghnathuighear an eaghluisibh alban, dogradhuigh agas doghlao soisgel dileas dé tareis an fhuar chreidimh dochur ar geul arna dtairraing as laidin [of John Knox] & as gailbherla in gaoidheilg le M. Seon Carsuel.] *B. Lekprevik, indún Edin, 1567. 8vo. C. 36. a. 16.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-Q, in eights. Imperfect; wanting title-page and sig. D viii., E i., G i.-iii., K vi., M i., iii., viii., N i., O i., iii., viii., Q i.-ii. Sig. A ii. and B i. are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine Service for the use of the Church of Scotland. [As amended by Archbishop Laud.]—(The Psalter, or, Psalmes of David: according to the last Translation in King James his time. Pointed as they shall be said or sung throughout all the Churches of Scotland.) *38. A. Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637-36. fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)*

Without pagination. The Psalter has a separate titlepage and register, and is dated 1636. First edition of the Prayer-book known as Laud's Prayer-book, containing at the end of the last page of the Psalter the catchword "Certaine," of "Certaine godly prayers," which were intended to follow, but which were

omitted by order of King Charles I. This copy is perhaps unique, as it contains the first two leaves of these prayers.

— Another copy.

G. 12088. (1, 2.)

— Another copy.

468. b. 10. (4, 5.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. This copy contains a singular variation in sig. hh 3 of the Psalter, where the arrangement of the type is different from that of the corresponding leaf in the other copies of both the first and second editions; and yet it does not contain the particular error mentioned in P. Hall's "Reliquiæ Liturgicæ," on account of which this leaf was cancelled in most of the early copies.

— [Second edition.] 38. 2.
Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637—
36. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (1, 2.)

Containing variations in the titlepage and arrangement of the text of the Psalter, and not containing the catchword "Certaine" on the last page. (See note above in the first edition.) To this copy is prefixed the manuscript first draft of the "Booke of Common Prayer ... of the Church of Scotland. As it was sett downe at first, before the change yrof made by y^e Archb. of Canterburie."

— Another copy. 6. d. 1. (1, 2.)

LITURGIES.—STRASBURG, *Reformed Church at. — Prayers.* Liturgia Sacra, seu Ritus Ministerii in ecclesia peregrinorum profugorum propter Evangelium Christi Argentiniæ... Adjecta est... brevis Apologia pro hac Liturgia per V. Pollanum. *Per Stephanum Mierdmannū, Londini, 1551. 8vo. 845. a. 22. (2.)*

LIVELY (EDWARD) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... E. L., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

LIVELY (EDWARD) See BIBLE. —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Minor Prophets. Latin.* E. Livelei... annotationes in quinq; priores ex minoribus Prophetis, cum Latina eorum interpretatione, ejusdem opera, etc. 1587. 8vo.

844. k. 4. (1.)

— A true Chronologie of the times of the Persian Monarchie, and after to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romanes. Wherein by the way briefly is handled the day of Christ his birth: with a declaration of the Angel Gabriels message to Daniel in the end of his 9. chap., against the frivolous conceits of M. Berroald. *F. Kingston for T. Man, J. Porter and R. Jacon, London, 1597. 8vo. 580. b. 30.*

— Another copy. 280. f. 35.

LIVINGSTONE (WILLIAM)
See L., W.

LIVIVS (TITUS) Patavinus. See BUSCHE (A. VAN-DEN) called *Le Sylvain*. The Orator: Handling a hundred severall Discourses: ... Some of the Arguments being drawn from T. Livius and other ancient Writers, etc. 1596. 4to. 11396. aaa.

— See COPE (Sir A.) The Historie of ... Anniball and Scipio, ... translated out of T. Livius, etc. 1568 [1548]. 4to. 10605. bb.

— ——— 1561. 8vo. 1307. a.

— ——— 1590. 8vo. 1307. b. 5.

— See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius, translated ... By E. D. (acres). 1636. 12mo. 8005. de.

— T. Livii Patavini... Libri omnes, quotquot ad nostram ætatem pervenerunt, ... recogniti

&...denud editi. Quibus adjuncta est chronologia nova, accommodata ad Tabulas Capitolinas Verii Flacoi, annotationibus...illustrata [by J. Grellius]. (L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. F. Robortelli...de convenientia Supputationis Livianæ Annotat. cum marmoribus Rom. quæ in Capitolio sunt.—In T. Livii...Historiarum...Libros...Observationes, ex variis autorum scriptis collectæ, per W. Godelevæum.) Cum Indice cuique parti separatim adjuncto. [With the dedicatory epistle of S. Feyrabendius.] 6 pts. MS. Notes. *Per E. Bollifanium, Londini*, 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination, and the fifth and sixth pts. have separate titlepages.

LIVIVS (TITUS) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie written by T. Livius of Padua. Also, the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a Chronologie to the whole Historie (compiled according to the tables and records of Verrius Flaccus, etc.): and the Topographie of Rome in old time (by J. B. Marlianus). Translated out of Latine into English, by P. Holland, etc. *A. Islip, London*, 1600. fol. 1306. m.

LLANDAFF, *Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of in the fourth Triennial Visitation of... William, L. Bishop of Landaffe. Holden in the yeere...1640. *B. M.* Printed by T. B., London, 1640. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

LLOYD (DAVID) See JONES, *Captain*. The Legend of Captaine Jones, etc. [By D. L.] 1631. 4to. 11623. bbb. 5.

— — — 1636. 4to. 1077. h. 19.

LLOYD (HUMPHREY) *Antiquarian*. See LLWYD.

LLOYD (HUMPHREY) *a Roman Catholic*. Tryall and death of H. L. for maliciouslie murdering one of the guard. See DRURY (R.) A true report, etc. 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 7.

LLOYD (JOHN) See JOSEPHUS (F.) Φλαβιον Ιωσηπον εις Μακκαβαιους λογος...Cum Latina interpretatione ac notis J. Luidi. *Gr. and Lat.* 1590. 8vo. 801. a. 10.

LLOYD (LODOWICK) See EMPERORS. The Order, Solemnitie and Pompe, of the feastes, sacrifices, ... and triumphes: used upon the natiivities of Emperours, etc. [By L. Lloyd.] 1610. 4to. 811. c. 26.

— See L., L.

— A Briefe Conference of divers Lawes; divided into certain Regiments. *T. Creede, London*, 1602. 4to. 229. l. 8.

— The Choyce of Jewels. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1607. 4to. 721. f. 30.

— The Consent of Time, deciphering the errors of the Grecians in their Olympiads, the uncertaine computation of the Romanes in their Penteterydes and building of Rome, of the Persians in their account of Cyrus, and of the vanities of the Gentiles in fables of antiquities disagreeing with ... the Sacred Histories in consent of time, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London*, 1590. 4to. 580. d. 6.

— Another copy. 303. i. 19.

— The first part of the Diall of Daies, containing 320. Romane triumphes, besides the triumphant Obelisks and Pyramydes

of the Aegyptians, etc. **B. A.**
Printed for R. Ward, London,
 1590. 4to. 9930. d.

LLOYD (LODOWICK) The
 Jubile of Britane, etc. *T. Pur-*
foot, London, 1607. 4to. 9006. c.

— *Linceus Spectacles. N. Okes,*
London, 1607. 4to. 8407. c.

— Another copy. 1075. m. 5. (2.)

— The Pilgrimage of Princes.
B. A. *J. Wolfe, London, 1586.* 4to.
 8005. c.

— ——— Newly published,
 etc. **B. A.** *W. White, London,*
 1607. 4to. 291. e. 13.

— Another copy. G. 16581.

— The Practice of Policy, etc.
S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to.
 12330. d. 1.

— The Stratagems of Jerusa-
 lem: with the martiall lawes and
 militarie discipline, as well of
 the Jewes, as of the Gentiles.
T. Creede, London, 1602. 4to.
 534. d. 13.

— Another copy. 58. e. 17.

— The Tragicomédie of Ser-
 pents. *T. Purfoot, ... sold by*
A. Johnson, London, 1607. 4to.
 1077. c. 55.

— The Triplicities of Tri-
 umphes. Containing, the order,
 solempnitie and pompe, of the
 Feastes, Sacrifices, Vowes, Games,
 and Triumphes ... used upon the
 Nativities of Emperours, Kinges,
 Princes, etc. **B. A.** *R. Jones,*
London, 1591. 4to. 811. c. 14.

Without pagination.

LLOYD (R.) See WELSH.
 Car-wr y Cymru, etc. [Ending
 with an address to the Reader
 by R. L.] 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.

LLWYD (HUMPHREY) See
 CARADOC, of *Llancarfan*. The
 historie of Cambria: ... translated
 by H. Lhoyd. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.

— See JOHN XXI., *Pope*. The
 treasury of healthe ... translated ...
 by H. Lloyde, etc. [1550?] 8vo.
 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— ——— 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

— An Epistle of H. Lhoyd ...
 to A. Ortel, wherein ... he dis-
 courseth of the iland Mona. See
 ORTELIUS (A.) *Theatrum Orbis*
Terrarum, etc. 1606. fol. C. 46. l.

— De Monâ, Druidum Insulâ,
 antiquitati suæ restitutâ epi-
 stola, etc. See PRICE (Sir J.) *His-*
torisæ Brytannicæ defensio, etc.
 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

— See VASSEUS (J.) Here be-
 ginnith a litel treatise conteyn-
 inge the jugemēt of Vrynes ...
 englisshed by H. Lloyd, etc.
 1553. 8vo. 1189. a. 43. (1.)

— The Breviary of Britayne.
 As this most noble ... land, was
 of auncient time divided into
 three kingdomes, England Scot-
 land and Wales. Contaynyng a
 learned discourse of the variable
 state, & alteration therof, under
 divers, as wel natural: as forren
 princes & Conquerours. Together
 with the Geographically descrip-
 tion of the same ... Written in
 Latin by H. Lhuyd ... lately Eng-
 lished by T. Twyne. **B. A.**
R. Jones, London, 1573. 8vo.
 598. a. 22. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 5902.

— Another copy. [With the
 autographs of T. Hearne and J.
 Ames.] C. 12. b. 8.

In this copy are the arms of the
 Welsh Bishops on a leaf inserted
 immediately before the "Epistle to
 the authour."

LOARTE (GASPARE) The Exercise of a Christian Life... Newly perused & corected by the Translatour (J. Sancer). With certaine verie devout Exercises & Praiers added therunto, etc. [*Rheims*? 1579?] 8vo. 4409. c.

— Another edition. [*Rheims*?] 1584. 12mo. 4408. c.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— — — — — With certaine... Praiers added...more then were in the first edition of the Authour. [*Douay*?] 1610. 8vo. 4402. f.

— Instructions and Advertisements, how to meditate the Mysteries of the Rosarie of the most Holy Virgin Mary. Written in Italian ... and newly translated into English. (Litanie Deiparæ Virginis ... quæ in alma domo Lauretana ... decantari solent.) [*Rouen*? 1600?] 8vo. 698. a. 34.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed brief Meditations for the seven Evenings and Mornings of the Weeke. *Cardin Hamillon, Rouen*, 1613. 12mo. 4405. aaa.

LOBEIRA (VASCO DE) See *AMADIS, de Gaule*. The first book of Amadis of Gaule. [By V. de L. Translated, etc.] [1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— — The second booke of Amadis de Gaule. [By V. de L.] ... Englished by L(azarus) P(yolt), etc. 1595. 4to. 12403. a.

— — The Ancient ... History of Amadis de Gaule, etc. [Translated from the Spanish of V. de L.] 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

L'OBEL (MATTHIAS DE) See *PENA* (P.) and *L'OBEL* (M. DE) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, etc. 1570, etc. fol. 447. g. 3.

L'OBEL (MATTHIAS DE) Balsami, Opobalsami, Carpobalsami, & Xylobalsami, cum suo cortice explanatio, etc. *A. Hatfield*, ... *impensis Joannis Norton, Londini*, 1598. 4to. 546. g. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. B. 146. (4.)

— *Matthiæ de L'Obel ... in G. Rondelletii...Pharmacenticam Officinam animadversiones...Accesserunt Auctaria, in Antidotaria vulgata Censurae, ... & ... Simplicium Medicamentorum Explicationes, Adversariorumque Volumen, eorumq; pars altera* [by P. Pena and M. de L.] & *Illustramenta, quibus ambigua enodantur. Cum L. Myrei...Paraphrasis utilis. (Rondelletii Tractatus de Hydrope.—Ejusdem Elephantiasis nova...curandi ratio, etc.)* 3 pts. *Excudebat prælum T. Purfooti, Londini*, 1605. fol. C. 24. b. 9. (1, 2.)

LOCHER (JACOB) called *Philomusus*. See *BRANT* (S.) *Stultifera Navis...The Ship of Fools*, etc. [The Latin version by J. L.] 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

LOCK (A.) See *L*, A.

LOCK (JOHN) The Second voyage to Guinea set out by Sir G. Barne ... in ... 1554. See *HAKLUYT* (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2, pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

LOCK (MICHAEL) See *ANGLEBIUS* (P. M.) The historie of the West-Indies...translated...by M. Lok. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h. 3.

LOCKE (HENRY) See *BIBLE*. —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes*. *Ecclesiastes*... compendiously abridged, and also paraphrastically dilated into English poesie...by H. L(ok), etc. 1597. 4to. C. 37. d. 26.

LOCRINE. See S., W. The lamentable tragedie of Locrine, the eldest sonne of King Brutus [in five acts and in verse], discoursing the warres of the Brittaines... Newly set foorth, overseene and corrected. By W. S. [sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare]. 1595. 4to.

C. 34. b. 28.

LODGE (THOMAS) See CLINTON (E.) *Countess of Lincoln*, etc. The Countesse of Lincolnes Nurserie. [With an introduction by T. Lodge.] 1622. 4to. C. 40. d. 30.

— See GOSSON (S.) Playes confuted... proving that they are not to be suffred in a Christian common weale; by the waye... the cavils of T. Lodge... are... answered. [1582?] 8vo.

C. 39. a. 33.

— See L., T.

— See WIR. [Wits miserie and the Worlds madnesse. By T. Lodge.] [1596.] 4to. 232. l. 1.

— EUPHUES Shadow, the Battaille of the Sences. Wherein youthfull folly is set downe in his right figure, and vaine fancies are proved to produce many offences. Hereunto is annexed the Deafe mans Dialogue, containing Philamis Athanatos... By T. L(odge) Gent. [Edited by R. Greene.] 3. 1. A. Jeffes, for J. Busbie, London, 1592. 4to.

95. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— A fig for Momus: containing pleasant varietie, included in Satyres, Eclogues, and Epistles, by T. L(odge) of Lincolnes Inne Gent. Printed for C. Knight, London, 1595. 4to. C. 39. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— A Margarite of America.

3. 1. Printed for J. Busbie, [London,] 1596. 4to. C. 14. a. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10441.

LODGE (THOMAS) Phillis: Honoured with Pastorall Sonnets, Elegies, and amorous delights. Whereunto is annexed, the tragicall Complaynt of Elstred. Printed for J. Busbie, London, 1593. 4to.

C. 39. d. 55.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the deficiencies supplied in facsimile.

— ROSALYND. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silixedra. Bequeathed to Philautus Sonnes, nursed up with their Father in England. Fetcht from the Canaries, [or rather written] by T(homas) L(odge) Gent. 3. 1. Printed for J. Smethwicke, London, 1609. 4to.

C. 30. d. 20.

— Another copy. 161. k. 67.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the two leaves, sig. A2 and A3, containing the dedication, etc., and the last 11 leaves.

— Another edition. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silixedra ... fetcht from the Canaries, by T. L(odge) Gent. 3. 1. Imprinted... for J. Smethwicke, London, 1612. 4to.

1076. h. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 1. Imprinted... for J. Smethwicke, London, 1614. 4to.

12612. d.

— Another edition. 3. 1. Imprinted... for T. Smethwicke, London, 1634. 4to. 12403. a. 27. (1.)

— A Treatise of the Plague, etc. 3. 1. Printed for E. White and N. L., London, 1603. 4to.

C. 31. e. 6.

Without pagination.

LODGE (THOMAS) *Wits Miserie and the Worlds Madnesse: discovering the Devils Incarnat of this Age.* *B. M. A. Islip*,... sold by C. Burby, London, 1596. 4to.
C. 30. d. 19.

— Another copy. 232. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and preliminary matter.

— The Wounds of Civill War. Lively set forth in the true Tragedies of Marius and Scilla. [In four acts, chiefly in verse.] *J. Danter, London, 1594.* 4to.

C. 12. e. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 20.

Titlepage mutilated.

LODGE (THOMAS) and **GREENE** (ROBERT) *A Looking Glasse for London and Englande. Made by T. Lodge...and R. Greene. [A tragi-comedy, in verse and prose.] B. M. T. Creede*,...solde by W. Barley, London, 1598. 4to.
C. 34. d. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. M. T. Creede for T. Pavier, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop, London, 1617.* 4to. 643. b. 34.

Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy.

C. 12. e. 16. (2.)

LOE (WILLIAM) *The Joy of Jerusalem: and Woe of the Worldlings. A Sermon [on John xvii. 9] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. T. Haveland for C. Knight and J. Harrison, London, 1609.* 8vo.

3932. b.

Without pagination.

LOE (WILLIAM) *The kings Shoe. Made and ordained to trample on, and to treade downe, Edomites;...Delivered in a Sermon [on Psal. lx. 8] before the King at Theobalds, October the ninth, 1622. Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1623.* 4to.
694. d. 7. (2.)

— The Merchants Manuell, being a step to Stedfastnesse, tending to settle the Soules of all sober minded Christian Catholiques, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Walkley, London, 1628.* 12mo.
3932. aa.

— [Songs of Sion.] FEW MS. NOTES. [*Hamburg, 1620.*] 12mo.
1076. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. f4. Some portions are without pagination.

— Vox Clamantis. Mark. i. 3. A Stil Voice, to the three thrice-honourable Estates of Parliament: and in them, to all the Soules of this our Nation, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Teage, [London,] 1621.* 4to. 4473. aa. 18.

LOEUS (ROBERTUS) *Effigiatio Veri Sabbathismi, etc. J. Norton, Londini, 1605.* 4to. 476. a. 14.

LOGAN (JOSIAS) *The Voyage of J. L. to Pechora in 1611. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625.* fol.
679. h. 13.

LOGAN (ROBERT) [*Treason.*] See HART (Sir W.) *The Examinations, Arraignement & Conviction of G. Sprot, etc.*

C. 33. g. 5.

LOGIE (ANDREW) *Cu[m] Bono Deo. Raine from the Clouds upon a Choicke Angel: or, A returned Answer, to that common Quæritur of our Adversaries,*

Where was your church before Luther? etc. [By A. Logie.] FEW MS. NOTES. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1624. 4to. 3935. b.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

LOIER (PETER DE) *Sieur de la Brosse*. See **LE LOYER**.

LOMAZZO (GIOVANNI PAOLO) A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Carvinge & Buildinge written first in Italian by J. P. Lomatius...and Englished by R(ichard) H(aydooke), etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1598. fol. 561. c. 2.

Engraved titlepage.

LONDINENSIS. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiae Libri duo. In quorum secundo de Oxoniensis quoque Gymnasii antiquitate disseritur & Cantabrigiense longè eo antiquius esse definitur. Londinensi Authore [i.e. by T. Caius]. Adjunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiae, ab Oxoniensi quodam [T. Caius]...in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrigiense antiquius esse, etc. 2 pts. *Per Henricum Bynneman, Londini*, 1568. 8vo. 731. a. 6. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.

— Another copy. 273. a. 31.

LONDON. See C., H. Londons Lord have mercy upon us, etc. [1637.] s. sh. fol. 1870. d. (13.)

— — Londons Vacation and the Countries Tearme, etc. 1637. 8vo. C. 39. a. 29.

— See J., R. Looke on me London: I am an Honest Englishman, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 40. d. 26.

LONDON. *Begin*. In this booke is Conteyned the names of y^e baylifs Custos mairs and sherefs of the cite of Londō from the tyme of king richard the furst. & also thartycles of the Chartur and libarties of the same Cyte. And of the Chartur and Liberties off England, etc. [By R. Arnold, and known as "Arnold's Chronicle."] *3s. 1l.* [J. Doesborke, Antwerp, 1503?] fol. 21. a. 10.

Without pagination. Register A-V, in sixes, except sig. C, D, E, and S, which are in eights, and sig. A and B, which are in fours.

— Another copy. G. 3780.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l.* [Peter Treveries, London, 1521?] fol. C. 38. h. 6.

— Another copy. G. 3781.

— The Decree for Tythes to be payed in (the Citey of) London. [Dated Feb. 24. 1545 O.S.] *3s. 1l.* J. Cawood, London, 1546. 8vo. C. 40. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l.* T. East for G. Cawood, London, 1580. 8vo. 227. a. 40.

— A Breefe Discourse, declaring and approving the necessarie and inviolable maintenance of the laudable Customes of (the Citie of) London. Namely, of that one, whereby a reasonable partition of the goods of husbands among their wives and children is provided, etc. *3s. 1l.* H. Middleton, for R. Newberie, London, 1584. 8vo. 1130. b. 4.

— Another copy. G. 12055.

— A Larum for London, or the Siedge of Antwerpe. With

the ventrous actes and valorous deeds of the lame Soldier. [A drama, in one act and in verse, founded upon the "Spoyle of Antwerpe" by G. Gascoigne.] *Printed for W. Ferbrand, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, and part of the last but one. The imperfections have been supplied in MS.

LONDON. The Wonderfull yeare. 1603. Wherein is shewed the picture of London, lying sicke of the Plague. At the ende of all... certaine Tales are cut out in sundry fashions, of purpose to shorten the lives of long winters nights, that lye watching in the darke for us. [By T. Decker.] 3s. 4d. T. Creede, London, [1603?] 4to. E. 1940. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. e. 15.

— The Oath of every Freeman, of the City of London. 3s. 4d. W. Jaggard, [London, 1604?] s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (32.)

— The generall Bil... of all the Burials and Christnings, as well within the Citie of London... as in the Nine out-Parishes... from ... the 4. of August, 1625. to... the 11. of the same, etc. W. Stansby, London, 1625. s. sh. 4to.

1298. m. (18.)

— The Cities Advocate, in this Case or Question of Honor and Armes; whether Apprentiship extinguiseth Gentry, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1629.* 4to.

605. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 1130. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 858. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A2.

LONDON. Here is an Item for you. Or, The countrimans bill of charges, for his comming up to London, declared by a Whistle. (The Country-mans going downe into the Country Declared by a whistle.) [A Ballad.] 3s. 4d. 2 pts. *Printed... by M. F., London, [1630?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 154.

— Londons Ordinarie, or every man in his humour. [A Ballad.] 3s. 4d. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 212.

— The patrones of all the benefices in London. [An Alphabetical list, being pp. 751-755 of Stow's "Survey of London."] [London, 1633.] fol. 491. k. 4. (1*.)

— The Innocent Country Maids Delight. Or, A Description of the Lives of the Lasses of London. *Printed for P. Brooksby, London, [1635]. Broadside fol.*

Rox. II. 230.

— (The ancient Customs and approved usages of the city of London.) [London, 1639?] 4to.

1103. f. 40.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A, including the titlepage. The above is the head-title of the work.

LONDON. — *Aldermen, Court of.* Orders Appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London, for setting roges and idle persons to worke, and for releefe of the poore. 3s. 4d. H. Singleton, London, [1587]. 4to. 816. b. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 3760.

— By the Maior Orders set down by... Sir J. Watts, Knight, Lord Maior of London... with the cōsent of the Aldermen... concern-

ing the rates of Cariages with Cartes within this Cittie and Borough of Southwarke. At the Guild Hall the xxv. day of November. 1606. & the same to continue untill the feast of S. Michail th' Archangell next ensuing. And then to be further considered of as shalbe thought expedient. **3s. 4d. J. Windet, London, [1606]. fol. 21. h. 5. (2.)**

LONDON.—*Aldermen, Court of.* Orders conceived and published by the Lord Major and Aldermen of the City of London, concerning the infection of the Plague. **London, [1627?] 4to. 1167. e. 23. (2.)**

— Another copy. 43. e. 19.

The stamp of the city arms is wanting on the titlepage of this copy.

LONDON, Archdeaconry of.—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be answered of the sworne men in the Archdeacon of London his visitation, holden the yeere 1584. the 15. and 19. of Januarie. **3s. 4d. Imprinted...by I. W. for N. Ling, London, [1585]. s. sh. fol. 5155. c.**

— Articles to be enquired of... within the Arch-Deaconry of London:...in the annuall visitation of...T. Paske, Archdeacon of London, in the yeere...one thousand, six hundred and forty. **3s. 4d. B. Hodgkinson, London, 1640. 4to. 5155. c.**

Without pagination.

LONDON, Bellman of. The Belman of London. Bringing to light the most notorious villanies that are now practised in the Kingdome, etc. [By Thomas Decker.] **3s. 4d. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.**

C. 40. c. 20.

Without pagination.

— The second impression. **3s. 4d. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.**

C. 40. c. 21.

— The third impression, with new additions. **3s. 4d. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to. C. 40. c. 22.**

— The fourth impression, with new additions. **3s. 4d. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to. C. 40. c. 23.**

— The fift Impression, with new additions. **3s. 4d. M. Flesher, London, 1640. 4to.**

C. 27. b. 26.

LONDON.—*Common Council, Court of.* The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viijth and K. Edward the vith viz. St. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bridewell. St. Thomas's. By the Maior, Cominaltie, and Citizens of London, Governours of the Possessions, Revenues and Goods of the sayd hospitalls. [Dated 18 Sept. 1557.] **3s. 4d. [London,] 1557. 8vo. 288. a. 44.**

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3655.

— An Acte of Common Council, [regulating the payment of "Hallage" dues, by Cloth-Buyers, Sellers, etc. Nov' 10, 1587.] **3s. 4d. H. Singleton, London, [1587]. s. sh. fol.**

816. m. 14. (63.)

— *Begin.* Commune Concilium tentum in Camera Guildhald, Civit. London, tertio die Octobris, anno regni Domini nostri Jacobi, ...Angliæ...Regis..., vicesimo, etc. [Orders concerning Blackwell-Hall.] **3s. 4d. W. Jaggard, London, [1622]. s. sh. fol.**

816. m. 14. (65.)

LONDON.—*Common Council, Court of. Begin.* Commune Concilium tentum...vicesimo die Julii anno regni Regis Caroli...Septimo. (An Act of Common Councell touching bringing of commodities to Blackwell-hall and Leaden-hall.) **B. L. R. Young, London,** 1631. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 14. (66.)

— *Begin.* Commune concilium tentum in camera Guibald. vicesimo die Julii...[1631]...An act of common counsell for the reformation of sundry abuses practised by divers persons upon the common markets and streets of the city of London. **B. L. R. Young, [London,] 1631. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (4.)**

LONDON.—*Company of Adventurers of London, for the Plantation of the Summer Islands.* Orders and Constitutions, partly collected out of his Majesties Letters Patents; and partly by authority and in vertue of the said Letters Patents: Ordained...by the Governour and Company of the City of London, for the Plantation of the Summer-Ilands: for the better governing of the actions and affaires of the said Company and Plantation. 6. Febr. 1621. **F. Kyngston, London,** 1622. 4to. C. 32. g. 22.

— Another copy. B. 717. (1.)

LONDON, Diocese of.—*Injunctions.* Injunctions geven in the visitation of...Nycolas byshoppe of London, for an uniformitie in the Diocesse of London, in the fourth yeare of...Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **B. L. R. Wolfe, London,** 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11.)

Without pagination.

— Injunctions geven in the visitatiō of the Reverend father

in god Edmunde, bishop of London, begunne and continued in his Cathedral church and dioces of London, from the thyrday of September the yere of our Lorde god, a thousand five hundredre fifty and foure, untill the .viij. daye of October, the yeare of our Lord a thousand five hundredre fifty and five then nexte ensuyng. **B. L. J. Cawood, London,** 4 Octobris, 1555. 4to.

1026. e. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 226. a. 28. (2.)

LONDON, Diocese of.—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to bee inquired of in the visitation of the Dioces of London, by...Nycolas byshop of London, in the fourthe yeare of...Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **B. L. R. Wolfe, Londini,** 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11*.)

— **B. L. W. Seres, London,** 1571. 4to. 698. h. 20. (10.)

— **B. L. W. Barley, London,** 1601. 4to. 698. g. 31.

— **B. L. Imprinted ...for C. Knight, London,** 1604. 4to. 698. h. 20. (11.)

— **B. L. G. Eld, London,** 1621. 4to. 5155. c.

— **B. L. Printed for N. Butter, London,** 1627. 4to. 700. g. 17. (1.)

— **B. L. R. Badger, London,** 1640. 4to. 5155. c.

LONDON.—*Distillers, Company of.* The Distiller of London. Compiled and set forth by the speciall Licence and Command of the Kings most excellent Majesty: for the sole use of the Company of Distillers of London. And by them to bee duly observed and

practized. [Examined and corrected by T. de Mayerne and T. Cademan.] Few MS. NOTES. *R. Bishop, London*, 1639. fol. 717. i. 10.

LONDON, *Fair Maid of*. A Courtly new Ballad of the Princely wooing of the faire Maid of London, by King Edward. (The faire Maid of Londons answer to King Edwards wanton Love.) 3s. 2l. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1620?] Broadside fol. Rox. II. 58.

LONDON, *French Protestant Church in*. Forme de Police Ecclesiastique, instituee à Londres en l'Eglise des François. [Edited by N. Des Gallars.] [London,] 1561. 8vo. C. 46. b. (3.)

With the arms of J. A. de Thou impressed on the cover.

LONDON, *Grocers of*. A profitable ... Discourse, for the meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices, used in these daies. And against the Combination of the workemen of that office contrarie unto common good. Composed by divers Grocers of London, etc. Printed...by R. B. for T. Man, London, [1592]. 4to. 712. g. 17. (5.)

The dedication is subscribed "...the Retailers Grocers. London."

LONDON, *Hospitals of*. See *supra*: *Common Council, Court of*. The Order Of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viijth and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bridewell. St. Thomas's, etc. 1557. 8vo. G. 3655.

LONDON.—*London Company for the Colonization of South Virginia*. A note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent and provided for Virginia by...the Earle of Southampton, and the

Company, this yeare, 1620. [London? 1620.] fol. 9325. f. (38.)

LONDON.—*Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffs*. The Order of my Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, for their meetings and wearing of their apparell throughout the whole yeare. 3s. 2l. Printed by R. Young, Printer to the Hon. City of London, 1629. 8vo. 1304. a.

LONDON.—*Mayorality. Begin*. By the Maior. Orders set downe for Blackewellhall. [Nov. 29. 1604.] 3s. 2l. Printed by John W[indet, Printer to the]... City of London, [1604]. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 14. (64.)

— *Begin*. M. T. C. 1610. [A proclamation relating to the measure of colliers' sacks.] London, 1610. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (3.)

— An Acte for the reformation of divers Abuses used in the Wardmote inquest. Together with the articles of the charge of the sayd Inquest. (An act of Parliament for the preservation of the River Thames, made in the 27. yeere of...King Henry the eight.—An act of common Councell, concerning the conservation & clensing of the river of Thames, made the 28. of September, in the 30. yeere of the reigne of King Henry the 8. The Oath of the Constables,...of the Scavengers,...[and] of everie Freeman of London.) 3s. 2l. MS. NOTES. *W. Jaggard, London*, [November?] 1617. 12mo. 1130. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 230. k. 25. (1.)

— *Begin*. By the Mayor. [Order respecting the excessive number of taverns and the immoderate prices of all sorts of provisions in ordinaries and hostelryes.] Given at the Guild-

Hall, the seventh day of January, 1633 [O.S.]. Printed by R. Young, Printer to the...*Citie of London*, [1634]. s. sh. fol.

21. h. 5. (5.)

LONDON, Ministers in. A briefe discourse against the outwarde apparell and Ministring garmentes of the popish church. (A declaration of the doings of those Ministers of Gods worde and Sacraments, in the Citie of London which have refused to weare the outwarde apparell... of the Popes church.) [By R. Crowley.] 3s. 3l. [London,] 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (6.)

— Another edition. 3s. 3l. [London,] 1578. 12mo. C. 37. b. 29.

— A briefe examination for the tyme, of a certaine declaration... of certaine Ministers in London, refusyng to weare the apparell prescribed by the lawes and orders of the Realme. In the ende is reported the judgement of...doctour Bucer, and...doctour Martir ... translated out of the [Latin] originals, written by theyr owne handes ... debatyng this controversie. B. Juge, London, [1566?] 4to. C. 37. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— An answer for the tyme, to the examination put in print, without the authours name, pretending to mayntayne the apparell prescribed against the declaration of the mynisters of London. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [Geneva?] 1566. 8vo. 702. a. 37.

With a table containing a summary of the arguments used in the Declaration.

— Another copy. 109. a. 8.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 46. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the table.

LONDON.—Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.

See SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.

LONDON, Three Ladies of. See W., R. A right excellent... Comoe dy called the Three Ladies of London... Written by R. W. 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 30.

— — 1592. 4to. 643. c. 28.

LONDON, Three Lords and three Ladies of. See W., R. The pleasant and stately morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London, etc. 1590. 4to.

C. 34. b. 31.

LONDON. — Wardmote Inquest. The Articles of the charge of the Wardmote Enquest. 3s. 3l. Printed by R. Cotes, Printer to the ...*City of London*, [1640?] fol.

21. h. 5. (6.)

Three leaves. Slightly imperfect.
Apparently wanting Article 19.

LONDON, EDWIN, Bishop of. See SANDYS.

LONDON TREACLE. London Tryacle, being the enemie to all infectious diseases, etc. [With a preface signed R. Band.] 3s. 3l. E. Alde, London, 1612. 4to.

1038. i. 32. (1.)

The last leaf mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 3l. E. Alde, London, 1615. 4to.

1038. i. 32. (2.)

In this edition the preface, which is the same as in the preceding, is signed "R. Browne."

LONDONERS. An examination of certayne Londonners before the Commissioners, about anno 1567. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of a register, con-

tayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

LONG (KINGSMILL) *See* BARCLAY (J.) Barclay his Argenia, ... translated by K. Long, etc. 1636. 4to. 838. c. 1.

LONG (WALTER) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation for the apprehension of W. Long, etc. (27 March, 1629). 1629. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (28.)

LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) Δ. Λογγινου Ῥητορος περι ὑφους λογον βιβλιον. D. Longini... Liber de grandi loquentia sive Sublimi dicendi genere Latine redditus ὑποθεσεσι συνοπτικαῖς... et notationibus aliquot illustratus. Edendum curavit, et notarum insuper auctarium adjecit G. L(angbaine). *Gr. and Lat. Eecud. G. T., Academiæ Typographus, impensis Guil. Webb, Ozonii*, 1636. 8vo. 1089. c. 5.

Titlepage engraved. The "Auctarium" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 1089. c. 6.

This copy is dated 1638. The index is wanting, and a list of errata has been supplied on the last leaf.

— Another copy. 1089. c. 7.
This copy also is dated 1638.

LONGLAND (JOHN) *Bishop of Lincoln. Begin.* Expositio concionalis quinti Psalmi penitentialis præfati J. Longlondi, coram majestate regiâ, annis do. 1528...1529. [*R. Redman? London? 1532?*] fol. 464. d. 14.

Only part of a work, beginning at fol. 353 and ending at fol. 864. The running title is "Psalmus centesim. pri."

— J. Longlondi, Dei gratia Lincolnien. Episcopi, tres conciones, etc. (Quinque sermones J. Longlondi... habiti coram illus-

trissimi regis Henrici octavi... summa majestate, etc.) [Translated from the English by T. Caius?] *Per R. Pynsonum, [London, 1527?]* fol. C. 40. l. 5.

With engraved border to titlepage. The leaves are mostly numbered.

LOOK. A pleasant Commodie, called Looke about you. [In verse and prose.] *Printed by W. Ferbrand, London, 1600.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 32.

Without pagination.

LOOKES (JOHN) The Ragman; or—

A company that fell at oddes one day,

Which of them should carry the Cunny skins away, etc.

[A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1640?]* *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 182.

LOOKING-GLASS. A Looking-glasse for Drunkards: or, the Hunting of drunkenness. Wherein Drunkards are unmasked to the view of the world, etc. *B. L.* *Printed... for F. C., London, 1627.* 12mo. 4408. a.

Without pagination.

LOPES (DUARTE) A Report of the kingdom of Congo... gathered by P. Pigafetta out of the Discourses of E. L.... Translated... by A. Hartwell. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A Report of the Kingdom of Congo, a Region of Africa and of the countries that border rounde about the same... Drawen out of the writings and discourses of Odoardo Lopes... by P. Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian by A. Hartwell. *J. Wolfe, London, 1597.* 4to. 571. b. 31.

A second titlepage, preceded by a blank leaf, occurs after the address to the reader.

— Another copy. 978. d. 15.

— Another copy. 279. e. 36.

— Another copy. G. 7152.

**LOPES DE CASTAN-
HEDA** (FERNAM) The first booke
of the historie of the discoverie
and conquest of the East Indias,
enterprised by the Portingales...
Set fourth in the Portingale
language...and now translated
into English by N. L(ichefield).
B. M. T. East, London, 1582. 4to.
582. e. 4.

No more published.

— Another copy. 147. a. 23.

— Another copy. G. 6950.

LOPEZ (ODOARDO)
See **LOPES** (DUARTE)

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA
(FRANCISCO) The debate and
stryfe betwene the Spanyardes
and Portugales for the division
of the Indies, and the trade of
Spices and also for the Ilands of
Molucca. See **ANGLERIUS** (P. M.)
The Decades of the newe worlde,
etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— See **CORTES** (H.) The Plea-
sant Historie of the Conquest of
the Weast India...Translated out
of the Spanish [of F. L. de G.]
...by T. N(icholas). [1578.] 4to.
1196. b. 28.

— 1596. 4to. 1196. b. 30.

— Conquest of Mexico and
New Spaine by H. Cortes.—
Larger Relations of things most
remerkeable observed by the
Spaniards at their first comming.
See **PURCHAS** (S.) Purchas his
Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.
679. h. 13.

LOPEZ DE MENDOZA
(ÍÑIGO) *Marquis de Santillana*.
The Proverbes of... Sir James
Lopez de Mendoza...with the
paraphrase of... Peter Diaz of
Toledo. Wherin is contained
whatsoever is necessarie to the
leading of an honest and vertuous
life. Translated out of Spanishe
by B. Googe. B. M. R. Watkins,
London, 1579. 8vo. 1075. c. 12.

LOQUE (BERTRAND DE) Dis-
courses of Warre and Single
Combat, translated out of [the]
French [of B. de L.] by T. Eliot.
B. M. 2 pts. J. Wolfe, London,
1591. 8vo. 534. f. 25.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.
Several leaves stained and much
mutilated.

— An excellent and plaine Dis-
course of the Church, whereby
the godlie may knowe...the true
Church from the Romish Church
and all other false... Churches, as
well for matters of doctrine, as
Discipline, &c. Written in
Frenche... and ... translated into
English, by M. T[homas] W[il-
cox]. FEW MS. NOTES. Im-
printed (by T. Dawson) for T. Man,
London, 1582. 8vo. 873. i. 20.

Slightly mutilated in the binding.

LORD'S PRAYER. The
Lordes Prayer...in the Saxon and
Englishe tounge. See **ÆLFRIC**,
successively Bishop of Wilton and
Archbishop of Canterbury. A
Testimonie of Antiquitie, etc.
[1566?] 12mo. 4326. a.

— See **BAKER** (Sir R.) Medita-
tions...upon the Lords Prayer, etc.
1638. 4to. 1412. b. 9.

— A short explication of the
Lords Prayer, etc. See **DOCTRINE**.
The Sacred Doctrine of Divinitie.
1599. 8vo. 3559. a.

LORD'S PRAYER. See HUISE (A.) Lectures upon the Lords Prayer. 1626. 4to. 3226. b.

— A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng ... upon the Lordes prayer, etc. See LUTHER (M.) [*Two or more Works.*] The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, etc. 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.

— A devout treatise upon the Pater noster, made fyrst in latyn by the moost famous doctour mayster Erasmus Roterodamus, and tourned into englishe by a yong vertuous and well lerned gentylwoman of . xix. yere of age [Margaret More, afterwards Roper. Edited by R. Hyrde. With the text of the Lord's Prayer, Lat.]. 3. 1. T. Berthelet, London, [1525?] 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-f.

— Oratio Dominica: Symbolum Apostolorum: Mandata Catalogi: Sacramenta Ecclesiae, cum nonnullis aliis carmine reddita: per Mameranum Poetam Laureatum. T. Marshgus, Londini, 1557. 4to. C. 25. f. 14.

Without pagination.

— The Pater noster, the Ave, Crede and . x. Cōmaudemētes of god in Englishe, with many other godly lessyōs Ryght necessary for youthe and all other to lerne, etc. 3. 1. R. Redman, London, 1539. 8vo. C. 25. b. 24.

Without pagination.

— A sermon of S. Cyprian made on the Lordes prayer, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. Paynell. With the text.] 3. 1. In sedibus Thomas Bertheleti, Londini, 1539. 8vo. 4404. c.

Without pagination. Register A-E iii.

— Preparatio ad orandū. A VOL. II.

preparation unto the lordes prayer, a paraphrasis ther upō, etc. 3. 1. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1550?] 8vo. 3224. a.

Without pagination.

LORD'S PRAYER. A good and godly Prayer to be said at all tymes, of every Christen... with a prayer upon the Pater noster, or Paraphrase upon the same. 3. 1. J. Alde for M. Lobley, London, 1563. 8vo. 876. a. 1.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Seven sermons, made upon the Lordes Prayer, preached by... M. H. Latimer... in the years... 1552. [With the text.] Whereunto are annexed, certaine other Sermons, preached by the sayd reverend father, in Lincolnshire, which were gathered & collected by A. Bernher, etc. 3. 1. 2 pts. J. Daye, London, 1572, 71. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout. The colophon of pt. 2 bears the date 1571.

— A profitable Exposition of the Lords Prayer, by way of Questions and Answers for most playnnes. [With the text.] Together with many fruitfull applications to the life and Soule... By G. Babington. 3. 1. MS. Notes. T. Orwin for T. Charde, London, 1588. 8vo. 3225. a.

— Another edition. 3. 1. [London, 1588?] 4to. 479. a. 4. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— An exposition of the Lords Prayer: In the way of Catechizing serving for ignorant people. [With the text.] Hereunto are adjoined the Praiers of Paule, taken out of his Epistles. By W. Perkins. Printed for J. Legat, London, 1595. 4to. 3224. b.

LORD'S PRAYER. A Learned and Fruitful Exposition upon the Lords Prayer. By A. Dent, etc. [With the text.] **3s. 1.** Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1612. 8vo. 697. a. 40.

Without pagination.

— A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer, written by the Kings Majestie [James I.] for the benefit of all his subjects, especially of such as follow the Court. [With the text.] *B. Norton and J. Bill*, London, 1619. 8vo.

C. 27. a. 24.

The King's own copy, bound in purple velvet, with shields bearing the Royal arms, clasps with the initials "I. R.," and corner pieces, all in silver.

— An exposition upon the Lords prayer. [With the text.] Delivered in certaine Sermons... by H. King, etc. *J. Haviland...* sold by *J. Partridge*, London, 1628. 4to. 696. d. 9.

— An Exposition of the Lords Prayer: delivered in two and twenty Lectures, at the Church of Lieth in Scotland; by... W. Wischart, etc. [With the text.] *M. Flesher* for *N. Bourne*, London, 1633. 12mo. 874. c. 10.

— A plaine and familiar exposition on the Lords Prayer. [With the text.]... Newly corrected and amended by J. Dod, etc. Printed by *M. D. for D. Pakeman*, London, 1635. 4to. 3225. aa.

LORD (HENRY) A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz. the sect of the Banians the Ancient Natives of India, and the sect of the Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia, to-gether with the Religion and Maners of each sect. Collected

by H. Lord, etc. *T. & R. Cotes*, for *F. Constable*, London, 1630. 4to. G. 20185.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. The general titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 147. a. 20.

— Another copy. 696. c. 11. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 683. f. 13. Imperfect; wanting the second dedicatory epistle, addressed to Sir Maurice Abbot.

LORDS, House of.

See ENGLAND.—*Lords, House of.*

LORICHIUS (REINHARDUS) See APHTHONIUS, *Sophista*. Aphthonii Sophistæ progymnasmatum... cum... scholiis R. Lorichii, etc. 1583. 8vo. 11825. aa. 2.

LOT, the Patriarch, Wife of. See W., R. Lots Wife. A Sermon, etc. 1607. 4to. 874. e. 2.

LOVE. See P., M. Loves solace, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 202.

— Fond Love why dost thou dally: or, The passionate Lovers Ditty, In praise of his Love thats faire and witty.

3s. 1. 2 pts. Printed for *F. Coules*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 126.

LOVE (NICHOLAS) See BONAVENTURA, *Saint* [GIOVANNI FIDANZA.] *Begin*. Incipit Speculum vite Cristi. At the begynnyng of the prohemie of the booke that is cleped the myrroure of blessyd lyf of Ihesu Cryste, etc. [Translated into English with additions by N. Love.] [1488?] fol. C. 41. f.

LOVER. See L., P. The Constant Lover, etc. [A ballad signed P. L.] [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 68.

— The Complaint of a Lover forsaken of his Love. [A Song.] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for E. Wright, London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 54.

— The Despairing Lover, Whose minde was much tormented, Because of his True-Love Hee thought hee was prevented. [A Ballad.] *Ms. A.* London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 82.

— The Discontented Lover. [A Song.] *Ms. A.* Printed for F. Coles, [London, 1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. II. 132.

— The Lovers complaint for the losse of his Love. [A Ballad.] *Ms. A.* Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 317.

— The Lovers delight; or, a pleasant Pastorall Sonnet to a new Court Tune. *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed...for F. Coules, London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 198.

— The Lover's Dreame; Who sleeping, thought he did imbrace his Love, Which when he wak'd, did no such matter prove, Yet afterwards her Love he did enjoy, By sending a Letter by a trusty young Boy. [A Ballad.] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed...for I. W., London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 196.

— A Sweet Sonnet, wherein the Lover exclaimeth against Fortune for the loss of his Ladies favour, almost past hope to get again, and in the end receives a

comfortable answer, etc. *Ms. A.* [London, 1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 192.

LOVERS. See P., L. The two fervent Lovers, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 416.

— The Two kinde Lovers; or, The Maidens resolution and will, To be like her truer Lover still. [A Ballad.] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed...by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 418.

LOUIS IX., King of France, Saint. St. Lewis, the King: or a Lamp of Grace, lighting the Great (in the right way) to Glorie. Translated...by J. Sylvester. (A Hymn of Alms; or the Beggars Bell...J. Sylvester—The Batail of Yvry...by Du Bartas: Translated...by J. Sylvester—Honor's Farwel to Her Honorable Friends. Or the Lady Hay's Last Will [by J. Sylvester], etc.) 4 pts. [London,] 1615. 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (4.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. This is apparently part of a collection; the register begins Aa.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 11192.

— Another copy. 11475. b. Imperfect; wanting "the Batail of Yvry" and "Honor's Farwel."

LOUIS XI., King of France. History. See MATTHIEU (P.) The History of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.

LOUIS XIII., King of France. See CONCINI (C.) *Marquis d'Ancre.* A true Recital of those things that have been done in the Court of France, since the death of the Marshall d'Ancre,...with the Orations made unto the King...

and the Kings Answeres therunto, etc. 1617. 4to.

8050. bbb. (5.)

LOUIS XIII., King of France. See FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.* The Oration made unto the French King [Louis XIII.] by the deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, ... with the Kings answer therunto, etc. 1617. 4to.

8050. bbb. (1.)

— [For Letters Patent and other official documents issued by Louis XIII. :] see FRANCE.—LOUIS XIII., King.

— See HENRY IV., King of France. The Apologies of ... Henry III. and Lewis XIII. ... for the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, etc. 1611. 4to. 8050. c.

— The French Kinges Declaration and Confirmation of the Proclamation of Nantes, by his M^{ty} granted to those of the pretended reformed Religion. (15 Dec. 1612.) Faythfully translated out of the Coppie printed at Paris by F. du Carroy and T. Menard 1613. by J. B[arnes?]. *Imprinted...for J. Barnes, London,* 1613. 8vo. 4629. a.

— A Letter written by the King of France, in Answer to a Letter sent by the Queene his Mother, bearing date the 17. of March, 1619. Stilo novo. Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London,* 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (19.)

LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé. A Declaration made by the Prynce of Conde, for to shewe the causes, that have constrained him to take upon him the defence of the Kinges authoritie of the gouvernement of the

Queene, and of the quietness of this Realme, with the protestation thereupon requisite. *B. L. R. Hall, for E. Sutton, London,* 1562. 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (1.)

Without pagination.

LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé. A Seconde Declaration of the Prince of Condé, to make knownen the causers of the troubles whyche are at this day in this Realme, and the dutie wherein he hathe and yet putteth hym selfe in at this presente for the pacifying of the same. *B. L. H. Sutton, for E. Sutton, London,* 1562. 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (2.)

Without pagination.

LOUIS [GONZAGA], Saint. Life. See CEPARI (V.) The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga, etc.

LOUKARIS (CYRIL) successively Patriarch of Alexandria and Constantinople. The Confession of Faith of... Cyrill Patriarch of Constantinople, written at Constantinople, 1629. ... Confessio Fidei... Cyrilli, 1629... scripta Constantinopoli. *Eng. and Lat. Printed for N. Bournes, London,* 1629. 4to. 476. a. 29.

LOWBERRY (PETER)

See L., P.

— A new Ditty

Of a Lover tost hither and thither,

That cannot speake his mind when they are together.

B. L. 2 pts. Printed...for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broad-side fo^l. Rox. I. 290.

LOWE () Curate of Rockland, Norfolk. See JAMES () A true relation of the...murder of Master James ... committed by one Lowe, etc. 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46.

LOWE (PETER) A Discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgerie. ... Whereunto is added the rule of making Remedies... With the Presages of... Hyppocrates. The second edition... enlarged by the Author. 3s. 2. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, London, 1612-11.* 4to.

7480. a.

The "Presages" have a distinct titlepage and register, and are without pagination.

— The third edition, corrected, etc. 3s. 2. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, London, 1634.* 4to.

549. f. 5.

— An Easie, certaine, and perfect method, to cure and prevent the Spanish sicknes, etc. *J. Roberts, London, 1596.* 4to.

1175. k. 5. (2.)

Without pagination.

LOWER (Sir WILLIAM) The Phaenix in her Flames. A Tragedy [in four acts, and in verse]. *T. Harper, for M. Young, London, 1639.* 4to.

C. 34. d. 23.

— Another copy. 162. d. 4.

LOWIN (JOHN)
See ROSCIO (J. L.) pseud.

LOWTH (WILLIAM) *See BATTY (B.)* The Christian mans Closet. Wherein is contained a large discourse of the godly training up of children ... Englished by W. L. 1581. 4to. 4403. g.

LOYSELEUR (PETRUS DE) *Villerius.* [For the editions of the Bible and the New Testament "whereunto are adjoyned ... short expositions... by P. de L. Villerius:" *see BIBLE; and BIBLE.* — *NEW TESTAMENT.* [*Genevan Version.*]

— *See SPAIN.* — **PHILIP II., King.** The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William ...

against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de L., Villerius?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

LUCANUS (MARCUS ANNÆUS)
See MAY (T.) A continuation of Lucan's Historiall Poem ... By T. M(ay). 1630. 8vo. 1001. b. 32.

— **M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, sive, de Bello Civili Cæsaris et Pompeii Libri X.** Adjectis ad marginem notis T. Farnabii, etc. *R. Field, Londini, 1618.* 8vo.

1001. a. 5.

— **Lucans Pharsalia:** containing the Civill Warres betweene Cæsar and Pompey... Translated into English verse by Sir A. Gorges... Whereunto is annexed the life of the Authour, collected out of divers Authors. [Edited by C. Gorges.] *Printed for E. Blount, London, 1614.* 4to.

11385. g.

— **Lucan's Pharsalia:** or the Civill Warres of Rome, betweene Pompey the great and Julius Cæsar. The three first Bookes. Translated into English by T[homas] M[ay]. In verse]. *Printed by I. N. & A. M.... sold by M. Law, London, 1626.* 8vo.

1001. a. 8.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— **Lucan's Pharsalia ...** The whole ten Bookes Englished by T. May. [In verse.] *Printed for T. Jones and J. Marriott, London, 1627.* 8vo. 1068. i. 6.

The titlepage is engraved. Without pagination. Sig. A-T. Imperfect; wanting the metrical dedications to books 3 and 4. This copy contains six perfect and one mutilated dedication, of the eight prefixed in this edition to books 2-9, respectively, but cancelled by the author, and not reprinted in subsequent editions.

— — — — — The second edition, corrected, and the annotations enlarged by the Author. *A. Matheues for T. Jones, London, 1631. 8vo. 1068. i. 7.*

With an engraved titlepage also.
Without pagination.

— — — — — The third edition, corrected by the author. *Printed by A. M.,... sold by W. Sheares, London, 1635. 8vo. 11388. a.*

LUCANUS (MARCUS ANNÆUS) Lucans first Booke, translated line for line by C. Marlow. [In verse. With a dedication by T. Thorpe.] *P. Short, ... sold by W. Burre, London, 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.*

Without pagination.

LUCAR (CYPRIAN) See **TARTAGLIA** (N.) Three Bookes of Colloquies, translated by C. Lucar, etc. 1588. fol. 62. d. 14.

— A Treatise named Lucar-solace devided into fower bookes, which in part are collected out of diverse Authors in diverse languages, and in part devised by C. Lucar, Gentleman, etc. *R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1590. 4to. 530. e. 4.*

LUCENDA See **ARNALTE**. A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda...turn'd into English verse, etc. 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

LUCIAN, of *Samosata*. See **HEYWOOD** (T.) Pleasant Dialogues and Drama's, selected out of Lucian, etc. 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Complures Luciani Dialogi à D. Erasmo Roterodamo utriusq; linguae doctissimo in Latinum conversi, & à Nicolao Buscoducensi illustrati, etc. *Wynandus de Worde, Londini, 1528. 8vo. C. 48. b. 1.*

Without pagination.

LUCIAN, of *Samosata*. Certaine select dialogues of Lucian, together with his true historie, translated from the Greeke...by M^r. F. Hickes. Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his owne writings, with... notes...by T(h). H(ickes), Mr. of Arts of Christ-Church in Oxford. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1634. 4to. 1067. k. 17.*

— *Lepidissimum Luciani opusculū peri dyphadon*, H. Bulloco interprete. *Oratio ejusdem (habita Cantabrigiæ ... ad ... D. Thomam cardinalem ... Archiepiscopum Eboracensem) cum annotationibus marginalibus. Per Joannem Siberch, Cantabrigiæ, 1521. 4to. 720. f. 14. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 8228.

LUCINGE (RENÉ DE) *Seigneur des Alymes et de Montrozat*. The Beginning, Continuance, and Decay of Estates: wherein are handled many notable Questions concerning the Establishment of Empires and Monarchies. Written in French by R. de Lusing... [under the title of "Traité de l'origine ... de la puissance des Turcs"] and translated ... by I. F(inet). *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606. 4to. 967. k. 16. (2.)*

LUCRETIA, of *Sienna*. The goodli history of the ... Ladye Lucre of Scene in Tuskane, and of her lover Eurialus, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] *W. Copland? London, 1550?* 4to. C. 21. c. 65.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf. The leaves of sig. A are slightly mutilated.

LUCYDARYE.
See **ELUCIDARIUS**.

LUDGATE (JOHN)See **LYDGATE**.**LUDHAM (JOHN)** See**BARO (P.)** A speciall Treatise of Gods Providence...Englished by J. L(udham). [1588?] 8vo.

857. b. 3.

— See **BIBLE**—**OLD TESTAMENT**.—**Joel**. The Homilies...of...R. Gualther...upon the Prophet Joel. Translated...by J. L. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (4.)— See **GERARDUS (A.)** The Practis of preaching...Englished by J. L., etc. 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.**LUDLOW-CASTLE. A****Maske** [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634: on Michaelmasse night, before the Right Honorable John Earle of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly, Lord President of Wales, etc. [By J. Milton. Edited by H. Lawes.] Printed for H. Robinson, London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

The first edition of "Comus."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 34.

— Another copy. 161. d. 72.

LUDUS. See B., G. Ludus

scacchiæ: Chesse - play, etc. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

LUGO (PEREGRINUS DE) Principia seu introductiones...in via doctoris subtilis [J. Duns Scoti], etc. [In four treatises.] ([Sig. g 6, verso:] Parvus tractatus de divinis pductiōibus. Incipit quintus Tractatus.) 36. A. p Richardū pynsō, Londini, [1508?] 4to. C. 37. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 520. c. 18. (2.)

LUIDUS (JOANNES) See **LLOYD**.**LUIS, de Granada.** Two devout prayers, or meditations of F. Lewis..., gathered forth out of his Meditations in Spanish, etc. See **BRATHWAIT (R.)** A spiritual spicerie, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4411. a.— **Granados Devotion.** Exactly teaching how a man may truly dedicate...himselfe unto God... Written in Spanish by...Lewes of Granada ... Now ... englished by F. Meres, etc. E. Alde for C. Burby, London, 1598. 12mo.

1360. a. 40.

— Another copy. 4403. b.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last five leaves.

— **Granados spiritual and heavenly Exercises** divided into seaven pithie and briefe Meditations, for every day in the weeke one, with an Exposition upon the 51. Psalme. Written in Spanish by ... F. Lewes of Granada. R. Walde - grave, Edinburgh, 1600. 12mo. 4403. b.

Pp. 199-202 are mutilated.

— **Of Prayer [and] Meditation** [on;] wherein are [con]teined fowertien dev[oute] meditations for the seven daies of the we[eke,] ... And in them is treyt of the consideration of the principall holie Mysteries of oure faith. Written firste in the Spanishe tongue by...F. Lewis de Granada, etc. [and translated into English by R. Hopkins]. FEW MS. NOTES. T. Brumeau, Paris, 1582. 8vo.

4408. b.

The titlepage and foll. 63-65 are mutilated.

— **Of Prayer and Meditation.** Contayning foureteene Meditations, etc. (An excellent Treatise of Consideration and Prayer. Written by the same Authour, etc.) 2 pts. P. Short for W. Wood, London, 1599. 12mo. 4410. a.

LUKE, *Saint and Evangelist*. [Life.] See SIMEON, *Metaphrastes*. Vitæ Evangelist. Johannis & Lucæ.

LUMINALIA. Luminalia, or, the Festivall of Light. Personated in a Masque at Court, by the Queenes Majestie, and her Ladies. On Shrovetuesday Night, 1637. *J. Haviland, for T. Walkley, London*, 1637. 4to. 643. c. 29.

— Another copy. 841. b. 2.

— Another copy. 161. e. 62.

LUMLEY (Sir MARTIN) *Lord Mayor of London. Enstaulment of M. L. in the Maioraltie of London*, 29 Oct. 1623. See MUNDAY (A.) *The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece*, etc.

LUNDÆUS (JOANNES) *Oratio eucharistica & encomiastica, in benevolos Universitatis Aberdonensis benefactores, fautores, & patronos...habita xxvii. Jul. 1631. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniis*, 1631. 4to. 4324. cc. 13.

LUPSET (THOMAS) See JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint*. A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that no man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette. 1542. 8vo. 3833. a.

— T. Lupsets workes. 35. 2. *In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini*, 1546. 8vo. 698. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 19926.

— Another edition. 35. 2. MS. NOTES. *J. Kynge, London*, 1560. 8vo. C. 12. b. 19.

— Another copy. 696. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Compendious and a very fruteful treatyse, teachynge the waye of Dyenge well, written to

a frende, by the flowre of lerned men of his tyme, T. Lupsete, etc. 35. 2. T. Berthelet, [London], 1534. 8vo. 4412. g. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. E v. and vi., which have been supplied in fac-simile. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. 35. 2. *En ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1541. 8vo. 697. a. 1.

LUPSET (THOMAS) An Exhortation to yonge men, perswadinge them to walke in the pathe way that leadeth to honeste and goodnes. Written to a frend of his by T. Lupsete, Londoner. 35. 2. T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535. 8vo. 4412. g. (3.)

The titlepage has an engraved border, which is repeated in other editions, containing the date 1534. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. 35. 2. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1538. 8vo. 4412. aa.

— Another edition. 35. 2. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1544. 8vo. C. 21. a. 43.

— [A treatise of charitie.] 35. 2. T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535. 8vo. 4412. g. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. To this, and the two following tracts in the same volume, a titlepage in fac-simile has been prefixed, reading "Tho. Lupsets workes."

LUPTON (DONALD) See GLOBY. *The Glory of their Times. Or the Lives of y^e Primitive Fathers*, etc. [By D. Lupton.] 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9.

— See PROTESTANT DIVINES. *The History of the moderne Protestant Divines ... Faithfully translated ... by D. L(upton)*. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

— Emblems of Rarities: or, Choyce Observations out of

worthy Histories of many remarkable passages, and renowned actions of divers Princoes and severall Nations... Collected by D. L(upton). *N. Okes, London, 1636. 12mo. 1197. a. 13.*

LUPTON (DONALD) London and the Countrey Carbonadoed and Quartred into severall Characters. *N. Okes, London, 1632. 12mo. 1080. b. 7.*

— Another copy. 1080. d. 8.

Titlepage mutilated. Imperfect; wanting all after p. 138.

— Objectorum Reductio: or Daily Imployment for the Soule. In occasionall Meditations upon severall Subjects. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Norton, for J. Rothwell, London, 1634. 8vo. 1112. a. 5.*

LUPTON (THOMAS) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the secretes... writer [R. Parsons] of a pernicious booke intituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols Minister, &c.... is not only justly reprooved: but also a booke... called A persuation from papistrie, therein derided... is defended by T. Lupton the authour thereof, etc. *3. 1. T. Woodcocke, London, 1582. 4to. 3932. ccc.*

— A Dreame of the Devill and Dives ... Plainely described by way of dialogue, etc. *3. 1. E. Alde, for S. White, London, 1615. 8vo. 873. h. 9.*

Without pagination.

— A moral and pitieful Comedie, [in verse,] Intituled, All for Money. Plainly representing the maners of men, and fashion of the world noweadayes. *3. 1. R. Ward and R. Mundee, London, 1578. 4to. C. 34. d. 24.*

— Sivqila. Too good, to be true: Omen. Though so at a vewe, etc.

Herein is shewed by waye of Dialogue [between Sivqila and Omen], the wonderfull maners of the people of Mauqsun, with other talke not frivolous. *3. 1. H. Bynneman, London, 1580. 4to. G. 502.*

LUPTON (THOMAS) A Thousand Notable things of sundrie sorts. Whereof some are wonderfull, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable, and many verie precious. Newly corrected. *I. Roberts, for E. White, London, 1601. 4to. 7321. bbb.*

— Another edition. *3. 1. E. All-de for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1627. 8vo. 236. k. 29.*

— Another edition. *3. 1. J. Haviland, for R. Bird, London, 1631. 8vo. 1037. c. 31.*

LUSING (RENÉ DE)

See LUCINGE.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Two or more Works.*] The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, to holde againste the Pope, and al Papistes, and the gates of hell, with other thre... bokes [viz.:] (The Confessyon of the Faythe of Doctor M. Luther. — Of the ryght Olde Catholyke Church, and the newe false Church, whereby eyther of them is to be knowen. — The thre Symboles or Confessions of the Christen faythe, in the Church unfourmely [uniformly] used. — [Then follows, fol. N1:] A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng, used by... M. Luther, and compyled at the... instance of a... frende of hys, upon the Lordes prayer, the tenne commaundementes, and the xij. Articles of the christen fayth,) etc. *3. 1. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, [London,] 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.*

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Contra Henricum Regem* 1522.] See ROSSEUS (G.) *pseud.* Eruditissimi viri G. Rossei opus...quo...refellit...Lutheri calumnias quibus...Angliae...regem Henricum...octavum scurra turpissimus insecatur, etc. 1523. 4to.

697. d. 12. (1.)

— [*De Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiae.*] See HENRY VIII., *King of England.* Libello huic regio haec insunt...Libellus regius adversus M. Lutherum, etc. 1521. 4to.

C. 25. k. 2.

— — Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus M. Lutherum, etc. 1522. 4to. C. 37. f. 4.

— [*De Libertate Christiana.*] A Treatise, touching the Libertie of a Christian. [With the prefatory Epistle to Pope Leo X.] Written in Latin by Doctor M. Luther. And translated into English by J. Bell. *Æ. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, London,* 1579. 8vo.

696. b. 16.

— [*Ecclesiastes ausgelegt.*] See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes.* An Exposition of Salomons Booke, called Ecclesiastes or the Preacher. [By M. L. translated from the German, with the text, *Eng.*] 1573. 8vo.

3166. aa.

— [*Enarratio in Psalmos Graduum.*] See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* Portions. A commentarie upon the fiftene Psalmes, [Ps. CXX.—CXXXIV.] called...psalmes of degrees copied...out of the Lectures of D. M. L.... Translated out of Latine, etc. [With the text, *Eng.*] 1577. 4to.

1005. a. 18.

— — — 1615. 4to. 3090. c.

— [*Epistel des Propheten Jesaia,* etc.] A Prophesie out of the

nienth Chapter of Esaie [vv. 2–7], of the Kingdome of Christ; with a frutefull and godlye exposition of D. M. L., etc. [A sermon, translated from the German.] *Æ. H. Bynneman, for G. Seton, London,* 1578. 8vo.

3185. a.

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Episteln Sanct Petri gepredigt.*] See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.* A Commentarie...upon the twoo Epistles generall of Sainct Peter, and that of Sainct Jude...gathered out of the Lectures...of...M. L. [With the text.] 1581. 4to.

C. 15. a. 9.

— [*In Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas commentarius.*] See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians.* A Commentarie of...M. L. upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galatians,...translated into English, etc. [With the text.] 1577. 4to.

3265. b.

— — — 1580. 8vo. 3266. cc.

— — — 1588. 4to. 3265. b.

— — — 1616. 4to. 3265. b.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Moriæ Encomium.*] D. Erasmi...Moriæ Encomium...Una cum Erasmi responsione adversus M. L. epistolam. 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

— [*Epistola ad Henricum VIII.*] Literarum, quibus invictissimus princeps, Henricus octavus, rex Angliæ et Franciæ...respondit, ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri, ad se missâ, et ipsius Lutherane quoq; epistolę exemplum. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini,* 1526. 8vo.

C. 36. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1216.

— [*Predigt von den Engeln.*] A Frutfull sermon...made of the

Angelles upō the xviii. Chapi. of Mathew [v. 10]. Translated out of laten into Englyshe [by J. Fox]. **3. 1. H. Syngleton, London, [1560?] 8vo. 695. a. 12.**

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Sermons.*] Special and chosen sermons of D. M. Luther collected out of his writings...Englished by W. G(ace). **3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1578. 4to. 226. e. 31.**

— Another edition. **3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1581. 8vo. 227. b. 18.**

— A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the kyngdom of Christ...made upō the wordes of the Prophete Jeremye in the xxiiij. Chapter, with an exposycyon of the viij. Psalme, intreatyng of the same matter, by...M. Luther, whereunto is annexed a Godly sermon of...U. Regius, upon the ix. Chaptyter of Mathewe of the woman that had an issew of blood,...newly translated oute of hyghe Almayne [by W. Lynne]. **3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, [London,] 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.**

Without pagination. Sig. A-K.

— A ryght notable sermon...uppon the twentieth Chapter of Johan, of absolution and the true use of the keyes, etc. [Translated by R. Argentine.] **3. 1. A. Scoloker, Ippeswich, 1548. 8vo. G. 11823.**

Without pagination. With two woodcuts.

— [*Tesseradecas Consolatoria.*] A right comfortable Treatise containing sundrye pointes of consolation for them that labour & are laden. Written by D. M. Luther to Prince Friderik Duke

of Saxonie; being sore sicke...Englished by W. Gace. **3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1580. 8vo. 3905. a.**

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Appendix.*] See BRERELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe, and other learned protestants, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— See FISHER (J.) *Cardinal.* The sermon of Johan the bysshop of Rochester made agayn y^e pnicious doctryn of M. luuther, etc. [1521?] 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Of two Woonderful Popish Monsters. ...Witnessed and declared, the one by P. Melancthon, the other by M. L., etc. 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 56.

— See MORTON (T.) successively *Bishop of Chester*, etc. A direct answer to the scandalous excoptions, which T. Higgons hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which...is...discussed two of the most notorious objections used by the Romanists, viz... 1. M. Luther's Conference with the divell, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders...thereof, M. Luther, etc. See STAPHYLUS (F.) *the Elder.* The Apologie of F. Staphylus, etc. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— Luthers Predecessours: or an Answer to the Question of the Papiests: Where was your Church before Luther? *F. Kingston for G. Winder, London, 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (2.)*

LUZVIC (STEPHANUS) The Devout Hart or Royal Throne of

the Pacificall Salomon ... Translated out of Latin [by H. A.]. Enlarged with Incentives by F. S. Binet...and now enriched with hymnes by a new hand. *J. Cousturier*, [Rouen,] 1634. 12mo.

4377. a.

LYDGATE (JOHN) *See* ALBAN, *Saint and Martyr*. Here begynnethe the glorious lyfe and passion of seint Albon, etc. (Translated out of frenche and laten... by J. L.) 1534. 4to. C. 34. g. 17.

— *See* BOCCACCIO (G.) [Here begynneth the boke calledde John bochas descriuinge the falle of princis...trāslated ito englyssh by J. ludgate, etc.] [1494.] fol.

C. 39. i. 16.

— — — 1527. fol. C. 12. i. 8.

— — — 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

— — — [1558.] fol. 838. m. 17.

— The siege and destruction of...Thebes. *See* CHAUCER (G.) [Works.] The woorkes of G. Chaucer newlie printed, etc. 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— A lytell exortacion, howe folke shulde behave them selfe in all cōpanyes. [By J. L. In verse.] *See* CHAUCER (G.) [Two or more works.] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers others of his workes. [1526?] fol.

G. 11584. (2.)

— *See* CHURL. [End. Explicit the chorle and the birde. By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (2.)

— — — [1490?] 4to. G. 11226.

— *See* CURIA. [De Curia Sapientiae. Attributed by some to J. L.] [1481?] fol.

C. 40. l. 2. (5.)

— — — 1510. 4to. 238. h. 16.

LYDGATE (JOHN) *See* DARES, *pseud.* The auncient Historie and onely trewe...Cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans, ... translated into Englyshe Verse by J. L., etc. 1555. fol. 79. h. 5.

— *See* HORSE. [End. Thus endeth the horse the ghooes ⁊ the sheep.—By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

— *See* INTERPRETATION. *Begin.* Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte. *End.* Here endeth a lytyll Tratyse named Le assemble de dyena [A Poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

— *See* PILGRIMAGE. *Begin.* Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgremage of the Sowle, ... translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe. [By J. L.?] 1483. fol. C. 21. d.

— *See* ROME. The Serpent of Devisiō. Wherein is contained the true History or Mappe of Romes overthrowe, etc. [Written or translated by J. L.] 1590. 4to. C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

— *See* TEMPLE. *Begin.* Here begynneth the Temple of glas. [A poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (3.)

— *See* THEBES. *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here begynneth the prologue of the Storie of Thebes, etc. [By J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (1.)

— *See* TROY. The hystorye, Sege and dystruccyon of Troye. [Translated by J. L. from the Latin of G. delle Colonne, etc.] 1513. fol. C. 11. b. 7.

— *See* VIRTUES. [The seven

theological Virtues, eulogized each in a verse of eight lines. By J. L. ?] [1500 ?] s. sh. fol.

Tab. xi. b. (1.)

LYDGATE (JOHN) *Begin.* This book was compyled by dan John lydgate... in thonoure glorie ⁊ reuerence of the byrthe of our moste blessyd lady, mayde wyf, and moder of our lord Ihesu cryst, etc. *End.* Here endeth the book of the lyf of our lady, etc. [Edited, and three stanzas added at the end by W. Caxton.] *Ms. A. En-
prynted by W. Caxton, [Westminster,
1484 ?] fol. C. 10. b. 18.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Register (commencing on the third leaf, the first two containing the table), a. i. - m. iij. Ninety-five leaves; five stanzas of seven lines each to every full page.

— Another copy.

C. 40. l. 2. (7.)

Fragments only; consisting of foll. a. 2 and 7, mutilated. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— This boke is compyled by Dan Johñ Lydgate... i the honoure glorie ⁊ reverence of the byrthe of our moste blessed Lady, etc. *End.* Here endeth the lyfe of our Lady. *Ms. A. R. Redman, London, 1531. 4to. G. 11227.*

Without pagination or catchwords. With a few woodcuts.

— *Begin.* [Fol. A i., *recto* :] Here folowyth the Interpretacōn of the names of goddis and goddesses of this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte, etc. *End.* [Fol. C4, *verso* :] Thus endeth this lytell moralized treatyse compiled by dan John Lydgat somtyme monke of Bury, etc. [In verse.] *Ms. A. [Wyntyn de Worde, London, 1498.] fol. G. 11587. (2.)*

Fifteen leaves, without pagina-

tion or catchwords. Register, sig. A, B, in sixes, C1-3. Printed in double columns. On the recto of the first leaf is a woodcut of the Canterbury Pilgrims at their banquet, and on the verso of the last leaf is Caxton's device.

LYDGATE (JOHN) The Life and Death of Hector. [A modernisation by T. Heywood of Lydgate's original poem.] *T. Purfoot, London, 1614. fol. 641. k. 6.*

— The puerbes of Lydgate (upon the fall of prynces). [Taken from Boccaccio. In verse.] *Ms. A. Wyntyn de Worde, London, [1520 ?] 4to. C. 40. c. 4.*

Twelve leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut.

— Here begynneth the testamēt of J. Lydgate monke of Berry: which he made hymselfe, by his lyfe dayes. [In verse.] *Ms. A. R. Pynson, London, [1515 ?] 4to. C. 21. c.*

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The last leaf contains on the recto a woodcut of Christ sitting under the cross, and on the verso the device of Pynson.

LYDIAT (THOMAS) Ad Clarissimum virum, D. H. Savilium ... Thomæ Lydyat Epistola Astronomica, de Anni Solaris Mensurâ, ... pro confirmatione Periodi octodesexcentenariæ Solis & Lunæ. *Typis Humfredi Lowns, Londini, 1621. 8vo. 533. a. 32. (2.)*

— *Emendatio Temporum, compendio facta ab initio Mundi ad præsens usque. Qua, præter alia plurima, restituta sunt Nativitas & Baptisma & Cruciatu... Christi ad annos fere quaternos post vulgi calculos, etc. F. Kyngston, Londini, 1609. 8vo. 580. a. 10.*

— *Prælectio Astronomica de Natura Cœli & conditionibus elementorum: tum autem de causis præcipuorum motuum cœli & stel-*

larum. Item Disquisitio Physiologica de origine fontium perennium, etc. *J. Bill, Londini*, 1605. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (1.)

LYDIAT (THOMAS) Solis et Lunæ Periodus, eruditæ Antiquitati appellatus Annus Magnus constans octodesexcentis annis vertentibus, etc. *Typis G. S., Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 533. a. 32. (1.)

— Tractatus de variis Annorum formis usurpatis a gentibus quarum illustria fuerunt Regna. ... Quo passim... *J. Scaligeri* his de rebus opiniones minus probabiles; ac... *C. Clavii*... atq; totius Collegii Mathematicorum Pontificiorum artificum novitii anni Gregoriani errores... redarguuntur. Auctore *T. Lydiat. Ex officina Nortoniana, Londini*, 1605. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (2.)

— Defensio Tractatus de variis Annorum formis, præsertim antiquissimâ..., contra *J. Scaligeri* obtrectionem: unâ cum examine ejus Canonum Chronologiæ Isagogicorum. *F. Kyngston, Londini*, 1607. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (3.)

LYERS. See **LIARS.**

LYFORD (WILLIAM) See **PINKE** (W.) The Tryall of a Christians... love to Christ, etc. [Edited by *W. L.*] 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

LYLLY (JOHN) called *the Euphuist.* See **LILLY.**

LYN (GWALTER)
See **LYNNE** (W.)

LYNCHE (RICHARD) The Fountaine of Ancient Fiction. Wherein is lively depicted the Images and Statues of the gods of the Ancients, with their proper and perticular expositions. [By *V. Cartari.*] Done out of Italian

...by *R. Linche. A. Islip, London*, 1599. 4to. 1077. e. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 244. i. 2.

LYNCHE (RICHARD) An historical Treatise of the Travels of Noah into Europe: containing the first inhabitation and peopling thereof. As also a breefe recapitulation of the Kings, Governors, and Rulers commanding in the same, even untill the first building of Troy by Dardanus. Done into English [out of *Berosus*, etc.] by *R. Lynche*, etc. *A. Islip, London*, 1601. 4to. 300. c. 5.

Without pagination.

LYNDE (Sir HUMPHREY) [*Funeral sermon.*] See **FEATLEY** (D.) A sermon [on *Numb. xxiii. 10*], etc.

— See **R.**, I. A paire of Spectacles for Sir *H. Linde*... or an Answer to his Booke called, *Via Tuta.* COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by Sir *H. Lynde*]. 1631. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— See **RATRANUS**, *Monachus Corbiensis.* The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, etc. [Translated by Sir *H. L.*] 1548. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— — 1549. 8vo. 1076. a.

— — 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

— See **T.**, T., *Sacristan*, etc. The Whetstone of Reproofe. Or a reproving censure of the misintituled safe way [i.e. the work, by Sir *H. Lynde*, entitled: "*Via tuta*"], etc. 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— *Via devia*: the By-Way: mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of Error, by colourable shewes of Apocryphall Scriptures, unwritten

Traditions, doubtfull Fathers, ambiguous Councells, and pretended Catholike Church. Discovered by...H. L. *Printed by Aug. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1630. 12mo. 1019. c. 7.*

— The Second edition revised and corrected by the author. MS. NOTE. *A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 3936. a.*

LYNDE (*Sir HUMPHREY*) *Via tuta; the Safe Way. Leading all Christians by the testimonies, and confessions of our best learned Adversaries, to the true, ancient, and Catholique Faith now professed in the Church of England. Printed by G. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1628. 12mo. 1019. e. 11.*

— The fifth edition, revised and corrected, etc. *A. Math. for Rob. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 27.*

— A Case for the Spectacles, or, a Defence of *Via Tuta*...in to a Book written by J. R. [i.e. John Floyd] called a Paire of Spectacles, together with...Strictures in *Lyndomastigem*, by way of supplement to the Knights Answer, ... and a Sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at his Funerall, by D. Featley. [Edited by D. Featley.] 3 pts. *Printed by M. P. for R. Milbourne, London, 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)*

Each pt. is separately paged. The "Strictures" and "Sermon" have each a separate titlepage.

LYNDEWODE (*GULIELMUS*) *Bishop of Saint David's. Begin.* [Sig. a ij., recto:] De summa trinitate et fide catholica, etc. *End.* Explicit opus magistri wilhelmi lyndewode Super constitucōnes provinciales laus deo. [Followed by two Tables, the first of which ends:—"Explicit tabula cōpen-

diosa super librum qui intitulatur puincialis cōpilata per Wilhelmū de Tylia nemore completa In festo cōuersacionis Sancti Pauli. Anno dñi Millesimo .ccccxxxij." Few MS. NOTES. 33. 1. [Oxford? 1480?] fol. C. 37. l. 2.

On the first leaf is a woodcut portrait of the author. Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a-z, A-S, aa-dd.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. Ames]. 497. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing the portrait of Lyndewode, sig. B i., R viii., and 12 leaves of the table.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 37. l. 7.

This copy differs from the preceding in sig. f i., f ii., f vii., f viii., sig. g, h, i, k i., and k ij.

LYNDEWODE (*GULIELMUS*) *Bishop of Saint David's. Constitutiones provinciales ecclesie anglicæ per d. Wilhelmū Lyndewode ...edite. Incipiunt feliciter. 33. 1. Per wynandum de worde, in domo Caxton, apud Westmonasteriū, 1496. 8vo. C. 27. a. 23.*

168 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— Another copy. G. 11978.

— *Begin.* [Sig. A1, recto:] De summa trinitate et fide catholica. [Sig. H6, recto:] Explicit opus super constitutiones provinciales. [Sig. a 1, recto:] Constitutiones Othonis. [Sig. b 3, recto:] Incipit conciliū dñi Octoboni. 33. 1. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 8vo. C. 37. c. 34.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct register.

— Provinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie: Cū summariis, atq̃ justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summag̃ accuratiōe

russum revise, atq; impressæ. (Tabula alphabetica annotatu dignissimoz...cõpilata per Wilhelmũ de Tylia. Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane: ...cũ subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon; cum triplici tabella. Summa accuratissime recognite: annotate: et Parisiis coimpressæ. [Edited by J. Badius Ascensius.] Gr. 2. 2 pts. *Cura atq; diligentia W. Hoplyii, in inclita Parisiorũ Academia, impẽsis honesti mercatoris Londoñ., W. Brettoñ., 1505[-06]. fol. 494. k. 2.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination, and is preceded by a table without pagination. The imprint, with the date 1505, is taken from the colophon of pt. 1, but the prefaces of Badius bear the date 1506.

— Another edition. 38. 2. Few MS. Notes. R. Pynson, [London, 1510?] 8vo. C. 37. c. 33.

Without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. Gr. 2. *Venales habẽtur Londoñ ... apud Franciscum bryckman, [printed at Antwerp,] 1525. fol. 494. i. 7.*

LYNDEWODE (GULIELMUS) *Bishop of Saint David's.* Constitutiones Angliæ Provinciales ex diversis Cantuariensium Archiepiscoporum Synodalibus decretis ...collectæ. Constitutiones item Legatine, quas alii legitimas vocant,...Othonis & Ottoboni,...nunc demum accuratius...impressæ. Accessit Cantuariensium Archiepiscoporum quorum in hoc libro Constitutiones continentur Catalogus, etc. 2 pts. T. Marshe, Londini, 2557 [1557]. 8vo. 1128. a. 12.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

LYNNE (WALTER) See BIBLE. — *Concordances.* A briefe...table,

etc. [With a dedicatorie] 1563. 8vo.

LYNNE (WALTER) LINGER (H.) A ...concernynge obedience of subdylated from the Lincoln catory epistle, by

— See CARION. The booke of Cronicle translated by W. L.]

— See JESUS CHRIST. A beliefte in Christ and mentes, etc. [With a dedication by W. L.] 1550.

— See JUSTINA. The scholehouse of ungracious A godly dialogue. [With a dedication to the Reader by W. L.] [1600?] 8vo. 10.

— See LUTHER (M.) [See] A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the kyngdom of Christ...Newly translated out of hyghe Almayne [by W. L.] 1548. 8vo. 3932. g.

— See POPERY. The beginning and endynge of all popery, etc. (...set forth...out of hye Almayne by G. L.) [1548?] 4to. 3932. e.

— See REGIUS (U.) A declaration of the twelve articles of the Christen faythe, etc. [Translated by W. L.] 1548. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 17. (3.)

LYNTON (ANTHONY) See LINTON.

LYSANDRE. A Tragico-Comicall History of our Times, under the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. [Translated by W. D. from the French of V. d'Audiguier.] Printed by H. L. for G. Latham, London, 1627. fol. 12612. i.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y. for G. Latham, London,* 1635. fol. 12612. i.

LYSIAS. Eratosthenes, hoc est, Brevis et Luculenta Defensio Lysiae pro caede Eratosthenis [*Gr. and Lat.*]; prælectionibus illustrata A. Dunæi, in Academia Cantabrigiensi Græcæ linguæ Regii Professoris: in quibus... explicantur multa, quæ... ad ejus linguæ cognitionem ... attinent. *Excudebat J. Legatus, inclytus Academicæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus,* 1593. 8vo. 834. b. 28.

— Another copy. 834. b. 29.

— Another copy. 11391. b.

LYTE (HENRY) See DODOENS (R.) A nieuwe herball, or historie of plantes ... translated out of french by H. L. 1578. fol. 448. k. 5.

— 1586. 8vo. 453. a. 6.

— 1595. 8vo. 723. f. 1. (1.)

— 1606. 4to. 987. e. 19.

— 1619. fol. 447. i. 7.

— The Art of Tens, or Decimall Arithmeticke. Wherein, the Art of Arithmeticke is taught in a most exact... method, avoyding the intricacie of Fractions, etc. *E. Griffin, London,* 1619. 8vo. C. 27. a. 30.

LYTTELLTON (Sir THOMAS) one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. See LITTLETON.

M

M., A. See AFFINATI D'ACUTO (J.) The Dumb Divine Speaker ... translated by A. M. 1605. 4to. 8406. ccc. 2.

M., A. See AMADIS, de Gaula. The Ancient... History of Amadis de Gaule, etc. (Translated into English by A. M. [i.e. Anthony Munday].) 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

M., A. See GABELKHOVER (O.) The Boock of Physicke, ... translated out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. 1599. fol. 41. h. 2.

M., A. See GUILLEMEAU (J.) The Frenche Chirurgerye, or all the manuelle operations of Chirurgerye ... translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bouman] by A. M. 1597. fol. 45. i. 6.

M., A. See PRIMALEON, of Greece. The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece ... Translated out of French and Italian into English by A. M. [A. Munday?]. 1619. 8vo. 12613. e.

M., A. See STOW (J.) The survey of London ... written in the yeere 1598. by J. Stow ... Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged [by A. M., i.e. A. Munday]. 1618. 4to. 980. f. 5.

— 1633. fol. 579. m. 14.

M., A. See TEIXEIRA (J.) The strangest adventure that ever happened ... concerning ... the King of Portugall Dom Sebastian ... First done in Spanish, then in French, and now lastly translated into English [by A. Munday]. 1601. 4to. 1195. a. 1. (8.)

M., A. A Watch-woord to Englande, to beware of traytours and tretcheros practises, which have beene the overthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and common weales. Written by a faithfull affected freend to his

Country, etc. [Signed A. M.,
i.e. Anthony Munday.], **33. 1.**
Printed for T. Hacket, London,
1584. 4to. 292. e. 8.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
Printed for T. Hacket, London,
1584. 4to. G. 6136.

**M., A., Citizen and Draper of
London.** Himatia-Poleos. The
Triumphs of olde Draperie, or
the rich Cloathing of England.
Performed...at the enstalment of
S^r Thomas Hayes, Knight, in the
high office of Lord Maior of Lon-
don,...29 October, 1614. Devised
and written by A. M[unday],
Citizen and Draper of London.
E. Allde, London, 1614. 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (22.)

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (7.)

— Metropolis Coronata, the
Triumphes of Ancient Drapery:
or, Rich Cloathing of England,
in a second yeeres performance.
In honour of the advancement of
Sir J. Iolles to the high office of
Lord Maior of London...Devised,
and written, by A[nthony]
M[unday] Citizen, and Draper
of London. *G. Purslowe, London,*
1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

— Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele
and Iron Triumphant. Applaud-
ing the advancement of Sir Se-
bastian Harvey, Knight, to the
dignitie of Lord Maior of London
... 29. October, 1618 ... Devised
and written by A. M[unday],
Citizen and Draper of London.
N. Oke, London, 1618. 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

**M., A., one of the Messengers
of his Majesties Chamber.** See

PALMERIN, d'Oliva. Palmerin
D'Oliva...turned into English, by
A[nthony] M[unday]. 1637. 4to.
G. 10484.

M., C. See OVIDIUS NASO (P.)
[Amores.] All Ovids Elegies ...
[Translated into English verse.]
By C. M[arlow], etc. [1598?] 8vo.
1068. g. 20. (2.)

M., CH. A Myrrhine Posie of
the bitter Dolours of Christ his
Passion, and of the seaven words
he spake on the Crosse, composed
by Ch. M. *L. Kellam, Dorney,*
1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

M., D. The Complaint of the
Shepheard Harpalus. [A song,
by D. M., i.e. Sir D. Murray.]
33. 1. [London, 1625?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 414.

M., D. F. R. DE. Respuesta y
Desengano contra las falsedades
publicadas e impresas en España
en bituperio de la Armada In-
glesa y de...don Charlos Conde
de Howarde y de...Don Francisco
Draque...fecha por D. F. R. de M.
En casa de Arnoldo Hatfildo, por
Thomo Cadmano, Londres, 1589. 4to.
582. c. 1. (3.)

M., D. F. R. DE. An Answer
to the Untruthes, published and
printed in Spaine, in glorie of
their supposed victorie atchieved
against our English Navie and
... Lord Howard, ... Sir Francis
Drake, and the...captaines of our
said Navie. First written and
published in Spanish by a Span-
ish Gentleman[subscribing him-
self D. F. R. de M.]...Faithfully
translated by J(ames) L(ea).
J. Jackson for T. Cadman, London,
1589. 4to. 292. e. 9. (5.)

— Another copy. G. 6156.

M., E. See GONSALES (D.) The

Man in the Moone, or a discourse of a voyage thither, etc. [With an Epistle to the Reader signed E. M.] 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

M., F. See PIMENTEL (D.) The Deposition of Don D. Piementellj ... before ... the chiefest Lords of the Counsaile of the Haghe in Holland ... Translated out of Dutch ... by F. M. 1588. 4to. G. 6073.

M., G. See BERNES (JULIANA) *Dame*. The Gentlemans Academie, or The Booke of S. Albans, containing three most exact ... Bookes ... all compiled by Juliana Barnes ... and now reduced into a better method by G[ervase] M[arkham]. 1595. 4to. C. 31. e. 30.

M., G. See DES PORTES (P.) *Rodomonths Infernall* ... Paraphrastically translated by G[ervase] M[arkham]. [1607.] 8vo. C. 39. a. 1.

M., G. *Cheape and Good Husbandry For the well-Ordering of all Beasts, and Fowles ... Also, ... Rules for ... Fattling ... Poultrie ... Together, with the Use and Profit of Bees; the making of Fish-ponds, and the taking of all sorts of Fish, etc.* [With a dedication signed: G. M., i.e. Gervase Markham.] Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1614. 4to. G. 2383. (3.)

— Another edition. Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1616. 4to. 967. i. 4. (2.)

— The third edition. Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1623. 4to. 7294. bbb.

— The fift edition. N. Oakes for J. Harrison, London, 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (2.)

M., G. *Honour in his perfection: or, a treatise in commendations of the Vertues and Renowned Vertuous undertakings of the Illustrious and Heroicall Princes Henry Earle of Oxenford. Henry Earle of Southampton. Robert Earle of Essex, And... Robert Bartue, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby: With a Briefe Cronology of Theirs, and their Auncestours Actions, etc.* [With a dedication signed: G. M., i.e. Gervase Markham.] E. Alsop for B. Fisher, London, 1624. 4to. G. 6212. (1.)

Thirteen engraved portraits have been inserted.

M., G. *The Souldier's Accidence. Or an Introduction into Military Discipline, containing the first principles and necessary knowledge meete for Captaines, Muster-Masters and all young Souldiers of the Infantrie, or Foote Bandes. Also the Cavallarie or formes of trayning of Horse-Troopes...* [By] G. M[arkham]. Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1625. 4to. 1398. d.

M., G. *Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome live without regard of Marshall discipline ... Divided into two parts, the first manifesting for what causes princes may enter into warre, ... drawn from the actions of the Prince of Orange. The second discourseth of warre, souldiers, and the time when it is convenient: collected out of the heroicall examples of Count Mansfield, etc.* [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England, etc." by G. M., i.e. George Marcelline.] Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (1.)

M., G., *Gent.* The Souldiers Grammar: containing the high, necessarie and most curious rules of the art militarie... By G[ervase] M[arkham]. *Gent.* 2 pts. Printed for W. Shefford, London, 1626, 27. 4to. 8826. bb.

Pt. 2 is "Printed for Hugh Perry."

M., H. See DU BEC-CRESPIN (J.) The historie of the great emperor Tamerlan,... translated... by H. M. 1597. 4to. 1197. d. 22.

M., H., *of the Society of Jesus.* See IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint.* A Manuall of Devout Meditations... Drawn for the most part out of... S. Ignatius ... translated ... by H. M[ore], etc. 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

M., J. See DU MOULIN (P.) P. Du Moulin his oration in the praise of divinitie ... transl. by J. M. 1640. 12mo. 1365. a.

M., J. Lycidas [by J. M., i.e. John Milton]. See KING (E.) *Justa* Edoardo King, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

M., I. The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus ... out of Grecia into Egypt... With a description and division of the whole realme of Scotland. Latelie corrected and augmented. [By I. M., i.e. John Monipenny.] Printed by I. W. for John Wood, Edinburgh, 1633. 8vo. 600. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 288. a. 47.

M., J. The Anatomie of Pope Joane. Wherein her life, manners and death is lively layed abroad and opened, and the forged cavils and allegations that our

adversaries use for her, thoroughly unripped and confuted... Written by J[ohn] M[ayo]. 3. 1. R. Field, London, 1624. 8vo. 4856. a.

Without pagination.

M., I. A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady: With Meditations for such as are not exercised therein. Whereunto are adjoyned the prayers of S. Bryget, with others. [By I. M.] 3. 1. Excudebat H[uius] Holost, Bruges Flandrorum, 1576. 16mo. C. 37. c. 29.

Without pagination.

M., J. A Christian Almanacke, needefull and true for all Countreys, Persons and Times. Faithfully calculated... not onely for this present yeere 1612, but also for many yeeres to come. Written by J. M. 3. 1. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1612. 16mo. 873. c. 26.

Without pagination.

M., I. Conceyted Letters, newly layde open: or a most excellent bundle of new wit, wherein is knit up together all the perfections or arte of Episteling, etc. [The preface signed: "I. M., i.e. Jervase or rather Gervase Markham.] 3. 1. B. Alsop, for S. Rand, London, 1618. 4to. G. 10458.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes for S. Rand, London, 1632. 4to. 1086. a. 43.

Without pagination.

M., J. The Generall Practise of Medecine. Comprehending the most remarkable maxims appertaining to the Diagnosis... the Prognosis, ... and Therapia. By

Φιλιατρεις. [Signed J. M.] *J. Wreithoun, Edinburgh, 1634.* 8vo.
776. a. 8.

Without pagination.

M., I. A Health to the Gentlemanly profession of Servingmen: or, the Servingmans Comfort, etc. [The dedicatory epistle signed I. M.] *3. L. Imprinted by W. W., London, 1598.* 4to.
1077. h. 29.

M., J. The History of Antonio and Mellida, the first part ... [A tragedy in five acts, chiefly in verse.] Written by J[ohn] M[arston]. *Printed for M. Lownes, and T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.
11773. c.

Without pagination. Sig. B₄ is mutilated, the missing portion being supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. c. 78.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

M., I. Antonios Revenge. The second part (of the Historie of Antonio and Mellida). [A tragedy in five acts and in verse.] ... Written by I. M[arston]. *Printed for T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.

C. 21. b. (4.)

Without pagination.

M., J. A Sixe-folde Politician. — Together with a Sixe-folde Precept of Policy. [The author's preface subscribed J. M., i.e. John Melton.] *Printed by E. A[lldes] for John Busby, London, 1609.* 8vo.
1137. e. 1.

— Another copy. G. 535.

M., J. The Teares of the Beloved: or, the Lamentation of Saint John, concerning the death and passion of Christ Jesus our Saviour. By J. M. [i.e. Gervase Markham]. *Imprinted by*

S. Stafford: and are to be sold by J. Browne, London, 1600. 4to.
11621. a. 27.

Without pagination.

M., I. *Facultatis Art. in utraq; Academiâ Mr. See HERODIAN, the Historian.* Herodian of Alexandria his History of Twenty Roman Caesars, etc. (Augustam Herodiana Historiam vertebat I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell], etc.)
1629. 4to. 803. d. 2.

— — — 1635. 12mo. 9040. a.

M., I. *Gent. See MERVIN.* The most Famous... Historie of that woorthie... Knight Mervine (first composed in rithme, and after translated into French prose, from whence it is thus reduced)... By I. M., Gent. 1612. 4to.

1074. b. 35.

M., I. *Mr.* A funerall sermon, [on Job xiv. 14] preached at the buriall of the Lady Jane Maitlane... at Hadington, the 19 of December. 1631. By Mr. I. M[aitland]. — With poems by different authors. *By the Printers to the Kings ... Majestie, Edinburgh, 1633.* 4to.
4955. bbb. 21.

M., J., of Magdalen College in Oxford. *See FONSECA (C. DE)* Devout Contemplations ... Englished by J. M[abbe], of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. 1629. fol.
695. i. 10.

M., L. *See PREPOSITAS, pseud.* Prepositas his Practise ... translated... by L[eonard?] M[ascall?]. 1588. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

M., L. A Booke of fishing with Hooke & Line [taken from that by Dame J. Bernes] and of all other instruments thereunto belonging. Another of sundrie Engines and Trappes to take Polcats, Buzards, Rattas, Mice

and all other Kindes of Vermine.
...Made by L. M[ascall]. **3. 2.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by*
J. Wolfe, and are to be solde by
E. White, London, 1590. 4to.

C. 31. c. 5.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 93.

M., L. A profitable boke declar-
ing dyvers approved remedies,
to take out spottes and staines,
in Silkes, Velvets, Linnen [*sic*]
and Woollen clothes. With divers
colours how to die Velvets and
Silkes...Taken out of Dutche,
and englished by L. M. **3. 2.**
T. Purfoote and W. Pounsombie,
London, 1583. 4to. C. 31. c. 18.

— Another edition. *T. Pur-*
foot, London, 1605. 4to. C. 31. c. 20.

M., M. An Ease for a diseased
man. Published for the instruc-
tion of those which are visited
with sicknesse of body; especially
those which being infected with
the contagious pestilence are de-
barred from the publike ministry
of the word...By M. M. *Printed*
by W. Jones, and are to be sold by
J. Wright, London, 1625. 8vo.

1167. d. 19. (1.)

M., M. Vienna. Wherein is
storied, y^e valorous atchievements,
famous triumphs, constant love,
greate miseries, & finall happi-
nes...of...S^r Paris of Viennæ and
... the faire Vienna. [With a
dedication signed M. M., i.e.
M. Mainwaringe.] *Printed for*
G. Percivall, London, [1640?] 4to.

C. 40. c. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

M., M. T. The Life and Death
of Sir Thomas Moore...Written
by M. T[homas] M[ore; or rather
by Cresacre More?] and dedi-
cated to the Queens...Majestie
[by M. C. M. E., i.e. Magister

Cresacre More Eboracensis?].
[*Paris?* 1631.] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— Another copy. 292. f. 36.

— Another copy. G. 1578.

With slight variations in the title-
page. Imperfect; wanting the
dedication to the Queen by M. C. M. E.

M., P. See BIBLE.—OLD TES-
TAMENT.—*Proverbs.* A Commen-
tarie upon the Booke of the
Proverbes of Salomon. [By P. M.,
i.e. Peter Muffet.] 1592. 8vo.

691. a. 5.

— 1596. 8vo. 3166. a.

M., P. The Excellencie of the
mysterie of Christ Jesus. De-
clared in an exposition, or medi-
tation upon the 16. verse of the
first Epistle of Saint Paul unto
Timothie. [By P. M., i.e. P. Muf-
fet?] MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS.
Printed by T. Orwin, for R. Jackson,
and W. Young, London, 1590. 8vo.
4411. de.

M., P. The Powerfull Favorite,
or the life of Ælius Sejanus. By
P[ierre] M[atthieu, i.e. translated
from his work entitled "Ælius
Sejanus, histoire romaine," and
published as a satire on the
Duke of Buckingham]. *Paris,*
1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

This edition contains 62 pages.

— Another copy. 275. g. 34.

— Another edition. *Paris,*
1628. 4to. 275. g. 33.

This edition contains 154 pages.

M., P., and F., N. The Fatall
Dowry: a Tragedy [in five acts
and in verse] ... Written by
P[hilip] M[assinger] and N[athani-
el] F[ield]. *J. Norton, for F. Con-*
stable, London, 1632. 4to.

644. e. 85.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (5.)
With the cipher of King Charles
II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 20.

M., P., Gentleman. King Charles
his Birthright. [In verse.] By
P. M., Gentleman. *J. Wreittoun,*
Edinburgh, 1633. 4to. .

11626. bb. 25.

Four leaves, without pagination.

M., P. D. The Image of bothe
Churches, Hierusalem and Babel,
unitie and confusion, obedien-
[sic] and sedition. By, P[atten-
son] D[ocotor of] M[edicine].
A. Quinqué, Tornay, 1623. 8vo.
852. f. 2.

M., R. See CUFFE (H.) The
Differences of the Ages of mans
Life, etc. [With a dedication by
R. M.] 1633. 8vo. 8704. a.

— — — 1640. 8vo. 232. b. 41.

M., R. Newes of Sr. W. Rau-
leigh. With the true Description
of Guiana: As also a Relation of
the excellent Government, and
much hope of the prosperity of
the Voyage. Sent from a Gentle-
man of his Fleet (R. M.) to a
most especiall Friend of his in
London. From the River of Cali-
ana, on the Coast of Guiana,
Novemb. 17. 1617. *Printed for*
H. G. and are to be sold by
I. Wright, London, 1618. 4to.

C. 32. g.

— Another copy. B. 670. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.
The last leaf mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (3.)

M., T. See LUCANUS (M. A.)
Lucan's Pharsalia ... The three
first Bookes. Translated... by T.
M[ay]. 1626. 8vo. 1001. a. 8.

M., T. The Blacke Booke.
[A satire. The Epistle to the
Reader signed T. M., i.e. Thomas
Middleton?] 33. 1. *Printed by*
T. C. for Jeffrey Chorlton, London,
1604. 4to. C. 27. b. 2.

Without pagination.

M., T. A Discourse of Trade
from England unto the East
Indies: answering to diverse Ob-
jections which are usually made
against the same. By T. M[un].
N. Okes for J. Pyper, London,
1621. 4to. 147. a. 15. (1.)

— — — The second im-
pression corrected and amended.
N. Okes for J. Pyper, London,
1621. 4to. 1029. c. 19. (2.)

— Another copy. B. 695. (1.)

— Another copy. 100. n. 52.

M., T. An Exact Discoverie of
Romish Doctrine in the case of
Conspiracie and Rebellion, by fre-
quent observations: collected
(not without direction from our
Superiours) out of the express
dogmaticall principles of Popish
Priests and Doctors. [Signed T. M.,
i.e. Thomas Morton, Bishop of
Durham.] *F. Kyngston for C. B.*
and E. W., London, 1605. 4to.
852. h. 2.

— Another copy. T. 785. (5.)

— Another copy. 3932. e.

— Another copy. 851. d. 4.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another copy. 100. a. 6.
Imperfect; wanting the last two
leaves.

M., T. A Mad World, my
Masters. [A comedy, in five acts,
in prose and in verse.]... Composed
by T[homas] M[idleton]. *Printed*

by *H. B. for Walter Burre, London*,
1608. 4to. 644. f. 7.

Without pagination. The edition
of 1640 is entered under "*M., T.,
Gent.*"

M., T. A Tricke to Catch the
Old-one. [A comedy, in five acts
and in prose.] As it hath beene
often in Action, both at Paules,
and the Black-Fryers... Compose
by T. M[iddleton]. Printed by
G. E[ld]: and are to be sold by *Henry
Rockytt, London*, 1608. 4to.

C. 34. d. 42.

Without pagination.

M., T. The True Narration of
the Entertainment of his Royall
Majestie, from the time of his de-
parture from Edenbrough; till
his receiving at London ... To-
gether with the names of those
Gentlemen whom his Majestie
honoured with Knighthood. [With
a preface signed: *T. M., i.e.
Thomas Middleton?*] *T. Creede,*
for T. Millington, London, 1603. 4to.

G. 6165.

Without pagination.

M., T. [The Tryumphs of
Honor and Industry. A Solemnity
performed through the City, at
Confirmation... of... *G. Bowles*, in
the office of... Lord Mayor of the
... City of London, ... 1617. The
"Epistle Dedicatory" subscribed
T. M., i.e. Thomas Middleton.]
[N. Okes, London, 1617.] 4to.

11773. c.

Imperfect; wanting nearly the
whole of the titlepage and of the
last two leaves, sig. C. The title
is taken from *A. Dyce's* edition of
Middleton's works, 1840, vol. 5,
App.

M., T., a Countrie Farmar, etc.
The Silkwormes, and their flies:
lively described in verse, by *T.
M[oufet?]* a Countrie Farmar,
and an apprentice in Physicke,

etc. Printed by *V. S. for N. Ling*,
London, 1599. 4to. 239. k. 19

— Another copy. G. 11249.

M., T., Esq. The Tragedy of
Julia Agrippina; Emprresse of
Rome [in five acts, in verse]. By
T[homas] M[ay], Esq. *Ric. Hodg-
kinsonne for Thomas Walkly, Lon-
don*, 1639. 12mo. 643. a. 29.

Without pagination.

M., T., Gent. A Mad World
my Masters: a Comedy... [in five
acts, in prose and in verse]. Com-
posed by *T[homas] M[iddleton]*,
Gent. Printed for *J. S.* and are to
be sold by *James Becket, London*,
1640. 4to. 644. f. 8.

Without pagination. The first
edition was published under the
initials "*T. M.*" only, without the
epithet "*Gent.*"

— Another copy. 162. d. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

M., T., Master. The copie of a
letter written from Master *T. M.*
neere Salisbury, to Master *H. A.*
at London, concerning the pro-
ceeding at Winchester; Where
the late *L. Cobham*, *L. Gray*, and
Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted
of hie Treason, were ready to be
executed on Friday the 9. of De-
cember 1603: At which time his
Maiesties warrant... whereof the
true copy is here annexed, was
delivered to *Sir B. Tichbourne*
high sheriffe of Hampshire, com-
manding him to suspend their
execution. Imprinted by *B. B.*,
London, 1603. 4to. 100. a. 5.

— Another copy. G. 2020.

M., W. See *GARCIA, Don, pseud.?*
The Sonne of the Rogue... Now
EnglISHED by *W. M.* 1638. 12mo.
12330. a. 31.

M., W. See *RIBADENEIRA (P. DE)*
The Life of B. Father Ignatius of

Loyola. Translated out of Spanish into English, By W. M., etc. 1616. 8vo. G. 14364.

M., W. The Man in the Moone, telling Strange Fortunes, or the English Fortune-Teller. [By W. M.] Printed by I. W. for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1609. 4to.

232. f. 11.

Without pagination.

MABBE (JAMES)

See M., J., of Magdalen College in Oxford.

— See PUEDE-SER (DIEGO) *pseud.*

MACCABEES, Book of.

See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Apocrypha. Maccabees.*

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLO)

The Arte of warre, written first in Italiā by N. Macchiavell, and set forth in Englishe by P. Whitehorne, student in Graies Inne: with an addiciō of other like Marcialle feates and experimentes, as in a Table in the ende of the Booke maie appere. (Certain waies of the orderying of Souldiers in battelray, etc.) 3s. 2s. 2 pts. J. Kingston for N. Englande, London, 1560–62. 4to. 1397. h.

The "Addicion," or second pt., has a separate titlepage and pagination, and is dated 1562.

— Newly imprinted with other additions. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. W. Williamson for J. Wight, London, 1573–74. 4to. 8825. bb.

The colophon of pt. 2 bears the date 1574.

— Another copy. G. 2325.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. [London,] 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination, register, and titlepage, which reads: "Certaine Waies for the ordering of Souldiers in battelray...gathered & set forth by P. Withorne."

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)

A Discourse upon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a Kingdome or other Principalitie... Against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] Translated into English by S. Patericke. A. Islip, London, 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— Another edition. A. Islip, London, 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

— The Florentine Historie... translated into English, by T(homas) B(edingfeld), Esquire. MS. NOTES. T(homas) C(reede) for W(illiam) P(onsonby) London, 1595. fol. 9150. gg.

The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE. 9150. gg.

— Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian; with some marginall animadversions noting and taxing his errorrs. By E(dward) D(acres). T. Paine for W. Hills and D. Pakeman, London, 1636. 12mo.

8005. de.

— Machivels Dogge. [A Poem.] [London? 1617?] 4to.

11623. c. 25.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage, and all after sig. E i.

— Nicholas Machiavel's Prince. Also, the life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And the meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English. By E(dward) D(acres). R. Bishop, for Wil: Hills, and are to be sold by D. Pakeman, London, 1640. 12mo.

521. a. 9.

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)
The Uncasing of Machivil's Instructions to his Sonne: with the Answer to the same. [Satires, in verse.] *Printed for Thomas Bushell, London, 1613.* 4to.

11626. d. 34.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. G. for R. Higgenbotham, London, 1615.* 4to. 11626. b. 28.

MACER (ÆMILIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ODO, a Physician.] *Macers Herbal practysyd by Doctor Lynacro. Translated out of laten into Englysshe, etc.* 3. 1. R. Wyer, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 26.

Without pagination. With the printer's device on the verso of the last leaf.

— A newe Herball of Macer, Translated out of Laten in to Englysshe. 3. 1. R. wyer, [London, 1535?] 8vo. 7509. a.

Without pagination.

MACHABRE, *Dance of*. The Daunce of Machabree ... made [translated into English verse] by J. Lydgate. *See* BOCCACCIO (G.) A Treatise...shewing...the falles of sondry most notable Princes, etc. 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

MACHAVIL (NICHOLAS)
See MACCHIAVELLI.

MACHIN (LEWIS) *See* MARKHAM (G.) The Dumbe Knight. A...Comedy...By G. Markham [and L. Machin]. 1608. 4to.

C. 34. d. 25.

— The Dumbe Knight. An historicall Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse. By L. Machin and G. Markham]. *Printed by A. M. for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 65.

Without pagination. In this edition the name of Machin alone appears at the end of the preface. The edition of 1608 bears that of

Markham on the titlepage, and a copy will be found under his name.

— Another copy. 162. d. 6

MACHIVIL (NICHOLAS)
See MACCHIAVELLI.

MAC ILMAINE (ROLLO)
See LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The Logike of...P. Ramus..., translated ...per M. R. Makylmensum, etc. 1574. 8vo. 8467. a.

MAC MORICE () *See* STUKELEY (T.) New Newes containing A shorte rehersall of the late enterprise of certaine fugytive Rebelles: fyrst pretended by Captaine Stukeley, and sithence continued, and put in practise, by Mac Morice his Lieutenant upon the Countrey of Ireland, etc. 1579. 8vo. G. 5487.

MACOLLO (JOANNES) *Iatria Chymica, exemplo therapeiæ luis Veneræe illustrata. Apud I. Biliū, Londini, 1622.* 8vo. 1033. d. 5. (2.)

MADDIE. Maddeis Lamentatioun. [A Ballad, of fifteen stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] 3. 1. R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570. fol.

Rox. III. 6.

— Maddeis proclamatioun. [A Ballad, of twenty-four stanzas.] 3. 1. [R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570.] fol. Rox. III. 7.

MADDISON (Sir RALPH) Englands looking in and out. Presented to the High Court of Parliament now assembled. By the Author R. M(adison) Knight. T. Badger for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to. E. 205. (9.)

— Another copy. 110. c. 17.

MADOXE (JOHN) M.A., of All Souls College, Oxford.
See MADOXE (RICHARD)

MADOXE (RICHARD) A Learned and a Godly Sermon [on Luke x. 18], to be read of all men; but especially for all Marryners, Captaynes, and Passengers, which travell the Seas, preached by John [or rather Richard] Madoxe...at Waymouth...the 3. day of October,...1581. [With a Dedicatory preface by T. Martin.] 3s. 1. I. Charwood, London, [1581]. 8vo. C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

Without pagination.

MAFFEI (GIOVANNI PIETRO) *Fuga Sæculi: or the Holy Hatred of the World. Conteyning the Lienes of 17. Holy Confessours of Christ, selected out of sundry authors. Written in Italian: ...and translated into English by H[enry] H[awkins].* Paris, 1632. 4to. 1125. h. 10.

The titlepage is engraved.

MAGALHAENS (FERNANDO DE) Of F. Magalianes: The Occasion of his Voyage...Gathered out of A. Pigafetta, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, Oxford. See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*St. Mary Magdalen College.*

MAGL *Begin.* [Sig. A ii.] Prologus. Here begynneth the lyf of the thre kynges of Coleyn, etc. *End.* And thus we make an ende of this most excellēt treatyse of those thre glorious kynges whoos corps reste in y^e cyte of Coleyne. 3s. 1. Wynkyn the Worde, Westmester, [1499?] 4to. C. 25. e. 37.

Forty-four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A-F. Sig. A1 contains the device of the printer.

MAGICI Magici, sive noceant sive juvent, verbo Dei

notantur, & damnantur. [In verse.] See SALUS. Salutis cuique suae certa sunt inditia, etc. 1586. s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (11.)

MAGINI (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) A breefe Extract...of Maginus his Theoriques, for the better understanding of the Prutenicall Tables, etc. See BLUNDEVILLE (T.) The Theoriques of the seven Planets, etc. 1602. 4to. 1395. c. 4.

— See EPHEMERIDES. The Italian Prophecier...for...1622. Practised by A. Magino...translated now into English. 1622. 4to. 8610. a.

— A Strange and Wonderfull Prognostication: or rather, Predomination of those Accidents which shall, or at least are likely to happen, as may be conjectured by the heavenly Influences...Now faithfully translated into English. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1624. 4to. 8610. c.

MAGINO (ANTONIO) See MAGINI (GIOVANNI A.) **MAGNACHARTA**, see England, Statutes. **MAGNET**. The Magnes or Loadstones Challenge. [In verse.] [London? 1600?] s. sh. 4to. 816. m. 7. (114.)

A fragment of a work. Sig. B1 only.

MAGNOMONTANUS (BANATUSIUS) The declamacyon which labourerth to shewe, wherin honoure sholde reste. [Being a translation by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, of two Latin orations, with their Introduction, written by B. M.] See CICERO (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.] *End.* Thus endeth the boke of Tulle of olde age, etc. 1481. fol. C. 21. d. 29. (1, 2.)

MAHAMET, Muly, Brother

and Successor to Abdela, King of Barbary.

See AHMAD, *Al Mansûr Al-Sharf*, King of Morocco.

MAHOMET, the Prophet.

See MUHAMMAD.

MAID. See C., R. The politick Maid; or, a dainty new ditty, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 306.

— See P., M. The wooing Maid, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 452.

— A constant and a kinde Maid, Which saved a proper Youngmans life,

And after proved his loving Wife. [A Ballad.] *3s. 1l.* Printed for F. Coules, London, [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 83.

— The Fayre Mayde of the Exchange: With the plesaunt humours of the Cripple of Fanchurch. Very delectable and full of mirth. [A comedy, in prose and verse, by T. Heywood.] Printed for H. Rokit, London, 1607. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. Printed by J. L., London, 1625. 4to. 644. e. 34.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. Printed by A. G., London, 1637. 4to. 644. e. 35.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 11. (3.)

Leaves B2 and D2 are mutilated.

— The Maids Comfort: or, The kinde young Man, who, as many have said,

Sweet comfort did yeeld to a comfortlesse Maid.

[A Ballad.] *3s. 1l.* 2 pts. Printed

by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] fol. Rox. I. 242.

MAID. The Maydes Metamorphosis, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse, by J. Lilly.] T. Creede for B. Olive, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— The Maids Tragedie. [In five acts, and in prose and verse. By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] ... Newly perused, augmented, and enlarged. This second Impression. Printed for F. Constable, London, 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

Without pagination.

MAIDEN.

The Maidens complaint of her Loves inconstancie, Shewing it forth in every degree, etc. [A Ballad.] *3s. 1l.* 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] fol. Rox. I. 248.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l.* 2 pts. Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 234.

— The Maidens Nay; or, I love not you. [A Song.] *3s. 1l.* 2 pts. Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright, [London, 1640?] fol. Rox. II. 336.

MAIDESTON (CLEMENS)

See LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Directorium Sacerdotum*. Begin. Incipit prologus in tractatū Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum, etc. [The whole revised and corrected by C. M.] [1487?] fol. C. 10. b. 16.

— 1497. 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

— 1501. 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

MAIE (EDWARD) A Sermon [on I. John i. 3] of the Communion of Saints. J. Dawson for G. Lathum, London, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 83.

MAILLIET (DE) À la Louange du... Roy de la Grande Bretagne [James I.] Ode. (A la louange de la Reyne de la Grande Bretagne Stanses.) *G. Purslowe, Londres, 1617. 4to. 1213. l. 16. (4.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. D.

— Balet de la revanche du mespris d'Amour: dancé devant la Roynie de la Grande Bretagne. *Londres, 28. Janvier, 1617. 4to.*

C. 34. b. 4.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MAINARDI (AGOSTINO)
See ADAMO (ANTHONY DE) pseud.

MAINWARINGE (M.)
See M., M.

MAITLAND (J.)
See M., J., M^r.

MAITLAND (Lady JANE)
Funeral Sermon. See M., J., M^r. A funerall sermon, etc.

MAKLUIRE (JOHN) The Buckler of Bodilie Health, whereby Health may be defended, and sicknesse repelled. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1630. 12mo. 1039. f. 25.*

MALBIE (NICHOLAS) A plaine and easie way to remedie a Horse that is foundered in his Feete, etc. *3. 2. T. Purfoote, London, 1576. 4to. C. 31. g. 10.*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

— Another edition. *3. 2. T. Purfoote, London, 1583. 4to. C. 30. g. 15. (1.)*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

— Another edition. *3. 2. T. Purfoot, London, 1594. 4to. C. 31. g. 11.*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

MALCHUS, *Monachus. Life. See JEROME, Saint. Certaine selected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.*

MALESTROICT (DE)
See MALYNES (G. DE) England's View, in the unmasking of two Paradoxes [by — de Malestroict], etc. 1603. 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

MALIM (WILLIAM) *See CHALONER (Sir T.) De Rep. Anglorum instauranda Libri decem... Huo accessit in laudem Henrici Octavi... carmen Panegyricum. Item ... Miscellanea, etc. [Edited by W. M.] 1579. 4to. 1070. m. 31. (1.)*

— *See MARTINENGO (N.) Count. The true Report of all the successe of Famagosta ... Englished ... by W. M. With certaine notes of his, etc. 1572. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (1.)*

MALLERIE (MELCHISEDECH)
See A., F. A letter sent by F. A. touchyng the proceedings in a private quarell and unkindnesse, betweene A. Hall, and M. Mallerie, Gentlemen, etc. [1579.] 4to. G. 5524.

MALONE (WILLIAM) *See PUTTOCK (R.) A Rejoynder unto W. Malone's Reply to the first article [of Archbishop Usher]... Wherein the Founders of unwritten Traditions are confounded, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)*

— *See SYNGE (G.) A Rejoynder to the Reply [to Archbishop Usher] published by the Jesuites under the name of W. Malone, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)*

MALORY (Sir THOMAS) *See ARTHUR, King of Britain. [La mort d'arthur. Translated from the French by Sir T. Malory.] 1529. fol. G. 10510.*

— [1557.] 4to. C. 12. b. 12.

— [1560?] fol. G. 10511.

— 1634. 4to. 1077. e. 22.

MALTHUS (FRANCIS) A Treatise of Artificial Fire-works, both for Warres and Recreation: with divers pleasant Geometricall Observations, Fortifications and Arithmetically Examples... Newly written in French, and Englished by the authour Tho: [or rather Francis] M. *Printed for R. Hawkins, London, 1629.* 8vo. 787. a. 75.

MALTHUS (THOMAS)
See MALTHUS (F.)

MALVEZZI (VIRGILIO) *Marquis.* Romulus and Tarquin. First written in Italian... and now taught English by IGL [i.e. Henry Carey, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. *Printed by I. H. for J. Benson, London, 1637.* 12mo. 8005. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— The second edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638.* 12mo. 721. a. 25.

Titlepage engraved.

MALVILL (JAMES)
See MELVILLE.

MALYNES (GERARD DE) *See MISSELDEN (E.)* The Circle of Commerce... opposed to Malynes Little Fish and his Great Whale and poized against them in the scale. 1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.

— The Center of the Circle of Commerce. Or, a refutation of a Treatise, intituled The Circle of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade, lately published by E(dward) M(isselden). *Printed by W. Jones, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1623.* 4to.

1391. c. 18.

— Another copy. 232. f. 41.

— Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or, the Ancient Law-

Merchant. Divided into three parts: according to the essentiall parts of Trafficke, etc. *Adam Islip, London, 1622.* fol. 5805. b.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

— Another copy. *Printed by A. Islip, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1629.* fol.

515. k. 2.

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed the Merchants Mirrour ... compiled by R. Daforne, etc. 2 pts. *A. Islip for N. Bourne, London, 1636-51.* fol. 515. k. 26.

Each pt. has a special titlepage. Pt. 2 is of the second edition, and bears the imprint "J. L. for N. Bourn, ... 1651."

MALYNES (GERARD DE) England's View, in the unmasking of two Paradoxes [by —De Malestroict]: With a replication unto the answer of Maister J. Bodine. *R. Field, London, 1603.* 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

— The Maintenance of Free Trade, according to the three essentiall parts of traffique; namely, Commodities, Moneys, and Exchange of Moneys... or an answer to a treatise of Free Trade [by E. Misselden]... lately published. *Printed by J. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1622.* 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— Saint George for England, allegorically described. *R. Field, for W. Tymme, London, 1601.* 8vo. 1077. b. 1.

— A Treatise of the Canker of England's Common wealth. Divided into three parts, etc. Few MS. Notes. *R. Field for W. Johnes, London, 1601.* 8vo. 1391. a.

MAMERANUS (NICOLAUS)
See LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica: Symbolum Apostolorum: Mandata Catalogi: Sacramenta Ecclesiae, cum nonnullis aliis, carmine reddita per M. 1557. 4to.
 C. 25. f. 14.

MAN. *See* B., I. The Good Man's Privilege, etc. 1618. 4to.
 4474. aaa. 119.

— *See* M., W. The Man in the Moone, telling Strange Fortunes, etc. 1609. 4to. 232. f. 11.

— *See* P., L. The Young-mans Wish, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 440.

— *See* P., M. Mans Felicity and Misery, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 274.

— — The Married Mans Lesson, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 510.

— *See* R., I., *D. of Divinity*. The Discovery of the Man of Sinne: ... by J[ohn] R[ainolds], etc. 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

— Every Man. A moral play. *See* TREATISE. [Here begynneth a treatyse how y^e hye fader of heven, etc.] [1520?] 4to. C. 21. c.

— The discontented married Man; or,
 A merry new Song that was pend in foule weather,
 Of a Scould that could not keep her lips together.
 33. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Harper, London, [1640?] fol.*
 Rox. I. 96.

— O Yes. If any Man or Woman, any thing desire,
 Let them repaire forthwith unto the Cryer.
 [A Ballad.] 33. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, [London, 1625?] fol.*
 Rox. I. 334.

MAN. The poore man payes for all.

This is but a dreame which here shall insue:

But the author wishes his words were not true.

[A Ballad.] 33. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] fol.*
 Rox. I. 326.

— The Poore-mans Plaster-box. Furnished with diverse excellent remedies for sudden mischances. ... Whereunto is added certaine directions, whereby a man may know by what meanes a person (being found dead) came by his Death, etc. 33. 2. T. *Cotes for F. Grove, London, 1634. 4to.*
 1038. g. 14. (3.)

— A Yong-man's most earnest affection to his Sweetheart, Express in a dainty Courtly Sonnet,
 First read and heare it, then censure upon it.
 33. 2. 2 pts. [London, 1635?] fol.
 Rox. I. 438.

MAN, ISLE OF. *See* F., P. The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, etc. 1633. 4to. C. 34. g.

MAN (JOHN) *See* MUSCULUS (W.) Commonplaces of Christian Religion ... translated out of Latine [by J. Man], etc. 1563. 8vo. 13. b. 5.

— — — 1578. 4to. 4405. i.

MAN (STEPHEN) A Relation of Certaine things in Spaine, worthy of observation. *Imprinted for J. Browne, [London, 1619. 8vo.*
 791. a. 5. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 30. Titlepage and following leaf slightly mutilated.

MANCINUS (DOMINICUS) The Mirrour of Good Maners. Containing the foure cardinal vertues, compiled in Latin by D. M., etc.

See BRANT (S.) *Stultifera Navis*,
etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

MANCINUS (DOMINICUS)
Ma[n]ci[n]us de Q[ua]t[uor] Vir-
[tut]ib[us], etc. (G. Divitis...de
Passione Dominica. Elegia.—G.
Hermanni...Pia Expostulatio. A.
Mancinelli Speculum de Moribus
et Officiis, etc.) [In verse.] *Ex*
Typographia E. P. Impensis So-
cietatis Stationariorum, Londini,
1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.

Titlepage mutilated.

— The englysshe of Mancyne
upon the foure cardynale vertues,
etc. 33. 2. [London, 1520?] 4to.
C. 40. d. 36.

Forty-two leaves, without pagina-
tion. Register a-d in eights, e in
six, f in four.

— Here begynneth a ryght
frutefull treatyse, intituled the
myrrour of good maners, cōteyn-
yng the .iiii. vertues, called
cardynall, compyled in latyn by
D. Mancyn: And translate into
englysshe: at the desyre of Syr
Gyles Alyngton knyght: by A.
Berkeley prest: and monke of
Ely. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng.*
33. 2. *Rychard Pynson*, [London,
1523?] fol. G. 11565.

Without pagination. The title-
page is partly occupied by a wood-
cut.

— A plaine Path to perfect
Vertue: devised and found out by
Mancinus a Latine Poet, and
translated into English by G.
Turberville. 33. 2. *H. Bynneman*
for L. Maylord, London, 1568. 8vo.
C. 39. b. 27.

Without pagination.

MANCYNE.

See MANCINUS (DOMINICUS)

MANDEVILL (ROBERT)
Timothies Taske: or a Christian

Sea-card, guiding through the
coastes of a peaceable conscience
to a peace constant, and a Crowne
immortal, etc. [Edited by T.
Vicars.] *J. Lichfield and J. Short*,
Oxford, 1619. 4to. 4473. aa. 19.

MANDEVILLE (Sir JOHN)
[The Voyages and Travels of Sir
J. Mandeville.] *End.* Here endeth
the boke of John Maundvyle.
knyght of wayes to Jerusalem
of marveylys of ynde and of other
countrees. 33. 2. MS. NOTE [by
Sir F. Freeling]. *R. Pynson*,
[London, 1500?] 4to. G. 6713.

Without pagination or catchwords.

Sig. a-g in eights, h, i, in sixes, and
k in four. Thirty lines to a full page.
In this copy, which is the only one
known of Pynson's edition, there is
no title at commencement, and the
text begins on the recto of the first
leaf. Without table, chapter head-
ings, or woodcuts. On the verso of
the last leaf is the printer's device.
Imperfect; wanting sig. a 7 and 8
and c 1 and 2.

— The Voiage and travayle of
syr J. Maundevile, knight, which
treateth of the way toward Hie-
rusalem, and of marvayles of Inde,
with other Ilands and Countreys.
33. 2. *T. East, London*, 1568. 4to.
1045. h. 2.

Without pagination. Titlepage,
two next leaves, and several leaves
at the end are mutilated.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
T. S[tansby], *London*, 1618. 4to.
G. 6715.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.
Cropped.

MANELLI (GIOVANNI MARIA)
See TACITUS (C. C.) *La Vita di*
Giulio Agricola...messa in volgare
da G. M. M. 1585. 4to.
609. e. 11. (1.)

MANFREDI (FULGENZIO) See
ROME, *Church of*.—PAUL V., Pope.
A declaration of the Variance be-
tweene the Pope, and the Segniory

of Venice... Whereunto is annexed a defence of the Venetians, written by an Italian doctor of divinitie [i.e. F. M. ?], etc. 1606. 4to.

860. d. 2. (2.)

MANNERS. *End.* Here endeth and fynysshed the boke named and Intytled good maners. **33. 2.** *Wynken de Worde, London, 1507.* 4to. C. 40. d. 6.

Without pagination. Register, sig. A-N, in eights and fours alternately; 32 lines to the full pages. Imperfect; wanting leaves Es, Is, Ki, 2, 3, 4, Li.

MANNING (JAMES) A new Booke, intituled, I am for you all, Complexions castle: as well in the time of the pestilence, as other times, out of the which you may learne your complexion, your disease incident to the same, and the remedies for the same. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1604.* 4to.

C. 31. e. 2.

MANNING (PETER) *See* **VERSLYN (F.)** The State of the Suite in Chancerie, betweene F. Verslyn ... agaynst P. M., etc. [1626.] s.sh. fol. 190. g.12.(219.)

MANOJO (FERNANDO) Newes from Spaine. A Relation of the Death of don Rodrigo Calderon, Marques of Seven Churches, &c. Faithfully translated according to the Spanish copy printed at Madrid. [London,] 1622. 4to.

10632. b.

Without pagination.

MANSEL (Sir ROBERT) *Admiral.* [Expedition to Algiers.] *See* B., J. Algiers Voyage, etc.

— A True Report of the Service done upon certaine Gallies passing through the Narrow Seas: Written to the Lord high Admirall of England, etc. *Printed*

VOL. II.

by F. Kyngston, and are to be sold by J. Newbery, London, 1602. 4to. 10825. aaa.

MANSFELD (ERNST VON) *Count.* *See* W., S. The Appollogie of ... Prince Ernestus Earle of Mansfield &c. wherein from his first Entertainment, are layd open the occasions of his Warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate, with his faithful Service to the King of Bohemia, etc. 1622. 4to. C. 33. b. 32.

— Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] *E. Allde for R. Whittaker, London, 1624.* 4to. 8824. c.

MANSFIELD, Miller of. A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield, in Sherwood, and of King Henry the Second, etc. **33. 2.** 2 pts. *Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?]* fol. Rox. I. 228.

MANTUAN (BAPTIST) *See* SPAGNUOLI (B.)

MANUAL. *See* P., R. B. A Manual of Praiers used by the Fathers of the Primitive [sic] Church, etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. aa. (2.)

— A Manuall of Praiers newly gathered out of many and divers Authors... Whereunto is added a newe Callender, & a Summary of the Christian Beleefe, with the Lytanies and the Jesus Psalter. 2 pts. [Douay ? 1595.] 8vo. 3455. a. 62.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Augmented with divers devout pointes collected out of the Princes Manual. *J. Heigham, Doway, 1613.* 12mo. 3456. c. 5.

The titlepage is engraved.

MANUZIO (ALDO) Phrases Linguae Latinae ab A. Manutio P. F. conscriptæ; nunc primum in

3 Y

ordinem Abecedarium adductæ, & in Anglicum sermonem conversæ, etc. *Ex officina Thomæ Vautrollerii, Londini*, 1581. 12mo. 12932. a. 51.

— Another edition. *Excudebat R. F. impensis J. Harisoni, Londini*, 1599. 8vo. 12935. a. 21.

— Another edition. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1618. 8vo. 12932. a. 42.

— Another edition. *Ex Academiæ Celeberrimæ Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1636. 8vo. 12934. aa. 10.

MANUZIO (PAOLO) *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Ad Familiares*.] M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ... Item P. Manutii annotationes. 1579. 8vo. 10905. a.

— — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Works*.] Opera ... P. Manutii annotationes brevissimæ, etc. 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

— Epistolarum P. Manutii libri X. Quinque nuper additis. Eiusdem quæ præfationes appellantur: cum noua quoque accessione. *T. Vautrolle[r]ius, Londini*, 1581. 16mo. 1083. b. 2.

Titlepage, and other portions, mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Robinsonus, Londini*, 1591. 16mo. 1084. b. 3.

MANWARING (ROGER) *Bishop of St. David's. See* MAYNWARING.

MANWOOD (JOHN) A Breve Collection of the Lawes of the Forest: collected and gathered together, aswell out of the Statutes & Common Lawes of this Realme, as also out of sundrie auncient Presidents and Records, etc. [*London*, 1592.] 4to. 883. h. 1.

MANWOOD (JOHN) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest... also a Treatise of the Purallee, etc. 3s. 2s. Few MS. NOTES. *T. Wight and B. Norton, London*, 1598. 4to. 517. c. 24.

— Another copy. G. 19407.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London*, 1615. 4to. 517. c. 31.

MANWOODE (SIR PETER) *See* WILLIAMS (SIR R.) The actions of the Lowe Countries. [With a dedicatory Epistle by Sir P. M.] 1618. 4to. 1055. g. 2. (3.)

MANZOLLI (PIETRO ANGELO) *See* PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) *pseud.*

MAPLET (JOHN) A greene Forest, or a naturall Historie, Wherein may bee seene first the most sufferaigne Vertues in all the whole kinde of Stones & Mettals: next of Plants, as of Herbes, Trees, & Shrubs, lastly of Brute Beastes, Foules, Fishes ... & Serpents, etc. 3s. 2s. *H. Denham, London*, 1567. 8vo. 957. a. 5.

M A P P A. Mappa Mundi. Otherwyse called the Compasse, and Cyrcuet of the Worlde, and also the Compasse of euery Ilande, comprehendyd in the same. 3s. 2s. *R. Wyer, [London, 1535?]* 8vo. 717. a. 49.

Without pagination.

M A R. CH. The Tragicall History of the Life and Death of Doctor Faustus. Written by Ch[ristopher] Mar[low]. 3s. 2s. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 34. d. 26.

Without pagination.

— — — — With new Additions, etc. 3s. 2s. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 39. c. 26.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.**
Printed for J. Wright, London,
 1624. 4to. C. 34. d. 27.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.**
Printed for J. Wright, London,
 1631. 4to. 644. e. 69.

MARAFFI (BARTOLOMMEO)
Arnalt and Lucenda... translated
by B. M.... into the Tuscan
tongue, etc. Ital. and Eng. See
DESAINLIENS (C.) *The Italian*
Schoole-Maister, etc. 1597. 8vo.
 627. c. 10.

— — 1608. 8vo. 627. c. 11.

— *See* **DESAINLIENS** (C.) *The*
pretie... Historie of Arnalt & Lu-
cenda [translated from B. M.'s
Italian version of the Greek
Original], etc. 1575. 16mo.
 C. 21. a.

MARANDE (LÉONARD DE)
The Judgment of Humane Ac-
tions. A most learned & ex-
cellent treatise of Morrall Philo-
sophie... Written in French by
... L. M. and Englished by
J. Reynolds. N. Bourne, London,
 1629. 8vo. 8410. bb. 33.

MARBECKE (JOHN) *See*
BIBLE. — *Concordances.* A Concor-
 dāce, that is to saie, a worke
 wherein by the ordre of the
 letters of the A. B. C. ye maie
 redely finde any worde conteigned
 in the whole Bible, etc. [By
 J. M.] 1550. fol. 6. c. 9.

— *See* **LITURGIES**. — **ENGLAND,**
Church of. — *Common Prayer.* The
 booke of Common praier noted
 [by J. Marbecke], etc. 1550. 4to.
 C. 10. a. 11.

— A Booke of Notes and Com-
 mon places, with their exposi-
 tions, collected and gathered out
 of the workes of divers singular
 Writers, and brought alphanetic-
 ally into order... By I. M. **3s. 1.**

FEW MS. NOTES. *T. East, London,*
 1581. 8vo. 3129. c.

MARBECKE (JOHN) *The*
lyues of holy Sainctes, Prophetes,
Patriarches, and others, contayned
in holye Scripture, so farre forth
as expresse mention of them is
delyuered vnto vs in Gods worde,
with the interpretation of their
names: Collected and gathered
into an Alphabetically order, etc.
3s. 1. *H. Denham and R. Wat-*
kins, London, 1574. 4to. 1230. a.

— Another copy. G. 11722.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.**
H. Denham and R. Watkins, Lon-
don, 1574. fol. 1275. h. 6. (2.)

MARBECKE (ROGER) *See*
DEFENCE. A Defence of Tabacco,
 etc. [By R. M.?] 1602. 4to.
 1038. i. 20. (1.)

MARBURY (FRANCIS) *See*
ROLLOCK (R.) A Treatise of
 God's Effectual Calling, etc.
 [With an address to the reader
 by F. M.] 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

— A fruitful Sermon [on
 Eccl. x. 20] necessary for the
 time, preached at the Spittle, etc.
P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.
 693. e. 3. (4.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Gen. ix. 27]
 preached at Pauls Crosse, etc.
P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.
 693. e. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

MARCELLINE (GEORGE)
See **JAMES I.**, *King of Great*
Britain, etc. The Triumphs of
King James, etc. [By G. M.]
 1610. 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

— — *Les Trophees du Roi*
Jacques I., etc. [By G. M.]
 1609. 12mo. 858. a. 5.

— *See* **M.**, G.

MARCELLINE (GEORGE) *Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum: or, Great-Britaines, Frances, and the most part, of Europes unspeakable Joy for the most happy Union...of...Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Lady Henrette Maria, Daughter to Henry the Fourth...late King of the French, etc. Printed for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to. 599. b. 9.*

— Another copy. G. 6190.

— *Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome live without regard of Marshall discipline, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England."] Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to.*

C. 38. c. 8.

The last two leaves are mutilated.

MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS) The Roman Historie, containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours... Now translated newly into English... Wherunto is annexed the Chronologie... Together with compendious annotations... Done by P. Holland. *A. Islip, London, 1609. fol. 196. e. 14.*

The "Chronologie" has a separate register, and is without pagination.

MARCHECELSUS (JAMES) See CIPRIANO (G.) A most strange... prophesie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by... J. Cypriano, conferred with the judgements of J. M. and Sinnior Guivardo, etc. [1595.] 4to.

C. 27. c. 1.

MARCONVILLE (JEAN DE) A Treatise of the Good and evell Tounge. With the unstableness of the same, and also with the

abuses thereof, etc. [With a preface by T. S.] 3s. 1. *Imprinted for J. Perin, London, [1594?] 8vo. 116. a. 33.*

Without pagination.

MARCORT (ANTOINE) A declaration of the Masse, the fruite therof, the cause and the meane, wherfore and howe it ought to be maynteyned. Newly perused and augmented by the first author therof... Maister A. Marcort... Trāslated newly out of French into Englishe, etc. *H. Lufte, Wittenberge, 1547. 8vo. 3901. a.*

Without pagination.

MARCUS ANTONIUS, *the Triumvir. See ANTONIUS.*

MARCUS AURELIUS ALEXANDER SEVERUS, *Emperor of Rome. See ALEXANDER SEVERUS (M. A.)*

MARFORIUS. See PASQUILL, *of England.* The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill of England, from the other side the seas, and his meeting with Marforius, etc. 1589. 4to.

96. b. 15. (8.)

MARGARET, *Countess of Richmond and Derby.* The forthe boke of the folowinge Jesu cryst of the contēpnigne of the world. ... Inprynted at the cōmaūdemēt of Margarete... Coūtes of Riche-moūt and Darby... And by the same Prynces it was translated oute of frenche into Englishe, etc. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) A full devout and gostely treatyse, etc. 1503, etc. 4to. C. 21. c.

— — 1504. 4to. G. 12041.

— [The Mirroure of golde for the sinfull soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "Speculum aureum animæ pecca-

triciois" of D. de Leuwis, de Rickel.] **3. 2.** *Wynkyn de worde*, London, 1522. 4to. 1412. c. 11.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last leaf, containing the arms of Margaret.

— Another copy. 697. f. 32.

Imperfect; a fragment, containing only sig. H and I, and the last leaf with the arms. A duplicate, with the exception of the alteration in the printer's name and imprint in the first two lines of the colophon.

— Another edition. The myrroure of golde for the Synfull soule. **3. 2.** *Wynkyn de worde*, London, 1526. 4to. G. 12042.

Without pagination.

MARGARET, Mother. See STILE (E.) *alias* ROCKINGHAM. A rehearsall both straung and true, of hainous and horrible actes committed by E. Stiles, ... Mother Margaret, etc. [1579.] 8vo.

C. 27. a. 11.

MARGARET [D'ANGOULÈME], *Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre.* A Godly Medytacion of the christen sowle, concerninge a love towardes God and hys christe, compyled in frenche by lady Margarete quene of Naverre, and aptely translated into Englysh by the ryght vertuose lady Elyzabeth doughter to our late soverayne kynge Henri the viij. (The Epystle dedycatory. To the ryght vertuose and christenly lerned yonge lady Elizabeth... Johan Bale wyseth helth, etc.) [The conclusion, consisting of 19 pages, is also written by J. Bale.] **3. 2.** [H. Luft? *Marsburg*?] 1548. 8vo. C. 12. d. 1.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 12001.

MARGARET [OF AUSTRIA], *Queen Consort of Philip III., King*

of Spain. [Reception at the English College at Valladolid.] See ORTIZ (A.) A Relation of the solemnitie, etc.

MARGARITON. See S., T. Margariton; a rich treasure discovered of Problemes and their Resolves, in three parts, amorous, naturall, morall and politique... Translated [by T. S.] out of French. 1640. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

MARIADULUS. See N., V. Maria Triumphans. Being a discourse, wherein, by way of Dialogue [between Mariadulus and Mariamastix,] the B. Virgin Mary ... is defended, etc. 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

MARIAMNE, Wife of Herod, the Great. See C., Ladie E. The Tragedie of Mariam, the Faire Queene of Jewry, etc. 1613. 4to. 162. c. 28.

MARIANA (JUAN DE) See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.—*Université de Paris.* The Copie of a late Decree of the Sorbone ... Condemning of that... opinion, touching the murdering of Princes; ... maintained by the Jesuites, and amongst the rest by J. M., etc. 1610. 4to. 4091. d.

MARK-ALL (MARTIN) *Beadle of Bridewell.* See R., S. Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell: his defence and Answer to the Belman of London... by S[amuel] R[owlands]. 1610. 4to. C. 27. b. 24.

MARKHAM (FRANCIS) The Booke of Honour. Or, five decads of Epistles of Honour. *Augustine Matthewes and John Norton*, London, 1625. fol. 605. g. 12.

— Another copy. G. 1145.

— Five Decades of Epistles

of Warre. *A. Matthews, London,*
1622. fol. 534. i. 10.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) *See*
ARIOSTO (L.) Ariosto's Satyres,
in seven famous discourses... In
English by G. M. [or rather by
R. Toft]. 1608. 4to. 1077. h. 16.

— *See* **COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE**. The
Country Housewives Garden, etc.
[By G. M.] 1623. 4to. 967. k. 1.

— *See* **ESTIENNE** (C.) and **LIÉ-
BAULT** (J.) *Maison Rustique*;
or, the *Country Farme*... Now...
augmented... By G. M. 1616. fol.
33. f. 9.

— *See* **HERESBACH** (C.) The
whole Art of Husbandry;... trans-
lated by B. Googe,... corrected,
enlarged and adorned... by... G. M.
1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See* **KENT**, *Weald of*. The
Inrichment of the Weald of Kent.
... Painfully gathered by a man of
great eminence and worth [G. M.].
1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.

— *See* M., G.

— *See* M., G., *Gent*.

— *See* M., J.

— *See* **MACHIN** (L.) The
Dumbe Knight. An historicall
Comedy. [By L. Machin and
G. Markham.] 1633. 4to.
644. b. 65.

— *See* **PLEASURES**. The Plea-
sures of Princes, or, Good mens
Recreations, etc. [By G. M.]
1635. 4to. 7907. de. 23.

— The Art of Archerie, shew-
ing how it is most necessary in
these times for this Kingdome,
both in Peace and War, etc.
Printed by B. A. and T. F. for
Ben: Fisher, London, 1634. 8vo.
1040. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 2291.
Imperfect; wanting the frontis-
piece.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) Cava-
larice, or the English Horseman:
contayning all the Art of Horse-
manship;... Together, with the
discovery of the subtil trade or
mystery of hors-courers, and an
explanation of the excellency of
a horses understanding: or how
to teach thē to do trickes like
Banks his Curtall:... Newly im-
printed, corrected, & augmented,
etc. 8 pts. *E. Alde for E. White,*
London, 1617-16-17. 4to. 7905. a.

Each pt. has a special titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout. Each title-
page has a woodcut border.

— Another copy. 452. a. 28.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and pp. 1-4 of book 6.

— The Complete Farriar, or
the King's Highway to Horse-
manship, etc. MS. NOTES. *Printed*
by J. D. for R. Young, and are
sold by P. Nevill, London, 1639. 8vo.
7294. b. (2.)

— *Countrey Contentments*, in
two bookes: the first, containing
the whole art of riding great
Horses in very short time... Like-
wise in two newe Treatises the
arts of hunting, hawking, &c.
By G(ervase) M(arkham). The
second intituled, The English
Huswife: containing the inward
and outward vertues which ought
to be in a compleate Woman, etc.
2 pts. *J. B(eale) for B. Jack-
son, London, 1615.* 4to.

785. d. 35, 36.

"The English Hus-wife" has a
separate titlepage and pagination,
but the register is continuous.

— [Another copy of pt. 2 only.]
The English Hus-Wife, etc.
G. 2383. (4.)

MARKHAM (GERVASE) *Country Contentments, or the English Huswife ... now much augmented, purged and made most profitable and necessarie for all men, etc.* *London*, 1623. 4to. 7074. c.

Another edition of book 2 of the author's original work entitled "Country Contentments."

— *Country Contentments; or, the Husbandman's Recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences, in which any man ought to recreate himselfe after the toyle of more serious business. ... By G. M(arkham) ... The fourth edition. Newly corrected, enlarged, and adorned with many excellent additions, etc.* Book I. *Nicholas Okes for John Harrison, London*, 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (1.)

Incomplete; wanting book 2.

— *The Dumble Knight. A pleasant Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse]. By J. Markham [and L. Machin, who also wrote the preface]. N. Okes for J. Backe, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. d. 25.

Without pagination. Mutilated in the binding. An edition of this work was printed in 1633 with Machin's name alone at the end of the prefatory epistle. Copies will be found under the heading "Machin (L.)."

— *The English Husbandman. The first Part: Contayning the Knowledge of the true Nature of every Soyle within this Kingdome... Together with the Art of Planting, Grafting, and Gardening, etc. (The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. Contayning the Ordering of the Kitchin-Garden, ... the breeding of all manner of Cattell... Whereunto is added a Treatise, called Goodmens Recreation: Contayning a Discourse of the generall*

Art of Fishing... Together with the Choyce, ... Breeding... of the fighting Cocke.) 3s. 2l. 3 pts. *Few MS. NOTES. T. S. for J. Browne, London*, 1613-15. 4to. G. 2383. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The title of the third pt. reads: "The Pleasures of Princes or Good mens Recreations, etc." The first pt. is preceded by "A former Part before the first Part: being an... introduction into all the rules of true Husbandry," which is without pagination and has a separate register.

— Another copy of the second book only. 967. i. 4. (4, 5.)

This copy is dated 1614, but it is in every other respect a duplicate of the second book of the preceding.

— Another copy of the first part of the second book only.

988. f. 4.

This copy is dated 1615.

— ——— Newly reviewed, corrected and enlarged by the first author G(ervase) M(arkham). 3 pts. *Printed for W. Sheares, London*, 1635. 4to. 234. d. 23.

Some editions of this work were published under the initials "G. M."

MARKHAM (GERVASE) *The Famous Whore, or Noble Curtizan: conteining the lamentable complaint of Paulina, the famous Roman Curtizan, sometimes m^{rs}. unto the great Cardinall Hypolito, of Est. [In verse.] Printed by N. O[kes] for J. Budge, London*, 1609. 4to. 11626. d. 35.

Without pagination.

— *How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet, both Hunting-horses and running Horses... Also a discourse of horsemanship... Together with a newe addition for the cure of horses diseases, etc.* 3s. 2l. *J. Roberts, London*, 1599. 4to.

C. 31. c. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. I.*
Printed by *E. A. for E. White,*
London, 1606. 4to. 779. b. 9. (1.)

MARKHAM (GERVASE)
Hungers Prevention: or, the
whole Arte of Fowling by water
and land, etc. *A. Math(eues) for*
Anne Helme and T. Langley, Lon-
don, 1621. 8vo. 56. a. 28.

— Another copy. G. 2294.

— Another copy. 450. b. 38.
Titlepage and last two leaves
mutilated.

— Another copy. 1045. a. 11.
Titlepage cropped; wanting the
date.

— Markhams Faithfull Farrier.
Wherein the depth of his Skill is
layd open in all those principall
and approved Secrets of Horse-
manship, which the author never
published, etc. *Tho. Cotes for*
Michael Sparke Junior, London,
1638. 12mo. 7294. aa.

— Markhams farwell to Hus-
bandry: or, the inriching of all
sorts of barren and sterill grounds
in our Kingdome, to be as fruit-
full in all manner of Graine,
Pulse, and Grasse as the best
Grounds whatsoever, etc. *Printed*
by I. B. for Roger Jackson, London,
1620. 4to. 966. i. 22. (4.)

— Another copy. 234. e. 34.

— Newly...corrected
and amended: together with many
new additions, etc. *Printed by*
M. F. for R. Jackson, London,
1625. 4to. 967. i. 4. (1.)

— The fourth time
revised, etc. *E. Griffin for*
J. Harison, London, 1638. 4to.
B. 622. (1.)

— Markhams Methode, or
Epitome: wherein is shewed his
approved Remedies for all dis-

eases whatsoever incident to
Horses, Oxen, Kine, Bulls, etc.
MS. NOTES. *Printed by T. S. for*
Roger Jackson, London, 1616. 8vo.
779. b. 10. (1.)

Interleaved.

— The third edition,
corrected by the author. *Printed*
by J. H. for R. Jackson, London,
1623. 8vo. 1037. a. 23.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) The
Most Honorable Tragedie of Sir
Richard Grinville, Knight. [A
poem.] *I. Roberts, for B. Smith,*
1595. 8vo. G. 11185.

Without pagination.

— A Way to get Wealth: con-
taining sixe principall vocations
or callings, in which every good
Husband or House-wife may law-
fully employ themselves, As I.
The natures,...use, and feeding
of all sorts of cattell and fowle...
II. The knowledge ... and ...
practise of all the recreations
meete for a gentleman. III. The
office of a housewife, in physicke,
surgery,...cookerie...IV. The en-
richment of the Weald in Kent.
V. The husbanding and enrich-
ing of...barren grounds...VI. The
making of orchards, planting and
grafting, the office of gardening,
and the ornaments, with the best
husbanding of bees. The first
five bookes gathered by G. M(ark-
ham). The last by Master
W(illiam) L(awson) ... The sixt
time corrected and augmented by
the authour. 6 pts. *Printed by*
E. G. for John Harison, London,
1638-31-38. 7074. cc.

This compilation consists of a re-
issue of several of Markham's works,
each with a separate titlepage, pa-
gination, and register. They are
arranged in the following order:—

1. Cheape and good Husbandry...
The sixth edition. 1631.
2. Country Contentments... The
fift edition. 1633.

3. The English House-wife. 1637.
4. The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent. 1636.
5. Markham's Farewell to Husbandry. The fourth time revised, etc. 1638.
6. A new Orchard and Garden. 1638.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) and **SAMPSON** (WILLIAM) The true Tragedy of Herod and Antipater: with the Death of faire Marriam. According to Josephus, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] *G. Eld for Mathew Rhodes, London, 1622.* 4to. 644. b. 67.

Without pagination.

- Another copy. 161. a. 42.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

MARKHAM (Sir GRIFFIN) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**JAMES I., King. Begin.** Wee have by our late proclamation, etc. (16 July 1603.) [A proclamation for the apprehension of Sir G. M., etc.] 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (22.)

— [Reprivee.] See S., C. The Copie of a Letter, etc.

MARKHAM (JARVIS) See **MARKHAM** (GERVASE)

MARKHAM (ROBERT) The Description of that ever to be famed Knight, Sir John Burgh, Colonell-General of his Maiesties Armie; with his last service at the Isle of Rees, and his unfortunate death, etc. [In verse.] 1628. 4to. G. 11464.

- Another copy. 1077. c. 63.
Imperfect; wanting the portrait of Burgh. The titlepage and third leaf are mutilated.

MARLEBURROUGH (HENRY) Chronicle of Ireland. See **WARE** (Sir J.) The Historie of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

MARLIANUS (JOANNES BARTHOLOMÆUS) A summarie... touching the topographie of Rome in old time. [Translated from the Latin of J. B. Marlianus.] See **LIVIVS** (T.) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

MARLOE (CHRISTOPHER) See **MARLOW**.

MARLORAT (AUGUSTIN) See **BIBLE**.—*Selections*. Propheticae et Apostolicae ... Scripturae Thesaurus... Ex A. M. Adversariis, etc. 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

— See **BIBLE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**.—*Matthew*. A Catholike ... Exposition of the holy Gospell after S. Mathewe gathered out of... approved devines... by A. Marlorate, etc. 1570. fol. 4. c. 12.

— See **BIBLE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**.—*Mark*. A catholike... exposition of the Holy Gospell after S. Marke and Luke. Gathered... by A. Marlorat and translated, etc. 1583. 4to. 3225. e.

— See **BIBLE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**.—*Revelation*. A Catholike exposition upon the Revelation of Sainct John. Collected by A. Marlorate, etc. 1574. 8vo. 1412. d. 4.

— See **FEGUERNEKINUS** (I. L.) *Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplo- rum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro... conflatum*, etc. 1588. 8vo. 3125. a.

MARLOW (CHRISTOPHER) See **D., J., and M., C.** *Epigrammes and Elegies by J. D[avies] and C. M[arlow]*. [1590?] 12mo. C. 34. a.

— See **LUCANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans*

first Booke translated line for line by C. M. [In verse.] 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.

MARLOW (CHRISTOPHER)
See M., C.

— See MAR., CH.

— See SH., W. The first and second part o[f] the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. ... Written by W. Sh[akespeare], or rather C. Marlow?. 1611. 4to. C. 12. h. 7.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*King John*.] The first and second part of the troublesome Raigne of John, King of England... Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by C. Marlow?]. 1622. 4to. C. 34. k. 16.

— See TIMÚR, *Great Khan of the Mongols*. Tamburlaine the Great, etc. [By C. M.] 1592. 8vo. C. 34. a. 4.

— ——— 1605, etc. 4to. 644. e. 67.

— Hero and Leander. [A poem.] Begunne by C. Marloe, and finished by G. Chapman. *Imprinted for John Flasket, London*, 1606. 4to. 11623. c. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for E. Blunt and W. Barret, London*, 1613. 4to. 1076. h. 6.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for R. Hawkins, London*, 1629. 4to. 11626. d. 36.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES [by E. Malone?]. *N. Okes for W. Leake, London*, 1637. 4to. 1076. m. 5.

— The Massacre at Paris : with the Death of the Duke

of Guise, etc. [A tragedy, in verse.] *Printed by E. A[ld]e for E. White, London*, [1600?] 4to.

C. 34. a. 3.

Without pagination.

MARLOW (CHRISTOPHER)
The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta, etc. [In five acts, and in verse. Edited by T. Heywood.] *Printed by I. B. for N. Vavasour, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (5.)

— The troublesome raigne and lamentable death of Edward the second, King of England : with the tragicall fall of proud Mortimer : and also the life and death of Peirs Gaveston, the great Earle of Cornewall, and mighty favorite of King Edward the second, etc. [A tragedy, in verse.] *R. Bradocke, for W. Jones, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (2.)

Titlepage cropped; wanting the date.

— Another edition. *Printed for R. Bernes, London*, 1612. 4to. 644. b. 68.

The last page is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Bell, London*, 1622. 4to. 644. e. 68.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (3.)

MARMION (SHAKERLEY) A Fine Companion, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *A. Mathewes for R. Meighen, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 82. c. 25. (2.)

MARMION (SHAKERLEY)
Hollands Leaguer. An excellent
Comedy [in five acts and in verse].
Printed by I. B. for J. Grove, Lon-
don, 1632. 4to. 82. c. 25. (1)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. b. 71.

Titlepage cropped; wanting the
date.

— A Morall Poem, intituled
the Legend of Cupid and Psyche.
Or Cupid and his Mistris. *Printed*
by N. and I. Okes, and are to be sold
by H. Sheppard, London, 1637. 4to.
11626. d. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11476.

With a different, engraved title-
page, bearing date 1638, and read-
ing "Cupid and Psiche, or an Epick
Poem," etc.

MARNIX VAN SANT
ALDEGONDE (PHILIP VAN)
See RABBOTENU (ISAAC) pseud.

MAROCBUS EXTATICUS
See DANDO (J.) pseud. and RUNT
(H.) pseud. Maroccus Extaticus.
Or, Bankes Bay Horse in a
Trance, etc. 1595. 4to.
C. 40. c. 29.

MAROLOIS (SAMUEL) The
Art of Fortification, or architec-
ture militaire as well offensive
as defensive, compiled & set forth
by S. Marolois. Reviewed, aug-
mented and corrected by A. Girard
...& translated out of French
into English by H. Hexham.
[With forty plates.] *Printed for*
M. J. Johnson, Amsterdam, 1638. fol.
8824. h.

The titlepage is engraved.

MARPHOREUS, *pseud.* [i.e.
THOMAS NASH.] Martins Months
minde, that is, a certaine report,
and true description of the Death,
and Funeralls of olde Martin

Marreprelate the great makebate
of England and father of the
Factious, etc. [The dedication
signed Marphoreus.] [*London,*]
1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 50.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (5.)

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. *See C., T.* An Admoni-
tion to the People of England:
wherein are answered ... the
slaunderous untruethes, reproch-
fully uttered by Martin the
Libeller, etc. 1589. 4to.

C. 37. d. 38.

— *See CURRY-KNAVE (CUTBERT)*
pseud. An Almond for a Parrat,
or Cutbert Curry-knaves Almes.
Fit for the knave Martin and the
rest of those impudent Beggars,
etc. [1590.] 4to. C. 37. d. 45.

— *See MARPHOREUS, pseud.*
Martins Months minde, that is, a
...true description of the Death
and Funeralls of old Martin Marre-
prelate, etc. 1589. 4to.

C. 37. d. 39.

— *See PASQUILL, of England,*
pseud. The returne of...Pasquill
...and his meeting with Marforius
...upon the Royall Exchange.
Where they encounter with a
little...talke of Martin and Mar-
tinisme. 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

— *See PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud.*
Plaine Percevall, the Peace-Maker
of England, etc. [A satire, in
reply to the Martin Marpre-
late pamphlets, by T. Nash?] [1590.] 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— A Dialogue. Wherin is
plainly layd open the tyrannicall
dealing of Lord Bishops against
Gods Children. With certaine
points of doctrine, wherein they
approve themselves...to be truly

the Bishops of the Divell. Published by... Dr. M. Mar-Prelat [i.e. J. Penry?] ... Reprinted in the time of Parliament. [London?] 1640. 4to. 4106. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (4.)

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (6.)

— Another copy. 108. f. 67.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. Hay any Worke for Cooper: or a briefe Pistle directed by waye of an hublication to the reverende Byshopps, counselling them, if they will needs be barrellled up,...that they would use the advise of reverend Martin for the providing of their Cooper, etc. [By J. Penry?] *Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing Priestes, [Coventry? 1589].* 4to. 225. a. 33.

— Oh read over D. John Bridges for it is a worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke of that right worshipfull volume, written against the Puritanes, in the defence of the noble cleargie, by as worshipfull a prieste, John Bridges...Compiled for the behoofe and overthrow of the Parsons, Fyckers, and Currats, that have lernt their Catechismes, and are past graco: By the reverend and worthie Martin Marprelate gentleman, and dedicated to the Confocation house. [By J. Penry?] *3s. 2l. Printed oversea, in Europe within two furlongs of a Bounsing Priest,...at the cost and charges of M. Marprelate, gentleman, [East Molesey? 1588].* 4to. 224. b. 8.

This contains only the preliminary "Epistle to the terrible Priestes of the Convocation House," it being stated in the titlepage that "The epitome is not yet published."

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke, of that right Worshipfull volume written against the Puritanes, etc. [By J. Penry?] *3s. 2l. Printed oversea &c. [Fawsley? 1588].* 4to. C. 25. c. 1.

The titlepage is much mutilated. This book contains the "Epitome," but not the "Epistle to the terrible Priestes of the Convocation House."

— Theses Martinianæ: that is, certaine demonstrative Conclusions, sette downe and collected, as it should seeme, by that famous and renowned [sic] clarke the reverend Martin Marprelate the great ... Published and set forth as an after-birth of the noble gentleman himselfe, by a pretie stripling of his, Martin Junior, etc. *Printed by the assignes of Martin Junior, without any privilege of the Catercaps, [Wolston? 1589].* 8vo. C. 36. b. 21.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 52. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— * Mar-Martine.

I know not why a trueth in rime
set out
Maie not as wel mar Martine and
his mates,
As shamelesse lies in prose-books
cast about
Marpriests, & prelates, and sub-
vert whole states.
For where truth builds, and lying
overthroes,
One truth in rime, is worth ten
lies in prose.
[Attributed to T. Nash.] [London?
1589.] 4to. 96. b. 15. (1.)
Four leaves, without pagination.
Cropped.

— Another copy. 702. g. 20.
Imperfect and mutilated; containing three last leaves.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. Marre Mar-Martin; or
 Marre-Martins meddling, in a
 manner misliked. [In verse.]
3s. 2l. [London? 1589.] 4to.

C. 37. d. 40.

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Pappe with an hatchet.
 Alias, A figge for my God sonne.
 Or Cracke me this nut. Or a
 Countrie cuffe, that is, a sound
 boxe of the eare, for the idiot
 Martin to hold his peace, seeing
 the patch will take no warning.
 Written by one that dares call a
 dog, a dog, and made to prevent
 Martins dog daies. [By J. Lilly?
 or T. Nash? The preface is
 signed "Double V."] *Imprinted
 by John Anoke and John Astile, for
 the Baylive of Withernam, cum
 privilegio perennitatis, and are to
 bee sold at the signe of the crab tree
 cudgell in thrack-coate lane,* [Lon-
 don? 1589]. 4to. C. 37. d. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (2.)

— A Whip for an Ape: or,
 Martin displaied. [By J. Lilly?
 or T. Nash? In verse.] **3s. 2l.**
 [London? 1589.] 4to. C. 37. d. 42.

Without pagination.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
Junior, pseud. See **MARPRELATE**
 (MARTIN) *pseud.* Theses Marti-
 nianæ: ... Published and set foorth
 ... by ... Martin Junior, etc.
 [1589.] 8vo. C. 36. c. 21.

— See **PASQUILL**, of England,
pseud. A Counter Cuffe given to
 Martin Junior, etc. 1589. 4to.
 C. 37. d. 48.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
Senior, pseud. The just censure
 and reproofe of Martin Junior.
 Wherein the rash and undiscreeet
 headines of the foolish youth, is
 sharply mette with, and the boy

hath his lesson taught him, I
 warrant you, by his reverend and
 elder brother, Martin Senior, sonne
 and heire unto the renowned [*sic*]
 Martin Mar-prelate the Great.
 Where also ... you shall finde,
 that hee is not bereaved of his
 due commendations. [*Wolston?*
 1589.] 8vo. C. 36. b. 22.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. G. 6090.

MARRHAM (GERVASE)
 See **MARKHAM**.

MARRIOT (JOHN) See
PHILARETE, *pseud.* Faire-Virtue,
 the Mistresse of Phil'arete. Writ-
 ten by Him-selfe. [With an
 epistle to the reader subscribed
 J. Marriot.] 1622. 8vo. 238. b. 5.

MARSEILLES. A True re-
 port of the taking of Marseilles
 by the favours of the league
 together with the rescue thereof
 by the kings faithful subjects...
 Lately translated out of French.
3s. 2l. *J. Windet for E. Aggas,*
London, [1585]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 40.

Without pagination.

MARSHALL (WILLIAM) *En-*
graver. See **QUARLES** (F.) Hiero-
 glyphikes of the life of Man.
 [In verse, with copper plates by
 W. M.] 1638. 8vo. 1077. c. 5.

MARSHALL (WILLIAM)
Translator. See **MENANDRINUS** (M.)
 The defence of peace: lately
 translated out of laten into eng-
 lysshe [by W. M.]. 1535. fol.
 475. c. 2.

MAR-SIXTUS (MARTINE)
pseud. See **SIXTUS V.**, Pope.
 Martine Mar-Sixtus. A second
 reply against the... Apology of
 Sixtus the fifth, etc. 1591. 4to.
 3932. e.

— — 1592. 4to. G. 20076.

MARSTON (JOHN) *The Metamorphosis of Pigmaliions Image.* See C., J. Alcilia, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

— See CHAPMAN (G.) *Eastward Hoe* [a comedy], made by G. Chapman, Ben Jonson, J. M. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— See K., W.

— See KINSAYDER (W.) *pseud.*

— See M., J.

— See TRAGEDIES. *Tragedies and Comedies* [by J. M.], etc. 1633. 8vo. 644. a. 23.

— *The Workes of Mr. J. Marston*, being *Tragedies and Comedies* (*Antonius and Mellida*.—*Antonios Revenge*.—*The Tragedie of Sophonisba*.—*What you will*.—*The Fawne*.—*The Dutch Courtezan*) collected into one Volume. *Printed for W. Sheares, London*, 1633. 8vo. 1077. b. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Z, Aa-Dd. Each piece has a separate titlepage. An earlier issue of this collection appeared anonymously in the same year, with a titlepage reading, "*Tragedies and Comedies collected into one Volume.*" A copy will be found under the heading "*Tragedies.*"

— Another copy. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES* [by J. W. Kaye]. 11771. aaa.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. G. 18779. Incomplete; wanting "*The Dutch Courtezan.*"

— Another copy. 11771. aaa.

This copy contains both the titlepages. Imperfect; wanting the "*Epistle Dedicatorie*" and the dedication to "*The Fawne.*" There are variations in the titlepages of the "*Tragedy of Sophonisba*" and "*What you will.*"

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 7.

In this copy, which is of the second issue, the anonymous titlepage of the first edition has been substituted for its own. It is imperfect; wanting the "*Epistle dedicatorie*," in place of which is the address "*To my Equall Reader*," which should follow the titlepage to the "*Fawn*," and which was taken from a copy of the first edition. Wanting also "*What you will*" and "*The Dutch Courtezan*;" also the titlepage and address to the reader, to "*Sophonisba*," and the titlepage to "*The Fawne.*"

MARSTON (JOHN) *The Dutch Courtezan*. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by T. P. for Iohn Hodgetts, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. d. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (3.)

— *The Insatiate Countesse. A Tragedie* [in five acts, in prose and in verse]. *Printed by T. S. for T. Archer, London*, 1613. 4to. 644. b. 72.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for H. Perrie, London*, 1631. 4to. 644. e. 71.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (1.)

— *The Malcontent*. [A tragedy in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed by V. S. for William Aspley, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 39. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— Augmented by Marston. With the Additions played by the Kings Majesties servants. Written by J. Webster. *Printed by V. S. for W. Aspley, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 34. e. 40.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (2.)

— *Parasitaster*, or *The Fawne*,

etc. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] *Printed by T. P. for W. C., London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 30.

MARSTON (JOHN) *What you Will.* [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *G. Eld for T. Thorpe, London, 1607.* 4to. C. 34. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (4.)

— The Wonder of Women or the Tragedie of Sophonisba [in five acts and in verse]. *John Windet, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 33.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated in binding.

MARTEN (ANTHONY) *See BERNARDUS* (J.) *The tranquillitie of the minde...Translated...by A. M.* 1570. 8vo. 1113. a. 2.

— *See VERMIGLI* (P. M.) *The common-places of P. Martyr... translated and partlie gathered by A. M., etc.* 1583. fol. 13. b. 4.

— An Exhortation, to stirre up the mindes of all her Majesties faithfull Subjects, to defend their Countrey in this dangerous time, from the invasion of Enemies. *35. 2. I. Windet, London, 1588.* 4to. C. 33. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6146.

— Another copy. 697. g. 46. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

— [A reconciliation of all the pastors and Cleargy of the Church of England.] *35. 2. [London, 1590.]* 4to. 109. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A second Sound, or Warn-

ing of the Trumpet unto Judgement. Wherein is proued, that all the tokens of the Latter days are not onelie come, but welneere finished, etc. *T. Orwin for A. Maunsell, London, 1589.* 4to. 697. g. 28.

MARTEN (NATHANIEL) *The seventh Voyage...into East India. See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALE-RIUS) *M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri: animadversi, emendati et commentariolis luculenter explicati [by T. Farnaby]. Excudebat Felix Kingstonius, impensis Gulielmi Welby, Londini, 1615.* 8vo. 1068. l. 3.

— Another copy. 238. k. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9442.

— Another edition. *Excudebat R. Junius, impensis P. Stephani & Christophori Meredith, Londini, 1633.* 8vo. 1001. e. 6.

— Selected Epigrams of Martial. Englished by T. May. *Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1629.* 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (2.)

Without pagination.

MARTIAL (JOHN) *See CALF-HILL* (J.) *An Aunswere to the Treatise of the Crosse [by J. M.]. 1565.* 4to. 491. c. 2.

— *See FULKE* (W.) *T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, etc.* 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

MARTIN, *Saint, Archbishop of Braga. See SENECA* (L. A.) [*De Moribus.*] *A frutesfull worke of L. A. Senecæ [sic, or rather of M.] called the Myrrour or Glasse of Maners and wysedome, etc. Lat. and Eng. 1547.* 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

— — [*De Quatuor Virtutibus.*]

A frutefull worke of L. A. Seneca [or rather of Martin] named the forme and rule of honest lyyvynge, etc. 1546. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1st.)

MARTIN (GREGORY) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, etc. [by W. Allen, G. M., etc.]. 1609, etc. 4to.

1008. c. 7, 8.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The Nevv Testament...translated, etc. [By W. Allen, G. M., etc.] 1582. 4to. 1008. c. 9.

— — 1600. 4to. 1109. f. 22.

— — 1633. 4to. 1008. d. 8.

— *See* FULKE (W.) A defense of the...true Translations of the holie Scriptures ... against the manifold cavils...of G. Martin, etc. 1583. 8vo. 844. i. 1.

— — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— — 1633. fol. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart... whereto is annexed a Treatise intituled, Six Conclusions touching, the Holie Scripture and the Church... With a Defense of such things as T. Stapleton and G. Martin have carped at therein. 1584. 4to. 860. i. 16.

— — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — J. Rainoldi...Sex thesēs de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia: ...apologia contra...Martinum... auctæ. 1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

— A Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our daies, specially the English Sec-taries, and of their foule dealing

herein, by partial & false trans-lations to the advantage of their heresies, in their English Bibles used and authorised since the time of Schisme. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Fogny, Rhemes*, 1582. 8vo. 217. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 19700.

MARTIN (GREGORY) A Tre-atyse of Christian Peregrination, written by M. G. Martin... Where-unto is adjoined certen Epistles written by him to sundrye his frendes, etc. [With a "printer's preface" signed "R. V."] [*Rhems?*] 1583. 8vo. 699. a. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

— A Treatise of Schisme. Shewing, that al Catholikes ought in any wise to abstaine altogether from heretical Conventicles, to witt, their prayers, sermons, etc. *G. M. Apud Johannem Foulorum, Duaci*, 1578. 8vo. 695. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination.

MARTIN (JAMES) *See* SARAVIA (H.) *Vindiciæ Sacræ*. A treatise of the honor...due to Ecclesiasticall Persons, done out of the Latin [by J. Martin], etc. 1629. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (7.)

— *See* SYLVESTER (J.) *Panthea*, or divine wishes...revised by J. Martin. 1630. 4to. 1076. i. 24.

— *Via Regia*. The King's Way to Heaven [being a sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 23, 24]. With a letter of that late Miracle of Learning, Mr. Is. Casaubon. (A Memorial of M^{rs} E. Martin.) 2 pts. *Printed for G. Norton, [London]*, 1615. 8vo. 4411. f.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage. Imperfect; want-ing A2.

MARTIN (RICHARD) A

Speech delivered to the Kings...
Majestie in the name of the
Sheriffes of London and Middlesex.
*Imprinted for T. Thorpe, and are
to be sold by W. Aspley, London,*
1603. 4to. 1103. f. 29.

MARTIN (THOMAS) LL.D.
See POYNET (J.) successively
Bishop of Rochester, etc. An
Apologie fully aunsweringe...a
blasphemose Book gatherid by...
S. Gardiner...and other Papists...
and of late set forth under the
name of T. Martin...against the
godly mariage of priests, etc.
1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— A Defence of priestes
mariages, stablyshed by the
imperiall lawes of ... Englande
agaynst a Ciuillian, namyng hym-
selfe T. Martin, etc. [By J.
Poynt? or by Sir R. Morison?
—with a Preface and additions
by Archbishop Parker.] 3s. 1.
MS. NOTES. *R. Juge, London,*
[1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 12040.

— A Traictise declaryng and
plainly provyng, that the pre-
tensed marriage of Priestes, and
professed persones, is no mariage.
...Herewith is comprised...a full
confutation of Doctour Poyntettes
boke, entitled a defense for the
marriage of Priestes. By T. M.
[or by S. Gardiner?]. 3s. 1.
Few MS. NOTES. *In sedibus
Roberti Caly, Londini*, 1554. 4to.
697. g. 13. (1.)

Without pagination.

MARTIN (THOMAS) of *Mel-
combe Regis*. *See* MADDOXE (R.) A
Learned...Sermon to be read of
all men, etc. [With a dedicatory
preface by T. Martin.] [1581.] 8vo.
C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

MARTIN MARPRELATE,
pseud. *See* MARPRELATE (M.)
VOL. II.

MARTINENGO (NESTORE)
Count. The true Report of all
the successe of Famagosta, of the
antique writers called Tamassus,
a Citie in Cyprus. In the which
the whole order of all the skir-
mishes, batteries, mines and
assaultes geven to the sayd For-
tesse, may plainly appeare ...
Englished out of Italian by W.
Malin. With certaine notes of
his and expositions of all the
Turkishe wordes herein necessary
to be knowen, etc. 3s. 1. *J. Daye,*
London, 1572. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (1.)

MARTINEZ (MARCOS) *See*
TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of
Princely Deeds and Knighthood.
Pts. 6-9 by M. M.] 1599, etc. 4to.
12450. f. 7.

MARTINI (MATTHIAS) Græcæ
Linguae Fundamenta: Quæ sunt
tanquam Epitome Lexici Etymolo-
gici Græci: Limatiore & pleniora
ex quarta editione. *Excusum typis
Ioannis Haviland, impensis Io.
Partridge, Londini*, 1629. 8vo.
622. c. 34. (2.)

MARTINIANUS () *See*
LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Re-
formed Church in*.—*Liturgy*. Forma
ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Minis-
terii...Autore J. a Lasco...Cum
brevi...calumniam quarundam
refutatione: quæ...in Martiniani
...farragine inspersæ habentur.
[1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

MARTINIUS (PETRUS)
מפתח לשון הקודש, that is The key
of the Holy Tongue: wherein is
conteineid, first the Hebrue Gram-
mar (in a manner) woord for
woord ... out of P. Martinus.
Secondly, a practize upon the first,
the twentie fift, and the syxtie
eyght Psalmes,...Thirdly, a short
Dictionary conteining the Hebrue
woords that are found in the
Bible with their proper signifi-
3 z

cations. All Englished ... by I. Udall. 3 pts. *Francis Raphelengius, Leyden*, 1593. 8vo. 621. d. 16.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 621. a. 16.
Imperfect; wanting the Dictionary.

MARTINUS (JACOBUS) Jacobi Martini Scoti Dunkeldensis... de prima simplicium, & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio, in qua Aristotelis, Galeni & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione, deq; elementis, quatenus ad generationem desiderantur, proponitur, etc. [With a preface by G. Tempellus.] *Ex officina Thomæ Thomæ Cantabrigiæ*, 1584. 8vo. 536. d. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 1173. e. 4.

MARTYN (JOSEPH) New Epigrams and a Satyre. *G. Eld, London*, 1621. 4to. 1077. g. 18.
Without pagination.

MARTYN (WILLIAM) The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England; from William the Conqueror unto the End of the Raigne of King Henrie the Eight. (The Successions of the Dukes and Earles... of England, from the Conquest untill the twelfth yeare of... James the First.) 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for I. Bill, W. Barret and H. Featherstone, London*, 1615. fol. 599. i. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and is without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Boler, London*, 1628. fol. G. 4750.
With portraits.

— — — — — Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., M^r. of Arts. With sundry other usefull Observations. *B. Young, London*, 1638. fol.

G. 4751.

The titlepage is engraved.

MARTYN (WILLIAM) Youths Instruction. *John Beale, London*, 1612. 4to. 8408. b.

— Another copy. 8403. f. (1.)

— — — — — The second edition. *J. Beale for R. Redmer, London*, 1613. 4to. 8409. ee. 2.

MARTYR (PETRUS) *Anglerius*. See ANGLEBIUS.

MARTYR (PETRUS) *Vermilius*. See VERMIGLI.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. See C., S., of the Society of Jesus. The Garden of our B. Lady. Or a devout manner how to serve her in her Rosary, etc. 1619. 8vo. 701. b. 37.

— See G., A. The Widdowes Mite, cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives and prayes of our B. Lady, etc. 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— See LOARTE (G.) Instructions and Advertisements how to meditate upon the misteries of the Rosarie of the... Virgin Mary, etc. 1613. 12mo. 4405. aaa.

— *Lyf.* See LYDGATE (J.) *Begin.* This book was compyled by dan John lydgate... in thonoure ... of... our blessyd lady, etc.

— See M., I. A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady, etc. 1576. 16mo. C. 37. c. 29.

— See N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. 1595. 8vo. C. 37. b. 30.

— See N., N. Maria Triumphans. Being a Discourse, wherein ... the B. Virgin Mary is defended ... from all such Dishonours and Indignities with which the Precisians of these our dayes, are accustomed unjustly to charge her. 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Society of the Rosary, etc. See ROSARY, *Society of the*. The Societie, etc.

— *Life and Death.* See STAFFORD (A.) The female Glory.

— An exposition upon the songe of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. [With the text.] Whereunto are added the songes of Salve regina, Benedictus and Nūc dimittis. Translated out of latine into Englysh by J. Hollybush. (A Confutaciō of the songe called Salve Regina, etc.) 35. 2. J. Nicolson, Southwarke, 1538. 8vo. 843. g. 12.

Without pagination.

— A Methode, to meditate on the Psalter, or great Rosarie of our blessed Ladie: With a preface in defence and commendation of it: and Meditations for every Morning and Evening. *Antwerp*, 1598. 16mo. 3456. aa. 10.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the preface. Several leaves are cropped in the binding.

— Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the glorious Virgin Marie, at Mont-aigu, nere unto Sichē in Brabant... Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan] into English by M. Robert Chambers, etc. *Arnold Conings, Antwerp*, 1606. 8vo.

861. d. 4.

— Another copy. 861. d. 5.

— Another copy. G. 19689.

— The myracles of our lady. 35. 2. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1514. 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Hereafter Folowith the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady very necessary for all relygyous

persones. [By T. Gascoign?] *Richarde Faukes, Lōdon*, 1530. fol.

C. 11. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting all after the colophon, which is placed at the end of the second pt., on the recto of the 164th leaf. The missing portion consisted of one blank and 18 printed leaves, containing the third pt.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Rosarie of our Ladie, otherwise called our Ladies Psalter, with other Godlie exercises, etc. [With plates, and with a Preface signed T. W. P.] *Apud J. Keerbergium, Antverpiæ*, 1600. 12mo.

C. 37. a.

Engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 693. a. 41.

— The Song of Mary the Mother of Christ: containing the story of his life and passion. The teares of Christ in the garden: with the description of heavenly Ierusalem. [In verse.] *E. Alde for William Ferbrand, London*, 1601. 4to.

1076. i. 2.

Last leaf mutilated.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin, English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels. Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Benedict Confirmed by the ordinary Authoritie of... Matthias Hovius, Archbishop of Macklin...and by him delivered to the English Religious Woemen of the Monastery of our blessed Lady...in Bruxelles, etc. (The second parte of the statutes, etc.—The third parte, etc.—The Confirmation of the statutes.) *Joes Dooms, Gant*, 1632. 8vo.

G. 19516. (2, 3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

MARY [DE' MEDICI], Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France. See LOUIS XIII., King of France.

A Letter written by the King of France in Answer to a Letter sent by the Queene his Mother bearing date the 17. of March 1619, etc. 1619. 4to.

283. b. 1. (19.)

MARY [DE' MEDICI], *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France. Entrée dans la Grande Bretagne. See* PUGET DE LA SERRE (J.) *Histoire de l'Entrée, etc.*

— A Declaration of the Queene, Mother of the Most Christian King. Containing the reasons of her departure out of the Low-Countrys; and disavowing a Manifest, set out in her name upon the same Argument. *J. Raworth, for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London, 1639. 4to. J. R. 6.*

— Newes out of France: concerning great troubles likely to ensue, by occasion of the departure of the Queene Mother from Blois: and the causes thereof. Contayned in the Letters of the said Queene Mother, unto her Sonne the French King...Faithfully translated, according to the French Copie. *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to.*

283. b. 1. (18.)

— The Remonstrance made by the Queene-mother of France, to the King her Sonne, for remedy of such disorders and abuses as she pretendeth to be in the present Gouvernement and managing of Affaires of state, in the Realme of France...Faithfully translated out of French. *Imprinted by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to.*

283. b. 1. (17.)

— A true Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes voyage from her departure from Florence, until her arrivall at the Citie of Marseilles, together with the Triumphs there made at her

entrie...Hereunto is annexed the first Savoyan: wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of Savoy by the French, and the importance of holding it. All faithfully translated out of French, by E. A. 2 pts. *S. Stafford, for C. Burby, London, 1601. 4to.*

9930. c.

"The First Savoyan" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

MARY, *Queen Consort of Louis XII., King of France, afterwards Consort of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. See* CARMELIANUS (P.) *Begin. Hoc presenti libello...Cōtinentur...solemnnes cerimonie...In suscipienda...Maximiliani...Imperatoris...Legatione. Ad...Hēricū septimū Angliē...Regem...Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter...principem Karolum, ⁊...Mariam...regis Hērici filiā...Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.*

— The solemnities. ⁊ triumphes doon ⁊ made at the sponsells and Mariage of the Kyngs daughter the Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile Archeduke of Austrige. *B. L. R. Pynson, London, [1508?] 4to. C. 21. b.*

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; a fragment of eight leaves, consisting of the titlepage, sig. A2, two leaves without signatures but forming part of either A or B, and the four last leaves, being sig. C. The last leaf contains Pynson's device on the verso; the recto is blank. No other copy is known.

MARY I, *Queen of England. [For official documents issued by Mary as Queen of England:] see* ENGLAND.—**MARY**, *Queen.*

— *Matrimonium. See* GORECIUS (L.) *Oratio...de matrimonio...Regis ac Reginæ Angliæ, etc.*

— A Briefe Register in Meter, containing the names and patient

suffrings of the Martyrs ⁊ members of Jesus Christ, afflicted, tormented, and cruelly burned here in England, in y^e time of Q. Marie. [By T. Brice.—In verse.]...Newly imprinted, etc. **3s. 2d.** *Imprinted by S. Stafford, and are to be sold by E. Venge, London, 1599.* 8vo. 1076. a. 5.

Without pagination.

MARY I., Queen of England.

A supplicacyō to the quenes maiestie. (Complaynyth ... that wher as this noble realm off England hath of long tyme out of mynd bene the most fre contre in all Christēdome, now is lyke to be brought in to bōdag and slavery of such a nacyon as all the world both hatyth and abhoryth.) **3s. 2d.** *J. Cawoode, London, 1550* [or rather 1555?] 8vo. C. 37. b. 26.

— Another edition. **3s. 2d.** *J. Cawoode, London, 1555.* 8vo. 3932. aa.

This edition resembles the preceding in every respect, with the exception of the last leaf, which bears the date 1555. The marginal notes are mutilated.

MARY, Queen of Scotland.

See B., G. Ane detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes touchand the murder of hir husband, etc. [1572?] 8vo.

288. a. 41. (1.)

— *Petitions* [praying for the execution of the sentence upon *M. Queen of Scots*], etc. *See C., R.* The Copie of a Letter to the... Earle of Leicester, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 33. b. 3.

— *See D., I. H.* Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ Epitaphium. [1587?] s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (13.)

— *Match betwene the Duke of Norfolk and the Queene of Scottes.* *See HOWARD (T.)* 4th Duke of Nor-

folk. A Discourse, etc. [1571?] 8vo. C. 33. a.

MARY, Queen of Scotland. *See KEMPE (W.)* A Dutiful Invective against the... Treasons of Ballard and Babington, etc. Together with the horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes and the sentence pronounced against her at Fodderingay, etc. 1587. 4to. 292. e. 16. (3.)

— *See LESLIE (J.) Bishop of Ross.* A Treatise tovvching the Right, Title, and interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, etc. [1584.] 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

— *Defence.* *See PHILIPPES (M.)* A Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of... Marie Queen of Scotland, etc.

— *Life and Death.* *See STRANGUAGE (W.)* The historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart, etc.

— *Historie.* *See UDALL (W.)* The Historie, etc.

— Allegations against the surmisid Title, of the Quine of Scotts and the Favorers of the same. *Excusum SA 7^o Decembris* 1565. 4to. 600. f. 21. (1.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— The copie of a letter written by one in London to his frend concernyng the credit of [G. Buchanan's] late published detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. **3s. 2d.** [London? 1572?] 8vo. 288. a. 41. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (2.)

— A Defence of the honorable sentence and execution of the Queene of Scots, etc. [By M. Kyffin.] *J. Windet, London, [1587].* 4to. G. 1737.

Without pagination.

MARY, Queen of Scotland. De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque ejus contra Regem conjuratione, fœdo cum Bothuelio adulterio plena, & tragica planè Historia [by G. Buchanan]. (Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam etc. [by — Wilson? or G. Buchanan?].—Literæ Reginæ Scotorum ad comitem Bothuelium scriptæ.) [London? 1571.] 8vo. 600. b. 24.

— Another copy. 600. b. 25. (3.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 43.

— Histoire de Marie Roynne d'Escoce, touchant la conjuration faicte contre le Roy, & l'adultere commis avec le Comte de Bothwel. Histoire vraiment tragique [by G. Buchanan] traduicte de Latin en François [by P. Camuz]. *T. Waltem, Edimbourg*, 1572. 8vo. 600. b. 26. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. 2, sig. A ii.

— Martyre de la Roynne d'Escoce, Douairiere de France. Contenant le vray discours des traïsons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les mensonges, calomnies & faulses accusations dressees contre ceste tresvertueuse, trescatholique & tresillustre princesse sont esclarcies & son innocence averce. [By A. Blackwood.] *Chez J. Nafeild, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1587. 8vo. G. 1738.

— [Another edition.] — Avec son oraison funebre prononcée en l'Eglise nostre dame de Paris (par Monsieur de Bourges). [Followed by 10 leaves containing short pieces in verse on the death of the Queen.] *Chez J. Nafeild, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1588. 12mo. 600. b. 40.

— Another edition. *Chez J. Nafeild, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1589. 12mo. 600. b. 29.

MARY, Saint, of Egypt. A sacred Poeme describing the miraculous life and death of the glorious Convert S. Marie of Egypt, etc. [*Douay?* 1630?] 4to. 11626. d. 38.

— Another copy. 1077. e. 16.

MARY MAGDALEN, Saint. See C., J. Saint Marie Magdalens Conversion. [A poem, signed J. C.] 1603. 4to. C. 39. e. 51.

— See W., S. [Marie] Magdalens Funerall Teares. [By R. Southwell.] 1602. 8vo. 11623. aa. 42.

— Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [In verse: by N. Breton? or by G. Markham? With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem," and subscribed W. F.] *Printed by I. B. for T. Clarke, London*, 1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.

MARY MAGDALEN, Saint. *Colleges of, at Oxford.* See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*St. Mary Magdalen College.*

MARYLAND, Province of. A Relation of Maryland; Together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltimore, translated into English. [London,] 1635. 4to. 8175. a.

The "Charter" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 278. a. 30.

— Another copy. G. 7111.

— Another copy. T. 492. (8.)
Imperfect; wanting the map.

MASCALL (LEONARD)
See M., L.

— A Booke of the Arte and maner, howe to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, howe to set stones, and sowe Pepines to make

wylde trees to graffe on...With
divers other new practise, by one
of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in
Fraunce...With an addition...of
certaine Dutch practises, set forth
and Englished by L. Mascall.
33. 1. *Henrie Denham, for
John Wight, London, [1572].* 4to.
453. a. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2379.

— Another edition. 33. 1.
Imprinted for J. Wight, London,
1575. 4to. 233. d. 3.

— Another edition. 33. 1.
[*London, 1580?*] 4to. 966. i. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all before sig. B at the begin-
ning, and all after sig. P at the
end.

— Another edition. 33. 1.
Imprinted for J. Wight, London,
1582. 4to. 7076. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. 33. 1.
T. East for T. Wight, London,
1592. 4to. 966. i. 22. (2.)

MASCALL (LEONARD) [The
Government of cattell, etc.] 33. 1.
MS. NOTES. [*London, 1600.*] 4to.
235. g. 30.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage of
book 1.

— The first Booke of Cattell.
Wherein is shewed, the gouverne-
ment of Oxen, Kine, and Calues,
and how to use Bulles and other
cattell to the yoke, and sell. (The
second booke intreating of the
government of horses, etc. The
third booke,...of the ordering of
sheepe, etc.) 33. 1. *I. Harison,*
London, 1605. 4to. 7076. aa. (2.)

Each book has a separate title-
page, but the pagination and regis-
ter are continuous.

— The Government of Cattell.
Divided into three bookes, etc.

33. 1. *Printed by T. S. for
B. Jackson, London, 1620.* 4to.
7295. d.

Book 2 has a special titlepage
dated 1619.

— Another edition. 33. 1.
T. Harper for J. Harison, London,
1633. 4to. 988. e. 4.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
967. k. 18. (2.)

MASCALL (LEONARD) The
Husbandlye ordning and Govern-
mente of Poultrie. Practised by
the Learnedste, and suche as have
bene knowne skilfullest in that
Arte, and in our tyme. 33. 1.
T. Purfoote for G. Dewse, London,
1581. 8vo. 1257. a. 3.

Without pagination.

MASK. See G., I. The Maske
of Flowers, etc. 1614. 4to.
161. a. 57.

MASON (EDMUND) A Sermon
[on Matt. xvi. 21] preached be-
fore his Majestie, at Oatlands,
etc. *I. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to.
4474. d. 108.

MASON (FRANCIS) See
CHAMPNY (A.) A Treatise of the
Vocation of Bishops ... against
Mr. M. 1616. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— The Authoritie of the Church
in making Canons and Constitu-
tions concerning things indiffe-
rent, and the obedience thereto
required ... Delivered in a Ser-
mon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached
...at Norwich...1605...And now...
enlarged. *Printed for J. Norton,*
London, 1607. 4to. 694. d. 9. (2.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. J. R. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
114. d. 65.

— ——— The second edi-

tion, revised. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1634. 4to. 697. f. 6. (2.)*

— Another copy. T. 800. (2.)

MASON (FRANCIS) Of the Consecration of the Bishops in the Church of England: with their Succession, Jurisdiction, and other things incident to their calling: as also of the Ordination of Priests and Deacons. Five books: wherein they are cleared from the slanders of Bellarmine, Sanders, Bristow...and other Romanists, etc. *Robert Barker, London, 1613. fol. 491. i. 3. (1.)*

— Another copy. T. 924. (1.)

— *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: sive de legitimo ejusdem ministerio, id est, de Episcoporum Successione, Consecratione, Electione, & Confirmatione: item, de Presbyterorum, & Diaconorum Ordinatione, Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a Bellarmini, Sanderi, Bristoi, Hardingi, Alani, Stapletoni, Parsonii, Kellisoni, Eudæmonis, Becani, aliorumque Romanistarum calumniis...vindicitur. Editio secunda, ...cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri, Fitz-Simonis Jesuitæ, D. Kellisoni, Champnæi Sorbonistæ, Fluddi, & nescio cujus Anonymi Exceptiones...Responsiones. Opus ex Idiomate Anglicano traductum, & locupletatum ab ipso Authore, etc. [Edited by Sir N. Brent.] Impressum per Felicem Kyngstonum, Londini, 1625. fol. 4103. g.*

— Another copy. C. 18. b.
With the arms of King James I. on the covers.

— Another copy. 695. i. 6.
With a new titlepage bearing the imprint "Londini, Impensis Edwardi Blackmore, 1638."

— Two Sermons [on 2 Sam. xii.

13], preached at the Kings Court, this January, 1620. Concerning David's Adultery, and his politick Practices, etc. *Printed by H. L[ownes] for N. Newbery, London, 1621. 12mo. 4474. aa. 49.*

MASON (HENRY) Christian Humiliation, or a treatise of Fasting... Together with a briefe discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. *Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, London, 1625. 4to. 873. e. 71.*

— The Cure of Cares. Or a short discourse declaring the condition of worldly cares, with some remedies appropriated unto them, etc. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for I. Clarke, London, 1628. 4to. 4402. cc.*

— The Epicures Fast: or a Short discourse, discovering the Licentiousnesse of the Romane Church, in her religious Fasts. *Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, London, 1626. 4to. 3936. d.*

— The new Art of Lying, covered by Jesuites under the vaile of Equivocation; discovered and disproved. *Printed for J. Clark, London, 1634. 12mo. 852. c. 1.*

MASON (JAMES) The Anatomie of Sorcerie. Wherein the wicked impiety of Charmers, Inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. *J. Legatte, London, 1612. 4to. 8630. b.*

— Another copy. 8630. b.

MASON (JOHN) *Governor of Newfoundland.* A Briefe Discourse of the New-found-land, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, etc. *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1620. 4to. G. 7112.*
Without pagination.

MASON (JOHN) *of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.* The Turke. A

worthie Tragedie, etc. [in five acts. In prose and verse]. *Printed by E. A[llde] for Iohn Busbie, London, 1610. 4to. 644. b. 73.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] An Excellent Tragedy of Mulleasses, the Turke, and Borgias, Governour of Florence. *Printed by T. P. for F. Falkner, London, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 72.*

— Another copy. 162. d. 7.

MASON (ROBERT) A Mirrour for Merchants. With an exact table to discover the excessive taking of Usurie, against the Lawes manifested in this treatise of Reason's Academy. *Printed for J. Browne, London, 1609. 8vo. 8407. a.*

— Reasons Monarchie. MS. NOTES. *V. Sims, London, 1602. 12mo. 722. a. 37.*

MASON (THOMAS) Christs Victorie over Sathans Tyrannie. Wherin is contained a Catalogue of all Christs faithfull Souldiers that the Divell either by his grand captaines the Emperours, or by his most deerly beloved sonnes and heyres the Popes have most cruelly martyred for the Truth... Extracted out of the Book of Martyrs [of John Fox] and divers other books. *3. 1. George Eld and Ralph Blower, London, 1615. fol. G. 11765.*

The running title of the work is, "The Acts of the Church."

— Another copy. 204. d. 17.

Without the table of "Faults escaped in the Printing" at the end.

MASON (W.) A Handful of Essaies. Or imperfect Offers. *A. Mathewes for J. Grismand, London, 1621. 12mo. 722. a. 39.*

The pagination of sheet C is irregular.

MASS-PRIEST. *See* WORK. More Worke for a Masse-Priest. 1621. 4to. G. 19571. (5.)

MASSACRE. *See* A., T. The Massacre of Money. [By T. A., i.e. T. Acheley?] 1602. 4to. 1077. h. 3.

MASSAN (GUILLERMO) *See* PERKINS (W.) Catholico Reformado. O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos podemos conformar con la Iglesia Romana... Tradladado en Romance Castellano por G. M., etc. 1599. 8vo. 850. b. 6.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) *See* M., P.

— The Bond-Man: an Antient Storie, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] *Edw: Alde, for I. Harison and E. Blackmore, London, 1624. 4to. 11773. d.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter, also all after sig. Ki. The imperfections are supplied in MS.

— Another copy. O. 34. d. 34.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for J. Harison, London, 1638. 4to. 644. e. 81.*

— The Duke of Millaine. A Tragaedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by B. A. for E. Blackmore, London, 1623. 4to. 644. e. 73.*

Without pagination. Much cropped. The lines out off have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 3. Much cropped.

— Another copy. 162. a. 16. Much cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for E. Blackmore, London, 1638. 4to. 644. e. 82.*

— Another copy. 11773. e. (3.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) The Emperour of the East. A Trage-Comedie [in five acts, and in verse]. *T. Harper, for I. Waterson, London, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 77.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (1.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 2.

— The Great Duke of Florence. A comicall historie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed for I. Marriot, London, 1636. 4to. 644. e. 80.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (2.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 1.

— The Maid of Honour. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *Printed by I. B. for B. Allot, London, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 78.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 15.

Mutilated.

— A New Way to pay Old Debts. A Comoedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 79.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 5.

— The Picture. A trage-

comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by I. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1630. 4to. 644. e. 75.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 3.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) The Renegado, a tragæcomedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by A. M[athewes] for I. Waterson, London, 1630. 4to. 644. e. 76.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (4.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 17.

— The Roman Actor; a tragædie [in five acts, and in verse]. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Robert Allot, London, 1629. 4to. 644. e. 74.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW CORRECTIONS IN MS. 162. d. 8.

— The Unnaturall Combat. A tragedie [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Printed by E. G. for I. Waterson, London, 1639. 4to. 644. e. 83.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (7.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 12.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) and **DECKER (THOMAS)** The Virgin Martir, a Tragedie [in five acts and in verse and prose]. *Printed by B. A. for T. Jones, London, 1622. 4to. 644. f. 1.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 19.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— Another edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. f. 2.

Without pagination.

MASSONIUS (ROBERTUS) *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) A briefe Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Dauncing. Collected oute of the learned workes of... Peter Martyr, by Maister R. Massonius, etc. [1580?] 8vo. G. 19991. (3.)

MASTERSON (THOMAS) Thomas Masterson his first (—third) Booke of Arithmeticke, etc. (T. M. his addition to his first booke.) 4 pts. *R. Field, London, 1592–95.* 4to. 529. c. 9. (1–3.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination. The register of books 1 and 2 is continuous.

MASTIFF. *See* P., H. The Mastive, or Young-Whelpes of the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams, etc. [1615.] 4to. 239. i. 24.

MATCH. *See* R., W. A Match at Midnight. A Pleasant Comedie [in five acts and in prose]. Written by W[illiam] R[owley]. 1633. 4to. 644. c. 14.

MATELIEF (CORNELIS) An Historicall and true discourse, of a voyage made by the Admirall C. Matelife into the East Indies, who departed out of Holland in May 1605. With the besieging of Malacca, and ... with other discourses. Translated out of the Dutch, etc. *Imprinted for W. Barret, London, 1608.* 4to. 582. e. 35.

— Another copy. B. 671. (3.)

MATHEW (THOMAS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN ROGERS, *Prebendary of St. Paul's.*] *See* MATTHEW.

MATHEW (WILLIAM) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Mathew ... An Almanacke and Prognostication ... Made... by W. M.

MATHIEU (PIERRE) *See* MATTHIEU.

MATTHÆUS, *Westmonasteriensis.* Elegans, illustris, et facilis Rerum, præsertim Britannicarum, et aliarum obiter, notatu dignarum, a mundi exordio ad Annum Domini, 1307. narratio, quam M. Westmonasteriensis... Flores Historiarum scripsit. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [London.] 1567. fol. 598. i. 1.

With a table of contents in MS.

— Flores Historiarum per M. Westmonasteriensem collecti, Præcipue de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi usque ad Annum Domini 1307. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Marshii, Londini, 1570.* fol. 2070. c.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border. Each pt. is separately pagged.

— Another copy. C. 18. b. 11.

In sumptuous binding, inlaid with white vellum embossed and gilt, the Royal arms being impressed in gold on the centre.

— Another copy. G. 4749.

Imperfect; wanting the "Præfatio ad Lectorem."

MATTHEW, *Saint, Apostle.* *See* V., E., *sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Mathew the Publican, a funerall sermon, etc. 1616. 4to. 1418. h. 52.

MATTHEW (SIMON) A Sermon [on I. Pet. v. 6] made in the Cathedrall church of saynt Paule at London, the 27 day of June, Anno. 1535. *M. T. Berthelet, London, 1535.* 8vo. 114. a. 31.

Without pagination.

MATTHEW (THOMAS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN ROGERS, *Prebendary of St. Paul's.*] See BIBLE. The Byble...translated into Englysh by T. Matthew [who compiled and edited the work, chiefly from the separate translations of W. Tyndale and M. Coverdale]. 1537. fol. 469. g. 3.

— — 1549. fol. 1276. h. 8.

— — 1551. fol. 464. c. 4.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The newe testament...newly...translated...by T. Mathew [or rather revised by him from W. Tyndale's translation]. 1538. 4to. C. 36. c. 12.

— — 1549. 8vo. C. 23. a. 6.

MATTHEW (SIR TOBIAS) See AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [*Confessiones.*] The Confessions of...S. Augustine, translated into English [by Sir T. M.], etc. 1620. 8vo. 3627. aa.

— See BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* *Saggi Morali*...Tradotti in Italiano [by Sir T. M.].

— See SUTCLIFFE (M.) The Unmasking of a Masse-monger... Or, the Vindication of Saint Augustines Confessions from the...calumniation of a late noted Apostate [Sir T. M., in his translation of the Confessions]. 1626. 4to. 1225. c. 26.

MATTHEWE (SIMON)
See MATTHEW.

MATTHIAS, *Emperor of Germany.* Newes from Francfort, concerning the election of the most mighty Emperor Matthias... who was elected and crowned in Francfort, in June last, anno 1612. Translated out of Dutch into English. *Printed for H. Holland, London*, 1612. 4to. 8073. bb.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

MATTHIEU (PIERRE) *Memorials of Mortalitie*, written in tablets or quatrains first (second) centurie...Translated...by J. Sylvester. Henrie the Great...King of France...his Tropheis and Tragédie ... Translated ... by J. Sylvester. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job.* The second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall, etc. [1614?] 8vo.

C. 34. a. 11. (2.)

— See M., P.

— See SERRES (J. DE) A general inventory of the historie of France,...unto the treatie of Verbins, in...1598...And continued... out off the best authors which have written of that subject [i.e. P. M., etc.], etc. 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

— The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of the most Christian King Henry the fourth...Translated by E. Grimeston. (A Panegyre: containing the life and heroyk deeds of...Henry the fourth.—The tropheis of the Life and Tragédie of the Death of... Henry the Great ... Translated [from the French] by Jos. Sylvester. In verse.) *G. Eld, London*, 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

The "Panegyre" has a separate pagination; the "Tropheis," etc., is without pagination.

— Another copy. 10659. b.

— Another copy. T. 797. (1.)

— The History of Lewis the Eleventh. With the most memorable accidents which happened in Europe during the two and twenty years of his Raigne... Translated ... by E. Grimeston. (Maximes, judgements, and politike observations of Philip de Comines...upon the life, reigne

and actions of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.) *G. Eld, London, 1614. fol. 1199. k. 2.*

MATTHIEU (PIERRE) The Historie of S. Elizabeth daughter of the King of Hungarie. Written in French by P. Mathieu and translated into English by S^r T[homas] H[awkins].—Edited by G. P.—With an address to the reader signed F. C.] *By the Widow of H. Antony called Velpius, Bruxelles, 1633. 8vo. 4824. aa.*

Titlepage engraved. According to the preface this is an "abstract of a greater history."

— Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian [founded on a story by Boccacio, in the "De casibus virorum illustrium"]...Translated...by S^r Th: Hawkins. 2 pts. *Io. Haviland for Godfrey Emondson, London, 1632. 4to. 10605. cc.*

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— — — The Second Edition. *Printed by T. Harper...sold by N. Vavasour; London, 1639. 12mo. 610. a. 7.*

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 285. a. 30. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

MAVERICKE (RADFORD) The Practice of Repentance. Or a Sermon [on Jer. iv. 14], etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1617. 4to. 4473. aaa. 24.*

MAVINUS (O.) "In Innocentiam." [In verse.] See VENICE. — *Consiglio de' Dieci*. A true copie of the Sentence...against R. Poma, etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

MAUNDVYLE (Sir JOHN) the Traveller. See MANDEVILLE.

MAUNSELL (ANDREW) The first Part of the Catalogue of English printed Bookes: which concerneth such matters of Divinitie, as have bin either written in our owne Tongue, or translated out of anie other language, and have bin published ... Gathered into Alphabet, etc. (The second parte ... which concerneth the sciences mathematicall...and also ... Phisick and Surgerie, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1595. fol. 2050. f.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, and was printed by J. Roberts.

— Another copy. 125. g. 4.

MAUPAS (CHARLES) A French grammar and Syntaxe, contayning most exact and certaine rules, for the pronounciation, orthography, construction, and use of the French Language ... Translated into English, with many additions and explications...By W. A[ufeld]. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for R. Mynne, London, 1634. 8vo. 828. a. 57.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

MAURICE, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. [Reception of an English ambassador.] See MONINGS (E.) The Landgrave of Hessen, etc.

MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. The Exercise military of the English. See ÆLIANUS, *Tacticus*. The Tactics of Aelianus...by J. B[ingham], etc. [1616.] fol. 534. m. 16.

— See FLANDERS. Newes from Flaunders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that...Captaine

Graue Maurice...gave to the Arch-duke, etc. [1600?] s. sh. fol.
806. k. 16. (58.)

MAURICE, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* See GERMANY. The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola...Together with the present estate of the...armie, conducted by Graue Maurice of Nassau, etc. 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

—The Battaile fought betweene Count Maurice of Nassaux, and Albertus Arch-duke of Austria, nere Newport in Flaunders, the xxii. day of Iune 1600, with the names of such men of accompt as have been either slaine, hurt, or taken prisoners by either part. Written by a gentleman imployed in the said service. **3s. 1l.** Printed by P. S., London, 1600. 4to.

1197. d. 28.

— Another copy. G. 6102. (2.)

This copy bears the imprint
"Printed at London for A. Wise."
With a portrait.

— A short report of the honourable Journey into Brabant, by... Graue Mauris, Governour...of the united Netherlandish Provinces: from the 26. day of June to the 19. day of July, 1602. Together with the taking of Helmont, and of his marching to the strong towne of Grave. Translated out of the Dutch copie printed at Utricht. **3s. 1l.** Printed by T. C. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to.
9414. b. 1.

— The Triumphs of Nassau :... Or, a description and representation of all the victories...granted by God to...the Estates generall of the united Netherland Provinces. Under the conduct and command of his Excellencie, Prince

Maurice of Nassau. Translated out of French by W. Shute. Printed by A. Islip, London, 1613. fol.
801. k. 6.

— Another edition. A. Islip; ...sold by B. Moore, London, 1620. fol. 9405. f. 2.

MAURICE, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* A True Relation of a late very famous Sea-fight, made betwixt the Spaniard and the Hollander in Brasil, for many dayes together. ...The particulars whereof were sent over by Count Maurice Prince of Nassaw to the Prince of Orange. Truly translated out of the Low Dutch originall copie, etc. Printed for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1640. 4to. 1055. g. 32.

Part of a book, pp. 129-142. Sig. Eee-Hhh 2.

— A True Relation of the famous & renowned Victorie latelie atchieved by...Counte Maurice,... neere to Newport in Flaunders against the Arch-Duke Albertus: with the names of such noblemen & others of account, as have bin eyther slaine or taken Prisoners... translated out of the Dutch copie. **3s. 1l.** R. Blower for C. B., London, [1600?] 4to. G. 6102. (1.)

— A True Report of all the proceedings of Grave Mauris before the towne of Beroke [Rheinberg], with all the accidents that happened in the besiege of the same, since the . 12. day of June last, 1601. and lastly, the yeelding up of the towne on the 30. of July following, with the Conditions agreed upon between his Excellencie and the Governour of the Towne. Translated out of the Dutch Coppie, etc. **3s. 1l.** Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1601. 4to. 9405. aaa.

Without pagination.

MAURUS (RABANUS)
See HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS, sur-
 named *Maurus*.

MAXEY (ANTHONY) The
 Goulden Chaine of Mans Salva-
 tion, and the fearefull point of
 Hardening, together with the
 Churches Sleepe; Preached in
 threeseverall Sermons...The Third
 edicion. *Printed by T. E. for*
C. Knight, London, 1607. 8vo.

227. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— The Golden Chaine of Mans
 Salvation, and the fearefull point
 of Hardening, together with the
 Churches Sleepe, and the Agony
 of Christ: Preached in 4. severall
 sermons before the King...The
 Fourth Edition. *London, 1610.* 8vo.

4452. a.

— Five Sermons preached be-
 fore the King...The fift edition.
Printed for C. Knight, London,
1614. 4to. 694. d. 9. (8.)

The fifth sermon has a separate
 pagination.

— Another copy. 114. f. 57.
 Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-6.

— Certaine Sermons preached
 before the Kings Maestie and
 elsewhere... The Sixt Edition.
 FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by H. L.*
for O. Knight, London, 1619. 8vo.

4452. b.

— ——— The seventh edition.
 4pts. *T. Harper, London, 1634.* 8vo.

4452. b.

MAXIMILIAN I. *Elector of*
Bavaria. An Abstract of certaine
 Articles of Peace, concluded... be-
 tweene [Maximilian on the part
 of] the Catholikes and [Joachim
 Ernest, Margrave of Brandenburg,
 on the part of] those of the Re-
 formed Religion, in... Ulme, the 3
 of July stylo novo, 1620. *See* Bo-

HEMIA. A most true Relation
 of the late proceedings in Bo-
 hemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

MAXIMILIAN I. *Emperor of*
Germany. *See* CARMELIANUS (P.)
Begin. Hoc presenti libello...
 Cōtinentur... Solemnnes cerimonie.
 ...In suscipienda [*sic*]...Maximi-
 liani ... Imperatoris ... Legatione.
 Ad ... Hēricū septimū Anglie ...
 Regem... Pro spōsalibus et matri-
 monio Inter... Principem Karolum,
 7... Mariam... regis Hērici filiā...
 Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G.6118.

MAXIMILIAN II. *Emperor*
of Germany. A brief Rehersal &
 discription, of the Coronatiō of...
 Maximilian Kyng of Romans, Bo-
 heme Hungeri... Don at... Franc-
 ford yn... 1562... wyth the cōming
 yn of the great Turcks Embassater,
 & of the presents by hym gyven,
 etc. *Newli prented yn Gaunte,*
1565. 8vo. C. 33. a. 25.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MAXWELL () *Laird of*
Coul. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND
 IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King.* A
 Proclamation for the apprehend-
 ing of the L. Maxwell. (19 Dec.,
 1607.) 1607. fol. 506. h. 10. (82.)

MAXWELL (JAMES)
See ANNE-SON (JAMES) *pseud.*

— *See* DU PLESSIS (A. J.) *Car-*
dinal. Emblema animæ or mor-
 rall discourses ... Translated by
 J. M., etc. 1635. 12mo. 8405. aa.

— *See* M., I., *Facultatis Art. in*
utraqz Academiā M^r.

— Admirable and notable Pro-
 phesies, uttered in former times
 by 24. famous Romain-Cathol-
 ickes, concerning the Church of
 Romes defection, Tribulation, and
 reformation. Written first in
 Latine, & now published in the
 English tongue, both by J. Max-

well, a Researcher of Antiquities.
E. Alde for C. Knight, London,
1615. 4to. 3936. d. (1.)

— Another copy. 3936. d.

— Another copy. 105. a. 68.

MAXWELL (JAMES) The Golden Arts or the right way of Enriching. Comprised in ten Rules, proved and confirmed by many places of Holy Scripture. ... By . I. M(axwell), Maister in Arts. MS. NOTES. *W. Leake, London, 1611. 4to. 852. g. 2.*

— The laudable Life, and deplorable Death, of... Prince Henry, briefly represented. Together with some other Poemes in honor both of... King James his auspicious entrie to this Crowne, and also of his ... children Prince Charles and Princesse Elizabeths happy entrie into this world. By I(ames) M(axwell). *E. Alde for T. Pavier, London, 1612. 4to.*

1070. l. 6. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11260. (1.)

— A Monument of Remembrance, erected in Albion, in honor of the ... departure from Britannie, ... and honorable receiving in Germany...namely at Heidelberge, of ... Fredericke, ... count Palatine of Rhine...& Elizabeth Infanta of Albion, etc. [In verse.] *N. Okes for H. Bell, London, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (4.)*

— Another copy. G. 11260. (2.)

Imperfect; a fragment, consisting only of the titlepage and first three leaves, containing the summary of contents.

— A new eight-fold Probation of the Church of Englands divine constitution, prooved, by many pregnant arguments, to be much

more complete than any Genevian in the world, against the contrary assertion of the fifty three petitioner-preachers of Scotland, in their petition ... to the Kings... Majesty. With a ten-folde probation of the same Churches doctrine touching ... our Saviours descending into Hell. 2 pts. *J. Legatt, London, 1617. 4to.*

3936. d. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

MAXWELL (JAMES) Queene Elizabeths Looking-glasse of Grace and Glory. Wherein may be seen the fortune of the faithfull: that is to say, the wrastling, victory, and reward, or the combat, conquest and crowne of Gods children,...By I. M(axwell) Master of Arts. *E. Alde, for E. White, London, 1612. 8vo. 3932. c.*

MAY. The fetching home of May; or—

A pretty new Ditty wherein is made knowne,

How each Lasse doth strive for to have a green gowne.

3s. 4l. 2 pts. Printed ... for *J. Wright junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 538.*

MAY (EDWARD) Epigrams divine and morall, etc. Printed by *J. B. for J. Grove, London, 1633. 8vo. 1076. h. 12.*

Without pagination.

— A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, Gentleman, of the age of 21. yeares, etc. [With two plates.] Printed by *G. Miller, London, 1639. 4to. 1166. h. 5. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 19176.

— Another copy. B. 426. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

MAY (JOHN) A Declaration of the Estate of Clothing now used within this realme of England...with an Apologie for the Alneger, shewing the necessarie use of his Office, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1613. 4to. 712. g. 16. (1.)*

MAY (THOMAS) *See* BARCLAY (J.) The Mirrour of Mindes... Englished by T. M. 1631. 12mo. 8403. aa.

— — 1633. 12mo. 8403. aa.

— *See* LUCANUS (M. A.) Lucans Pharsalia ... The whole tenne Bookes Englished by T. M., etc. 1631. 8vo. 1068. i. 7.

— — 1635. 8vo. 11388. a.

— *See* M., T.

— *See* M., T., *Esq.*

— *See* MARTIALIS (M. V.) Selected Epigrams of Martial. Englished by T. M. 1629. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (2.)

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Georgica.*] Virgils Georgics. Englished by T. M. 1628. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (1.)

— A continuation of Lucan's historickall Poem till the death of Julius Caesar. By T. M(ay). *Printed for J. Boler, London, 1630. 8vo. 1001. b. 32.*

Titlepage engraved. Without pagination.

— The Heire. A comedie [in five acts, in verse and prose. Second edition]. Written by T. M(ay). *A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 74.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 24.

— The Reigne of King Henry the Second, written in Seaven Bookes. [In verse.] (The descrip-
VOL. II.

tion of King Henry the Second, etc. The single, and comparative Characters of Henry the Sonne, and Richard. [In prose.] *Printed by A. M. for B. Fisher, London, 1633. 8vo. 1076. h. 15. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11413.

MAY (THOMAS) The Tragedy of Antigone, the Theban Princess [in five acts and in verse]. Written by T. M(ay). *T. Harper, for B. Fisher, London, 1631. 8vo. 643. b. 36.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 22.

— The Tragedie of Cleopatra Queen of Ægypt [in five acts and in verse]. By T. M(ay). *T. Harper for T. Walkley, London, 1639. 12mo. 643. a. 31.*

Without pagination.

— The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third. [A poem.] Written in seven Bookes, etc. *Printed for T. Walkley and B. Fisher, London, 1635. 8vo. 1076. h. 16.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 238. f. 48.

— Another copy. G. 11414.

MAYDE. *See* MAID.

MAYER (JOHN) *See* ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Catechism.* The English Catechisme explained. Or, a comentarie on the short catechisme... Whereunto is added an Antidote against Poperie, 1630. 4to. 3504. d. 36.

— An Antidote against Popery: confected out of Scriptures, Fathers, Councels, and Histories. Wherein dialoguewise are shewed the points, grounds, and antiquities

of the Protestant Religion, etc.
Printed by M. F. for J. Grismand,
London, 1625. 4to. 3935. b.

MAYER (JOHN) A Commentarie upon the four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. (Upon all the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, etc.) 2 vols. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1631. fol. 1010. e. 6, 7.*

The titlepage of vol. 2 reads, "A commentarie upon the New Testament," and bears the imprint, "London, printed by J. Haviland for J. Grismond." The preface mentioned on the titlepage to vol. 1 is wanting.

— Another copy of vol. 2 only.
689. g. 12.

— *Ecclesiastica Interpretatio*: or, the expositions upon the difficult and doubtful passages of the seven Epistles called Catholike, and the Revelation, etc. *J. Haviland, for J. Grismand, London, 1627. 4to. 1003. c. 27.*

— A Treasury of Ecclesiasticall Expositions upon the difficult and doubtfull places of the Scriptures, collected out of the best esteemed Interpreters, both auncient and moderne, together with the Authors judgement...Containing 270. Texts, throughout the Gospels of Mathew, Marke, Luke, and John, and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1622. 4to. 3127. d.*

MAYERES (RANDULPH) *Mayeres his travels*: Containing a true Recapitulation of all the remarkable passages ... in the Authors ... Voyages ... Wherunto is added a speech the Author held with great King Hunger in his journey over the Alpes. [Inverse.] *T. H. for R. Harper, London, [1638]. 8vo. G. 11421.*

With two woodcuts. Cropped.

MAYERNE TURQUET (LOUIS DE) *The Generall Historie of Spaine...* Translated into English, and continued unto these times by E. Grimeston. *A. Islip and G. Eld, London, 1612. fol. 593. i. 8.*

MAYERNE TURQUET (THÉODORE DE) *Baron. See LONDON.* — *Distillers, Company of.* The Distiller of London, etc. [Examined and corrected by T. de M. and T. Cademan.] 1639. fol. 717. i. 10.

MAYNE (JASPER) *See CITY MATCH.* *The Citye Match.* A comoedye, etc. [By J. M.] 1639. fol. 644. k. 29.

MAYNWARING (ROGER) *Bishop of St. David's. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.* — CHARLES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the calling in and suppressing of two sermons ... by R. Manwaring, intituled, Religion and Allegiance. (24 June, 1628.) 1628. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (27.)

— Religion and Alegiance: in two sermons [on Eccl. viii. 2] preached before the Kings Majestie, etc. *Printed by I. H. for R. Badger, London, 1627. 4to. 1112. e. 23. (1.)*

MAYO (JOHN) *See M., J.*

MEAN. *The Golden Meane.* Enlarged by the first Authour... Discoursing the noblenesse of perfect Vertue in extreames. The second edition. *Printed for J. Chorlton, London, 1614. 12mo. 8404. a.*

— The third edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638. 12mo. 8404. a.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 8407. a.

MEARA (DERMITIUS DE) *Ormonius; sive illustrissimi herois*

...T. Butleri, Ormonia & Osoria comitis...prosapia, laborumq; precipuorum ... ab eodem ... susceptorum commemoratio, Heroico carmine conscripta. (In obitum ... T. Butleri ... Epicedion, etc.) *T. Snodhamus, Londini*, 1615. 8vo. 1213. g. 14.

MEARA (DERMITIUS DE) Pathologia Hæreditaria generalis sive de morbis Hæreditariis tractatus Spagyrico-dogmaticus, etc. *Typis Deputatorum J. Francioni, Dublinæ*, 1619. 12mo. 549. a. 26.

MEASE (SUSAN) See TRUE (J.) Two unfortunate Lovers; or, a true relation of the lamentable end of John True and Susan Mease. [A Ballad.] [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 428.

MEATH, HENRY, Bishop of. See LESLIE (H.) successively Bishop of Down and Connor, etc.

MEDE (JOSEPH) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation. Expository Works*. Clavis Apocalyptica ex innatis...visionum characteribus...demonstrata [by J. M.], etc. 1632. 4to. 1016. g. 5.

MEDICAMENTA. Propriae medicamentorum facultates, non ab elementorum crasi, sed à formâ substantiali proveniunt. [In verse.] See FEBRES. Conjuncta febrium materia non in solo corde, sed in cæteris partibus continetur, etc. 1586. s. sh. fol.

C. 38. l. 6. (8.)

MEDITATIONS. See R., F. Meditations of Instruction, of Exhortation, of Reproof: endeavouring the edification and reparation of the house of God. [By F. R., i.e. Francis Rous.] 1616. 12mo. 4403. aa.

— Godly meditacions verye necessarie to bee sayde of all

Christen men. 3s. 2l. [London, 1550?] 32mo. C. 18. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

MEDITATIONS. Meditations miscellaneous, Holy and Humane. [By J. Henshaw, Bishop of Peterborough.] Printed by R. B.,...sold by T. Andrewes, London, 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 4402. aa. (2.)

— Meditations of Consolation. Printed for G. Hodgets, London, 1621. 8vo. 700. b. 16. (3.)

MEDLEY. See P., M. An excellent new Medley, etc. [1630.] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 112, 113.

— — A new Medley, or, a Mease of All-together. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 292.

MEDULLA. Medulla Grāmātica. See DICTIONARIES. Begin. Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. End. Finit...op⁹...qd nūcupatur Medulla grāmātica. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

MEDWALL (HENRY) Nature. A goodly interlude of Nature, etc. [In verse.] 3s. 2l. [J. Rastell, London, 1538.] fol. C. 34. e. 54.

Thirty-six leaves. The pagination and several of the lines have been cut off in binding. Sig. c 1 and c 4 are in duplicate.

MEG, of Herefordshire. Old Meg of Hereford-shire, for a Mayd-Marian: and Hereford Towne for a Morris-daunce. Or, Twelve Morris-Dancers in Hereford-shire of twelve hundred yeares old. 3s. 2l. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1609. 4to. C. 39. g. 9.

Sig. A2-C3. The leaves of sheet B have been misprinted in turning it at the press. Inlaid.

MEG, of *Westminster*. The life and pranks of long Meg of Westminster. **3. 2.** *Imprinted...for A. Veale, London, 1582.* 8vo. 12613. a.

Without pagination. Part of the titlepage is MS.

MEIERUS (ALBERTUS) Certaine briefe, and speciall Instructions for Gentlemen, merchants, ...marriners, &c.... employed in services abroad, etc. [Translated from the Latin of A. M. by P. Jones.] *J. Woolfe, London, 1589.* 4to. 10002. c.

— Another copy. 1103. e. 7.

M E L A (POMPONIUS) The worke of P. Mela...concerninge the Situation of the world,... translated out of Latine by A. Golding, etc. **3. 2.** *Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1585.* 4to. T. 784. (3.)

— The rare and Singuler worke of P. Mela,...of the situation of the world,...with the Longitude and Latitude of everie Kingdome ...Province, etc. Whereunto is added that learned worke of J. Solinus Polyhistor (contayning the noble Actions of humaine creatures, ... the description of Countries, etc.)...Translated into Englishe by A. Golding, etc. **3. 2.** 2 pts. *Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1590-87.* 4to.

304. b. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination, and bears date 1587.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP) See ADMONITION. A faythfull admonicion of a certain trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes...With a preface of M. P. Melancthon. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.

— The Apologie...of the confessyon of the Germaines made

by P. Melancthon, etc. See AUGSBURG CONFESSION. The confession of the fayth of the Germaines, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 37. c. 9.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP) The hystory of the lyfe and actes of M. Luther, etc. See BENNET (H.) A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Daniel*. The exposicion of Daniel the Prophete gathered oute of P. Melancthon, etc. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— ——— 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— See BRERLEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luther's life collected from the writings of him selfe...together with a further shorte discourse, touchinge A. [or rather P.] Melancthon. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— See GERMANY, *Empire of*. —*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concerning the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be... debated. Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor, of...the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome concernyng thes actys. And more over...certain prefacyes of P. Melancton, ... set forth by M. Bucere & P. Melancton, etc. 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

— P. Melancton upon the xiii. chapter of Paulus Epistle to the Romanes. See SIN. Whether it be mortall sin to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo.

877. b. 3.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)

A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders ... therof ... P. Melanchthon, etc. See STAPHYLUS (F.) The Apologie of F. Staphylus, etc. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— The Epistle of...P. Melancton made unto...Kynge Henry the eight, for the revoking and abolishing of the six articles set forth and enacted by the craftie meanes and procurement of certeyne of our prelates of the clergie, ...trāslated out of laten into Englishe by J. C. **W. Weesell**, 1547. 8vo. 227. a. 35.

Without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— Another copy. G. 11995.

— A Godlye treatyse of Prayer, (made by...P. Melanchton) translated into Englishe by J. Bradforde. **W. J. Wight**, London, [1550?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 12.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I.

— The justification of man by faith only...Translated...by N. Lesse...An apologie or defence of the worde of God, declaringe what a necessary thyng it is to be in all mennes handes...made by...N. Lesse. **W. Powell**, London, 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a. 47.

— A newe work cōcerning both partes of the sacrament to be receyved of the lay peple as wel under the kind off wine as under the kind off bread, with certen other articles cōcerning the masse and the auctorite off bisshops... newly translated out off latyn. **W. [Basle?]** 1543. 16mo.

C. 25. d. 16. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-a.

— Another edition. **W. B. Juge**, [London, 1560?] 8vo.

C. 21. a. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)

Of two Woonderful Popish Monsters, to wyt, Of a Popish Asse which was found at Rome in the river of Tyber, and of a Moonkish Calfe, calved at Friberge in Misne... Witnessed, and declared, the one by P. Melanchthon, the other by M. Luther. Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke, etc. **W. T. East**, Powles Churchyard, [London,] 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 56.

— A waying and considering of the Interim by...P. Melancthon. Trāslated into Englyshe by J. Rogers. **W. E. Whitchurche**, London, 1548. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

MELANTHE. Melanthe. Tabula pastoralis, [in five acts and in verse,] acta cum Jacobus Magnæ Brit....Rex, Cantabrigiam suam nuper inviseret....Egerunt Alumni Coll. San...Trinitatis. **C. Legge**, Cantabrigiæ, 1615. 4to. 1070. l. 25.

— Another copy. 78. c. 7.

MELBANCKE (BRIAN) Philotimus. The Warre betwixt Nature and Fortune. **W. R. Warde**, London, 1583. 4to. G. 10464.

MELCHIZEDEK, King of Salem. See BROUGHTON (H.) A treatise of Melchisedek, proving him to be Sem, etc. 1591. 4to. 1016. h. 11. (2.)

MELLIS (JOHN) A Short and Plaine Treatise of Arithmetick, etc. See OLDCASTLE (H.) A briefe instruction and maner how to keepe bookes of Accompts... Newly augmented...by J. Mellis. 1588. 8vo. 712. a. 39.

— See RECORD (R.) The Ground

of Arts, teaching the perfect worke
...of arithmetickes...corrected and
beautified with sundry new rules.
...By J. Mellis. 1607. 8vo. 8506. bb.

— — — — — 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— — — — — 1636. 8vo. 8505. aa.

MELTON (JOHN) *See* M., J.

— Astrologaster, or the Figure-Caster. Rather the Arraignment of Artlesse Astrologers, and Fortune-tellers, that cheat many ignorant people...once againe brought to the barre, etc. *B. Alsop, for E. Blackmore, London, 1620. 4to. 718. g. 44.*

With a second titlepage, which is mutilated.

MELVILLE (ANDREW) Cavillum in Aram Regiam. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin. Duellum Poeticum, etc. 1618. 8vo. 1213. k. 19. (3.)*

— Pro supplicio Evangelicorum ministrorum in Anglia ad...Regem contra larvatam geminæ Academie Gorgonem Apologia, sive Anti-tami-cami-categona, Authore A. M. *See* PERTH ASSEMBLY. *Parasynagma Perthense, etc. 1620. 4to. 4175. c.*

— Στεφανισκιον. Ad Scotiæ Regem, habitum in Coronatione Reginae, 17 Maij 1590. [In verse.] *R. Walde-graue, Edinburgi, 1590. 4to. C. 38. d. 13.*

Without pagination.

— Viri clarissimi A. Melvini Musæ, et P. Adamsoni Vita et Palindoia [*sic*], et Celsæ Commissionis cœu delegatæ potestatis Regiæ in causis Ecclesiasticis brevis & aperta descriptio. [*Edinburgh ?*] 1620. 4to. 11408. e.

MELVILLE (JAMES) *See* SCOTLAND, Church of. A short relation of the state of the kirk of

Scotland, etc. [By J. Melville?] 1638. 4to. 4175. b.

— The Black Bastel, or a lamentation in name of the Kirk of Scotland, composed by M. J. Melvil, when he was confined at Berwick anno 1611. Abridged by N. [i.e. David Calderwood? In verse]. [*Edinburgh ?*] 1634. 8vo. C. 39. b. 50.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A spirituall propine of a pastour to his people. (A morning vision: or, poeme for the practise of pietie, in devotion, faith and repentance, etc.) *R. Waldegrau, Edinburgh, 1589. 4to. C. 37. c. 14.*

"A morning vision, etc.," has a special titlepage.

MELVINUS (ANDREAS)
See MELVILLE.

MEMNON. *See* AGATHARCHIDES. Agatharchidis et Memnonis Historicorum, quæ super sunt omnia, etc. *Gr. and Lat. 1597. 8vo. 801. a. 2.*

MEN. Two wise Men and all the rest foolcs: a comickall morall, etc. [In seven acts and in prose. By G. Chapman.] [*London,*] 1619. 4to. C. 12. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 17.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and first three leaves, which are supplied in MS.

MENANDRINUS (MARSILIUS) *Patavinus.* The defence of peace: lately translated out of laten into englysshe [by W. Marshall]. (The preface of Licentius Evangelus prest, unto the Apologye or answer made by Marsilius of Padway for the defence of Lodowyke Emperour of the Romaynes, etc.) 33. 2. *R. Wyer for W. Marshall, [London,] 1535. fol. 475. c. 2.*

According to Ames there should

be a leaf between the titlepage and fol. 2, containing an address of "The translatour to the reader." It is wanting in this copy.

MENDOZA (ANDREAS DE) A Relation of the departure of the ... Prince of Wales, from Madrid, the ninth of September... 1623. [Translated from the Spanish of A. de Mendoza.] See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Joyfull R[etu]rne, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 13.

— Two Royall Entertainments, lately given to... Charles Prince of Great Britaine, by... Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, &c., at the Feasts of Easter and Pentecost. Translated out of the Spanish Originals, etc. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623. 4to.

643. c. 68.

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 14.

Last leaf mutilated.

MENDOZA (BERNARDINO DE) See PHILIP II., *King of Spain*. A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spaine caused to be assembled in the Haven of Lisbon,... in the yeare 1588 against England.... Whereunto is added the verses that were printed in the first page of the Dutch copy printed at Colen, with answeres to them, and to Don B. de Mendoza. 1588. 8vo. G. 6071.

— The copie of a letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Ambassadour in France for the king of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniards and others, etc. [By R. Leigh?] ... Whereunto are adjoyned... aduertisements concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish naue, etc.

33. 2. 2 pts. I. Vautrollier for R. Field, London, 1588. 4to.

599. b. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 292. e. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 440. i. 16.

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 5.

— Another copy. G. 6148. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. G. Miller, London, 1601. 4to. G. 6068. (2.)

With portraits and plates inserted. Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements."

— Another copy. G. 6147.

Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements." The date also is wanting, through a slight mutilation of the titlepage.

MENDOZA (BERNARDINO DE) Theorique and Practise of Warre. ... Translated out of the Castilian tongue... by S^r E. Hoby, etc. [London,] 1597. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

MENDOZA (IÑIGO LOPEZ DE) *Marquis de Santillana*. See LOPEZ.

MENEWE (GRACIOUS) *pseud.*? A confutation of that Popishe and Antichristian doctryne whiche mainteineth y^e ministracyon and receiuing of the sacrament under one kind, made Dialogewise betwene the Prieste and the Prentysse by Gracious Menewe. 33. 2. [Zurich? 1555?] 16mo.

C. 25. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

— A plaine subversyon or turnyng up syde down of all the argumentes, that the Pope catholykes can make for the maintenance of auricular confession, with a moste wholsome doctryne touchyng the due obedience that we owe unto civill magistrates, made dialogue wyse betwene the Prentysse and the Priest by

Gracious Menewe. 3s. 4d.
[Zurich? 1555?] 16mo.

C. 25. a. 32. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

MENIPPEAN SATIRE. A pleasant Satyre or poesie: wherein is discovered the Catholicon of Spayne, and the chiefe leaders of the League...newly turned out of French into English. [By P. Le Roy and others.] *By the Widdow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595.* 4to. 1081. f. 22.

With the autograph of Sir W. Temple.

MENSA. See SCHOOLMASTER. The Schoolemaster or Teacher of Table Philosopie...Gathered out of divers...Aucthors [or, rather, for the most part translated from "Mensa Philosophica"], etc. 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

MENYMAN (WILLIAM) See ORIGEN. Omelia origenis De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. M. ?] [1504?] 8vo. 1361. a. (1.)

MERBURY (CHARLES) A Briefe Discourse of Royall Monarchie, as of the best Common-Weale ... Wherunto is added by the same...a Collection of Italian Proverbs, etc. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1581.* 4to. 521. i. 1. (1.)

The "Proverbs" have a distinct pagination and titlepage, which reads, "Proverbi vulgari, raccolti in diversi luoghi d'Italia," etc.

— Another copy. 232. h. 41.

MERCHANT. See B., I., *Merchant.* The Merchants Avizo, etc. 1607. 4to. 712. b. 1.

— *Begin.* Of Gentylnes and Nobyltye. A dyaloge [in Verse] between the Marchaut the knyght and the plowman dysputyng who is a verey Gentylman ⁊ who is a Noble man and how men shuld

come to auctoryte, compiled in maner of an enterlude with divers toys ⁊ gestis addyed therto to make mery pastyme and disport. (The Philosopher.) [By J. Heywood.] 3s. 4d. *J. Rastell, [London, 1535].* fol. 840. k. 18.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-C. Fourteen leaves. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1, e, and C2, 3, which have been supplied in fac-simile. A full-length medallion portrait of the author has been mounted on a second fly-leaf.

MERCHANT. The Royal Merohant. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 14] preached...[by R. Wilkinson] at the nuptials of an honourable Lord and his Lady [viz. of Lord William Hay with Lady Anne Lyon]. *H. Hills, London, [1607].* 8vo. 694. e. 11. (2.)

MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud. See GALLOBELGICUS, *pseud.* Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Eares. A Dialogue...translated...by Mercurius Britannicus. 1629. 4to. 162. e. 27.

MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud. [i.e. JOSEPH HALL, successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.] The Discovery of a New World or A Description of the South Indies, Hetherto Unknowne. [Translated by J. H., i.e. J. Healey from the Latin original "Mundus alter et idem" published under the pseudonym, Mercurius Britannicus.] *Imprinted for Ed. Blount and W. Barrett, [London, 1620?]* 8vo.

G. 16409.

The titlepage is engraved.

MERCURIUS, Gallo-Belgicus. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Cologne.*

MEREDETH (RICHARD) Two Sermons preached before his Ma-

jestie, etc. **33. M. G. Eld** for *S. Waterson, London*, 1606. 4to. 1358. b.

MERES (FRANCIS) See **LUIs**, *de Granada*. Grenados Devotion. ...Englished by **F. M.** 1598. 12mo. 1360. a. 40.

— **Gods Arithmetickes. R. Johnes**, *London*, 1597. 8vo. G. 16514.

Without pagination.

— **Palladis Tamia. Wits Treasury** being the second part of **Wits Commonwealth** [by **J. Bodenhams**]. *P. Short, London*, 1598. 8vo. 1076. b. 2.

— Another copy. G. 10375.

— **Wits Common Wealth. The second part. A Treasure of Divine, morall, and Philosophicall similies, and sentences, generally usefull. But more particularly published, for the use of Schooles.** *W. Stansby, London*, 1634. 12mo. G. 16445.

— **Witts Academy a Treasure of Goulden Sentences Similies and Examples. Set forth cheefely for the benefit of young Schollers. Printed...for R. Royston, London, 1636. 12mo. G. 16443.**

The titlepage is engraved.

MERIDETH (JOHN) The Judge of Heresies, one God, one Faith, one Church, out of which there is no Salvation, etc. *Printed by A. M. for J. Grismand, London*, 1624. 4to. 873. e. 102.

MERITON (GEORGE) The Christian Mans Assuring House. And a sinners conversion. Two sermons [on II. Pet. i. 10 and on Luke vii. 37, 38]. *E. Griffin for R. Mab, London*, 1614. 4to. 114. e. 1.

The last leaf is mutilated.

MERITON (GEORGE) A Sermon of Nobilitie [on Acts xvii. 11], etc. *Imprinted...for T. Clarke, London*, 1607. 4to. 4475. a. 90. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon of Repentance [on Luke xiii. 5], etc. *Imprinted...for T. Clarke, London*, 1607. 4to. 4475. a. 90. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 114. a. 32.

— A Sermon [on 2 Cor. i. 12] preached before the General Assembly at Glascoe...the tenth day of June, 1610. *W. Stansby, for H. Featherstone, London*, 1611. 4to. 693. f. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

MERLIN (PIERRE) See **BIBLE**. — **OLD TESTAMENT**. — *Ether*. A most plaine...Exposition of the Booke of Ester...by **P. Merlin**...now translated into English, etc. 1599. 8vo. 3165. a.

MERMION (SHAKERLEY)
See **MARMION**.

MERRIE-BRAINES (JOCUNDARY) *pseud.* See **EPPHEMERIDES**. The Owles Almanacke,...published in English by...**M^r. J. M.**

MERRY-MAN, Doctor. See **R.**, **S.** Doctor Merry-man: or, Nothing but Mirth. Written by **S[amuel] R[owlands]**. 1616. 4to. C. 39. e. 58.

— — 1618. 8vo. C. 39. c. 28.

— — 1623. 8vo. 164. l. 68.

MERTON COLLEGE, *Oxford*.
See **ACADEMIES**, etc. — *Oxford*.

MERVIN. The most Famous and renowned Historie of that woorthie and illustrious Knight Mervine, sonne to that rare...

Mirror of Princely prowess, Oger the Dane, and one of that royall bond of unmatchable Knight-hood, the twelve Peeres of France. (First composed in rithme, and after translated into French prose, from whence it is reduced.)... By I. M., Gent. **3. 2.** 2 pts. *R. Blower and V. Sims, London, 1612.* 4to. 1074. b. 35.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

MESS. See P., M. A Messe of good Fellows, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 260.

MESSENGER (PHILIP)
See MASSINGER.

METAMORPHOSIS. The Metamorphosis of Tabacco. [A poem.] *Imprinted for J. Flasket, London, 1602.* 4to. 1077. h. 15. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, transformed into a Wilderness. Deciphered in Characters. *T. Harper, London, 1634.* 12mo. 526. a. 39.

METEREN (EMANUEL VAN) See GRIMSTONE (E.) A generall historie of the Netherlands. [Translated and compiled from J. F. Petit, E. van M., etc.] 1608. fol. 591. i. 6.

— — — 1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

— A true Discourse historicall, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, and the Civill warres there begun in the yeere 1565. with the memorable services of our...English Generals...and Souldiers, especially under Sir J. Norice...there performed from the yeere 1577. untill...1589. and afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and Ireland, untill the yeere 1598. Translated and

collected by T. C(hurchyard) Esquire, and Ric. Ro(binson) out of the Reverend E. M(eteranus) ...his fiftene bookes Historiæ Belgicæ; and other collections added, etc. **3. 2.** *Imprinted for M. Lownes, London, 1602.* 4to.

154. l. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6214.

— Another copy. G. 6215. (1.)

— Another copy. 1055. g. 2. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting pp. 89-96.

METHOLD (WILLIAM) Relations of the Kingdome of Golchonda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala...and the English Trade in those parts. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

MEUM (JOHN DE) called *Clopinel*. See MEUNG.

MEUNG (JEAN DE) called *Clopinel*. The Dodechedron of Fortune; or, the Exercise of a Quick Wit. [In verse.]...First composed in French by John de Meum,...and now...Englished by S. W. B., Knight. **3. 2.** *J. Pindley, for H. H. and S. M., London, 1613.* 4to. 8610. b.

MEXIA (PEDRO) See TREASURY. The Treasurie of aunient and moderne Times...Translated outof...P. Mexia, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12208. k. 1.

— A Delectable Dialogue. Wherein is contayned a Pleasaunt Disputation between two Spanish Gentlemen, concerning Phisick and Phisitions...Translated out of the Castlin tongue by T[homas?] N[ewton?]. **3. 2.** *J. Charlewood, London, 1580.* 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (2.)

Without pagination. With a second titlepage, containing a wood-

cut below the title, which is as follows: "A pleasant dialogue, concerning phisicke, etc."

MEXIA (PEDRO) *The Foreste; or Collection of Histories, no lesse profitable, then pleasant and necessarie, dooen out of Frenche into Englishe by T. Fortescue.* 3s. 1l. *J. Kyngston, for W. Jones, London, 1571.* 4to. 95. c. 8.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. MS. NOTES. *J. Day, London, 1476 [1576].* 4to. G. 508.

— *The Imperial Historie: or the Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Cæsar, ... unto this present yeere... First written in Spanish by P. Mexia, and since continued by some others, to the death of Maximilian the Second. Translated into English by W. T.: and now corrected... and continued to these times by E. Grimeston, etc. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1623.* fol. 591. h. 8.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

MICHAEL, *de Ungaria.* *Eva-gatorium modus p̄dicandi Ser-mones . xiii. M. de Hungaria uni-versales cū applicatōibus thematū perutilibus de tēpore ⁊ de sanctis: omni tempore predicabiles. Sermo de passione domini nostri Iesu xpi. Sermones electissimi de Rosario beate Marie. Et de s̄acta Anna ejus matre. Passio domini nostri Iesu xpi: ex quat-tuor evangelistis diligentissime collecta.* 3s. 1l. *B. Pynson, [Lon-don, 1510?]* 8vo. 3833. aa.

Without pagination.

MICHAELIS (SÉBASTIEN) *The admirable Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a Penitent woman. Seduced by a Magician that made her to become a Witch and the Princes of Sorcerers in the Country of Pro-*

vince, who was brought to S. Baume to be exorcised, in the yeere 1610 ... Whereunto is annexed a Pneumology or discourse of Spirits... together with an explanatory Apology of the many difficulties touching the history and the Annotations. Translated ... by W. B. Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1613. 4to. 8630. d.

— Another copy. G. 19134.

MICHAELMAS TERM. *Michaelmas Terme.* [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose, by T. Middleton.] As it hath been... acted by the Children of Paules. *Printed for A. I., London, 1607.* 4to. C. 34. d. 40.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newly corrected. *Printed by T. H. for R. Meighen, London, 1630.* 4to. 643. d. 42.

— Another copy. 161. a. 59.

MICHAELSON (JOHN) *A Defence of our arguments against kneeling in the act of receiv-ing the Sacramentall elements of bread and wine impugned by Mr. Michelsone.* [Edinburgh?] 1620. 8vo. 1219. a.

— *The Lawfulness of kneeling in the act of receiving the Sacrament of the Lordes Supper, etc. (Argu-ments propounded for the Lawful-nesse of Kneeling, etc.)* 2 pts. *Printed by E. Raban, Printer to the Universitie of Saint-Andrewes, etc., 1620.* 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

MICHELSONE (NIELS)
See AALBORG (N.)

MICRO-COSMOGRAPHY. *Microcosmographie. Or, a peece of the world discovered, in essayes*

and characters. [By J. Earle, Bishop of Salisbury. With a preface by E. Blount.] *W. Stansby, for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. a.

Without pagination.

— Newly composed for the Northerne parts of this Kingdome. MS. Note [by P. Bliss]. *Printed by W. Stansby for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. b. 12.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for B. Allot, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. b. 11.

Wanting the supplementary leaf of the table.

— Another copy. 12352. a.

— The fift edition, much enlarged. *Printed for B. Allot, London, 1629.* 12mo. 716. a. 3.

— The sixth edition, augmented. *Printed by R. B. for B. Allot, London, 1630.* 12mo. 12315. aa. 42.

— The sixth edition augmented. *Printed by E. A. for B. Allot, London, 1633.* 12mo. 12352. b. 13.

A different edition from the preceding.

— The seventh edition, augmented. *Printed by I. L. for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 12mo. 716. a. 5.

MICRON (MARTEN) *See* LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.—Liturgy.* De Christlicke Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden...Co. Edewaerdt den VI. in tiae 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. De welcke ... ghevoecht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Microen. 1563. 8vo. 3925. a.

MICRON (MARTEN) *De* kleyne Catechismus, oft Kinderleere der Duytscher Ghemeynte van Londen. *M. L. Jan Daye, Londen, 1561.* 8vo. 1220. c. 39.(2.)

— Another edition. *Jan Daye, London, 1566.* 8vo. 3434. a. 2.(2.)

— *Begin.* A short and faythful Instruction, gathered out of holy Scripture...for the edifyeng and comfort of the symple Christians, whych intendeworthely to receyve the holy Supper of the Lorde. (Translated out of Dutch...by T. C.) *M. L. MS. NOTES. [London, 1560 ?]* 8vo. 4326. a.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Very slightly mutilated.

MICROPHILUS, pseud. The New-yeeres Gift: presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus (commonly called Little Jefferie [i.e. J. Hudson])...Wherein is proved Little Things are better than Great. Written by Microphilus. *N. and I. Oks, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1418. i. 28.

Imperfect; wanting Hudson's portrait.

— Another copy. *Printed by I. O., London, 1638.* 12mo. C. 40. a. 42.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and an alteration in the register of the leaf containing the preface. This copy has the portrait.

MIDAS. Midas, etc. [A comedy in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] *T. Scarlet, for I. B., London, 1592.* 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

Without pagination.

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER) The Legend of Humphrey Duke of Glocester. [In verse.] *Printed*

by E. A. for N. Ling, London,
1600. 4to. 1077. i. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11251.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) See
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Apo-
crypha*.—*Wisdom of Solomon*. The
Wisdom of Solomon Paraphrased
by T. Middleton. 1597. 4to.
C. 39. e. 49.

— See BLURT. Blurt, Master
Constable; or, The Spaniards
Night-Walke. [A drama. By
T. M.] 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 35.

— See CHARLES I., *King of Great
Britain*, etc. *Civitas Amor* The
Cities Love, etc. [By T. M.]
1616. 4to. C. 33. d. 10.

— See FAMILY OF LOVE. The
Fameli of Love. [A comedy, by
T. M.] 1608. 4to. 161. a. 56.

— See GAME. A Game at
Chesse, ... as it hath bine sun-
drey times acted at the Globe on
the Banck Side. [By T. M.]
[1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

— — [1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— See HUBBURD (OLIVER) *pseud.*

— See M., T.

— See M., T., *Gent.*

— See MICHAELMAS TERM. Mi-
chaelmas Terme, etc. [A comedy
by T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 40.

— — 1630. 4to. 643. d. 42.

— See PHOENIX. The Phoenix.
[By T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41.

— — 1630. 4to. 644. f. 9.

— A Chast Mayd in Cheape-
side. A...Comedy [in five acts
and in prose]...By T. Midelton
Gent. Printed for F. Constable,
London, 1630. 4to. C. 34. f. 9.

— Another copy. 162. d. 30.
Titlepage mutilated; wanting date
of imprint.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) The
Inner Temple Masque. Or,
Masque of Heroes, etc. [In verse.]
Printed for J. Browne, London,
1619. 4to. C. 34. d. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 12.

— Sir R. Sherley, sent am-
bassadour in the name of the
king of Persia, to Sigismond
the third, King of Poland and
Swecia, and to other Princes of
Europe. His Royall entertaine-
ment into Cracovia, ... with his
pretended Comming into Eng-
land, etc. *3. E. J. Windet for
J. Budge*, London, 1609. 4to.
G. 6673.

— The Sunne in Aries. A noble
solemnity performed through the
Citie ... at the confirmation and
establishment of...Edward Bark-
ham, in the high Office of...Lord
Maior ... 29. of October. 1621.
Ed. All-de, London, 1621. 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (18.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A, B.

— A tricke to catch the Old
One. [A comedy, in prose and
verse.] *G. Eld, for T. Langley*,
London, 1616. 4to. 644. b. 78.

An edition of this work was pub-
lished in 1608 under the initials
"T. M."

— Another copy. 162. d. 32.

— [The Triumphs of Honor and
Vertue...at the confirmation and
establishment of ... P. Proby in
the high office of...Lord Mayor...
29 October, 1622.] [*N. Okes*,
London, 1622.] 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (13.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Sig. B, C. Imperfect; wanting the
titlepage.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) *The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity. An Honourable Solemnitie performed through the Citie, at the confirmation...of... Sir W. Cockayn... Lord Maior of ... London, etc. N. Okes, London, 1619. 4to. C. 34. d. 43.*

Without pagination.

— *The Triumphs of Truth, a solemnity... at the Confirmation ... of... Sir T. Middleton, ... Lord Maior of ... London. All the Showes, Pageants, Chariots, Morning, Noone, and Night-Triumphes. Directed, written, and redeem'd into forme, from the Ignorance of some former times, and their Common Writer, by T. M. N. Okes, London, 1613. 4to. C. 33. e.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] *The Triumphs of Truth ... Shewing also his Lordships Entertainement upon Michaelmas day last, being the day of his Election, at that most Famous and Admired Worke of the Running Streame, from Amwell-Head into the Cesterne at Islington, being the sole Cost, Industry, and Invention of the Worthy M^r Hugh Middleton of London, Gold-smith. 2 pts. N. Okes, London, 1613. 4to. C. 33. e.*

The "Manner of His Lordships Entertainement" has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— *Your five Gallants, etc. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Imprinted ... for R. Bonian, London, [1607]. 4to. C. 34. d. 44.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 29.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) and **DECKER** (THOMAS) *The Roaring Girle. Or Moll Cut-*

Purse. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Written by T. Middleton and T. Dekkar. Printed ... for T. Archer, London, 1611. 4to.

162. d. 35.

Without pagination.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) and **ROWLEY** (WILLIAM) *A Faire Quarrell, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] Printed for I. T., London, 1617. 4to.*

644. b. 79.

Without pagination.

— With new Additionsof M. Chaughs and Trimtrams Roaring, and the Bauds Song, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Dewe, London, 1622. 4to. 644. b. 80.*

— Another copy. 162. d. 37.

— A Courtly Masque; the Device called The World tost at Tennis. [In verse and prose.] *G. Purslowe, ... sold by E. Wright, London, 1620. 4to. 11773. b.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 38.

With a new titlepage, having an emblematic engraving. The lower part of the titlepage, including the greater part of the imprint, has been cut off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 45.

This copy also has the titlepage with the emblematic engraving, and is also mutilated in the lower part. Imperfect; wanting sig. B1, containing the prologue.

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) *B.D., Minister of Hardwick. Papisto-Mastix, or the Protestant's Religion defended, etc. Printed by T. P. for A. Johnson, London, 1606. 4to. 3932. f. (2.)*

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) *Captain. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Welsh. Psalmæ y Brenhinol Brophwyd Dafydd,*

gwedi i cynganedhu mewn
mesuran cymreig. Gann Gaptan
W. Middleton. 1603. 4to. 3433. e.

MIKKELSEN (NIELS)
See AALBORG (N.)

MILES (THOMAS) *Life and
miserable death ... 8. of August...*
1635. *See* P., L. A wonderfull
wonder, etc. [A Ballad.]

MILKMAID. *See* P., M. The
Milke-maids life, etc. [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 244.

MILKMAIDS. *See* C., I.
A pleasant Comedie, called The
Two Merry Milke-Maids, etc.
[1620.] 4to. 644. a. 14.

MILL (HUMPHREY) A Nights
Search. Discovering the Nature
and Condition of all sorts of
Night-Walkers; with their Asso-
ciates... Digested into a Poeme by
H. Mill. 2 pts. *R. Bishop for
L. Blaicklock, London*, 1640-46. 8vo.
1076. h. 19.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register, and is pre-
ceded by an engraved titlepage.
Pt. 2, which bears the date 1646,
was printed "for H. Shepheard and
W. Ley."

— Poems occasioned by a me-
lancholy vision. Or a melancholy
vision upon divers Theames en-
larged, etc. (Poems, Pleasant and
Profitable. The Arraignment,
together with the condemna-
tion of Sinne, and Death, etc.)
2 pts. *Printed by J. D(awson) for
L. Blaickelocke, London*, 1639. 8vo.
G. 11426.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but
the register is continuous. The
titlepage is engraved with emblem-
atical designs, explained by verses
on the verso of a leaf preceding.
Without pagination. Sig. A-Q.

— Another copy. 238. b. 48.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf of
verses preceding the titlepage.

MILL (TOM) *pseud. Begin.*
O yes, O yes, I do cry,
The Bishops Bridles will you buy.
[A political satire in verse, fol-
lowed by other verses entitled—
"The prophesie of old Sybilla."]
End.

Composed by Tom (A. S.) Mill
and mee,
And printed new at Pomadie.
[*Edinburgh* ? 1639 ?] s. sh. fol.
1870. d. (8*.)

MILLES (ROBERT) Abrahams
suite for Sodome. A sermon [on
Gen. xviii. 32] preached at Pauls
Crosse the 25. of August, 1611,
etc. *W. Stansby, for M. Lavee,
London*, 1612. 8vo. 1004. b. 24.

Without pagination.

MILLES (THOMAS) *See* DU
VERDIER (A.) *Seigneur de Vauprivaz.*
The Treasure of auncient and
moderne Times... translated [by
T. M.], etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12212. h.

— *See* GLOVER (R.) *Somerset
Herald.* Nobilitas politica et
civilis. Personae scilicet distin-
guendi, et ab origine inter Gentes,
ex Principum gratia nobilitandi
Forma, etc. [Edited from the
MSS. of R. Glover, with copious
additions by T. M.] 1608. fol.
608. l. 4. (2.)

— The Catalogue of Honor, or
Treasury of true Nobility, peculiar
and proper to the Isle of Great
Britaine: that is to say: A Col-
lection historicall of all the Free
Monarches aswell Kinges of Eng-
land as Scotland... with the Princes
of Walles, Dukes, Marquisses, and
Erles; their wives, children, Alli-
ances, Families, Descences, &
Achievements of Honor. Where-
unto is ... prefixed: A speciaall
Treatise of that kind of Nobility
which Soverayne Grace, and
favor, and Contryes Customes,
have made meerly Politicall and

peculiarly Civill...Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. Glover; by T. M.]. *W. Jaggard, London, 1610.* fol. 608. l. 4. (1.)

In this copy, at p. 493, in the account given of Charles Blount Baron Montjoy, a paragraph mentioning his natural children has been cut out.

— Another copy. L.P. G.7256.

MILLES (THOMAS) An Abridgement of the Customers Apologie, to be read more at large in Thesaurario Bodleyano Oxonii, etc. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1609?*] fol. 8245. f.

Without titlepage or pagination. The notes are corrections and additions, most of which are embodied in the next edition.

— [Another edition.] The Customers Apologie. To be read more at large in Thesaurario Bodleyano, Oxonii. Heere onely Abridged, Paraphrased, and fitted unto the...Table...of all his other workes touching Trafficke and Customes. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1609?*] fol. 8245. g. (1.)

Without pagination. This edition has a titlepage and preface, wanting in the previous one.

— An Abstract, almost Verbatim...of the Customers Apologie, written 18. yeares ago, to shew their Distresse in the Out-ports, aswell through want of Maintenance and Meanes to beare out their Service; as Countenance, and Credit in regard of others. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1627?*] fol. 8245. g. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— The Customers Alphabet and Primer. Containing their creede...their Ten Commandementes...and Forme of Prayers. Together with a pertinent Answer to All such as...would faine

perswade others that the bringing home of Traffique must needes decay our Shipping, etc. [*London,*] 1608. fol. 8223. c.

MILLES (THOMAS) The Customers Replie. Or Second Apologie. That is to say, an Answer to a confused Treatise of Publicke Commerce, printed and dispersed at Middelboughe and London, in favour of the private Society of Merchants-Adventurers. By a...Discourse of Exchange in Merchandise, etc. *J. Roberts, London, 1604.* 4to. 523. l. 1. (1.)

— The Mistery of Iniquity. Discovered in these Acroamaticall Lessons, shewing by way of Antithesis, the ascention or descention of Summum Bonum, and Summa Miseria, etc. MS. NOTES. [*London?* 1609?] fol. 491. i. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— An Out-port-customers Accompt, of all his receipts...wherein he plainly sets downe, as well the Motives and Occasions, as the Method and Style of all his former writings...All which...are heere...fitted to Capacity of Common Sense and Reason...With an open Declaration of the Mystery itselfe, to perfect this Accompt, etc. Few MS. NOTES. [*London, 1612?*] fol. 709. h. 1.

Without pagination.

MILTON (JOHN) *Lycidas*. [First edition.] See KING (E.) *Justa Eduardo King naufragio*, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

— See LUDLOW CASTLE. A Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634, etc. [By J. M.] 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

— See M., J.

MILWARD (MATTHIAS) The

Sword - Bearer, or Magistrates Charge. A sermon [on Rom. xiii. 4]. *J. Norton, for S. Man, London, 1639. 4to. 4473. aaa. 26.*

Titlepage mutilated.

MINADOI (GIOVANNI TOMMASO) The History of the Warres betweene the Turkes and the Persians. Written in Italian by J. T. Minadoi, and translated into English by A. Hartwell, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1595. 4to.*

1312. c.

— Another copy. G. 6380.

MIND. See C., R., *Gent.* The Happie Mind, or a compendious Direction to obtain the same, etc. 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

MINERVA. Corona Minervæ. Or, a Masque [in verse] presented before Prince Charles, his Highnesse, etc. See *ACADEMIES*, etc.—*LONDON.—Museum Minervæ. Corona Minervæ, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 40. c. 19. (12.)*

MINSHEU (JOHN) See *PERCYVALL* (R.) A Dictionary in Spanish and English,...Enlarged...by J. M., etc. 1599. fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)

— — A Spanish grammar... augmented ... by J. M., etc. 1599. fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)

— — 1623. fol. 627. i. 16. (1.)

— *Ἦγεμων εἰς τὰς Γλώσσας.* Id est, Ductor in Linguas, The Guide into Tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, & Etymologiis, Originationibus, Rationibus, & Derivationibus, in omnibus his undecim linguis, viz. 1. Anglica, 2. Cambro-Britanica, 3. Belgica, 4. Germanica, 5. Gallica, 6. Italica, 7. Hispanica, 8. Lusitanica seu Portugallica, 9. Latina, 10. Græca,

VOL. II.

11. Hebræa, etc. [With List of Subscribers.] *Apud Joannem Browne, Londini, 1617. fol. 2117. f.*

— Another copy. 434. k. 11.

— Another copy. *Copious MS. Notes.* 629. m. 15. (1.)

— Another copy. 12985.i.4.(1.)

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (1.)

MINSHEU (JOHN) *Minshæi emendatio...sui Ductoris in Linguas...The guide into the Tongues. With their agreement...one with another, as also their Etymologies, ... in these nine languages, viz. 1. English, 2 Low Dutch, 3 High Dutch, 4. French, 5. Italian, 6. Spanishe, 7. Latine, 8. Greeke, 9. Hebrew, etc. ... Also the exposition of the termes of the Lawes of this Land,...with ...the Etymologies of proper names of the Bible, etc. The Second Edition. J. Haviland, London, 1626. fol. 433. g. 2.*

— [Another copy.] *M. emendatio...sui Ductoris in linguas, The guide into tongues...The second edition. London, 1627. fol. 625. l. 1.*

A duplicate of the edition of 1626, with a new titlepage.

— *Vocabularium Hispanico Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum, etc. A most copious Spanish Dictionarie, with Latine and English, (and sometime other Languages) and enlarged with divers thousands of Words, etc. Apud Joannem Browne, Londini, [1617]. fol. 2117. f.*

— Another copy. 625. l. 2.

— Another copy. *Copious MS. Notes.* 629. m. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 12985.i.4.(2.)

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (2.)

MINUCIUS FELIX
(MARCUS) M. Minucii Felicis
Octavius. *Impensis Thomæ Hug-*
gins & Henrici Curteyn, Oxoniæ,
1627. 12mo. 846. a. 7.

— Minucius Felix his dialogue
called Octavius. Containing a de-
fence of Christian religion. Trans-
lated by R. James. [With the
translator's autograph.] *L. Lich-*
field for T. Huggins, Oxford,
1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

MIRANDULA (SCIPIO) Cyn-
thia coronata seu serenissima
Maria Austriaca...Carolo...cineta
...quam numini...ipsorum...con-
secrat S. M. [Congratulations on
the projected Marriage between
Charles I. of England and Maria,
Infanta of Spain.] [*London ?*
1623?] 4to. 837. k. 9. (5.)

Preceded by an emblematical
frontispiece and six leaves of pre-
fatory matter, not paged.

— Another copy.
C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

With the autograph of Ben
Jonson. Imperfect; wanting the
frontispiece.

MIRKUS (JOHN) *See LIBER*
FESTIVALIS. Begin. tHis day is
callyd the first sonday of aduent,
etc. [A collection of sermons
drawn from the "Legenda Aurea"
by J. M., etc.] 1483. fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— — 1495. 4to. C. 36. f. 6.

— — 1496. 4to. C. 11. a. 20.

— — 1499. 4to. C. 36. c. 8.

— — 1502. 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

MIRROR. *See K., H.* The
Mirror of Mans Lyfe, etc.
1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The myrrour ⁊ descrypcyon

of the worlde with many mer-
uaylles. ⁊ the . vii. scyences...
with many other profytable, and
plesant cōmodityes. [Reprinted
with some alterations and addi-
tions from W. Caxton's transla-
tion.] 38. 2. FEW MS. NOTES.
L. Andrewe, [London, 1527 ?] fol.
C. 11. b. 13.

Eighty-nine leaves, without pa-
gination. Register b i.-y ii., in
fours. The titlepage is mutilated.
Imperfect; wanting the leaves be-
tween the titlepage and b i., con-
taining preliminary matter.

MIRROR. The Mirrour of
Complements. Or: a pleasant...
Academy, for all such as have oc-
casion to frequent the Court, or
to converse with persons of worth
and quality. *T. Harper...sold by*
L. Chapman, London, 1635. 12mo.
1085. a. 27.

— Mirror of New Reformation,
wherein Reformers,...are repre-
sented ad vivum...[In verse.]
Second edition, augmented. [With
MS. index.] *J. Cousturier, [Rouen,]*
1634. 8vo. 11623. aa. 24.

A half-title prefixed reads "Epi-
grammes."

— Another copy. 699. b. 34.

— Another copy. G. 3283.
Imperfect; wanting the half-title.

— The Mirrour of Policie. A
work nolesse profitable than ne-
cessarie for all Magistrates, etc.
[Translated from "Le Miroir Po-
litique" of G. de la Perriere.]
A. Islip, London, 1598. 4to.
232. f. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 513.

— Another copy. 521. g. 1.
With a different titlepage, bearing
date 1599.

— Another copy. G. 10446.

MIRROR.

A worthy mirror, wherein you
may marke,
An excellent discourse of a breed-
ing Larke :

By reading whereof, perceive well
you may,
What trust is in friends or in
kinsfolke to stay.

[A Ballad. By A. Bour.] 38. 2.
2 pts. Imprinted...for I. W., Lon-
don, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 464.

MISACMOS, *pseud.* [i.e. Sir
JOHN HARINGTON.] A new Dis-
course of a stale subject, called
the Metamorphosis of Ajax.
Written by Misacmos to his
friend and cousin Philostilpnos.
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 5. (1.)

Without pagination. Bound up
with this copy are two other anony-
mous works of the same author,
viz. "Ulysses upon Ajax" and
"An Apologie, or rather a retrac-
tion, etc."

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

G. 10364. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Field*,
London, 1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 2.

MISERERE. Miserere mei
Domine. A thought upon the
latter day. [In verse.] Where-
unto are annexed...Five Hymnes.
2 pts. Printed by R. Y. for
P. Nevill, London, 1638. 8vo.

11626. a. 46. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the register and pagination are
continuous throughout.

MISODIABOLES, *pseud.* [i.e.
Sir JOHN HARINGTON.] Ulysses
upon Ajax. Written by Miso-
diaboles to his friend Philaretos.
Printed for T. Gubbins, London,
1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. Bound up
with this copy are two other anony-

mous books by the same author,
viz. the "Metamorphosis of Ajax"
and "An Apologie, or rather a re-
tractation, etc."

— Another edition. Printed
for T. Gubbins, London, 1596. 8vo.
G. 10364. (4.)

MISSULDEN (EDWARD) *See*
MALYNES (G. DE) The Center of
the Circle of Commerce. Or, a
refutation of a Treatise, intituled,
The Circle of Commerce, or the
Ballance of Trade, lately pub-
lished by E(dward) M(isselden).
1623. 4to. 1391. c. 18.

— — The Maintenance of Free
Trade...or an answer to a treatise
of Free Trade [by E. Misselden],
etc. 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— The Circle of Commerce. Or
the Ballance of Trade, in defence
of free Trade: opposed to Ma-
lynnes Little Fish and his Great
Whale, and poized against them
in the Scale. Wherein also, Ex-
changes in generall are considered,
...By E. M(isselden) Merchant.
J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London,
1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.

— Another copy. 1138. b. 12.

— Another copy. 104. g. 36.

— Free Trade or, the Means
to make trade flourish. Wherein
the Causes of the Decay of Trade
in this kingdome, are discovered.
...Second Edition, with some ad-
dition. *J. Legatt, for S. Waterson*,
London, 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 104. k. 24.

MOCK-BEGGAR'S HALL.
The Map of Mock-beggar Hall,
with his scituation in the spacious
Countrey, called Any where. [A
Ballad.] 38. 2. 2 pts. Printed
...for R. Harper, London, [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 252.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.**
2 pts. *Printed for H. Harper,*
[1640?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. III. 218.

MOCKET (RICHARD) *See*
ENGLAND, *Church of.* *Doctrina et*
Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae, etc.
[By R. M.] 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— — — 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— *See* JAMES I., *King of Great*
Britain, etc. *God and the King,*
etc. [By R. M.?] 1615. 8vo.
1139. b. 2.

— — *Deus & Rex, etc.* [By
R. M.?] 1615. 8vo. 1139. b. 1. (1.)

MODUS. *Begin.* *Modus ten-*
end' Cuñ baroñ cum visu Frand
plegii. **3s. 2l.** *R. Pynson, [Lon-*
don, 1516]. 4to. C. 40. c. 8.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.**
R. Pynson, [London, 1520?] 4to.
C. 40. c. 9.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— *Modus tenendi unum Hun-*
dredum siue Curiam de recordo.
3s. 2l. *Per Robertū Redman, Lon-*
dini, 1539. 8vo. 6281. aa. 26.

Without pagination.

MOHAMMEDAN HIS-
TORY. *The Mahumetane or*
Turkish Historie, containing three
Bookes... Heereunto have I an-
nexed a briefe discourse of the
warres of Cypres... and... a dis-
course containing the causes of
the greatnesse of the Turkish
Empire. Translated from the
French & Italian tongues, by
R. Carr, etc. *T. Este, London,*
1600. 4to. T. 801. (1.)

MOLINA (ANTONIO DE)
Spiritual Exercises, very profit-
able for active persons desirous

of their salvation. Composed in
Spanish by... A. de M., Monke of
the Charterhouse of Miraflores.
Translated into English by one
of the same Order of the house of
Shene (E. A.). H. Jaey, Mechlin,
1622. 12mo. 4410. e.

MOLINA (ANTONIO DE) *A*
Treatise of Mental Prayer ...
Whereunto is adjoynd a... Tre-
atise of Exhortation to Spirituall
Profit. Written by F. F. Arias
... Togeather with a Dialogue of
Contrition and Attrition. All
translated out of Spanish into
English by a Father of the So-
cietie of Jesus [J. Sweetman.
Edited by I. W.]. [Louvain?]
1617. 12mo. 4412. f.

MOLINIER (ÉTIENNE) *See*
CHRISTIAN STATES. *A Mirrour*
for Christian States... Reviewed
and augmented by E. M., etc.
1635. 4to. 8006. aaa.

MOLLE (JOHN) *See* CAMERA-
RIUS (P.) *The Living Librarie...*
done into English by J. M., etc.
1621. fol. 122. g. 18.

— — — 1625. fol. 800. k. 17.

MOMPESSEON (Sir GILES)
See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
— JAMES I., *King.* *A Proclama-*
tion for the finding out and ap-
prehending of Sir G. Mompesson
(3 March, 1620). 1620. s. sh. fol.
506. h. 12. (84.)

— — — *A Proclamation for the*
Banishing of G. M., etc. (30
March, 1621). 1621. s. sh. fol.
21. h. 1. (8.)

MONACIUS (JANUS JULIUS)
Tres Excellente & nouvelle de-
scription contre la peste, & un
remede tres singulier avec souve-
raine preservation contre la
contagion d'icelle... Premiere-
ment, un Poème nouveau, fait sur l'Ori-

gine de la Roine [Elizabeth] avec quelques autres euvres Poetiques ...faites a la gloire...d'icelle, par ledit Autheur. *T. Purfoot, Londres*, [1560?] 8vo. 1167. d. 7. (10.)

Without pagination. The "Traicte ...de la Peste" has a separate title-page.

MONARDES (NICOLAS) Joyfull Newes out of the newe founde worlde, wherein is declared the rare and singular vertues of diuerse...Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their applications aswell for Phisicke as Chirurgerie...Also the portraiture of the saied Hearbes, very aptly described: Englished by J. Frampton, etc. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1577. 4to.

968. e. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. 957. l. 22.

— Another copy. 980. c. 27.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— [Another copy.] The Three Bookes written in the Spanishe tongue, by the famous Phisition D. Monardes, etc. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1577. 4to. G. 2389.

A duplicate of the preceding with a different and ornamental title-page, running as above.

— Joyfull Newes out of the new found world...Newly corrected... Whereunto are added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar stone, the herb Escuerçonera, the properties of yron and steele, in Medicine, and the benefite of Snowe. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1580. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— ——— Newly corrected, etc. *3s. 2l. A. Alder, London*, 1596. 4to. 980. c. 28.

— Another copy. T. 408. (3, 4.)

— Another copy. 236. l. 42.

— Another copy. 968. e. 19. (2.)
Imperfect; containing foll. 1-68 only.

MONDAY. Mondayes Worke. Or—

The two honest neighbours both birds of a feather,
Who are at the Ale-house both merry together.

[A Ballad.] *3s. 2l. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, [London, 1630?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 262.

MONEY.

Money is my Master:

Yet once it was a Servant unto mee,

But now for want of Money I am in misery,

Yet I doe hope to find some remedy.

[A Ballad.] *3s. 2l. 2 pts. Printed ...for F. Coules, London*, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 526.

MONEY, Mistress. See WORLD.

The Worlds Sweet-heart;
Whereby it is shewed that Mistress Money
Is the Worlds Sweet-heart and hony.

[1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 462.

MONFART (HENRI DE FEYNES DE)

See FEYNES (H. DE) *de Monfart*.

MONINGS (EDWARD) The Landgrave [Maurice,] of Hessen his princelie receiuing of her Majesties Embassador. *R. Robinson, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 2938.

MONIPENNY (JOHN)

See M., J.

— The abridgement or Sum[m]arie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus...with a true Chronologie of all their Kings...With a...description...of Scotland, etc. (A short description of the Western

Iles of Scotland...also the Iles in Orkenay and Schetland, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Budge, London, 1612.* 4to.

G. 5002.

Pt. 1 printed by J. Budge; pt. 2, by S. Stafford, is in Black Letter.

MONLAS (JOHN) *Quadri-vium Sionis; or the foure Wayes to Sion.* *A. Mathewes, London, 1633.* 4to. 4406. ee.

The titlepage is engraved.

MONMOUTH, *County of.* 1607. Lamentable newes out of Monmouthshire...Contayning the wonderfull...accidents of the great overflowing of waters in the saide Countye, drowning infinite numbers of Cattell...together with the losse of many men, women and Children, and the subversion of xxvi. Parishes in January last 1607. *B. A. Printed for W. W., London, [1607].* 4to. 8775. o.

Without pagination.

MONMOUTH, HENRY, *Earl of.* See CAREY.

MONOPODIOS (MILES) *Soldier.* A Pleasaunt Dialogue, Betweene a Souldior of Barwicke (M. Monopodios), and an English Chaplaine (Sir B. Blynkarde). Wherein are largely handled & laid open, such reasons as are brought in for maintenaunce of popishe Traditions in our Eng. Church. Also is collected as in a short table, 120 particular corruptions yet remaining in our saide Church, etc. [By A. Gilby.] *B. A. [London?] 1581.* 8vo.

G. 12013.

Without pagination.

MONRO (ROBERT) *Major General.* Monr[o], his Expedition [ion] with the...Scots Regiment, (called Mac-Keyes Regiment)...discharged in severall Duties and Observations of service first under

the...King of Denmark, during his warres against the Emperour; afterward under the...King of Sweden...and since under the...Rex-Chancellor Oxensterne, and his Generalls...To which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise,...for the younger Officer his Consideration; ending with the Souldiers Meditations going on service. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1637.* fol. 600. k. 6.

— Another copy. G. 7250.

MONSON (Sir JOHN) *Begin.* Since the recommitment of sir J. Monsons bill, etc. [A Paper respecting a Bill for draining Certain lands in the county of Lincoln. [*London, 1640?*] s. sh. fol. 816. m. 8. (20.)

MONTAGU (HENRY) *Earl of Manchester.* See CONTEMPLATIO. *Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis.* [By H. M.] 1631. 12mo. 874. c. 38.

— Manchester al Mondo. *Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis.* Eng. *B. Barker, London, 1633.* 12mo. 854. a. 11.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 4409. bb.

— Another copy. 852. e. 2.

— ——— The third Impression much enlarged. *J. Haviland for F. Constable, London, 1635.* 12mo. 8406. aa. (2.)

— ——— The fourth Impression much enlarged. *J. Haviland for F. Constable, London, 1638.* 12mo. G. 19722.

There is also an engraved titlepage, dated 1639, and a portrait.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich.* See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff,*

etc. An examination of those things wherein the author of the late Appeale [R. M.] holdeth the doctrines of the Pelagians & Arminians to be the doctrines of the Church of England, etc. 1626. 4to. T. 783. (1.)

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester* and of *Norwich*. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. A Proclamation for the suppressing of a Booke, intituled Appello Cæsarem, or, An Appeale to Cæsar (written by R. M.), etc. (17 Jan., 1628, O.S.) 1628. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (24.)

— See GREGORY, of *Nazianzus*, *Saint*. Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invectivæ duæ cum scholiis Græcis ... Omnia edidit R. Montagu. *Gr.* 1610. 4to. 1124. f. 1. (2.)

— See NORWICH, *Diocese* of. Articles of Enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich in the first Visitation of R. Mountaigu Bishop of that Diocese, etc. [1638.] 4to. T. 1566. (2.)

— See PARALLKL. A Second Parallel together with a Writ of error sued against the Appealer [i.e. R. M.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See PELAGIUS. Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarmyniani. [Directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— — Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the ashes by Arminius and his schollers [containing a translation of "Parallelismus, nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarmyniani" and directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— Analecta Ecclesiasticarum Exercitationum [in answer to the

Annales Ecclesiastici of Baronius]. Collectore R. Montacutio. *Pro Societate Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1622. fol. 1012. e. 11.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 210. d. 11.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester* and of *Norwich*. Appello Cæsarem. A just Appeale from two Unjust Informers [John Yates and — Ward, in reference to the errors in his book intituled, A new Gagg, etc.]. By R. Mountagu. *Printed for M. Lownes, London*, 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

— A dangerous Plot discovered, by a discourse wherein is proved that, M^r. R. Montague, in his two Bookes; the one called A new Gagg; the other A just Appeale: Laboureth to bring in the faith of Rome and Arminius, etc. *Printed for N. Bourne, London*, 1626. 4to. 699. c. 45.

— A Gagg for the New Gospell? No. A New Gagg for an Old Goose... Or, An Answer to a late Abridger of Controversies, and Belyar of the Protestants Doctrine [i.e. M. Kellison?]. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London*, 1624. 4to. 697. e. 32.

— Diatribæ upon the first part of the late History of Tithes [by J. Selden]. *F. Kyngston, for M. Lownes, London*, 1621. 4to. 858. g. 9.

— Immediate Addresse unto God alone. First delivered in a Sermon [on Pa. l. 15] before His Majestie at Windsore. Since... enlarged to a just Treatise of Invocation of Saints. Occasioned by a false imputation of M. A. de Dominis upon the authour, etc. *W. Stansby for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London*, 1624. 4to. 1418. c. 1.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester* and of *Norwich*. R. Montacutii...de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commentationum tomus primus. *Per M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini*, 1636. fol. 1011. b. 16.

No more published under this title; but in 1640 a duplicate of this pt. (with a new titlepage) and a second pt. were published.

— **ΘΕΑΝΘΩΠΗΚΟΝ**: seu, de Vita Jesu Christi...Originum Ecclesiasticarum libri duo. Accedit Græcorum versio & Index utriusque Partis. Tomi primi pars prior (pars posterior). *Typis M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini*, 1640(–36). fol. 491. k. 2.

No second tom. was ever published, but in the index the Pars prior and Pars posterior of tom. 1 are referred to as tom. 1 and tom. 2.

— Another copy. 209. e. 1.

This copy has an additional titlepage, which reads, "Richard Montacutii, Episcopi Cissacestriensis, de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commentationum Tomus primus."

— Another copy. G. 20260.

— Apparatus ad Origines Ecclesiasticas. Collectore R. Montacutio. MS. NOTES. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1635. fol. 210. d. 12.

— Anti-Montacutum. An appeale or Remonstrance of the Orthodox Ministers of the Church of England; against R. Mountagu...To the...Hon^{ble} Court of Parliament... With the proceedings against him in Bow-Church. And an Epistle to B[ishop] Mountagu him-selfe. As also a supplication of the Ministers of Scotland against the sayd Mountagu, etc. *Edenburgh*, 1629. 4to. 4105. bb.

MONTAGUE (GEORGE) *Bishop of London*. A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 17] of publicke

thanks-giving for the happie recoverie of his Majestie from his... sicknesse, etc. *T. Adams, London*, 1619. 4to. 3932. f.

MONTAIGNE (MICHEL DE) The Essays, or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses of Lo: M. de Montaigne...now done into English by...J. Florio. Few MS. NOTES [in penceil]. *V. Sims, for E. Blount, London*, 1603. fol. 721. i. 20.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 7.
With the autograph of William Shakespeare.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 8.
With the autograph of Ben Jonson.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood for E. Blount and W. Barret, London*, 1613. fol. 8407. h.
With an engraved portrait of G. Florio.

— ——— The third edition. Whereunto is now newly added an Index, etc. *M. Flesher for R. Royston, London*, 1632. fol. 528. n. 4.
With a second titlepage, engraved.

MONTANUS (JACOBUS) Revelaciōs of Saynt Elysabeth the kynges doughter of hungarye. [Translated from the Latin of J. Montanus.] See VINEIS (R. DE) *Begin*. Here begynneth the lyf of saint katherin of senis the blessid virgin, etc. [1493?] fol. C. 10. b. 4.

MONTANUS (PHILIPPUS) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of St. Paul. Polyglott. Θεοφυλακτου...Εξηγησις των Ἐπιστολων του ἁγιου Παυλου... Cum Latinâ P. Montani versione, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.*

MONTEIGNE (GEORGE) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and of

London. See LONDON, Diocese of.— Visitation Articles. Articles to be enquired of within the dioces of London, in the third general Visitation of George [M.], etc. 1627. 4to. 700. g. 17. (1.)

MONTEMAYOR (JORGE DE) Diana. [With a second part by A. Perez and also a continuation entitled: Enamoured Diana, by G. Gil Polo.] Translated out of Spanish... by B. Yong. *B. Bollifant, Impensis G. B., London,* 1598. fol. 12403. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 165 to 170.

— Another copy. 85. k. 13.

MONTGOMERY (ALEXANDER) *Captain.* The cherrie and the Slae. Compyled into meeter, by Captaine A. Montgomerie. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh,* 1636. 8vo. 1078. a. 4.

Without pagination.

MONTPELLIER. The practyse of Cyrurgyons of Mountpyller: and of other that never came there. *W. R. Banckes,* [London, 1540?] 4to. C. 40. c. 3.

Four leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut. There is also a woodcut on the last leaf, after the colophon—probably the printer's device.

MONTREUX (NICOLAS DE) *See JULIETTA.* Honours Academie, or the famous pastorall of the faire Shepheardesse Julietta [by N. de Montreux], etc. 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.

MONTULMO (ANTONIO DI) *See EPHEMERIDES.* An Almanacke and Prognostication for the yere of our Lord... D.CCCCCLV: by A. de Motulino, etc.

MOONE (PETER) A short treatyse of certayne thinges abused In the Popysh Church, long used:

But now abolyshed, to our conso-
lation,

And Gods word avauoned, the
lyght of our salvation.

[In verse.] *W. J. Owen,*
Ippynwyche, [1548]. 4to.

C. 39. e. 59.

Without pagination. The leaves
are somewhat cropped.

MOORE (PHILIP) The hope
of health, wherein is contained a
goodlie regiment of life: as medi-
cine, good diet, and the goodly
vertues of sondrie herbes. (A
Table for xxx. yerres to come),
etc. *W. J. Kingston, London,*
1565. 8vo. 1037. a. 4.

Cropped.

MOORE (ROBERT) *Diarium*
Historico poeticum, in quo praeter
constellationum... et zodiaci ortus
et occasus, ... declarantur cujusque
mensis dies fere singuli, regum,
imperatorum... virorumq: docto-
rum natalibus, ... morte, ... aut re
alia quacumq; insigniore cele-
brioris, etc. J. Barnesius, Oxonii,
1595. 4to. 837. h. 7. (5.)

MOORE (SIR WILLIAM) The
True Crucifixe for True Catho-
lickes or the Way for true Catho-
lickes to have the true Cruci-
fixe. [Followed by four leaves,
sig. Q, containing eleven sonnets.]
J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1629. 8vo.

G. 18837.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 21.

Wanting the four leaves at the
end. The titlepage and several
other leaves are slightly mutilated.

MORAES (FRANCISCO DE)
See PALMERIN, of England. The
first(—second) part of the... His-
tory of... Prince Palmerin, of
England, etc. [Variousy ascribed
to L. Hurtado and F. de M.]
1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

MORE (CRESACRE) *See*
M., M. T. The Life and Death

of Sir T. Moore...Written by M[agister?] T[homas] M[ore; or rather by Cressacre More?], etc. [1631?] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

MORE (GEORGE) *Esquire*. Principles for young Princes: collected out of sundry Authors. *N. Oke, London, 1611.* 12mo. 8005. a.

— Another edition. *London, 1629.* 4to. 231. i. 38.

MORE (GEORGE) *Preacher*. A true Discourse concerning the certaine possession and dispossession of 7 persons in one familie in Lancashire, which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet] which speaketh very much evill, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 8vo. 1395. a. 15.

MORE (Sir GEORGE) *Knight*. A Demonstration of God in his Workes, etc. *Printed by I. R. for T. Charde, London, 1597.* 4to. 480. b. 5. (1.)

MORE (HENRY) *See M., H., of the Society of Jesus.*

— *See* PLATUS (H.) The Happiness of a Religious State...Translated into English [by H. M.]. 1632. 4to. 4071. e.

MORE (JOHN) A lively Anatomie of Death: Wherein you may see from whence it came, what it is by nature, and what by Christ, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by W. Barforde.] *Imprinted...by G. S. for W. Jones, London, 1596.* 8vo. 1418. i. 44.

— A Table from the beginning of the world to this day. Wherein is declared in what yeere of the World every thing was done, both in the Scriptures mentioned, and also in prophane matters, etc. [Edited by N. Bownd.] *J. Legate,*

Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1593. 8vo. 800. b. 18.

— Another copy. 8560. aa. (2.)

MORE, afterwards **ROPER** (MARGARET) *See* LORD'S PRAYER. A devout treatise upon the Pater noster made...by...Erasmus...and tourned in to englishe by a yong and well lerned gentylwoman [M. More, afterwards Roper]. [1525?] 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (1.)

MORE (R.) A copie of the articles which Master R. M., Governour Deputie of the Sommer Ilands, propounded to the companie that were with him, etc. *See* C., W. A plaine Description of the Barmudas, etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

MORE (RICHARD) *Carpenter*. The Carpenters Rule, or, a Booke Shewing many plaine waies, truly to measure ordinarie Timber, etc. *3. L. F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 4to. 787. f. 74.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

MORE (RICHARD) *Minister of God's Word in Shrewsbury. See* STUDLEY (P.) The looking-glasse of schisme...Together with an answer to certaine criminations [of R. M.] against this historie. Pt. 2. 1635. 12mo. 1120. a. 3.

MORE (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England. See* CROWLEY (R.) The supper of the Lorde ... Incidentally ... is cofuted the letter of master More against John Fryth. 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See* FRITH (J.) A boke made by J. Frith ... answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first litle treatyse that J. Frith made concerninge the sacramente, etc. 1533. 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (3.)

— 1546. 8vo. 1413. b. 9.

— 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (1.)

MORE (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England*. See FRITH (J.) A disputacion of Purgatorye... whiche... answereth unto Sir T. More, etc. [1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— [1535?] 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (3.)

— See M., M. T. The Life and Death of Sir T. Moore, etc. [1631?] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G.) *Count della Concordia*. Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula... With dyvers epystles and other werkes of y^e sayd J. Picus. [Translated by Sir T. M.] [1510?] 4to. 276. c. 27.

— *Life*. See ROPER (W.) The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes, etc.

— See ROSSÆUS (G.) *pseud.*

— See TYNDALE (W.) An answer unto Sir T. Mores dialoge, etc. [1530.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 26.

— The werkes of Sir T. More... sometyme Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the English tonge. [Edited by W. Rastell, with a table by T. Paynell.] 3s. 1l. At the costes... of J. Cawod, J. Walley, and R. Tottell, London, 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14, 15.

Imperfect; wanting three leaves of the poetical pieces at the commencement of the volume, but having the same supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 2423.

Wanting the leaves containing "These lowre thinges, etc.," which in the preceding copy follow the dedication.

— The apologye of syr T. More knyght. 3s. 1l. w. Rastell, [London,] 1533. 4to. G. 2286.

MORE (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England*. The cōfutacyon of Tyndales answer made by syr T. More knyght lorde chauncellour of Englonde. [Books 1-3.] 3s. 1l. w. Rastell, London, 1532. fol. G. 12078.

— The second parte of the cōfutacion of Tyndals answer. In whyche is also confuted the chyrche that Tyndale devyseth, and the chyrche also that frere Barns devyseth, etc. 3s. 1l. W. Rastell, London, 1533. fol. 475. c. 1. (2.)

— The debellacyon of Salem and Bizance. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. W. Rastell, [London,] 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b.

On the cover are the crest and coronets of George Spencer, fourth Duke of Marlborough, when Marquis of Blandford.

— A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, made by... Sir T. More... which he wrote in the Tower of London an. 1534... Now newly set foorth, with many places restored and corrected, etc. [Edited by J. Fowler.] 3s. 1l. Apud J. Foulcerum, Antverpiæ, 1573. 8vo. 222. a. 28.

On the leaf following the epistle to the reader is a wood engraving of Sir T. More.

— A dialoge of syr T. More... Wheryn be treatyd dyvers maters, as of the veneracyon ⁊ worship of ymagys... Wyth many other thyngys touchyng the pestylent secte of Luther ⁊ Tyndale... Newly oversene by the sayd Syr T. M., etc. 3s. 1l. [W. Rastell, London,] 1530. fol. 475. c. 1. (1.)

The date in the colophon is 1531.

— Another copy. G. 2425.

— Epigrammata T. Mori, etc.

[In verse.] *Typis I. H., Londini,*
1638. 8vo. G. 2284.

There is an additional engraved
titlepage, on which a medallion por-
trait of Sir T. More surmounts the
title.

MORE (Sir THOMAS) *Lord*
High Chancellor of England. Epi-
stola T. Mori ad Academiam Oxon.
Cui adjecta sunt quædam poemata
in mortem... R. Cotioni et T.
Alleni [by R. James]. *J. Lich-*
field, Oxoniæ, 1633. 4to.
731. k. 7. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 3630.

— T. Mori Epistola ad G.
Brixii: qui quum Morus in libel-
lum ejus, quo... mendaciis inces-
serat Angliam: lusisset aliquot
epigrammata, ... ædedit adversus
Morum libellū, qui... suum in-
famat authorem. *In ædibus Pyn-*
sonis, Londini, 1520. 4to.

714. b. 13.

Without pagination.

— A fruteful and pleasaunt
worke of the beste state of a
publyqueweale, and of the neweyle
called Utopia: written in Latyne
by Syr T. More knyght, and
translated into Englyshe by R.
Robynson Citizein and Gold-
smythe of London, at the pro-
curement and earnest request of
G. Tadolwe Citezein ⁊ Haber-
dassher of the same Citie. 33. 2.
MS. NOTES. *A. Vele, London,*
1551. 8vo. C. 38. a. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2288.

— — — — — Nowe... at this
seconde edition newlie corrected,
and also with divers notes in
the margent augmented. 33. 2.
A. Vele, London, [1556]. 8vo.

231. a. 39.

— Another copy. 232. a. 47.

— Another copy. G. 2285. (2.)

MORE (Sir THOMAS) *Lord*
High Chancellor of England. A
most pleasant fruitfull, and wittie
worke, of the best state of a
publike weale, and of the new
Yle called Utopia... Third edition,
newly corrected and amended.
33. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Creede,*
London, 1597. 4to. 12350. aaa. 44.

— Sir T. Moore's Utopia ...
Now after many impressions
newly Corrected, etc. *B. Alsop,*
London, 1624. 4to. 523. g. 26.

— The Commonwealth of
Utopia: containing a Learned
and pleasant Discourse of the
best state of a Publike Weale,
as it is found in the government
of the new Ile called Utopia, etc.
B. Alsop & T. Fawcet; ... sold by
W. Sheares, London, 1639. 12mo.
8005. a.

— [Syr T. M.'s answer to tho
the fyrste parte of the poysoned
booke, which a namelesse heretyke
[W. Tyndale], hath named the
Souper of the Lorde.] *Begin.*
[Sig. Aa ii., recto:] The preface.
Syr T. More Knyght to the
chrysten reader. Wolde god
good christen readers as I have
oftensayde, etc. 33. 2. [W. Rastel,
Fleetstreet, London, 1534.] 8vo.

3932. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage,
sig. v ii., and x iiiii. and v. The
above title is taken from Maittaire.

— The supplycacyon of soulys.
Made by Syr T. M. knyght...
Agaynst the supplycacyon of
beggars [of S. Fish]. 33. 2.
COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [W. Rastell,
London, 1528?] fol. 3935. f.

MOREL (JEAN) *De Ecclesia*
ab Antichristo per ejus excidium
liberanda, eaque ex Dei promissis
beatissimè reparanda Tractatus:

cui addita est...ratio conciliandi
dissidii de Cœna Domini, etc.
Impensis G. Bishop, Londini,
1589. 8vo. 4373. aa.

MORELIUS (GULIELMUS)
Verborum Latinorum cum Graecis
Anglicisque conjuntorum, locu-
pletissimi Commentarii,...nova...
volum...accessione adaucti, etc.
*In ædibus H. Bynnemani, per
assignationem B. Huttoni, Londini,*
1583. fol. 12933. l. 6.

MORESINUS (THOMAS)
Papatus, seu, Depravatae Re-
ligionis Origo et Incrementum,
etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi,*
1594. 8vo. 1020. c. 30.

MORGAN (JOHN) A short
Analysis of part of the second
Chapter of S. James, from the
14. verse to the end of the same.
With a briefe confutation of the
Rhemistes Annotations thereupon
written. *Æ. Æ. T. Orwin, for
E. Aggas, London, 1588. 8vo.*
698. b. 47.

Without pagination.

MORGAN (NICHOLAS) The
Perfection of Horse-Manship,
drawne from Nature; Arte, and
Practise, etc. *Imprinted ... for
E. White, London, 1609. 4to.*
1040. b. 2.

MORGAN (WILLIAM) suc-
cessively *Bishop of Llandaff* and
of *St. Asaph*. See BIBLE.—*Welsh*.
[Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan...The Old
Testament translated by W. M.,
etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

— — — — — 1630. 8vo.
C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

MORICE (MAC)
See MAC MORICE.

MORISON (FYNES)
See MORYSON.

MORISON (SIR RICHARD)

See FRONTINUS (S. J.) The strate-
gemes, sleyghtes, and policies of
warre,...translated into Englyshe
by R. Morysine. 1539. 8vo.
534. d. 3.

MORISON (SIR RICHARD)
See MARTIN (T.) A Defence of
priestes mariages, etc. [By J.
Poynt? or by Sir R. M. ?]
[1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— See STURMIUS (J.) The
Epistle that J. Sturmius...sent
to the Cardynalles and prelates
that were...appointed by the
Bysshop of Rome, to serche out the
abuses of the Church...Translated
into englysshe by R. Morysine.
1538. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (2.)

— See VIVES (J. L.) An in-
troduction to wysedome...Trans-
lated...by R. Moryson. [1540?] 8vo.
1031. a. 7.

— — — — — 1544. 8vo. 8405. b.

— Apomaxis Calumniarum,...
quibus Joannes Coeleus...Henrici
octavi...regis Angliæ famam im-
petere...nuper edita, non tam ad
regē, q̃ in regis invidiā epistola
studuit. Authore R. Morysono
Anglo. *In Aedibus T. Bertheleti,
Londini, 1537. 4to. 851. i. 11.*

The author's dedication to Thomas
Cromwell is dated "1538. 12.
calendas Julii."

— An Invective ayenste ...
treason, wherein the secrete
practises, and traiterous work-
inges of theym, that suffrid of
late are disclosed, made by R.
Morisyne. *Æ. Æ. In ædibus
T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539. 8vo.*
521. b. 7.

Fifty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ.*
In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,
1539. 8vo. 292. a. 33. (1.)

This edition differs but slightly
from the preceding.

MORISOT (CLAUDE BARTHELEMY) See ALITOPHILUS, *pseud.*

MORISYNE (FYNES)
See MORYSON.

MORISYNE (SIR RICHARD)
See MORISON.

MORLEY (HENRY) The Cleansing of the Leper: discoursed and opened, first in certaine lectures within the Cathedrall Church of Saint Paul, in London; upon occasion of that great visitation of the plague in...1603. And now thought meete to be published, etc. *H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1609.* 8vo. 698. a. 19. (2.)

MORLEY (THOMAS) A plaine and easie Introduction to practicall Musicke set doune in forme of a dialogue devided into three partes, etc. (Annotations necessary for the understanding of the Booke, etc.) *P. Short, London, 1597.* fol. 785. l. 18.

The "Annotations" are without pagination.

— Another copy. 59. c. 16.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ...for H. Lownes, London, 1608.* fol. 785. l. 3.

— Another copy. 558. c. 19.

MORNAY (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* See D., N. A Relation of the Triall ...betweene the Bishop of Evreux and the L. Plessis Mornay: ...with a defence therof, against the impugnations...of the L. Plessis, etc. 1604. 8vo. 853. e. 2. (2.)

— The Defence of Death. Contayning a moste excellent discourse of life and death, written in Frenche ... And doone into English by E. A[ggas?]. *3s. 3l. J. Allde for E. Aggas, London, 1577.* 8vo. 8403. aa.

Without pagination.

MORNAY (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* Discourse of Life and Death. Written in French by P. Mornay. Antonius, a Tragedie written also in French by Ro. Garnier. Both done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1592.* 4to. 11626. d. 42.

Without pagination. Leaves cropped, and inlaid.

— A Discourse of Life and Death...Done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1600.* 8vo. 1076. b. 3.

Without pagination. With a woodcut border round each page.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1606.* 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 8vo. 4405. b.

— Six excellent Treatises of Life and Death Collected (and published in French) by P. M....and now (first) Translated into English. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

— P. Mornay, Lord of Plessis his Teares. For the death of his sonne...Englished by J. Healey. *G. Eld, London, 1609.* 8vo. 1359. a.

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the Church...Translated out of French into English by J. F(eilde) and againe perused & corrected. *3s. 3l. C. Barker, London, 1579.* 8vo. 696. b. 28.

— Another edition. *3s. 3l. C. Barker, London, 1581.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Two Homilies concerning the meanes how to resolve the

controversies of this time. First written in French by P. M., and now translated into English. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612.* 12mo. 4408. a.

MORNAY (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian Religion... Begunne to be translated into English by Sir P. Sidney ... and ... finished by A. Golding. *3. 1. G. Robinson for T. Cadman, London, 1587.* 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— Another edition. *3. 1. R. Robinson for I. B., London, 1592.* 4to. 873. k. 7.

— ——— Now the third time published, and purged from faults. *3. 1. Printed for G. Potter, London, 1604.* 4to. 854. i. 7.

— ——— The fourth time published. *3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. G. Purslowe, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4016. b.

MORRAY (WILLIAM) A short treatise of death in sixe chapters. Together with the ænigmatick description of old age and death written Ecclesiastes 12. Chap. expounded and paraphrased in English meetre. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1631.* 8vo. 4405. bb. 1.

MORRELL (WILLIAM) New-England. Or a briefe Enarra-tion of the Ayre, Earth, Water, Fish and Fowles of that Country. With a description of the ... Habits, and Religion of the Natives; In Latine and English Verse. [With a dedicatory Epistle signed W. Morrell.] *Imprinted by I. D., London, 1625.* 4to. C. 33. c. 16.

MORRICE (THOMAS) An Apology for Schoolemasters, tend-

ing to the advauncement of Learning, and to the vertuous education of Children. *B. Alsop, for B. Flemming, London, 1619.* 8vo. 1031. a. 25.

Without pagination.

MORS (RODERIGO) *pseud.* [i.e. HENRY BRINKELOW.] The cōplaint of Roderick Mors, somtyme a gray Fryre, unto the parlament house of Inland hys naturall cōuntry, for the redresse of certain wycked lawes, evell custumes ad cruell decrees. *3. 1. Myghell boys, Geneve in Savoye, [1545?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3. 1. M. boys, Geneve, [1550?]* 8vo. 702. a. 34.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Q.

— Another edition. *Per Franciscum de Turona, Savoy [Geneva? 1550?]* 8vo. C. 37. a. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5911.

— The Lamentacion of a Christian, against the Citie of London, made by Roderigo Mors. Anno Domini M.D.XLII. *3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. Prynted at Jericho in the Land of Promes by Thome Trauth [London, 1542].* 8vo. C. 40. a. 18.

Without pagination.

MORTON (GEORGE) of Plymouth, New England. *See MOURT (G.) pseud.?*

MORTON (JOHN) Cardinal. Vita. *See BUDDEN (J.) Reverendissimi patris ac domini J. Mortoni...vita obitusque.*

MORTON (THOMAS) successively Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham. *See BURGESS (J.) An Answer rejoyned to that much applauded Pamphlet ... bearing*

this title: viz. A Reply to D^r M.^s Generall Defence of three Nocent Ceremonies, etc. 1631. 4to.

108. b. 15.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. See HYGONS (T.) The first motive of T. H(yggon)s...to suspect the integrity of his Religion. ...With...an Appendix...wherein some notable untruths of...D. Morton are discovered. 1609. 8vo.

3935. a.

— See M., T.

— De pace ecclesiastica sententia. See PROTESTANTS. De l'aceinter Evangelicos procuranda, Sententia, etc. 1638. 12mo.

3935. aa.

— See R., P. A Treatise tending to Mitigation towards Catholike-Subjectes in England ... against the seditious wrytings of T. Morton, etc. 1607. 8vo.

1019. i. 19.

— — A Quiet and sober Reckoning with T. Morton, etc. 1609. 4to.

860. e. 24.

— See ROMISH DOCTRINE. A just and moderate Answer to a most injurious and slaundersous Pamphlet [by T. Morton], intituled, An exact Discovery of Romish doctrine, etc. [1605?] 4to.

3936. bbb.

— See TREATISE. A Treatise of the Nature of God. [By Bishop T. M.] 1599. 8vo.

3833. aa.

— Antidotum adversus Ecclesiæ Romanæ de Merito propriè dicto ex condigno Venenum. Ex antiquæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Testimoniis confectum: Juxta Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ & Protestantium om-

nium unanimam sententiam, etc. *Ex Academiæ...Typographæo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1637. 4to. 479. a. 8.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. *Apologia Catholica, ex meris Jesuitarum contradictionibus conflata*, etc. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [J. Norton, London, 1606.] 4to.

T. 811. (4.) and 848. g. 1.

The titlepage and several other leaves of pt. 1 are much mutilated.

— *Apologiæ Catholicæ, in qua paradoxa, hæreses, blasphemiæ, scelera, quæ Jesuitæ, & Pontificii alii Protestantibus impingunt, ferè omnia, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum testimoniis apertis diluuntur, libri duo. De notis Ecclesiæ. Editio castigatio.* 2 pts. J. Norton, Londini, 1606. 8vo.

848. g. 1.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— A Catholike Appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike Apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants [by J. Brereley]; Manifesting the Antiquitie of our Religion, and satisfying all scrupulous Objections which have bene urged against it. *Impensis G. Bishop & J. Norton, Londini*, 1610. fol.

1011. b. 14.

— A Defence of the Innocencie of the three Ceremonies of the Church of England. Viz. the Surplice, Crosse after Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the blessed Sacrament. ... The second Impression. *Imprinted for W. Barret, London*, 1619. 4to.

858. d. 2.

— A Reply to Dr. Morton's Generall defence of three nocent Ceremonies. Viz. The Surplice,

Crosse in Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of Bread and Wine. [By W. Ames.] [*London*,] 1622. 4to. 4135. a.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. A Direct Answer unto the scandalous exceptions, which T. Higgons hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which there is principally discussed, two of the most notorious Objections used by the Romanists, viz. 1. M. Luthers conference with the divell, and 2. The sence of the Article of Christ his descension into hell. (Animadversions.) [By T. M.] *Printed for E. Weaver, London*, 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discharge of five Imputations of Mis-allegations, falsly charged upon the ... Bishop of Duresme, by an English Baron, [T. Arundell of Wardour?] shewing that no solid Answer is to be expected from the Romish Party to his late Booke (against their Masse) so greatly maligned by them. *Printed by M. F. for B. Milbourne, London*, 1633. 8vo. 1019. f. 22.

— The Enconunter against M. Parsons, by a Review of his last Sober Reckoning, and his Exceptions urged in the Treatise of his Mitigation, wherein moreover is inserted: 1. A Confession of some Romanists...concerning the particular Falsifications of principall Romanists, as...Bellarmine, Suarez, and others...2. A Confutation of Slaunders, which Bellarmine urged against Protestants, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *Printed for J. Bill, London*, [1610]. 4to. 860. i. 9.

— Another copy. 3935. bbb.

In this copy the date is added on the titlepage.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. A full satisfaction concerning a double Romish Iniquitie: hainous Rebellion, and more than heathenish Æquivocation. Containing three parts, etc. *R. Field, for E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to.

1019. l. 2.

Pt. 3 has a distinct register and pagination.

— The Grand Imposture of the (now) Church of Rome: manifested in this one Article of the new Romane Creede, viz. "The Holy, Catholike, and Apostolike Romane Church, Mother and Mistresse of all other Churches, without which there is no Salvation:" Proved to be a new, false, ...and blasphemous Article...The second edition, revised...with...additions. *G. Miller for B. Milbourne, London*, 1628. 4to.

1119. d. 1.

— Of the Institution of the Sacrament of the...Bodie and Blood of Christ, (by some called) the Masse of Christ: Eight Bookes, discovering the Superstitious, Sacrilegious, and Idolatrous Abominations of the Romish Masse, etc. 2 pts. *W. Stansby, for B. Mylbourne, London*, 1631. fol. 1011. b. 15.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— The second edition, much enlarged...with...answers to...Objectionsand Cavils...rayed against this worke. *Printed for B. Mylbourne, London*, 1635. fol. C. 47. k.

— A preamble unto an inconnenter with P. R. [R. Parsons] the author of the deceitfull Treatise

of Mitigation: concerning the Romish doctrine both in question of Rebellion and of Aequivocation. FEW MS. NOTES. *M. Bradwood for J. Bill and E. Weaver, London, 1608. 4to. 3935. b.*

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. Salomon; or a treatise declaring the state of the kingdome of Israel, as it was in the daies of Salomon. Whereunto is annexed another treatise, of the Church, or more particularly, Of the right constitution of a Church. 2 pts. *R. Robinson for R. Dexter, London, 1596. 4to. 3128. e.*

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— A Sermon [on Rom. XIII. 1] preached before the Kings... Majestie, in the Cathedrall Church of Durham, etc. *R. Barker, London, 1639. 4to. T. 773. (7.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1639. 4to. 694. d. 10. (13.)*

— A Treatise of the threefolde state of man, wherein is handled, 1 His Created holinesse in his innocencie. 2 His Sinfulness since the fall of Adam. 3 His Renewed holinesse in his regeneration. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed ...for R. Dexter and R. Jackson, London, 1596. 8vo. 4403. d.*

MORTON (THOMAS) of *Clifford's Inn, Gent.* New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes, setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes,...the naturall Indowments of the Country,...what people are planted there, etc. *J. F. Stam, Amsterdam, 1637. 4to. C. 33. c. 27.*

— Another copy. 278. c. 2.
Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (4.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, four leaves containing preliminary matter, and three leaves at the end.

MORUS (HORATIUS) *Tables of Surgerie*, brieflie comprehending the whole art and practise thereof... collected... out of the best physicians by H. M....and translated out of Latine...by R. Caldwell, etc. [Edited by E. Caldwell.] *COPIOUS MS. NOTES. H. Denham, London, 1585. fol. 549. l. 7. (1.)*

MORWYNG (PETER) *See* EUONYMUS, *Philistrus, pseud.* The Treasure of Euonymus...Translated...out of Latin by P. Morwyng, etc. [1559.] 4to. 46. n. 2.

— A new booke of destillation of Waters, called the Treasure of Evonymus...Translated...out of Latin by P. Morwyng, etc. 1565. 4to. 462. c. 11.

— *See* JOSEPH, *Ben Gorion, pseud.* A compendious and moste marvellous History of the latter times of the Jewes commune weale...Translated by P. Morwyng, etc. 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— 1575. 8vo. 1077. d. 7.

— 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 9.

— 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— 1615. 8vo. G. 19533.

MORYSINE (Sir RICHARD)
See MORISON.

MORYSON (FYNES) *An Itinerary* written by F. Moryson, Gent. First in the Latine Tongue, and then translated by him into English. (Containing

his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland.) 3 pts. *J. Beale, London, 1617.* fol.

214. c. 9.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 2850.

— Another copy. 983. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the dedicatory epistle and preface, and pp. 295, 296, 301, 302 of pt. 2.

MOSAN (JACOB) See WIRTZUNG (C.) *Praxis medicinae universalis ... translated ... and augmented by J. Mosan.* 1598. fol. 41. h. 8.

— ——— 1605. fol. 773. m. 5.

MOSCOW, *City of.* The Reporte of a bloudie and terrible Massacre in the City of Mosco, with the fearefull and tragicall end of Demetrius the last Duke, before him reigning at this present. [By W. Russell.] 3. l. *V. Sims, for S. Macham and M. Cooke, London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 32. g.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

MOSES, *ben Maimon.* *Tredecim fundamenta Judaeorum.* See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Pentateuch. Appendix.* Haec sunt Verba Dei, &c. Praecepta in monte Sinai data Judaeis, etc. 1597. 4to. 1003. b. 26. (1.)

— הלכות חטובה Canones Poenitentiae Hebraicae à R. Mose Aegyptio descripti [being Chapter five of the first book or ספר הכור of the Yad ha-chazakah] Latinitate donati à G. N. *Ex Academiae ... Typographico, Cantabrigiae,* 1631. 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

MOSSE (MILES) *The Arraignment and Conviction of Usurie.* That is, the iniquitie and unlawfulness of usurie, displayed in sixe Sermons, etc. 3. l. *Printed by the widow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595.* 4to. 695. a. 36.

— Another copy. 1391. b.

— Justifying and Saving Faith distinguished from the faith of the devils. In a sermon [on James ii. 19], preached at Pauls crosse... May 9. 1613, etc. *O. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1614.* 4to. 3932. b.

— Miles Christianus, or, A just Apologie of all necessarie writings and writers, specialie of them which by their labored writings take paines to build up the Church of Christ in this age, and in a... diffamatorie Epistle lately set forth in print [i.e. in "A short catechisme, etc.," by M. M.] are unjustly depraved. [By T. Rogers.] 3. l. *Copious MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. J. Wolfe, London, 1590.* 4to. 4103. bbb.

Interleaved. According to a MS. note on the fly-leaf, by R. Farmer, the MS. notes are by T. Rogers.

— Scotlands welcome. A sermon [on Prov. xi. 10], etc. *T. Man, London, 1603.* 8vo. 4474. a. 67.

MOTE (HUMPHREY) *The Primrose of London, with her valiant adventure on the Spanish Coast, beeing of the burthen of 150. Tunne.* Declaring the manner how 97. Spanyards came aboard... and how... they discomfited them. Wherunto is added... the Kinges commission for the imbarment of all English Ships. Truly published by H. M. 3. l. *Im-*

printed...for *T. Nelson, London,*
1585. 4to. C. 32. b. 1.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MOTIVES. A briefe Censure upon the Puritane pamphlet: entituled, (*Humble Motyves, for association to maintayne Religion established*). Reprooving it of so many Untruthes, as there be leaves in the same. [*London,*] 1603. 8vo. 109. a. 12.

MOTULINO (ANTONIUS DE)
See MONTULMO.

MOUFET (THOMAS)
See M, T., a *Countrie Farmar*, etc.

— *Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomae Pennio inchoatum: tandem T. Moufeti...operâ...concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis Iconibus suprâ quintigentis illustratum.* [Edited by Sir T. de Mayerne.] *Ex officinâ ...T. Cates, et venales extant apud B. Allen, Londini*, 1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 444. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 444. f. 2.

— Another copy. 37. e. 3.

MOULTON (THOMAS) *See* GLASS. This is the glasse of Helthe, etc. [By T. M.] [1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— [1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 29.

— This is the Myrror or Glasse of Helth necessary...for every person to loke in, that wil kepe their bodye from the syckenesse of the Pestilence, and it sheweth how the planettes do raygne in every houre of the daye and nyghte,

etc. **M. Robert wyer**, [*London*, 1539?] 8vo. C. 31. c. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. a. 26.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, sig. H i., and the last leaf. The titlepage prefixed to this book does not belong to it, being that of A. Boorde's "Regyment of Helth."

— Another edition. **M. R. Redman**, [*London*, [1540?]] 8vo. 7383. a.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Fa.

— Another edition. **M. W. Myddelton**, [*London*, [1545?]] 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. **M. MS. NOTES. J. Waley**, [*London*, [1550?]] 8vo. 1039. a. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. **M. R. Kele**, [*London*, [1550?]] 8vo. C. 31. a. 9.

— Another edition. **M. T. Colwel**, [*London*, [1565?]] 8vo. C. 31. a. 32.

MOUNDEFORD (THOMAS)
Vir Bonus.—Q. *Vir Bonus est quis? R. Qui consulta Patrum, qui leges Juraque servat Temperantiae, Prudentiae, Justitiae, Fortitudinis, etc. Per F. Kingstonum, Londini*, 1622. 8vo. 847. c. 23.

MOUNSON () *See* DECLARATION. A briefe declaration for what manner of speciall Nusance concerning privated welling houses, a man may have his remedy by Assise,...unfolded in the Arguments...of foure...Sages of the Common Law [viz. Mr. M., etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

MOUNSTER (SEBASTIAN)
See MUENSTER.

MOUNTAGUE (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Bath and Wells* and of *Winchester*. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. The workes of ... James... King of Great Britaine,... published by J., Bishop of Winton, etc. 1616. fol. 479. g. 13.

— — *Serenissimi ... Principis Jacobi...Opera*, edita ab J. Montacuto, etc. 1619. fol. 479. g. 14.

MOUNTAIN (DIDYMUS) The Gardeners Labyrinth: Containing a discourse of the Gardeners life, in the yearly travels to be bestowed on his plot of earth...with instructions for the choise of Seedes...Also the Physike benefit of eche Herbe...gathered out of the best approved writers by D. Mountain. [Completed by Henry Dethick.] 3s. 2 pts. H. Bynne-man, London, 1577. 4to. 453. a. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 41. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3s. 2 pts. A. Islip, London, 1594. 4to. G. 2382.

— Another copy. 234. e. 33.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 71, 72 of pt. 2. This copy is also much damaged.

— Another edition. 3s. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. H. Ballard, London, 1608. 4to. G. 2387. (1.)

MOURT (G.) *pseud.*? [i.e. GEORGE MORTON?] See PLYMOUTH, *New England*. A Relation...of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth, etc. [Edited by G. M.] 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 7.

MOUSETRAP. See P., H. The Mous-trap. [A series of epigrams.] 1606. 4to. C. 21. c. 49.

MUCEDORUS. A most pleasant Comedie [in verse and prose] of Mucedorus the kings sonne of Valentia and Amadine the Kings daughter of Arragon, with the merie conceites of Mouse, etc. [Attributed to W. Shakespeare.] Printed for W. Jones, London, 1598. 4to. C. 34. b. 34.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— — — — — Amplefied with new additions, etc. *Imprinted for W. Jones, London*, 1610. 4to. 643. c. 31.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Jones, London*, 1613. 4to. G. 11213.

Cropped.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ...by N. O. for W. Jones, London*, 1615. 4to. 643. c. 32.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1619. 4to. 11773. c.

— Another edition. [London, 1629?] 4to. 161. a. 60.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1631. 4to. 11773. b.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1634. 4to. 1346. b.

MUENSTER (SEBASTIAN) A briefe Description of Moscovia, after the later writers, as S. M., and J. Gastaldus. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— See LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer*. Liber precum publicarum...in Ecclesia Anglicana. (Liber Psalmorum

Davidis...à S. Munstero versus.)
1594. 8vo. 1221. c.

MUENSTER (SEBASTIAN)
See NORTH (G.) The Description
of Swedland, Gothland, and Fin-
land...Collected...chiefly out of
S. Mounster. 1561. 4to.

154. d. 31.

— A Briefe Collection and com-
pendious extract of straunge and
memorable thinges, gathered oute
of the Cosmographie of S. Mun-
ster, etc. 3s. 1s. MS. NOTES.
T. Marshe, London, 1572. 8vo.

793. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 100.

— Another edition. 3s. 1s.
T. Marshe, London, 1574. 8vo.

793. a. 29.

— A treatyse of the newe
India, with other new founde
landes and Ilandes, aswell east-
warde as westwarde, as they are
knownen and found in these oure
dayes, after the description of S.
Munster in his booke of universall
Cosmographie... Translated out
of Latin into Englishe. By R.
Eden. 3s. 1s. *E. Sutton, London,*
1553. 8vo. G. 6502.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 793. a. 27.

Imperfect; wanting sig. M.

MUFFET (PETER) *See* M., P.

MUFFET (THOMAS)
See MOUFET.

MUHAMMAD, *Hájí, Persian*
Merchant. Reports of Chaggi
Memet...touching his Travels and
Observations in the countrey of
the Great Can. *See* PURCHAS (S.)
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

MUHAMMAD, called *the Pro-*
phet. Life. *See* RALEIGH (Sir W.)
The Life, etc.

— Mohammedis Imposturæ:
that is a discovery of the mani-
fold forgeries, falsehoods, and
horrible impieties of the blasphe-
mous seducer Mohammed, with a
demonstration of the insufficiencie
of his law...delivered in a con-
ference had betweene two Moha-
metans (Sheikh Sinan and Doctor
Ahmed) in their returne from
Mecha. Written... in Arabicke
and...done into English by W.
Bedwell. Whereunto is annexed
the Arabian Trudgman, with an
index of the chapters of the Al-
koran. 3 pts. *R. Field, London,*
1615. 4to. 696. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 108. c. 64.

MUHAMMAD II, *Sultan of*
the Turks. The Turkes Secretorie,
containing his Sundrie...Letters
sent to divers Emperours, Kings,
Princes and States... With severall
Answers to the same... Translated
out of the Latine Copie. [With
an introduction by H. Vastela-
bus.] *Printed by M. B., London,*
1607. 4to. 800. d. 24.

MUHAMMAD III, *Sultan of*
the Turks. *Might and Power.* *See*
SORANZO (L.) The Ottoman...A
full...Report of the might and
power of Mahamet, etc.

MULART (PHILIPPUS) [For
Indulgences, etc., granted by
P. M. by commission from Pope
Leo X.:] *see* ROME, *Church of.*—
LEO X., *Pope.*

MULCASTER (RICHARD)
The First Part of the Elemen-
tarie which entreateth cheslie of
the right writing of our English
tung, etc. *T. Vautroullier, Lon-*
don, 1582. 4to. C. 33. i. 1.

— Another copy. G. 7492.

MULCASTER (RICHARD) In Mortem Serenissimæ Reginæ Elizabethæ. Nænia consolans, etc. *Pro Edwardo Aggas, Londini*, 1603. 4to. 1070. l. 8.

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Positions wherein those primitive circumstances be examined, which are necessarie for the training up of children, either for skill in their booke, or health in their bodie, etc. *T. Vautrollier, London*, 1581. 4to. 1030. i. 10.

MULCASTER (ROBERT) See FORTESCUE (Sir J.) *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. A learned commendation of the politike lawes of Englande... Translated... by R. M. *Lat. and Eng.* 1567. 8vo. 1127. a. 26.

— — 1573. 8vo. 506. a. 20.

— — 1599. 8vo. 506. a. 21.

MULD-SACKE.

See MULLED-SACK.

MULIER, Hic.

See HIC-MULIER.

MULLED-SACK. See HIC-MULIER. Muld Sacke: or the Apologie of Hic Mulier, etc. 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

— The Times abuses: or— Muld-Sacke his grievances briefly exprest, Shewing the causes doth his mind molest, But yet he merry makes, and dedicates This Song in love to all which basenesse hates. *M. L.* 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 404.

MULTIBIBUS, alias **DRINKMUCH** (BLASIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] Disputatio inauguralis... Jus potandi... adumbrans quam... presidente Dionysio Baccho... exponet Blasius Multibibus, etc. *Oenozythopoli*, [London?] 1626. 4to.

1080. l. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [London? 1630?] 4to. 1080. l. 42.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— *Resp.* A Solemne Joviall Disputation, theoreticke and practice; briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking;... fully... discussed according to the Civill Law. Which, by the permission... of that most noble... order in the University of Goddesse Polina; Dionysius Bacchus being then President,... Blasius Multibibus... hath publickely expounded. ... Faithfully rendred according to the originall Latine Copie. (The Smoaking Age, or, the man in the mist: with the life and death of Tobacco, etc. [By Eucapnus Nepenthiacus, i.e. R. Brathwait.]) 2 pts. *OENOZYTHOPOLIS* [London,] 1617. 8vo.

1080. h. 24. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, and also separate engraved titles by Marshall.

MUN (THOMAS) See M., T.

— A Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

MUNDA (CONSTANTIA) *pseud.* The Worming of a Mad Dogge: or, a soppe for Cerberus, the Jaylor of Hell. No Confutation but a sharpe Redargution of the bayter of women [i.e. J. Swet-

nam, in answer to his "Arraign-ment of lewd ... women"]. By Constantia Munda. *Printed for L. Hayes, London, 1617.* 4to.

C. 40. c. 28.

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) *See* AMADIS, *de Gaula*. The first book of Amadis of Gaule. [Translated from the French by A. M.] [1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— *See* CALVIN (J.) Two godly ... Sermons ... Published by A. M(unday). 1584. 8vo.

C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— *See* HOOD (ROBIN) The Downfall of Robert, Earle of Huntington, etc. [A tragedy: by A. Munday, etc.] 1601. 4to. 161. k. 70.

— — The Death of Robert, Earle of Huntington, otherwise called Robin Hood, etc. [By A. Munday and H. Chettle.] 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 48.

— *See* M., A.

— *See* M., A., *Citizen and Draper of London*.

— *See* M., *one of the Messengers of his Majesties Chamber*.

— *See* OLDCASTLE (J.) *Baron Cobham*. The first part of the true...history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday and others.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— *See* PALMERIN, *of England*. The first(—second) part of the ...history, of...Prince Palmerin... Translated...by A. M(unday), etc. 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

— *See* PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud*.

— *See* REYNARD (J.) The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather

Fox],...from the captivitie of the Turkes, etc. [By A. M.] 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Sir John Old-castle*.] The first part of the true ...history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. ... Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday and others?]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

— *See* TELIN (G.) *Archaio-plutos*. Or the Riches of the Elder age...Translated into English [by A. Munday]. 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 9.

— A breefe and true reporte, of the Execution of certaine Tray-tours at Tiborne, the xxviii. and xxx. dayes of Maye. 1582. Gathered by A. M(unday) who was there present. *3s. 2s. Imprinted...for W. Wright, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 27. c. 10.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6139.

— A Briefe Chronicle of the Successe of Times, from the Creation of the World, to this instant, etc. *3s. 2s. W. Jaggard, London, 1611.* 8vo. 304. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 15405.

Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves, to conceal which imperfection the catchword on p. 608 has been erased. The titlepage is mutilated.

— ["Camp-Bell, or The Iron-mongers Faire Feild." A pageant at the installation of Sir T. Campbell in the office of Lord Mayor of London, 29 October, 1609.] [*London, 1609.*] 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (23.)

Containing only sheet B, four leaves.

— Chrysanaleia: the Golden

Fishing: or, Honour of Fish-mongers. Applauding the advancement of Mr. J. Leman, Alderman, to the dignity of Lord Maior of London... 29 October, 1616, etc. *G. Purslowe, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (14.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) A courtly Controversie, betweene Looove and Learning... passed in Disputation, betweene a Ladie and a Gentleman of Scienna. *W. L. J. Charlewood for H. Carre, London*, 1581. 8vo. 12315. aa. 23.

Without pagination. Sig. Ci, E7, Es, and Fs are slightly mutilated.

— A Discoverie of E. Campion and his Confederates, their most horrible and traitorous practises, against her Maiesties Most royall person and the Realme... Whereunto is added, the Execution of E. Campion, R. Sherwin, and A. Brian, executed at Tiborne the 1. of December. Published by A. Munday, etc. *W. L. Imprinted... for E. White, London*, 1582. 8vo. 860. d. 3. (1.)

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— The English Romaine Lyfe. Discovering: The lives of the Englishmen at Roome: the orders of the English Seminarie... and a number other matters... There unto is added, the cruell tyranny used on an English man (R. Atkins) at Roome, etc. *J. Charlewood, for N. Ling, London*, 1582. 4to. C. 25. c. 16. (1.)

With a large folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 11734.

— The Mirrour of Mutabilitie, or Principall part of the Mirrour for Magistrates [of J. Higgins and others]. Describing the fall

of divers famous Princes, and other memorable Personages. Selected out of the sacred Scriptures by A. M. *W. L. J. Allde, ... sold by R. Ballard, London*, 1579. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (2.)

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) The Triumphes of re-united Britania. Performed at the cost and charges of the Right Worship: Company of the Merchant-Taylors, in honor of Sir Leonard Holliday, Kni: to solemnize his entrance as Lorde Mayor of the City of London... 29. of October. 1605. *W. Jaggard, London*, [1605]. 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (3.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece. Performed at the cost and charges of the Auncient and Honourable Societie of the Drapers: for the enstaulation of... Mr. M. Lumley in the Maioraltie of London... the nine and twentieth day of October, 1623. *Printed by T. S., London*, 1623. 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (6.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

MUNSTER, City of. A most true Relation of a very dreadfull Earth-quake... which began upon the 8. of December 1612... in Munster ... Translated out of Dutch by C. Demetrius. (Other fearefull Examples, etc.) *W. L. Rotterdame [London? 1612?]* 4to. 444. a. 33.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

MUNSTER (SEBASTIAN)
See MUENSTER.

MURÁD III., Sultan of the Turks. See BILIERBEG (F. DE) Most rare and strange discourses, of Amurathe the Turkish Emperor, ... of his personne, etc. [1585?] 4to. 1311. b.

MURÁD IV., *Sultan of the Turks.* See **POLAND.** Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [i.e. Murád IV.] formidable threatening of Europe, etc. 1621. 4to. J.R.2.

MURDERS. Three Bloodie Murders. The first, committed by T. Cartwright upon W. Storre. ... The Second... by E. James, on the body of her mayde... The Third... upon a Stranger... neere High-gate. **3. 2.** [London, 1613.] 4to. 6495. a.

Slightly mutilated.

MURE (ANDREW) *Πυθαγόρας*, or, The Discoverie of S. Peters Well, at Peter-head, ... Shewing the admirable vertues thereof... By A. M(ure) Student in Medicine. *Printed by the Heirs of A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1636. 8vo. 1171. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

MURFORD (NICHOLAS) *Begin.* At the Court at Oatlands, 29 July 1638. A draught of the Contract about Salt, on the behalf of N. M., being... read, ... also a Proposition made by T. Horth, and others, owners of Salt-Pans at South, and North-Shields, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the manufacture of salt in England, and against the importation of foreign salt.] The consideration whereof is... presented to the... Houses of Parliament. [London, 1640?] s. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (221.)

MURIELL (CHRISTOPHER) See **ENGLAND, Catholics of.** An Answer unto the Catholiques Supplication... Written by C. M. 1603. 4to. 699. b. 29.

MURMELIUS (JOANNES) See

SPAGNUOLI (B.) *Mantuanus.* Mantuani... Adolescentia, seu Bucolica... Accesserunt J. Murelii in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem, etc. 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

MURRAY (Sir DAVID)
See M., D.

— [The Tragickall Death of Sophonisba.] (Coelia, containing certaine Sonets.) [London, 1611.] 8vo. C. 39. b. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The margins are cropped.

MURRAY (JOHN) *Earl of Anandale.* A Letter writt[en to] the L. Viscount Anan, declar[ing the] nature and reason of the late [clemency] extended to the Lay-Recus[ants in] England. (From Westm. Coll. this 17 of Sept. 1622.) [London? 1622.] 4to. 861. k. 20. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

MURRELL (JOHN) A Delightful daily exercise for Ladies and Gentlewomen. Whereby is set fourth the secreete misteries of the purest preservings in Glasses and other Confrictionaries, as making of Breads, Pastes, Preserves... Whereto is added a Booke of Cookery. 2 pts. *Printed for T. Devere, London*, 1621. 12mo. 530. a. 41.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Murrels two books of Cookerie and Carving. The fifth time printed with new additions. **3. 2.** *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1638. 8vo. 1036. b. 12.

Each book has a separate titlepage.

MUSÆ. Musarum Deliciae. Contayning more then a select Century of royall Latine Anagrams besides diverse written in

English, upon the sacred name... of our Dread Sovereigne and of his dearest Consort, and their... Progeny. Together with apposite Anagrams upon all the English Monarchs ... Perused anew, and now published altogether ... by A. Pyne, etc. *Anne Griffin, London*, 1635. 4to. 12304. e. 8.

The titlepage is slightly cropped: the last leaf is mutilated.

MUSÆUS PALATINUS, *pseud.* See PALATINUS (M.)

MUSCHET (GEORGE) The Complaint of a Christian Soule. Containing certaine remedies and comforts against the trouble and conflict of Conscience. Newlie written in meter. *R. Charters, Edinburgh*, 1610. 4to. C. 39. d. 52.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

MUSCULUS (WOLFGANG) See HERMAN V. [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne*. The right instytucion of baptisme... Wherunto is also annexed a godly treatyse of matrymonye compyled by W. Musculus, etc. 1550. 8vo. 4323. a. (1.)

— See MYON (EUTYCHIUS) *pseud.*

— Commonplaces of Christian Religion, gathered by W. M., for the use of suche as desire the knowledge of Godly truthe translated out of Latine... [by J. Man]. Hereunto are added two other treatises by the same Author, one of Othes, and an other of Usurye. *Æ. Æ. B. Wolfe, Londini*, 1563. fol. 13. b. 5.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ.* 2 pts. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1563. fol. 4405. i.

— Of the lawful and unlawful usurie amōgeat Christians, added by W. Muscul unto the ende of

his booke uppon the Psalmes. *Æ. Æ.* [*Zurich? or Geneva?* 1556?] 16mo. 1121. c. 9.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E, in eights.

MUSCULUS (WOLFGANG) The Temporysour (that is to saye: the observer of tyme, or he that chaungeth with the tyme). Compyled in Latyn by the excellent Clarke W. M., and traslated into Frenche by M. Vallerain Pullain. And out of Frenche into Englishe by R. P. *Æ. Æ.* [*Zurich? or Geneva?*] 1555. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

MUSES. See R., T. The Muses Looking-Glasse. [A Comedy, in five acts and in verse.] By T[homas] R[andolph]. 1638. 4to. 643. c. 75.

— The Muses Fire-works upon the Fifth of November; or The Protestants Remembrancer of the Bloody Designs of the Papists, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for W. Miller, London*, [1640?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (7.)

— Another copy. 835. m. 9. (65.)

MUSGRAVE (CHRISTOPHER) Musgraves Motives and Reasons, for his Secession... from the Church of Rome and her Doctrine, after that hee had for 20. yeeres lived a Carthusian Monke, ... Wherein ... hee openeth divers absurdities practised in that Church, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for R. Moore, London*, 1621. 4to. 477. a. 26. (9.)

Without pagination.

MUSOPHIL (ANONYM.) See T., D. Vade mecum, etc. [Edited by Anonym. Musophil.] 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.

MUSOPHILUS, *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATWHAIT.] A new

Spring shadowed in sundry pithie Poems. [By] Musophilus. *G. Eld* for *T. Baylie*, London, 1619. 4to. 1076. i. 18.

Without pagination.

MUSTAFÁ, *Son of Sulaimán I., Sultan of the Turks.* The Tragedy of Mustapha. [In five acts and in verse. By *F. Greville*, Baron Brooke.] *Printed for N. Butter*, London, 1609. 4to. C. 34. a. 39.

— Another copy. C. 21. c. 35. (2.)

The first leaf of the text is cropped at the side, and the last two leaves are mutilated.

MYCHELL (JOHN) *See* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* [A breviatè Cronicle contaynyng all the Kinges from Brute to this daye, etc. Enlarged by *J. M.*] [1551.] 8vo. G. 5894.

— — [1552.] 8vo. G. 5893.

MYDDELMORE (HENRY) *See* V., I. D. The Translation of a Letter written by a Frenche Gentilwoman upon the Death of ... Elenor ... Princes of Conde ... Doone by *H. Myddelmorè*. 1564. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (2.)

MYLLES (F.) *See* KINGSMILL (A.) A most excellent... Treatise, for all such as are... troubled in mynde or afflicted in bodie, etc. [Edited by *F. M.*] 1585. 8vo. 698. a. 31.

MYNSHUL (GEFFRAY) *Es[sayes and] Characters of a Prison and Prisoners.* Written by *G. M(ynshul)* of Grayes-Inne Gent. *Printed for M. Walbancke*, London, 1618. 4to. 884. h. 31. (1.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— — — — — With some new additions. *Printed by I. O. for M. Walbancke*, London, 1638. 4to. 12352. c. 14.

MYON (EUTYCHIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. WOLFGANG MUSCULUS.] *Le Temporiseur.* Par *Eutichius Myonius*. Avec plusieurs bons conseilz & advis sus la mesme matiere. Savoir est comment chascun fidele se doit maintenir entre les Papistes. Dont les noms des Autheurs sensuivèt en la page prochaine. (Translate en François par *V. Poullain*.) *Estienne Mierdman*, Londres, 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.

MYREUS (LUDOVICUS) *See* L'OBEL (M. DE) *Matthiae de L'Obel*... in *G. Rondelletii*... *Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones*... & *Illustramenta*... cum *L. Myrei*... *Paragraphis utilis.* 1605. fol. C. 24. b. (1, 2.)

MYRIELL (THOMAS) *See* WILKINSON (R.) *Joseph*... a Sermon... Published... by *T. M.*, etc. 1625. 4to. 802. k. 1. (4.)

— The Devout Soules Search; with the happie issue of Comfort found. In a Sermon [on *Mark xvi. 6*] preached at *Pauls Crosse*, Jan. 14. 1610. *Printed by T. C. for J. Budge*, London, 1610. 8vo. 693. e. 4. (14.)

MYTHOMYSTES. *See* R., H. *Mythomystes* wherein a short survey is taken of the nature and value of true poesy and depth of the ancients above our moderne poets... To which is annexed the Tale of *Narcissus* briefly mythologized [in verse. The author's dedication subscribed: *H. R., i.e. Henry Reynolds?*]. [1630?] 4to. 11623. bb. 35.

N. *See* MELVILLE (J.) *The Black Bastel*... Abridged by *N.* [i.e. *D. Calderwood?*]. 1634. 8vo. C. 39. b. 50.

N. *Begin.* To the Maior, Aldermen, and Inhabitants of N.... A Dialogue against playing at Cardes and Tables. **B. H.** *Imprinted for R. Boile, London, [1590?] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. (2.)*

N., A. Catechismus, sive prima Institutio, Disciplinaque Pietatis Christianæ, Latine explicata [by A. N., i.e. A. Nowell]. *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1570. 4to. 3505. e. 52.*

— Another edition. **MS. NOTES.** *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1571. 4to. 3505. d. 36.*

— Another edition. **MS. NOTES.** *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1572. 4to. 1018. i. 6.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1574. 4to. 3505. e. 51.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1576. 4to. 1018. i. 7.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1580. 4to. 1018. d. 6.*

N., A. A Catechisme, or Institution of Christian Religion, to bee learned of all youth next after the little Catechisme: appointed in the Booke of Common Prayer. [Translated and abridged from the Latin of A. N., i.e. A. Nowell, by T. Norton.] **B. H.** *J. Daye, London, 1583. 8vo. 3505. c. 37.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. H.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1614. 8vo. 3504. a. 48.*

— Another edition. **B. H.** *Printed by Aug. M. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1633. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (1.)*

N., A. Catechismus parvus, pueris primùm qui ediscatur, proponendus in Scholis. Latine & Græcè. [Being a translation of the Church Catechism, with additions, into Latin by A. N., i.e. A. Nowell, and into Greek by W. Whitaker.] *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1574. 8vo. 843. c. 21. (2.)*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 46.*

N., A. Elizaes Memoriall. King James his arrivall. And Romes downefall. [In verse: signed A. N., i.e. Anthony Nixon?] *T. C. for J. Baylie, London, 1603. 4to. C. 39. e. 53.*

Without pagination. Two portraits of Queen Elizabeth are inserted.

N., A., sometime of Trinity Colledge in Oxford. The Bible-bearer. By A[rthur] N[ewman], sometime of Trinity Colledge, etc. *W. I. for I. C., London, 1607. 4to. 697. c. 30.*

N., B. Grimellos Fortunes, With his Entertainment in his travaille. A discourse full of pleasure. [By B. N., i.e. Nicholas Breton.] **B. H.** *Printed for E. White, London, 1604. 4to. 12330. b. 24.*

Without pagination. Register A-E. Slightly cropped.

N., B. Strange Newes out of divers Countries, neuer discovered till of late, by a strange Pilgrime in those parts. [With a prefatory notice subscribed B. N., i.e. N. Breton.] *W. Jones for G. Fayerbeard, London, 1622. 4to. C. 32. g.*

Without pagination.

N., B., Gent. Crossing of Proverbs. The second Part. With Certaine briefe Questions and An-

swers. By B. N. Gent. [*i.e.* Nicholas Breton?]. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1616. 8vo.

C. 40. a. 48.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. B, which is followed by five leaves of pt. 1 [?] of "Crossing of Proverbs." The titlepage of another edition of this reads, "By B. R. Gent."

N., BER., Gent. The Soules immortall crowne consisting of seaven glorious graces... Devided into Seaven dayes Workes. [In verse. The dedication signed Ber. N. Gent., *i.e.* Nicholas Breton.] MS. NOTES [by T. Park]. H. Lownes, London, 1605. 4to.

1077. b. 49.

Each page has an engraved border.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

N., C. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Unfortunate Politique... written in French by C. N. [*i.e.* Nicolas Caussin], etc. 1639. 8vo.

12512. a.

N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. [Signed C. N.] Dowrie, 1595. 8vo.

C. 37. b. 30.

N., E. Cæsars Dialogue or A Familiar Communication containing the first Institution of a Subject, in allegiance to his Sovereigne. [By E. N.] T. Purfoot, London, 1601. 16mo. 4409. aa.

On the verso of the title there is a woodcut of Queen Elizabeth.

N., G. See MOSES, ben Maimon. הלכות תשובה Canones Poenitentiae ... Latinitate donati à G. N. 1631. 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

N., H. See KNEWSTUB (J.) A Confutation of monstrous... heresies taught by H. N. [*i.e.* H. Nicolas], etc. 1579. 4to. 697. e. 10.

N., H. See TOBIAS, *Mede-Older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Lieften*. Mirabilia opera Dei: Certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H[endrik] N[icolas]... and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Minister of his... Word, etc. [1550?] 4to.

852. g. 1. (1.)

N., H. Comoedia. A worke in Ryme, contayning an Entertlude of Myndes, witnessing the Mans Fall from God and Christ. Set forth by HN [*i.e.* Hendrik Niclas], and by him newly perused and amended. Translated out of Base-almayne, into English. 3s. 4l. [1574?] 8vo.

G. 11158.

N., H. Dicta HN. Documentall Sentences; eaven-as those-same were spoken-fourth by HN [*i.e.* Hendrik Niclas]... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. 6s. 4l. [Amsterdam? 1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (5.)

N., H. Epistolæ HN. The Principall Epistles of HN [*i.e.* Hendrik Niclas] which he hath set-fourth through the holy Spirit of Love... Translated out of Base-almaine. 3s. 4l. MS. NOTES. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo. 697. b. 31.

N., H. Epistola XI. HN. Correctiō and Exhortation out of heartie Love... Set-fourth by HN [*i.e.* Hendrik Niclas]... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. 6s. 4l. [Amsterdam? 1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (6.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

N., H. Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom ... Set-fourth by HN [*i.e.* Hendrik Niclas], and by him perused a-new... Translated out

of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell].
Gr. L. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo.
 697. a. 26. (3.)

N., H. The Prophetie of the Spirit of Love. Set-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]. And by him perused a-new, and more distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. Vitell]. *Gr. L. [Amsterdam?] 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (1.)*

N., H. Proverbia HN. The Proverbes of HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. *Gr. L. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo.*
 697. a. 26. (4.)

N., H. A Publishing of the Peace upon Earth...by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. Vitell]. *Gr. L. [Amsterdam?] 1574. 8vo.*
 697. a. 26. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

N., H. Revelatio Dei. The Revelation of God, and his great Propheetie; which God now, in the last Daye; hath shewed unto his Elect. Set fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]. Translated out of Base-almayne. *Gr. L. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo.* 3185. a.

N., I. See PARTRIDGE (J.) Ayme for Finsburie Archers, etc. [With a prefatory notice subscribed I. N.]. 1628. 24mo.
 1041. b. 31.

N., M. Remaines of a greater Worke, Concerning Britaine, the inhabitants thereof, their Languages, Names, Surnames, Emprises, Wise Speeches, poësies and Epitaphes. [By M. N., i.e. W. Camden.] 2 pts. *Printed by G. E. for S. Waterson, London,* 1605. 4to.
 674. b. 7.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 19.
 With a portrait of the author.

— Another copy. G. 2924.

N., M. Remaines concerning Britaine...Reviewed, corrected and encreased. *J. Legatt for S. Waterson, London, 1614. 4to. 980. f. 3.*

— The third impression, etc. *N. Okes for S. Waterson, London, 1623. 4to. 1303. c.*

— Another copy. 598. c. 2.
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. T. 801. (3.)

— The fourth impression, etc. *Printed by A. I. for S. Waterson, London, 1629. 4to.*
 598. c. 3.

— Another copy. 796. b. 1.

N., N. See BAYNES (P.) Briefe Directions unto a Godly life, etc. [With a preface signed N. N.] 1637. 12mo.
 4409. c.

N., N. De conventu Cæsaris Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Imperii Electoribus Ratisbonæ celebrato, anno 1630. Epistola accurate & vere perscripta ab autore (N. N.) qui res probe cognitatas habuit. *B. A. & T. F...pro N. Butter & N. Browne, Londini,* 1631. 4to.
 1315. a.

Without pagination.

N., N. Maria Triumphans. Being a Discourse, wherein, by way of Dialogue [between Mariadulus and Mariamastix] the B. Virgin Mary...is defended...from all such Dishonours and Indignities with which the Precisians of these our dayes, are accustomed unjustly to charge her. [The dedication signed N. N.] *[Douay?] 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.*

N., N. The Triple Cord; or a

treatise proving the Truth of the Roman Religion. [By N. N., i.e. Lawrence Anderton.] MS. NOTE. [St. Omer,] 1634. 4to. 3935. cc.

N. (NICOLAUS) Epistola cunjusdam angli, [styling himself Nicolaus N.] qua asseritur consensus Veræ religionis Doctrinæ & Ceremoniarum in Anglia, etc. [London?] 1561. 8vo. 698. a. 55.

Without pagination.

N., P. See SIBBES (R.) The Spirituall-man's Aime... Published by... P[hilip] N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

N., P. See SIBBES (R.) Yea and Amen: or, pretious promises ...perused by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

N., R. See CARTIGNY (JEAN DE) The voyage of the wandring Knight, ...translated...by W. G. [Edited by R. N.] 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

— — — [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

N., R. See RECORD (R.) The Ground of Arts...Whereunto is added a compendium of interest...calculated by R. N[orton], etc. 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

N., R., Gent. See CAMDEN (W.) Annals, or, the Historie of... Elizabeth, late Queen of England. ...Translated...by R. N[orton?], etc. 1635. fol. 597. i. 21.

N., R., Oxon. Sir T. Overburies Vision. With the ghoasts of Weston, M^r Turner, the late Lieutenant of the Tower [Sir J. Elwes], and Franklin. By R. N[iccols] Oxon. [In verse.] Printed for B. M. & T. T., [London?] 1616. 4to. 1076. h. 7.

With woodcuts. Cropped.

N., R. P. N., Anglus, Oxoniensis,

Societatis Jesu. See R., A. Clavis Homerica ... [by A. R., i.e. A. Roberti]. Hinc adjicitur ... Appendix de Dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi, S. I. [i.e. A. Roberti], etc. 1638. 8vo.

11315. a. 9.

N., S., Doctor of Divinity. An Antidote or Sovereigne Remedie against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, And in particuler against D. Whitaker, D. Fulke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes and D. Field, the chiefe upholders, some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme. Devided into three Partes ... By S[ilvester] N[orris]. 2 pts. 1615, 19. 4to. 3935. c.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— An Antidote or treatise of thirty controversies: With a large Discourse of the Church. In which the soveraigne truth of Catholike doctrine is faythfully delivered against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, etc. 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— The Guide of Faith. Or a third part of the Antidote against the pestiferous writings of all English Sectaries. And in particuler [sic] agaynst D. Bilson, D. Fulke, D. Reynoldes, D. Whitaker, D. Field, D. Sparkes, D. White, and M. Mason ... Wherein the Truth, and perpetuall Visible Succession of the Catholique Roman Church, is cleerly demonstrated. By S[ilvester] N[orris]. (Appendix.) 2 pts. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

N. T. See CALVIN (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion ...translated into Englysh according to the Authors last edition.

[By T. N., i.e. T. Norton.]
1561. fol. 1226. f. 2.

N., T. See **MEXIA** (P.) A
Delectable Dialogue...Concerning
Phisick and Phisitions...Trans-
lated...by T[homas?] N[ewton?].
1580. 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (2.)

N., T. See **SENECA** (L. A.)
[*Octavia*.] The Ninth Tragedie
of L. A. Seneca called Octavia.
Translated out of Latine into
English, by T. N[ewton?]. [1566.] 4to.
C. 34. e. 48.

NABBES (THOMAS) A con-
tinuation of the Turkish Historie
from the yeare...1628, to the end
of...1637...Collected...by T. N.
See **KNOLLES** (R.) The Generall
Historie of the Turkes, etc.
1638. fol. 583. l. 12.

— The Bride, a Comedie [in
five acts, in prose and verse].
Acted in the yeere 1638, etc.
Printed by R. H. for L. Blaikelocke,
London, 1640. 4to. 644. b. 84.

— Another copy. 162. k. 41.

— Covent Garden: a pleasant
comedie [in five acts, in prose and
verse], etc. *R. Oulton, for C. Greene,*
London, 1638. 4to. 644. b. 81.

— Another copy. 162. d. 43.

— Another copy. 644. b. 82.
With a new titlepage, bearing
date 1639.

— Another copy. 1076. i. 30.
This copy also has the titlepage
dated 1639.

— Hannibal and Scipio. An
historicall Tragedy [in five acts
and in verse]. *R. Oulton for*
C. Greene, London, 1637. 4to.
644. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 42.
VOL. II.

NABBES (THOMAS) Micro-
cosmus; a morall maske [in five
acts, in prose and verse], etc.
R. Oulton for C. Greene, London,
1637. 4to. 644. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 44.

— The Springs Glorie. Vindi-
cating love by temperance against
the tenent, *Sine Cerere & Baccho*
friget Venus. Moralized in a Maske.
With other Poems, Epigrams,
Elegies, and Epithalamiums of
the Authors. *Printed by J. D[aw-
son], for C. Greene, London,*
1638. 4to. C. 34. d. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 45.

With a new titlepage, bearing im-
print "J. Dawson, 1639."

— Totenham Court: a pleasant
Comedie [in five acts, in verse
and prose]: acted in the Yeare
MDCXXXIII., etc. *R. Oulton for*
C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to.
644. b. 83.

— Another copy. 643. i. 21. (7.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated;
wanting the date.

— Another copy. 644. c. 2.

With a new titlepage, bearing
date 1639.

— The Unfortunate Mother: a
Tragedie [in five acts, in verse].
Never acted; but set downe ac-
cording to the intention of the
Author. *Printed by J. O. for*
D. Frere, London, 1640. 4to.
644. c. 3.

— Another copy. 162. k. 43.

NAILE (ROBERT) A relation
of the royall...Entertainment,
given to...Queene Anne, at the
renowned Citie of Bristoll, by the
Mayor, Sherifffes, and Aldermen
thereof; in the moneth of June

last past. 1613. [Inverse.] *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1613.* 4to. 11626. bb. 43.

NAN. See WILL. A mad kinde of wooing; or, a dialogue betweene Will the simple and Nan the subtil. [1625?] fol. Rox. I. 246.

NANNIE. See C., R. Pretty Nannie; or, a dainty new Ditty, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 322.

NANNINI (REMIGIO) Fiorentino. Civill Considerations upon many and sundrie histories, as well ancient as moderne, and principallie upon those of Guicciardin...Handled after the manner of a discourse, by the Lord Remy of Florence, and done into French by G. Chappuys...and out of French into English, by W. T. *Imprinted by F. K. for M. Lownes, London, 1601.* fol. 8007. ee.

NAPEA (OSEP) The Voyage, wherein O. N. the Moscouite Ambassadour returned home into his countrey:...and a large description of the maners of the countrey. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

NAPIER (JOHN) of Merchistoun. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation.* A plaine Discovery of the whole Revelation of Saint John...Set forth by J. N., etc. 1593. 4to. 1412. d. 3.

— See BRIGGS (H.) *Arithmetica Logarithmica*, sive Logarithmorum Chiliades Triginta...Hos numeros invenit J. Neperus:...eos autem ex ejusdem sententia mutavit, eorumque ortum et usum illustravit H. Briggsius, etc. 1624. fol. 530. m. 11.

— *Mirifici Logarithmorum Ca-*

nonis descriptio; Ejusque usus, in utraque trigonometria; ut etiam in omni logistica mathematica...explicatio. *Ex officinâ Andreæ Hart, Edinburgi, 1614.* 4to. C. 24. a.

— Another copy. 51. c. 15.

NAPIER (JOHN) of Merchistoun. A Description of the admirable Table of Logarithmes...Translated ... by ... E. Wright. With an Addition of an Instrumentall Table to finde the part proportionall, invented by the Translator, and described in the end of the Booke by H. Briggs, etc. *N. Oke, London, 1616.* 12mo. 8506. aa.

— *Logarithmicall Arithmetike*, or tables of Logarithmes for absolute numbers from an unite to 100000; as also for Sines, Tangentes, and Secantes for every Minute of a Quadrant...These Numbers were first invented by ...J. Neper Baron of Marchiston, and the same were transformed, and the foundation and use of them illustrated...by H. Briggs...The uses whereof were written in Latin by the Author himselfe, and...published in English by diverse of his friends, etc. *G. Miller, London, 1631.* fol. 8548. f.

— Another copy. 531. m. 18.

Imperfect; wanting all from p. 54. With this book is bound up a MS. of four leaves fol. entitled "Arithmetical Recreation Of Prodigious progression & Multiplicaton of Certaine things Augm^{ed} by Certaine proportions of • Graines of • Mustard seed."

— *Rabdologiæ, seu numerationis per virgulas libri duo: Cum Appendice de expeditissimo Multiplicationis promptuario. Quibus accessit & Arithmeticæ Localis Liber unus. Autore...*

J. Nepero, Barone Merchistonii.
A. Hart, Edinburgi, 1617. 12mo.
 529. b. 18. (2.)

NAPIER (ROBERT)

See E., R. N., Gentleman.

NAPLES, Kingdom of. *See*
 FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.* August II. 1622. A Remonstrance of the French Subjects professing the Reformed Religion... As also a Relation, containing the Rebellion of the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdom of Naples, etc. 1622. 4to. 4632. bb.

NARNE (W.) *Christi Starre:* or, a Christian treatise for our direction to our Saviour, and for our conjunction with him, etc. *I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1625. 4to. 4401. e. 10.

NARRATIONES. Nove narrationes. [Containing forms of counts, declarations, etc.] *Law Fr. B. L. [R. Pynson, London, 1515?] fol. C. 27. g. (2.)*

Without titlepage or pagination. Thirty-eight leaves. Sig. A-F. Sig. A i., on which the work commences, is preceded by two leaves containing the index. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 27. m.

— Another copy. 508. f. 21.

This copy is without the woodcut, and the space for the initial letter on sig. A i is left blank.

— Another edition. *B. L. [R. Pynson, London, 1516?] fol. 507. g. 1.*

Imperfect; wanting sig. a 1, e 1 and s. This copy has no index.

— Herein is contained the booke called *Novæ Narrationes*, the booke called *Articuli ad Novas Narrationes*, and the booke of

diversitees of courtes. B. L. R. Tottill, London, 1561. 8vo. 1127. a. 27.

NASH (THOMAS) *Philopolites.* *Quaternio*, or a fourefold Way to a happie Life; set forth in a Dialogue between a Countryman and a Citizen, a Divine and a Lawyer. *John Dawson, London*, 1633. 4to. 722. h. 1.

NASH (THOMAS) *Satirist.*
See CURRYKNAVE (CUTBERT) pseud.

— *See GREENE (R.)* *Greenes Arcadia: or Menaphon*, etc. [With an Epistle "To the Gentlemen Students of both Universities," by T. N.] 1610. 4to. 95. b. 15.

— — 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 5.

— — *Menaphon. Camilla's alarum to slumbering Euphuës*, etc. [With an Epistle "To the Gentlemen Students of both Universities," by T. N.] 1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (5.)

— *See HARVEY (G.)* *Pierces Supererogation ... A Preparative to certaine larger Discourses*, intituled *Nashes S. Fame*. 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 9.

— *See LICHFIELD (RICHARD) pseud.* *The Trimming of T. Nashe*, etc. 1597. 4to. 96. b. 17. (4.)

— *See MARPHOREUS, pseud.*

— *See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) pseud.* *Mar-Martine*, etc. [Attributed to T. Nash.] [1589?] 4to. 96. b. 15. (1.)

— — *Pappe with a hatchet*, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. C. 37. d. 41.

— — *A Whip for an Ape*, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. C. 37. d. 42.

NASH (THOMAS) *Satirist. See* PASQUIL, of England, *pseud.* A Countercuffe given to Martin Junior, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

— The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill, of England, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

— *See* PASQUIL, *pseud.* The first parte of Pasquils Apologie, etc. [By T. Nash.] 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

— *See* PERCEVALL, *Plaine, pseud.* Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indeavoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between Mar-ton and Mar-tother, etc. [By T. Nash?] [1590?] 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— *See* RETURN. The Returne of the Knight of the Poste from Hell, With the Divels aunswere to the Supplication of Pierce Penilesse [of T. Nash], etc. 1606. 4to. C. 27. b. 6.

— *See* S., P., *Sir.* Syr P. S[id-ney] His Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweete Poesie is concluded. To the end of which are added, sundry other rare Sonnets of divers Noble men and Gentlemen. [With a preface by T. Nash.] 1591. 4to. G. 11543.

— The Anatomie of Absurditie: Contayning a ... confutation of the slender imputed prayes to feminine perfection, etc. **3. 11.** J. Charlewood, for Thomas Hackett, London, 1590. 4to. 96. b. 15. (10.)

Without pagination.

— Christ's Teares over Jerusalem. Whereunto is annexed a comparative admonition to London. J. Roberts, London, 1593. 4to. 698. e. 18.

— Another edition. *Printed for A. Wise, London, 1594.* 4to. 96. b. 17. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Thorp, London, 1613.* 4to. 874. k. 43.

NASH (THOMAS) *Satirist.* Have with you to Saffron-walden. Or, G. Harveys Hunt is up. Containing a full Answer to the eldest sonne of the Haltermaker. Or, Nashe his Confutation of the sinfull Doctor, etc. J. Danter, London, 1596. 4to. 96. b. 16. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10453.

— Nashes Lenten Stuffle, Containing, the description and first Procreation and Increase of the townne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk. With a new Play... of the praise of the Red Herring. Fitte of all Clearkes of Noblemens Kitchens to be read: and not unnecessary by all Serving men that have short boord-wages to be remembred. *Printed for N. L. and C. B., London, 1599.* 4to. 1029. e. 21.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (3.)

— Pierce Penilesse his Supplication to the Divell. **3. 11.** A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 19.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 11.** A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 20.

— Another edition. **3. 11.** Imprinted by T. C. for N. Ling, London, 1595. 4to. 96. b. 15. (11.)

— Strange Nowes, Of the intercepting Certaine Letters, and a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. Harvey's "Foure letters and certaine

sonnets"], as they were going Privilie to victuall the Low Countries. [*London*,] 1592. 4to. 96. b. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

NASH (THOMAS) *Satirist*. A pleasant Comedie [in prose and verse], called Summers last will and Testament. *S. Stafford for W. Burre, London*, 1600. 4to.

C. 34. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 47.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (5.)

— The Terrors of the nig[ht], Or, A Discourse of Apparitions. *J. Danter for W. Jones, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 40. d. 21.

Without pagination. The title-page and the following leaf are slightly mutilated, and repaired in fac-simile.

— The Unfortunate Traveller, Or, The life of Jacke Wilton. *3. 1. T. Scarlet for C. Burby, London*, 1594. 4to. 96. b. 17. (2.)

Cropped.

NATHANAEL, a *Converted Jew*. The Confession of faith, which Nathanael, a Jewe born made...in the Church of Alhalowes ... London, whereupon he was...baptized the first of April 1577. See Fox (J.) A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew, etc. 1578. 8vo.

4034. aa.

NATURA. *Natura Breviū*. *Law Fr. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. Richarde Pynson, [London, 1510?] fol.* G. 2189.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Interleaved.

— *Natura breviū* newly corrected, with divers additiōs of statutis: boke casis: ples in abatementz of the sayd writtes

and theyr declaracions: and barris to the same: added, etc. *Law Fr. 3. 1. MS. NOTES. p Richardum Pynson, [London, 1516?] fol.* 508. f. 20.

NATURA. *Natura brevium* newly and moost trewly corrected, with dyvers addicions of statutes, etc. *Law Fr. 3. 1. In edibus Roberti Redman, [London, 1529. 16mo.* 507. a. 36.

On the verso of the last leaf is a woodcut.

— Another edition. *3. 1. R. Redman, London, [1530?] fol.* 508. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 508. f. 19. (2.)

Interleaved. At the end are MS. additions occupying 15 leaves. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. *3. 1. In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, [1531]. 8vo.* 6282. a. 6.

— Another edition. *3. 1. MS. NOTES. [London, 1534?] 8vo.* 517. a. 1.

— *Natura brevium*. The olde tenures. Lyttylton tenures. The new talys. The articles uppon the new talys. Diversyte of courtes. [By Sir A. Fitz-Herbert?] Justyce of peace. The chartuary. Court baron. Court of hundrede.—*Returna brevium*. The ordynaunce for takyng of fees in the eschequer, etc. [Edited by W. Rastell?] *Law Fr. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. W. Rastell, London, [1534]. 8vo.* 507. a. 18.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— *Natura Brevium*, newly & moost trewly corrected, with dyvers addicions of statutes boke cases, etc. *Law Fr. 3. 1. W. Myddylton, London, [1545?] 8vo.* 506. a. 14. (1.)

Without pagination.

NATURA. *Natura brevium*, newly...corrected, etc. (The olde Tenures.) *Law Fr.* 3s. 1l. 2 pts. *H. Smyth, London*, 1545. 16mo.

507. a. 4. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct register.
Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— *Natura brevium* in french.
3s. 1l. *R. Tottill, London*, 1557. 8vo.

1127. a. 25.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *Few MS. NOTES. R. Tottill, London*, 1566-67. 8vo.

1127. a. 43.

The colophon bears date 1567.

— *Natura breviū* newly corrected in Englishshe: with divers addicions of statutes, boke, cases, ples, in abatements of the sayd wryttes: and theyr declarations, etc. *R. Redman, London*, 1535. 8vo.

507. a. 3.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *R. Redman, London*, 1540. 8vo.

6281. aa.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *T. petit, London*, 1544. 8vo.

1379. a.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *W. Myddyllton, London*, 1544. 8vo.

1130. a. 31.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 143. Fol. 142 is mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *T. petit, London*, [1550?] 8vo.

1379. a.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *R. Tottill, London*, 1557. 8vo.

1127. a. 38.

NEADE (WILLIAM) The Double-armed Man, by the New Invention...shewing some famous Exploits atchieved by our Brittish Bowmen; with severall Portraictures proper for the Pike and Bow. Printed for *I. Grismand*, [London,] 1625. 4to. 534. f. 26. (1.)

Without pagination.

NEAL (THOMAS) of *New College, Oxford.* *Europæi orbis chronographia, sive origo collegiorum Oxoniensis Academicæ*, etc. See *W., M. Academiæ quæ aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa*, catalogus & enumeratio brevis, etc. 159J. 4to. 731. c. 41.

NECK (JACOB VAN) The Journall, or Dayly Register, containing a true manifestation...of the Voyage (to the East Indies) accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam under the conduct of *J. Corneliszén*...and *Wybrandt van Warwick*, etc. [Translated by *W. Walker*.] 3s. 1l. Imprinted for *C. Burby & J. Flasket, London*, 1601. 4to. 582. e. 38.

— Another copy. G. 6888.

— Another copy. 303. d. 27. (3.)
Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves.

NEGRI DE BASSANO (FRANCESCO) See *B., F. N.*

NEIGHBOUR. See *P., M.* Well met, Neighbour, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 468.

NEILE (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield, of Durham, and of Winchester*, and *Archbishop of York.* See *NEYLE.*

NELSON (THOMAS) A short Discourse [in verse]: Expressing the substaunce of all the late pretended Treasons against the Queenes Majestie... by sondry Traytors: who were executed... on the 20 and 21...September... 1586. Whereunto is adjoynd a ...Prayer for the safety of her Highnesse person, etc. 3s. 1l. *G. Robinson for T. Nelson, London*, [1587?] 4to. 292. e. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

NEMESIUS, *Bishop of Emesa.* The Nature of Man...written in

Greek ... Englished ... by G. Wither. *Printed by M. F. for H. Taunton, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1076. d. 3.

NENNA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Nennio Or A Treatise of Nobility: Wherein is discoursed what true Nobilitie is, with such qualities as are required in a perfect Gentleman. Done into English by W. Jones Gent. [Preceded by four commendatory sonnets by E. Spenser, G. Chapman, S. Daniel and A. Day.] *Printed by P. S. for P. Linley and J. Flasket, [London,] 1595.* 4to. 8407. d.

— A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by desert is greater in Nobilitie. [Translated from the Italian by W. Jones.] *P. Short, London, 1600.* 4to. 1077. e. 13.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage.

NEPENTHIACUS (EUCAPNUS) *Neapolitanus, pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] The Smoaking Age, or, the Man in the Mist. [By Eucapnus Nepenthiacus.] See MULTIBIBUS, alias DRINKMUCH (BLASIUS) *pseud.* A Solemne Disputation ... briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking, etc. Pt. 2. 1617. 8vo.

1080. h. 24. (2.)

NEPTUNE. Neptunes Triumph for the Returne of Albion, celebrated in a Masque at the Court on the Twelfth night 1623. [By B. Jonson.] [London, 1623.] 4to. 644. b. 57.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A2-3. Cropped.

NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS, Emperor of Rome. Nero Cæsar, or, Monarchie depraved; an historical worke. [By E. Bolton.] *Printed by T. S. for T. Walkley, London, 1624.* fol. 196. e. 15.

NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS, Emperor of Rome. The Tragedy of Nero [in five acts and in verse]. Newly Written. *A. Mathewes, and J. Norton, for T. Jones, London, 1624.* 4to.

11773. b.

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— Another copy. 643. c. 35.

Imperfect; wanting sig. H1. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes and J. Norton for T. Jones, London, 1624.* 4to. 161. a. 61.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1633.* 4to. 643. c. 36.

— Another copy. 643. c. 37.

NETHERLANDS. Apologeticon, et vera rerum in Belgico-Germania nuper gestarum narratio, ex qua dilucidè perspicitur, quibus omnis tumultuum & calamitatum origo & causa ferri accepta debeat. Et simul calumniæ, quibus ecclesias Belgicas gravant adversarii, perspicue diluuntur. [1580?] 8vo. 1055. a. 33.

— A defence and true declaration of the thynges lately done in the lowe countrey, whereby may easily be seen to whom all the beginning and cause of the late troubles and calamities is to be imputed. And therewith also the sclauanders wherewith the adversaries do burden the churches of the lowe countrey are plainly confuted. [Translated by E. Newcomen.] *3s. 4d. John Daye, London, [1580?]* 12mo. C. 33. a. 22. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A briefe cronicle, and perfect rehearsall of all the memorable actions hapned not onlie in the low-Countries, but also in Ger-

manie, Italy, Fraunce, Spaine, England, Turkie, and other countries since the yeare...1500 to... 1598. **B. L. J. Wolfe, London,** [1598]. 16mo. 9072. a.

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS.—*Staten Generaal.* A Treatise of the peace made and concluded between the states of the lowe Countries, assembled within the Citie of Bruxels, and the Prince of Orenge, the states of Holland and Zeland, with the Associates, published the 8. day of November 1576. With the agreement and confirmatiō of the King's maiestie as followeth. Translated out of a dutch copy, etc. **B. L. W. Boone, London,** [1576]. 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the. A true Coppy of the Admonitions sent by the subdued Provinces to the states of Holland; and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betweene... Phillip... King of Spaine... and Henry the fourth ... King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1598. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H. W. **B. L. J. Wolfe, London,** 1598. 4to. 8079. d.

Without pagination. The title-page is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— The second admonition, Sent by the subdued Provinces to Holland thereby to entice them... to make peace with the Spaniards. With the Hollanders answere to the same. Translated out of Dutch into English by H. W. **B. L. J. Wolfe, London,** 1598. 8vo. C. 33. e.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the.—*Army.* Newes from Ostend of the Oppugnation,

and fierce siege, made by the Archduke Albertus his forces, commanded by the Duke of Ossuna who came before the saide Towne, the fift day of Julie last past... shewing what hath hapned since the time of the saide siege. Now newly imprinted... translated out of Dutch into English, etc. **B. L. Printed by K. S. for T. Pavier, London,** 1601. 4to. 9414. aa. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the.—ALBERT, Archduke of Austria, and ISABELLA CLARA EUGENIA, Infanta of Spain, Sovereign Princes. See B., W. B. Articles of Agreement, concerning the cessation of Warre, betweene the Arch-duke and the States of the United Provinces, etc. 1607. 12mo. 1077. d. 59.

— A coppie of the proclamation made by the illustrious Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia... Touching the defence, interdiction and restraint of all communication, dealing and trafficke with Holland, Zeland and their adherents. Faithfully translated out of the printed Copie, printed at Antwerpe. [Feb. 9, 1599.] **B. L. J. Wolfe, London,** 1599. 4to.

8079. c. 29.

— A Proclamation or Proscription (Sept. 15, 1602)... published by the Arch-duke Albertus, against his Mutinous Soldiers in the Castle of Hoochstrate, printed at Bruxels ... translated ... out of the Dutch Coppy ... Wherein is also ... set forth the order of the two Campes before... Graue: with the yielding thereof into the hands of... Grave Maurice, and the conditions agreed upon on both sides the 19. of September. Stilo Nuovo 1602, etc. **B. L. Printed for T. Pavier, London,** 1602. 4to.

8079. bbb.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the. A vision or dreame containyng the whole State of the Netherland warres, as it appeared to a louer of the Netherlands lying in his bed, vpon the 7. of Nouember, etc. (Looke out good COUNTRYMEN... Behold a strange dance made about the Holland Bride.) *Eng. and Dutch. Imprinted by E. Marchant, London, 1615.* 4to.

1314. g. (3.)

— **Newes of the Netherlands:** relating the whole state of those Countries at this present. *F. Kyngston for E. Marchant, London, 1615.* 4to.

1314. g. (2.)

Without pagination.

— **A Relation of some speciall points concerning the State of Holland.** Or the provident Counsellours Companion ... shewing why for the good... of the Netherland united Provinces Warre is much better then peace. [By Thomas Scott, of Utrecht?] *Aert Muris, The Hage, 1621.* 4to.

8081. a.

— **Observations concerning the present affaires of Holland and the United Provinces,** Made by an English Gentleman there lately resident, etc. [*London?*] 1621. 8vo.

9405. aa.

— — — — **The second Edition.** Augmented... by the Author, etc. [*London?*] 1622. 8vo.

1055. a. 22. (3.)

— **More excellent observations of the estate and affaires of Holland.** In a discourse, shewing how necessarie and convenient it is for their neighbouring Countries, as well as the Netherland Provinces, to Trade into the West Indies... Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie.

Printed by E. A. for N. Bourne and T. Archer, London, 1622. 4to.
1055. g. 30.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the, English people in. The Confession of faith of certayn English people, living in exile in the Low countreyes. Together with a brief note of the special heads of those things wherein we differ frō the Church of Englād. *Printed 1598. Reprinted [Amsterdam?] 1607.* 8vo.
3506. a. 31.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—Navy. See B. J. A plaine... relation, of the going forth of a Holland Fleete the eleventh of November 1623, to the Coast of Brasile... By J. B., etc. 1626. 4to. G. 7098.

— **The great Victory which God hath given unto eight Holland shippes, in their passage toward the East Indies:** Against 17. great Spanish shippes on the first of Aprill, 1613. Translated out of the dutch Copie, printed at Middleborough... 1613. *G. Eld for T. Bushel, London, 1613.* 4to.
9407. a.

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—Staten Generaal. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — **JAMES I., King.** His Majesties Declaration concerning his proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreyes, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. 1612. 4to.

859. i. 16. (4.)

— **See OLDENBARNEVELD (J. VAN)** The Arraignment of J. van Olden Barneveld... together with a letter written by the Generall States, unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid

action.—(A proclamation...for the holding of a generall fast and day of praier for the successe of the Synode and preservation of the land.) 1619. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (3.)

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*Staten Generaal.* See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the truce at this present propounded... unto the States Generall of the United Provinces, etc. 1630. 4to.

E. 1943. (9.)

— A Proclamation of the Lords the Generall States, of the United Provinces, whereby the Spaniards and all their goods are declared to be lawfull prize [dated April 2, 1599]... Faithfully translated out of the Dutch copy. 3s. 1. A. Heyndrickson, London, 1599. 4to. 1197. d. 27.

— An edict or Proclamation published by the States General...touching an order by them prescribed, how all Jesuits, Priests and Monkes of the Popish or Romish religion (that are within or hereafter shall come into the...united Provinces) shall behave themselves... Given at the Hage the 27. of March,... 1612. 3s. 1. Printed by E. A. for T. Archer, London, 1612. 4to. C. 33. e.

— Orders and Articles granted by the...States General of the United Provinces, Concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. Together with the Priviledges and rights given unto the same. 1621. 4to. 1029. e. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A proclamation,...prohibiting all Jesuites, Priests, Monkes, Friars, and other Spirituall Persons of the Romish Religion to come into the united Netherland

Provinces, etc. [Feb. 26, 1622.] H. Jackson, the Hage, 1622. 4to. 1055. a. 28.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*Staten Generaal.* Lawes and Ordinances touching military discipline... established the 13. of August. 1590. Translated [from the Dutch,] by I. D. The widowe & heires of H. Jacobs van Wouw, The Haghe, 1631. 4to. 884. h. 25. (2.)

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder. A copie of the Articles and Conditions of his Excellencie, granted to the Governour, Captaines...and Soldiers of the Garrison of the towne of Grave (19 of September 1602). Also a copie of a letter dated the 28 of September 1602. in the Hage, sent from a man of Worship to his friends here in England. Printed for M. Law, London, 1602. 4to. 9414. b. 3.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, Stadholder. Articles agreed upon and concluded between... Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange,...on the one part, and the vanquished towne of S'hertogenbosh on the other side ($\frac{1}{4}$ of September, 1629). And also how the towne, and the Pettler-Sconce was delivered... into the hands of his said Excellence, and how his garrison entred into the said towne, etc. N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 8081. b. 12.

NETHERSOLE (Sir FRANCIS) Memorise Sacra Illustriss...Henrici Wallise Principis...Laudatio Funebri. Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, Canteburgiæ, 1612. 4to. 1213. l. 13. (3.)

— Another copy. 161. b. 22.

NETTLES (STEPHEN) An Answer to the Jewish Part of Mr. Selden's History of Tithes. *J. Lichfield, & W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 517. h. 26. (2.)

NEVE (JOHN) See EPHEMERIDES. Neve... A new Almanacke and Prognostication... Published by J. N., etc.

NEVILL (CHARLES) *Earl of Westmoreland*. See S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [C. Nevill, etc.]. 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.

NEVILL (WILLIAM) The castell of pleasure, etc. [In verse.] *B. H. H. Pepwell, [London]*, 1518. 4to. G. 11229.

Without pagination or catch-words. Sig. A-C, in sixes. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. At the commencement two pages are occupied by the "prologus," which is a dialogue in verse between R. Copland and the author. At the end, the author's envoi is followed by "Lenvoyde Robert Copland lymprimeur," in French, and two more stanzas also by Copland. The author's name appears in Copland's envoi.

NEVILLE (ALEXANDER) See ACADEMIES, etc. — CAMBRIDGE. — *University of Cambridge*. *Academiæ Cantabrigiensis lacrymæ, tumulo...* P. Sidneij sacratæ per A. Nevillum. 1587. 4to. C. 34. h. 1.

— *Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce liber unus*. See OCKLAND (C.) *Anglorum Prælia*, etc. Pt. 2. 1522. 8vo. 1213. g. 8. (2.)

— See SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragediæ*]. Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, A. Neville, etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— — [*Ædipus*]. The lament-

able Tragedie of Ædipus the Sonne of Laius Kyng of Thebes out of Seneca. By A. Nevyle. 1563. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (1.)

NEVILLE (ALEXANDER) A. Nevylly ad Walliæ proceres apologia. *Ex officina H. Binnimani, Londini*, 1576. 4to. G. 3422. (2.)

— A. Nevylly... De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, Liber unus. Eiusdem Norvicus. (Nomina Prætorum (quos Maiores vocant) & Vicecomitum Norwicensium ab anno primo Henrici quarti, etc.) 2 pts. *Ex officina H. Binnemani, Londini*, 1575. 4to. 294. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous. Imperfect; wanting the map of the descent of the British and Saxon kings.

— Another copy. G. 3422.

Also wanting the map.

— Another copy. 807. c. 25.

Imperfect: wanting pp. 131-134, which were removed from some copies on account of the offence they gave to the Welsh; also wanting the map. Slightly mutilated.

— *Norfolkes Furies: or, a view of Ketts Campe... With a Table of the Maiors and Sheriffes of... Norwich ever since the first grant by Henry the fourth: Together with the Bishops of that See, and other accidents there:...* Translated into English by R[ichard] W[oods]. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London*, 1615. 4to. 1093. b. 76.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— *Norfolke Furies, and their foyle, Under Kett, their accursed Captaine. With a Description of the famous Citie of Norwich, and a Catalogue of the severall Governours thereof from the dayes of King Edred, with the Succession*

of Bishops there, since the Translation of the Sea thither; with other memorable Accidents. Englished by Rich. Woods... Out of the Latine Copie of A. Nevill. Printed for E. Casson, London, 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3424.

NEUTRALES. See W., J. De Neutralibus & Mediis grossly Englished, etc. 1626. 4to.

701. g. 37.

— De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed. Jacke of both sydes. A godly and a necessary catholike Admonicion, touching those that be Neutres, holding upon no certayne Religion nor Doctryne, etc. [Translated from the Latin of J. Wigand.] 3s. 1l. R. Harrison, London, 1562. 8vo.

1360. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. T. Dawson for E. White, London, 1591. 8vo.

3932. c.

NEVYL (WILLIAM)

See NEVILL.

NEW COLLEGE, Oxford.

See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.

NEW ENGLAND. See W., E. Good Newes from New England: or a true relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth, etc. 1624. 4to. C. 33. c. 9.

— A briefe Relation of the discovery and plantation of New England: and of sundry Accidents therein occurring, from... 1607 to... 1622. Together with the state thereof as now it standeth; the generall forme of government intended; and the division of the whole Territorie into

Counties, Baronries, etc. J. Hariland, London, 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 8.

Without pagination. Register A-E.

— Another copy. G. 15937.

NEW ENGLAND. A Proportion of Provisions needfull for such as intend to plant themselves in New England, for one whole yeare. Collected by the Adventurers, with the advice of the Planters. Printed for F. Clifton, London, 1630. s. sh. fol.

816. m. 18. (13.)

NEWBERY (JOHN) Two Voyages of Master I. N. one, into the Holy Land; the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol.

679. h. 12.

NEWCOMEN (ELIAS) See NETHERLANDS. A Defence... of the thynges lately done in the Low Countrey, etc. [Translated by E. Newcomen.] [1575?] 12mo.

C. 33. a. 22. (1.)

NEWFOUNDLAND. See C., T. A short Discourse of the New-Found-Land, etc. 1623. 4to.

1196. b. 39.

NEWGATE. The Discovery of a London Monster, called The Blacke Dogg of Newgate: Profitable for all Readers to take heed by. (Certaine fearfull Visions appearing to the Authour of this Booke, etc. [in verse].) [By L. Hutton.] 3s. 1l. Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson, London, 1638. 4to.

1077. d. 55.

Without pagination.

NEWHOUSE (THOMAS) Certaine Sermons, preached by... T. Newhouse... Set forth... by R. Gallard. F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver & W. Welby, London, 1614. 12mo.

4154. aaa.

NEWMAN (ARTHUR)

See N., A., *sometime of Trinity College in Oxford.*

— Pleasures Vision: with Deserts Complaint, and a short dialogue of a Womans Properties, betweene an old Man and a Young. [In verse.] *G. E. for T. Bayly, London, 1619.* 8vo. C. 39. b. 55.

Without pagination.

NEWMAN (JOHN) A Looking-Glasse for Petitioners... a Sermon [on Luke xi. 9], etc. *E. Griffin for J. Barnes, London, 1619.* 16mo. 693. e. 5. (3.)

NEWMAN (THOMAS) See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer.* [*Two or more Works.*] The two first Comedies of Terence called Andria and the Eunuch, newly Englished by T. Newman. 1627. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 10.

NEWNHAM (JOHN) Newnams Nightcrowe ... Wherein is remembred that kindly and provident regard which Fathers ought to have towards their Sonnes. *B. L. J. Wolfe, London, 1590.* 4to. C. 27. b. 5.

NEWNHAM REGIS. A Briefe Discours of certain Bathes or medicinall Waters in the Countie of Warwicke neere unto a Village called Newnam Regis. [By W. Bailey.] [*Oxford?*] 1587. 8vo. 1171. c. 40. (1.)

— Another copy. 233. a. 51.

NEWPORT (CHRISTOPHER) *Discovery of the Bermudas.* See JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the Bermudas, etc.

NEWS. See N., B. Strange Newes out of divers Countries, never discovered till of late, by a strange Pilgrime in those parts. 1622. 4to. C. 32. g.

NEWTON (ROBERT) The Countesse of Mountgomeries Eusebeia: Expressing briefly, the soules praying robes. MS. NOTES. *G. Purslow, London, 1620.* 8vo. 4408. a.

NEWTON (THOMAS) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.* A Commentarie... upon the two Epistles generall of Sainct Peter, and that of Sainct Jude. First ... gathered out of the Lectures... of... M. Luther... And now out of Latine... translated into English by T. Newton. 1581. 4to.

C. 15. a. 9.

— See BRUNSUERDUS (J.) J. Brunsuerdi Progyinnasmata quædam Poetica. Sparsim collecta & in lucem edita studio... T. Newtoni. 1590. 4to. 1213. l. 39.

— See CICERO (M. T.) [*Two or more Philosophical Works.*] Fowre severall Treatises ... of Frendshippe; Old Age; Paradoxes; and Scipio his Dreame. All turned out of Latine... by T. Newton. 1577. 8vo. 720. a. 31.

— — The Booke of M. T. Cicero, entituled Paradoxa Stoicorum... Whereunto is also annexed a Philosophicall Treatyse... called Scipio hys Dreame. [Translated by T. Newton.] 1569. 8vo. 232. k. 19.

— — [*Cato Major, seu de Senectute.*] The Worthye Booke of Old age, ... now englished [by T. Newton]. Wherunto is annexed a Recitall of diverse men that lived long. With a declaracion of Sundrye soortes of yeares, etc. 1569. 8vo. 232. k. 18.

— See CURIO (C. A.) A notable Historie of the Saracens... Drawen out of A. Curio and... other good Authours by T. Newton. 1575. 4to. 959. e. 14.

NEWTON (THOMAS) *See* DANEAU (L.) True and Christian Friendshippes... Together with a right excellent invective... against diceplay,... (written in Latine by L. Daneus: Englished by T. Newton). 1586. 8vo. 696. b. 31.

— *See* GRATAROLUS (G.) [A direction for the health of Magistrates and Studentes, Englished ... by T. Newton.] [1574.] 8vo. 1039. a. 13.

— Illustrium aliquot Anglorum encomia. *See* LELAND (J.) Principum ... in Anglia virorum Encomia, etc. 1589. 4to. 1213. l. 8.

— *See* LEMNIUS (L.) An Herbal for the Bible... Drawen into English by T. Newton. 1587. 8vo. 988. b. 6.

— — The Touchstone of Complexions... Englished by T. Newton. 1581. 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— *See* N., T.

— *See* RUTILIUS RUFUS (P.) A View of Valyaunce... Translated out of an auncient recorde of antiquitie written by Rutilius Rufus [or rather written by T. N.? who professes to be the editor only]. 1580. 4to. 589. a. 20.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragædiæ*.] Seneca his tenne tragedies translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood and the editor T. Newton]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— *See* STANBRIDGE (J.) Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii. Ab infinitis ... mendis repurgata ... studio T. Newtoni. 1615. 4to. 625. c. 23. (2.)

— Approved Medicines and Cordial Receiptes, with the natures, qualities, and operations of sundry Simples. *3s. 2s. T. Marshe, London, 1580. 8vo. 1038. a. 5.*

NEYLE (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield and Coventry, of Lincoln, of Durham, and of Winchester, and Archbishop of York. See* DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively *Bishop of Segni, etc. Alter* Ecebolius M. A. de Dominis pluribus Dominis inservire doctus. [Documents collected by R. Neyle, relating to M. A. de Dominis' secession from the Church of England, etc.] 1624. 4to. 477. a. 26. (13.)

— *See* YORK, *Diocese of.* Articles to be inquired of, in the metropolitically visitation of ... Richard... Archbishop of Yorke, etc. 1633. 4to. 5155. c.

NICANOR (LYSIMACHUS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN CORBET.] *See* CANTERBURIANS. Ladensium Avtokatakripsis. The Canterburians self-conviction ... With a postscript to the Personate Jesuite By Lysimachus Nicanor a prime Canterburian. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— The Epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland: wherein is paralleled our sweet Harmony and correspondency in... Doctrine and Practice. [*Oxford*.] 1640. 4to. E. 203. (7.)

— Another copy. 110. a. 11.

NICCHOLES (ALEXANDER) A Discourse of Marriage and Wiving: and Of the greatest Mystery therein contained: how to chuse a good Wife from a bad. *3s. 2s. Printed by G. Eld for S. Becket, London, 1620. 4to. 8415. bbb.*

NICCOLS (RICHARD) *See* BEGGAR. The Beggars Ape. [A Poem. By R. Niccols.] [1627.] 4to. C. 21. c. 36.

NICCOLS (RICHARD) *See* HENRY IV., *King of France*. Three precious teares of blood, flowing ...in memory of the vertues...of... Henry the Great. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] 1611. 4to. C. 39. d. 49.

— *See* N., R., *Oxon*.

— The Cuckow. [A poem.] *Printed by F.K., London*, 1607. 4to. C. 34. f. 23.

— Londons Artillery, briefly containing The noble practise of that wotheie [*sic*] Societie...By R. N(iccols) Oxon. [In verse.] T. Creede, and B. Allsopp, for W. Welby, London, [1616]. 4to. 11631. aaa. 25.

Titlepage cropped.

— The Three Sisters' Teares, shed at the late solempne funerals of...Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by T. S. for B. Redmer, London*, 1613. 4to. 11626. d. 43.

Without pagination.

NICETAS, successively *Bishop of Serra and of Heraclea*. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job*. Polyglott. Catena Græcorum Patrum in Beatum Job, collectore Niceta, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1637. fol. 1010. g. 1.

NICHOLAS. *See* ENGLAND. A dialogue...betwene two neighbours (Olyver a professour of the Gospell and N. noseled in the blynde superstitions,) cōcernyng the chiefest ceremonyes ... suppressed in Englande, etc. 1554. 8vo. C. 25. c. 26.

NICHOLAS, *Saint, of Tolentino*. Saynt Nycholas of tollētyne. *End*. Thus endeth the lyfe of saynt Nycholas of Tollentyne.

N. I. *Wynkyn de worde, London*, [1520?] 4to. C. 40. c. 15.

Eight leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut enclosed in a border, and on the last leaf, under the imprint, is the printer's device.

NICHOLAS (THOMAS) *See* ZARATE (A. DE) The strange... Historie of the discoverie ... of Peru. 1581. 4to. 1061. b. 23.

NICHOLAS Y SACHARLES (JUAN) Hispanus Reformatus. Omnibus Ecclesiis reformatis... & præcipuè... Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, ... Pastoribus & Doctoribus... in... Synodo Londinensi, anno 1621. jam congregatis I. de Nicolas & Sacharles... S. P. D. *Gualterus Burræ, Londini*, 1621. 12mo. 1121. a. 25.

Without pagination. Sig. A-De.

— The reformed Spaniard: To all reformed Churches ... In speciall To the... Archbishops, ... Bishops, ... Doctors and Pastors now gathered together... in the Synode at London, this yeare, ... 1621. I. de N. & S. ... wisheth health in our Lord. First published by the Author in Latine, and now thence... translated into English. W. Burræ, London, 1621. 4to. 3901. d.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

NICHOLL (JOHN) An Houre Glasse of Indian Newes. Or a... discourse, shewing the... miseries, ...indured by 67 Englishmen, which were sent for a supply to the planting in Guiana in the year. 1605, etc. **N. I.** *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1607. 4to. 278. a. 4.

Without pagination. Register A-F.

— Another copy. C. 32. c. Imperfect; wanting one leaf preceding the titlepage, containing the half-title, etc., and much mutilated by too close cutting.

NICHOLLS (*Sir AUGUSTINE*) Notes on Justice N. his funerall. See BOLTON (R.) M^r Boltons last and learned worke of the Foure last Things, etc. 1633. 4to.

700. e. 2. (1.)

NICHOLS (*JOHN*) See FENNER (D.) An answer unto the Confutation of J. N. his Recantation, etc. 1583. 4to. 3932. dd.

— See LUPTON (T.) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the...writer...of a...booke, entitled A Discoverie of J. Nicols... is...reproved, etc. 1582. 4to.

3932. ccc.

— A declaration of the recantation of J. Nichols, for the space almost of two yeeres the Popes Scholer in the English Seminarie or Colledge at Rome, which desireth to be reconciled and received as a member into the true Church of Christ in England. **3. 1.** MS. NOTES. C. Barker, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 18.

— John Niccols Pilgrimage, whrein [*sic*] is displayed the lives of the proude Popes, ambitious Cardinals, lecherous Bishops, fat bellied Monkes, and hypocriticall Jesuites. **3. 1.** T. Dawson, for T. Butter, and G. Isaac, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

— A true report of the late apprehension and imprisonment of J. Nicols, Minister, at Roan, and his confession and answers made in the time of his durance there. Whereunto is added the satisfaction of certaine, that of feare or frailtie have latly fallen in England. J. Fogny, Rhemes, 1583. 8vo. 699. b. 7.

— Another copy. 4903. aa. 27.

NICHOLS (*JOSIAS*) Abraham's Faith: that is, the Olde Religion. Wherein is taught, that the religion now publicly taught and defended by order in the Church of England, is the only true Catholike, auncient... faith of Gods elect. And the pretended religion of the Sea [*sic*] of Rome is a false,...new,...superstitious devise of man. T. Wight, London, 1603. 4to. 3936. bbb. 3.

— The Plea of the Innocent: Wherein is averred, that the Ministers & People falslie termed Puritanes, are injuriouslie slandered for enemies or troublers of the State. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 874. c. 5.

— Another edition. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 109. a. 11.

Slightly cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 4139. a.

— Another copy. 4103. c.

NICHOLS (*NICHOLAS*) A Spirituall Poseaye containyng most godly and fruitfull consolations, and prayers to be used of all men in the time of sicknesse and mortalitie, as at all times else. Gathered out of the sacred Scriptures. **3. 1.** W. Williamson: for J. Harrison, London, 1573. 8vo. 224. a. 9.

NICHOLS (*PHILIP*) Sir Frances Drake Revived: Calling upon this...age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Silver, by this...Relation of the Rare Occurrences (never yet declared to the World), in a Third Voyage ...into the West Indies in...[15]72. & [15]73....Taken out of the Reporte of...C. Ceely, E. Hixon, and others who were in the same Voyage with him. By P. N.... Reviewed...by S^r F. Drake him-

selfe ... & ... enlarged by divers Notes, with his owne hand...Set forth by S^r F. Drake Baronet (his Nephew), etc. *Printed by E. A. for N. Bourne, London, 1626.* 4to. 1045. e. 23.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1628.* 4to. G. 6508.

NICHOLSON (SAMUEL) Gods new-yeeres gift sent unto England: Or, the summe of the Gospell, contayned in these wordes; God so loved the world, etc. [John iii. 16]. The first part. *B. L. S. Stafford, London, 1602.* 8vo. 873. c. 42.

Without pagination.

NICK, *Groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi*, *pseud.* A Curry-combe for a coxe-combe. Or, purgatories knell. In answer of a lewd Libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil against Sir E. Hobies Counter-Snarle: Entituled "Purgatories triumph over Hell." Digested in form of a dialogue by Nick-groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi. (Appendix de Jesuitica Batrachologia in Ministrorum Britannomachia ... per A. Tonstallum.) *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615.* 4to. 873. f. 12.

— Another copy. 861. k. 19.
Mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 20071.

NICLAS (HENDRIK) *See* N., H.

— The errors of H. N(icholas) taken out of his own bookes. *See* R., J. The Displaying of an horrible Secte of...Heretiques, naming themselves the Familie of Love, with the lives of their Anthours [i.e. D. Joris and H. Niclas], etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a. 7.

— *See* WILKINSON (W.) A con-
VOL. II.

futation of certaine articles delivered [by H. N.] unto the Familie of Love, etc. 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

NICODEMUS, *pseud.* Ny-chodemus gospell. [Translated into English.] *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1518.* 4to. C. 21. c. 20. (2.)

Without pagination or catch-words. Twenty-sixleaves. Sig. A-D. The words of the title are printed from a wood-block. Imperfect, sig. Cs being mutilated.

— Nichodemus his Gospel. [Translated into English, and edited by J. Warren.] *J. Cousturier, [Rouen, 1620?]* 8vo. 1004. b. 11. (1.)

NICOL (JOHN) A true relation of the traiterous massacre of the most part of three score and ten men, set on land in Santa Lucia...the three and twentieth of August [1605]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

NICOLAI (PHILIPP) A [p]rophesie of Doomes-day...shortly collected and augmented by N. Michelsone ... Translated out of the Germane and Denoe...by D. Forbes ... accompanied with a short treatise and exhortation to repentance. The second edition. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1631.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 14.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G. Titlepage mutilated.

NICOLAY (NICOLAS DE) *Seigneur d'Arfeuille.* The Description of the Citie of Alger. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Navigations ... into Turkie, translated out of the French by T. Washington the
4 E

Younger. [Edited by J. Stell.]
T. Dawson, London, 1585. 4to.
 303. d. 11.

With engravings.

NICOLL (BASIL) *See*
DOWNNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry.*
 An abstract of the duties com-
 manded...in the law of God.
 [Edited by B. Nicoll.] 1635. 8vo.
 4403. d.

NICOLLS (PHILIP) The
 copie of a letter sente to one
 maister Chrispyne chanon of
 Exceter for that he denied y
 scripture to be the touchestone or
 trial of all other doctrines wher-
 unto is added an appologie and a
 bulworke in defece of the same
 letter. **B. L.** *John Day &*
W. Seres, London, [1548?] 8vo.
 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. a. 44. (1.)
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The History of the xii. men
 that were sent to spye out the
 Land of Canaan, etc. **B. L.**
J. Alde for J. Harisö, London,
[1547?] 8vo. 697. a. 38.

Thirty-eight printed leaves, with-
 out pagination.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth a
 godly newe story of xii. men
 that moyses...sent to spye owt
 the land of canaan. **B. L.**
W. Hill, London, 1548. 8vo.
 4404. b.

Without pagination.

NICOLLS (THOMAS) *See*
THUCYDIDES. The hystory
 writtome by Thucydides...trans-
 lated out of Frenche ... by T.
 Nicolla. 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

NICOLS (MATTHIAS)
[Funeral sermon.] See G., A.
Elijah's Fiery Chariot...a sermon,
etc.

NICOLS (THOMAS) A Descrip-
 tion of the Fortunate Ilands,
 otherwise called the Ilands of
 Canaria. *See HAKLUYT* (R.) *The*
principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2.
1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

NIGER (FRANCISCUS) *Venetus.*
See WHITTINGTON (R.) *Begin.*
Whittyntoni [on Metres] Editio
cum interpretamento F. Nigri,
diomedes de accëtu in pedestri
oratiõe potius q̃ soluta observando.
[1515?] 4to. C. 40. e. 12.

— *Whitintoni editio cū inter-*
pretamëto F. nigri Diomedes de
accentu in pedestri oratione potius
q̃ soluta observanda. See WHIT-
TINGTON (R.) *R. Whitintoni...de*
syllabarū quantitatibus opusculū,
etc. 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 17.

— — — — — [1521.] 4to.
 C. 40. e. 1. (7, 8.)

— — — — — [1530?] 4to.
 C. 40. e. 2. (9.)

NIGHTINGALE. The
 Nightingale;
 Whose curious Notes are here ex-
 plain'd,
 In a dainty Ditty sweetly fain'd.
B. L. 2 pts. *Printed for*
F. Coules, London, [1640?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 296.

NIGHT-RAVEN. *See R., S.*
The Night Raven By S[amuel]
R[owlands]. 1634. 4to. C. 39. d.

NIXON (ANTHONY) *See A., N.*

— *See N., A.*

— The Blacke yeare. *Seria*
jocis. E. Alde for W. Timme,
London, 1606. 4to. C. 40. d. 37.

Without pagination.

— The Christian Navy. Where-
 in is playnely described the perfitt
 course to sayle to the Haven of

Eternall happinesse. [In verse.]
S. Stafford, London, 1602. 4to.

C. 39. e. 57.

Without pagination. The title-page of Sir G. Paule's Life of Whitgift has been inserted.

NIXON (ANTHONY) The dignitie of Man, both in the perfections of his soule and bodie, etc.
E. Alde, London, 1612. 4to.

8406. b.

— Londons Dove: or a Memoriall of the life and death of Maister R. Dove, Citizen and Marchant-Taylor of London, and of his severall Almesdeeds and large bountie to the poore in his life time. *3. 2. T. Creede for J. Hunt, London, 1612.* 4to.

113. a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Register A-D.

— Oxfords Triumph: in the Royal Entertainement of his... Majestie [James I.], the Queene, and the Prince the 27. of August ...1605. With the Kinges Oration,...and the Incorporating of divers Noble-men Maisters of Arte. [*London, 1605.*] 4to. C. 33. d. 9.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

— The Scourge of Corruption. Or a crafty knave needs no broker. *3. 2. Printed...for H. Gosson, and W. Houlmes, London, 1615.* 4to. 1076. i. 14.

— A Straunge Foot-Post, with a Packet full of strange Petitions, etc. *3. 2. Printed by E. A., London, 1613.* 4to. C. 27. b. 4.

Without pagination.

— The three English brothers. Sir T. Sherley his Travels,...Sir A. Sherley his Embassage to the Christian Princes. Master R. Sherley his wars against the Turkes, with his marriage to the

Emperour of Persia his Neece. *3. 2. J. Hodgets, London, 1607.* 4to. G. 6672.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE.
 1045. h. 17.

Imperfect: wanting sig. A1-4, containing the frontispiece, title-page, and dedication, B1-3; also the last leaf, sig. K4. Without pagination. A titlepage in MS. is prefixed.

NIXON (ANTHONY) The Warres of Swethland. With the Ground and Originall of the said Warres, begun and continued betwixt Sigismond, King of Poland, and Duke Charles...lately Crowned King of Swethland. *3. 2. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1609.* 4to.

9435. b.

Without pagination.

NO. (HEN.) See WILMOT (R.) The tragedie of Tancred and Gismond. Compiled by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. [The second act by Hen. No., i.e. Henry Noel?] 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 43.

NOBODY. No-body and Some-body. With the true Chronicle Historie of Elydure, etc. [A comedy, in verse.] *Printed for J. Trundle, [London, 1600?]* 4to. C. 34. b. 36.

Without pagination. The last leaf, the recto of which is blank, contains on the verso a woodcut figure entitled "Somebody."

NOEL (HENRY) See NO. (HEN.)

NOGARET DE LA VALLETTE ET DE FOIX (HENRI DE) *Duke de Candale.* See COSMO II. [DE' MEDICI], *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* [Good intelligence?] of a ...victory obtained against the Turkes, in May...1613...By the great Duke of Florence, the Earl of Candale, etc. 1614. 4to.

800. d. 22.

NOGDI, *Beg. Death. See* HERBERT (*Sir T.*) A relation of some yeares travaille ... Into Afrique and...Asia, etc.

NOOT (JAN VAN DER) Le Theatre auquel sont exposés & monstrés les inconveniens & miseres qui suivent les mondains & vicieux, ensemble les plaisirs & contentemens dont les fideles jouissent, etc. *J. Day, Londres, 1568. 8vo. G. 10106.*

Without pagination.

— A Theatre, wherein be represented as wel the miseries & calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greate joyes and pleasures which the faithfull do enjoy...Devised by S. J. van der Noodt. (Translated out of French ... by 'T. Roest.) [With Epigrams and Sonnets prefixed, the former translated from the Sonnets of Petrarch and the latter from the Visions of Du Bellay, by E. Spenser; with a woodcut to each.] *3s. 1l. H. Bynneman, London, 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.*

The running title reads, "A Theatre for Worldlings."

— Another copy. G. 10107.

NORDEN (JOHN) England. An intended Guyde for English Travailers. Shewing in generall, how far one Citie, & many Shire-Townes in England, are distant from other. Together with the Shires in particular and the cheife townes. With a generall table of the most of the principall Townes in Wales. *E. All-de, London, 1625. 4to. 577. h. 27. (1.)*

— Another copy. 10348. e.

— Another copy. G. 15961.

— A Godlie Man's Guide to Happinesse. A Manuell of neces-

sary Motives, holy Meditations, and godly Prayers, to stirre up the hearts of men unapt to pray, etc. *Printed by A. M. for J. Marriott, London, 1624. 12mo. 4402. e.*

NORDEN (JOHN) The Labyrinth of Mans Life. Or Vertues Delight and Envies opposite. [A poem.] *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to. C. 34. f. 16.*

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— The Mirror of Honor: Wherein everie professor of armes, from the Generall...to the private officer and inferiour souldier, may see the necessitie of the feare and service of God, etc. [By J. N.] *The Widowe Orwin for T. Man, London, 1597. 4to. 4408. aaa.*

— A Pensive Mans Practise. Or The Pensive Mans Complaint and Comfort. A Treatise...for such as are any way afflicted, etc. By J. N(orden). *3s. 1l. 3 pts. Printed by I. H. for W. Aspley, London, 1623. 12mo. 4403. d.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— — — — — Newly corrected... by the author after above forty Impressions. *3s. 1l. Printed by E. Brewster and R. Bird, London, 1627. 12mo. 874. b. 13.*

Containing pt. 1 only.

— — — — — Newly corrected... by the author, above 41. impressions. *3s. 1l. J. Beale for R. Bird, London, 1635. 12mo. 4411. de.*

Pt. 1 only.

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. [London, 1640?] 12mo. 1159. b. 27. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A Poore Man's Rest:

Founded upon Motives, Meditations, Prayers, and Expressing... true consolation in all Kindes... of Affliction... Now the eight time augmented, and much reformed by the Author. 3s. 1l. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1620. 12mo. 4402. e.

— Now the ninth time augmented, etc. 3s. 1l. Printed by T. S. for J. Budge, London, 1624. 12mo. 3456. dd. 4.

— Now the Twelfth time augmented, etc. 3s. 1l. Printed by E. A. for R. Allot, London, 1631. 12mo. 4403. d.

NORDEN (JOHN) Nordens Preparative to his Speculum Britanniae. Intended a reconciliation of sundrie propositions by divers persons tendred, concerning the same. London, 1596. 8vo. 796. b. 48.

— Speculum Britanniae. The first parte. An historicall... description of Middlesex. Wherin are... sett downe, the names of the cyties... parishes, etc. [London,] 1593. 4to. C. 32. b. 4. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. With three folding plates.

— Another copy. G. 3686.

— Another copy. T. 799. (2.)

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

— Speculi Britanniae Pars. The description of Hartfordshire. MS. NOTES [by John Stow]. [London,] 1598. 4to. C. 28. g. 6.

With engraved titlepage and map.

— Another copy. C. 32. b. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and map.

— Another copy. G. 3685.

The presentation copy to Queen Elizabeth, illuminated, and with

an autograph letter from the author to the Queen on the fly-leaf.

NORDEN (JOHN) The Surveyors Dialogue. Divided into five Bookes: Very profitable for all men to peruse, that have to do with the revenues of land,... or occupation thereof;... as also... for such as indevor to be seene in the faculty of surveying of Mannors, Lands, Tenements, etc. MS. NOTES. Printed for H. Astley, London, 1607. 4to. 530. e. 5.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (1.)

— Now the third time imprinted; and by the same Author enlarged, and a sixth Booke newly added, of a... conference betweene a Purchaser, and a Surveyor of Lands, etc. T. Snodham, London, 1618. 4to. T. 505. (4.)

With a dedication to Robert Lord Cecil.

— Another copy. 967. k. 18. (1.)

With a dedication to Sir Richard Smith, in place of that to Lord Cecil.

— Another copy. 449. e. 34.

This copy has both the dedications.

— Another copy. 117. k. 57.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 247-256.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting two leaves containing the dedication.

— Now newly imprinted and... enlarged, etc. Printed for I. Burley, London, 1610. 4to.

967. k. 21.

— Another copy. 51. c. 19.

— Vicissitudo Rerum: an Elegiacall Poeme of the interchangeable courses and varietie of things in this world. The first part. S. Stafford, London, 1600. 4to.

11623. c. 32.

No more published.

NORFOLK. See C., H. A Discourse concerning the Drayning of Fennes...in the sixe Counteys of Norfolke, Suffolke, etc. 1629. 4to. 725. c. 35.

— See SOMERSETSHIRE. 1607. A true report of certaine wonderful overflowings of waters in... Norfolk, etc. [1607.] 4to. 1103. e. 58.

NORFOLK, Archdeaconry of. Articles for the Church-wardens and Inquirers to ground their presentments upon, to be exhibited...to M^r Archdeacon of Norfolke, or his Official, in the visitation. Ann. Dom. 162^[5]. [London? 1625.] 4to. 5155. c. Without titlepage or pagination.

NORFOLK, Cooper of. See P., M. The Cooper of Norfolke, etc. [1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 30.

NORFOLK GENTLEMAN. The Norfolke Gentleman his last Will and Testament, and how hee committed the keeping of his Children to his owne brother, who dealt most wickedly with them: and how God plagued him for it. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 284.

This ballad is better known as "The Babes in the wood."

NORIGE (EDWARD) See BOYE (R.) The Importunate Begger...Whereunto is annexed an Answer to Mr. Norrice his 5 Arguments ... together with an Answer to his Prosopopeia, etc. 1635. 4to. 4355. c.

— The New Gospel, not the true Gospel: or, A Discovery of the Life, and Death, Doctrin, and Doings of Mr. J. Traske, and the effects of all, in his Followers. ...As also a Confutation of the... error of M^r Boye, Concerning

the Plague, out of Psal. 91. R. Bishop, for H. Hood, London, 1638. 4to. 698. g. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 48.

NORIS (Sir JOHN) See NORRIS.

NORMAN (ROBERT) See ENGLAND. The Safegarde of Saylers, or great Rutter...Translated out of Dutch...by R. Norman. 1590. 8vo. G. 7311. (3.)

— 1600. 4to. 1397. d.

— 1612. 4to. 8805. bb. (2.)

— 1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

— The newe Attractive, containing a short discourse of the Magnes or Lodestone, and amongst other his vertues, of a newe discovered secret and subtile propertie, concerning the Declinyng of the Needle, touched therewith under the plaine of the Horizon. Now first founde out by R. Norman Hydrographer. Hereunto are annexed certaine necessarie rules for the art of Navigation, by the same R. N. (A Discours of the Variation of the Cumpas ... made by W. B(orough).) 3s. 2. 2 pts. J. Kyngston for R. Ballard, London, 1581. 4to. C. 31. d. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 is imperfect; wanting the "Necessarie Rules." Pt. 2, which has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination.

— Newly corrected by M^r. W[illiam] B[orough]. 3s. 2. 2 pts. T. East for R. Ballard, London, 1585. 4to.

C. 31. d. 3. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2. 2 pts. E. Alde for H. Astley, London, 1596. 8vo. 51. c. 7.

— Another copy. G. 7311. (4.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2.

3 pts. *W. Burrowes, London,*
1611. 4to. 8756. b.

— Another copy. 8805. bb. (3.)

NORRIS (*Sir JOHN*) *See*
HENRY [DE BOURBON], Prince of
Dombes. A Journall...of the late
service in Bretaine by the Prince
de Dombes,...assisted with her
Majesties forces...under...Sir J.
Norreys, etc. 1591. 4to.

283. b. 1. (3.)

— [*Military Services.*] *See*
METEREN (E. VAN) A true Dis-
course, etc.

— *Ephemeris expeditionis Nor-*
reyrij et Draki in Lusitaniam.
[Edited by O.H.] *Impensis Thomae*
Woodcocke, Londini, 1589. 4to.

C. 32. f. 24.

— *Newes from Brest.* A Diur-
nal of al that Sir J. Norreys hath
doone since his last arivall in
Britaine. Also of the taking in
of the forte by Croyzon, etc.
33. 2. *P. Short, for T. Millington,*
London, 1594. 4to. 9210. bb.

Without pagination.

3. — The true Reporte of the
service in Britanie, Performed
lately by the Honourable Knight
Sir J. Norreys and other Capitaines
and Gentlemen souldiers before
Guinguand. *J. Wolfe, London,*
1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (2.)

NORRIS (*SILVESTER*)
See N., S., Doctor of Divinity.

NORTH EAST PASSAGE.
Of the Circumference of the Earth,
or, a Treatise of the North East
Passage. *Imprinted by W. W.*
for J. Barnes, London, 1612. 8vo.
1051. c. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6897.

NORTH (*GEORGE*) *See* *ESTI-*
ENNE (H.) The Stage of Popish

toyes...collected out of H. Ste-
phanus in his Apologie upon
Herodot...Compyled by G. N.
1581. 4to. 699. c. 49.

NORTH (*GEORGE*) *See* *PHILE-*
BERT, de Vienne. The Philosopher
of the Court...Englished by G. N.
1575. 8vo. 8405. a.

— ¶ The Description of Swed-
land, Gotland and Finland, the
auncient estate of theyr Kynges,
the moste horrible and incredible
tiranny of the second Christiein,
kyng of Denmarke, agaynst the
Swecians, the poleticke attaynyng
to the Crowne of Gostave, wyth
his prudent prouidyng for the
same. Collected and gathered
out of sundry laten Authours, but
chieflye out of S. Mounster. 33. 2.
MS. NOTES. *J. Awdeley, London,*
1561. 4to. 154. d. 31.

Without pagination.

NORTH (*Sir THOMAS*) *See*
BIDPÁI. The Morall Philosophie
of Doni...englished out of Italian
by Sir T. N. 1601. 4to.

C. 33. f. 2.

— *See* *GUEVARA (A. DE)* succes-
sively *Bishop of Guadix,* etc. The
Dial of Princes...Englished...by
T. North, etc. 1568. fol. 31. e. 17.

— *See* *PLUTARCH.* [*Βίοι Παρά-*
λλου.] The Lives of the noble
Grecians and Romanes...trans-
lated...out of French into Englishe
by T. North. 1579. fol. 10605. i.

— — — — 1595. fol. 10605. i.

— — — — 1603. fol. 10605. i. 2.

— — — — 1612. fol. 609. l. 7.

— — — — 1631. fol. 1305. m.

NORTHBROOKE (*JOHN*)
Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in
terra. A breefe and pithie summe
of the Christian Faith, made in

forme of a Confession, with a confutation of the Papists objections and arguments... Newlie corrected and amended. **M. L. J. Charlewood**, London, 1582. 8vo.

3504. c. 33.

This copy has White Kennett's autograph.

NORTHBROOKE (JOHN)
Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden; wherein are flowers of the Scriptures and Doctours, very... profitable for the simple and ignorant people to read... now newly corrected and largely augmented. [With an epistle to the reader, signed: "Thomas Knel. Ju."] **M. L. W. Williamson**, London, 1573. 8vo. 224. b. 41.

— Another edition. **M. L. J. Charlewood**, London, [1580?] 4to. 1413. b. 13.

— Another copy. 1223. a.

— Another edition. **M. L. J. Charlewood**, London, [1580?] 8vo. 4404. e.

— Another edition. **M. L. J. Charlewood**, London, [1580?] 8vo. 4403. c.

With the autograph of T. Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln.

— Spiritus est vicarius Christi in terra. A Treatise wherein Dicing, Daūcing, Vaine plaies or Enterludes with other idle pastimes &c. commonly used on the Sabbath day, are reproved, by the authoritie of the worde of God and aunient Writers. Made Dialoguewise, etc. **M. L. T. Dawson**, for **G. Bishoppe**, London, 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 16.

Last leaf mutilated, and titlepage very slightly so.

— Another edition. **M. L.**

H. Bynneman for E. Byshop, London, [1579?] 4to. 698. e. 26.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 9, 10. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

NORTON (ROBERT) Gunner.
See N., R.

— *See STEVIN (S.)* Disme: the Art of Tenths... Published in English, with some additions, by R. N. 1608. 4to. 1393. e.

— The Gunner, shewing the whole Practise of Artillerie: with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging. Together with the making of Extraordinary Artificiall Fireworkes, etc. *Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson*, London, 1628. fol. 8825. f.

— A Mathematicall Appendix, containing many propositions and conclusions Mathematicall: with necessary observations ... for Mariners at Sea and... Cherographers and surveyors of Land; together with an easie perspective mechanicall Way to delineate Sunne dyalls, ... Written by R. N(orton), Gent. *Printed by R. B. for R. Jackson*, London, 1604. 8vo. 533. b. 13.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Of the art of great artillery, viz. the explanation of the... definitions and questions, pronounced and propounded, by... T. Digges; in his Stratiaticos and Pantometria, concerning great Ordinance. ... Together with certaine expositions, etc. *E. Allde for J. Tap*, London, 1624. 4to. 534. f. 28.

— Another copy. 1140. b. 2.

NORTON (ROBERT) Minister of the Word in Suffolk. *See BIBLE.*
— OLD TESTAMENT.—Obadiah. Certaine godlie Homilies... made by ... R. Gualter ... And translated into Englishe by R. N. [With the text.] 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

NORTON (ROBERT) *Surgeon.*
See VIGO (J. DE) The whole worke
 of...J. Vigo, newly corrected by
 [G. Baker and R. Norton], etc.
 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

NORTON (THOMAS) *See*
 CALVIN (J.) The Institution of
 Christian Religion ... Translated
 ...by T. Norton. 1574. 4to.
 3557. e.

— — 1578. 8vo. 3557. aaa.

— — 1587. 8vo. 858. c. 24.

— — 1611. fol. 3558. dd.

— — 1634. fol. 475. d. 1.

— *See* CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A
 Catechisme...of Christian Reli-
 gion...Translated out of Latine
 into Englishe [by T. Norton].
 1570. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— *See* FERREX. The Tragedie of
 Ferrex and Porrex, etc. [The first
 three acts by T. Norton, etc.]
 [1570.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

— *See* N., A. A Catechisme,
 or Institution of Christian Reli-
 gion...Translated from the Latin
 of A. N. [i.e. A. Nowell, by
 T. Norton]. 1583. 8vo. 3505. c.

— — 1614. 8vo. 3504. a. 48.

— — 1633. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (1.)

— *See* N., T.

— *See* NOWELL (A.) A Cate-
 chisme, etc. Translated into
 Englishe [by T. Norton].
 1571. 4to. 3505. e. 50.

— — 1573. 4to. 225. a. 13.

— — 1575. 4to. 3505. e. 23.

— *See* PAPISTS. A warning
 agaynst the dangerous practises
 of Papistes, etc. [By T. Norton].
 [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 5.

NORTON (THOMAS) The
 tragedie of Gorboduc, whereof
 three Actes were written by
 T. Norton and the two last by
 T. Sackvyle. *See* ROME. The
 Serpent of Devisiion, etc. 1590. 4to.
 C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

— *See* ROME, *Church of.*—PIUS V.,
Pope. A Bull [14 Aug. 1567]
 graunted...to Doctor Harding...
 With a true declaration of the
 intention and frutes thereof, etc.
 [By T. Norton.] [1570.] 8vo.
 697. a. 23. (1.)

— — An addition declaratorie
 to the Bulles [of 14 Aug. 1567
 and 25 Feb. 1570], etc. [By
 T. Norton.] [1570.] 8vo.
 697. a. 23. (3.)

— — A disclosing of the great
 Bull, and certain calves that he
 hath gotten, etc. [By T. Norton.]
 1570. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (2.)

— *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) An
 epistle unto the...Duke of Somer-
 set written...in Latin...translated
 into Englyshe by T. Norton.
 1550. 8vo. G. 5919.

— To the Quenes Majesties poor
 deceived Subjects of the North
 Contrey, drawen into rebellion
 by the Earles of Northumberland
 and Westmerland [an address]
 written by T. Norton. **B. A.**
H. Bynneman for L. Harrison,
[London,] 1569. 8vo.
 1413. b. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. A.**
H. Bynneman for L. Harrison,
London, 1569. 8vo. C. 12. d. 4.

— — Newly perused and
 encreased. *H. Bynneman for*
L. Harrison, London, 1569. 8vo.
 G. 5926. (1.)

— A warning against the
 dangerous practises of Papistes,

and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion. 3s. 1. J. Daye, London, [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (2.)

NORWICH, *Archdeaconry of*. Articles to be enquired of, and answered unto, by the Churchwardens and Sworne Men, in the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Norwich [A. Bing], A.D. 1638. 3s. 1. J. Raworth, London, 1638. 4to. 698. h. 20. (20.)

Without pagination.

NORWICH, *Diocese of*. Instructions exhibited by John [Parkhurst]... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion beginning the seconde daie of Maye in the thirde yeare of... Elizabeth, etc. (Interrogatories.) 3s. 1. J. Day, London, [1561]. 4to. 5155. aa.

— Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche, in the Metropolitall visitation of the... Archbishop of Canterbury in the year of our lorde God 1567. 3s. 1. R. Wolfe, London, 1567. 4to. T. 1015. (1.)

Without pagination.

— ——— 1618. 3s. 1. W. Jaggard, London, [1618]. 4to. 698. h. 20. (13.)

— Articles to be enquired of in the Diocesse of Norwich, in the ordinarie visitation of... [the] Bishop of Norwich. C. Legge, Cambridge, 1619. 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)

— ——— 1620. 3s. 1. London, 1620. 4to. 5155. c.

— ——— 1627. 3s. 1. J. Bill, London, 1627. 4to. 5155. c.

— ——— 1636. 3s. 1. R. Badger, London, 1636. 4to. E. 238. (1.)

— Another copy. 5155. c. Followed by "Particular Orders," etc., in MS.

— ——— 1638. 3s. 1. Cambridge, [1638]. 4to. T. 1566. (2.)

NORWOOD (RICHARD) *Fortification or Architecture Military*. Unfolding the principall mysteries thereof, in the resolution of sundry Questions and Problemes. By R. N(orwood). T. Cotes, for A. Crooke, London, 1639. 4to. 1140. h. 3.

— The Seamans Practice. Contayning a fundamentall Probleme in Navigation experimentally verified; namely touching the Compasse of the Earth and Sea, and the quantity of a Degree in our English Measures. Also an exact method ... of keeping a Reckoning at sea;... tables, etc. G. Hurlock, London, 1637. 4to. 533. f. 26.

— Trigonometrie, or, the Doctrine of Triangles;... whereunto is annexed... a Treatise of the application thereof; in the three principall kindes of sailing... With... tables used in Navigation. 2 pts. W. Jones, London, 1631. 4to. 52. c. 2.

— ——— Second edition. W. Jones, London, 1634. 4to. 8503. ccc.

NOTHING. There's nothing to be had without money. [A Ballad.] 3s. 1. 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 400.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) *See CHRISTIAN RELIGION*. A Catechisme... of Christian Religion, etc. [By A. N.] 1570. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— See DORMAN (T.) A Re-

proufe written by A. N. of a booke entituled A Proufe of certayne articles in religion, etc. 1565. 4to. 851. d. 1.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) See DORMAN (T.) A disproufe of M. Nowelle's Reproufe. 1565. 4to. 3932. dd.

— See N., A.

— See SWORD. A Sword against Swearers, etc. [By A. N.] 1611. 8vo. 4412. aa.

— Christianæ pietatis Institutio ad usum Scholarum, etc. *Apud J. Daum, Londini*, 1581. 12mo. 3505. aa. 85. (6.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1625. 8vo. 3505. c. 35.

— Another edition. *Impensis Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1630. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (2.)

— Κατηχισμος, ἡ πρώτη παιδευσις της Χριστιανων Εὐσεβειας.... Catechismus, sive prima Institutio disciplinæ pietatis Christianæ, Græcè & Latinè explicata. [Translated into Greek by W. Whitaker.] L.P. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 1353. a.

— Another copy. 3505. c. 16.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the Index.

— Χριστιανισμου στοιχειωσις... Christianæ pietatis prima institutio, ad usum Scholarum Græcè & Latinè Scripta. [Translated into Greek by W. Whitaker.] *Apud J. Daum, Londini*, 1575. 8vo. 3505. c. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1577. 8vo. 3505. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 12004.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1578. 8vo. 843. b. 18.

— Another copy. 3506. de. 23.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) A Catechisme, or first Instruction and Learning of Christian Religion. Written in Latine by A. Nowell and translated into Englishe [by T. Norton]. 3s. 4l. *J. Daye, London*, 1571. 4to. 3505. e. 50.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. *J. Daye, London*, 1573. 4to. 225. a. 13.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. *J. Daye, London*, 1575. 4to. 3505. e. 23.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) and **DAY (WILLIAM)** *Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the disputation or rather private Conference had in the Tower of London with Ed. Campion Jesuite, the last of August 1581. Set doune by the Reverend Learned Men them selves [A. N. and W. D.] that dealt therein. Whereunto is joyned... a true report (by J. Fielde) of the other three dayes conferences had there with the same Jesuite (the 18: 23 Sept. by W. Fulke and R. Goade... and 27 Sept. betwixt D. Walker and W. Charke)... nowe... published... by authoritie. *C. Barker, London*, 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 20041.

— Another copy. 225. a. 26.
With variations of type, especially towards the end.

NUCE (THOMAS) See N., T.

— See SENECA (L. A.) [Tra-

gædies.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, T. Nuce, etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

NUMAN (PHILIPS) See **MARY**, *the Blessed Virgin*. Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the Glorious Virgin Marie at Mont-aigu, ... Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan], etc. 1606. 8vo. 861. d. 4.

NUN. A Nunnes Propheisie, or the fall of Friers. Contayning the downefall of the Pope, by the Unicorne of the West; prophesied 300 years ago, and fulfilled in this present age 1615. *3. 2. W. White, London, 1615.* 4to.

C. 25. c. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

NUN (THOMAS) A Comfort against the Spaniard. [A sermon on Judges v. 19-30.] *J. Windet for I. O., London, 1596.* 4to. 1227. b.

Without pagination.

NYE (PHILIP) See **SIBBES** (R.) Bowels opened, or a discovery of the... Love, Union and communion betwixt Christ and the Church, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.] 1639. 4to. 3166. c.

— — The Christians Portion. ... Published by ... P. Nye, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — A Fountain sealed, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — The Spirituall-Mans Aime... Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— — Two Sermons, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

NYNDGE (ALEXANDER) A Booke declaring the... Vexation of one A. Nyndge... tormented wyth an evyll Spirit in the yere ... 1573. [By E. Nyndge.] *3. 2. T. Colwell, London, [1578?]* 12mo. 8630. a.

Without pagination. In the following the name of the author is given in the book.

NYNDGE (EDWARD) A true and fearefull vexation of one Alexander Nyndge: being most horribly tormented with the Devill, from the 20. day of January to the 23. of July, etc. *3. 2. Imprinted... for W. B., London, 1615.* 4to. 8630. d.

The titlepage is slightly cropped.

O

O., C. Elizabeth Queene. Or a short... declaration of the peaceable state of England, under the government of... Elizabeth. Whereunto is added a briefe Catalogue or rehearsall, of all the noble men... of her... Counsaile. Written in Latin verse by C. O[ckland]. Done into Englishe [verse], by J. Sharrock. *3. 2. R. Waldegrave, London, 1585.* 4to. G. 11240.

Without pagination.

O. (CHRISTOPH.) The Fountaine and Welspring of all Variance, Sedition, and deadlie Hate. Wherein is declared at large the opinion... that Rome... is signified ... by the name of Babylon, mentioned in... the Revelation of S. John, etc. [Signed Christoph O., i.e. Christopher Ockland.] *3. 2. Few MS. NOTES. R. Ward, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

— Another copy. 699. b. 26.
Cropped.

O., E. See EDWARDS (R.) *The*
Paradice of Dainty Devises...de-
vised...for the most parte by M.
Edwardes...the rest by sundry
learned Gentlemen (E[dward Vere,
Earl of] O[xford], etc.). 1596. 4to.
239. k. 21.

O., E. A Detection of divers
notable Untruthes,...and Falsifi-
cations. Gathered out of Mr.
Sutcliffes Newe Challenge, and
Mr. Willets Synopsis Papismi,
and Tetrastilon Papisticum, etc.
[By E. O.] [*St. Omer?*] 1602. 8vo.
3935. aa.

O., H. See CORNWALLIS (Sir W.)
Essayes, etc. [Edited by H. O.,
i.e. H. Olney.] 1610. 8vo.
722. a. 40.

O., H. See FIGUEIRO (V.) *The*
Spaniards Monarchie...Englished
by H. O. 1592. 4to. 114. k. 7.

O., J. See RIDLEY (N.) succes-
sively *Bishop of Rochester, etc.*
Certaine godly Conferences, be-
twene...N. Ridley...and H. Latimer,
etc. [Edited by J. O., i.e.
John Olde.] 1556. 8vo.
698. a. 16. (1.)

O., I. See SWITZERLAND, *Re-*
formed Church of. A Confession
of Fayth, made by common con-
sent of divers reformed Churches
beyond the Seas, etc. [Edited
by I. O.] [1568?] 8vo.
692. a. 12.

— — 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb. 5.

O., L. See C., TH. A. I. *Catho-*
lique Traditions...Translated into
English, by L. O[wen]. 1609. 4to.
3901. cc.

O., L. *Speculum Jesuiticum.*
Or, the Jesuites looking-glasse....

By L[ewis?] O[wen?]. See SANDYS
(Sir E.) *Europæ speculum, etc.*
1629, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

O., N.

Rede me and be nott wrothe
For I say no thyng but trothe.
I will ascende makynge my state
so hye,

That my pompous honoure shall
never dye.

O Caytfe when thou thynkest
least of all,

With confusion thou shalt have a
fall.

[A Satire in verse, by W. Roy,
against Cardinal Wolsey. Edited
by N. O.] 3. 1. *Strasburg or*
Worms, 1526? or -27? 8vo.
C. 21. a. 27.

Without pagination. Sig. a-i.

O., S. See POPISH IDOLATRY.
The Originall of Popish Idolatrie.
...Published by S. O. 1630. 4to.
T. 505. (9.)

O., W. *The Description and*
use of the double Horizontall
Dyall: Whereby...the hower...is
shewne, ... the Meridian line ...
found; and most Astronomical
Questions, which may be done
by the Globe, are resolved...By
W[illiam] O[ughtred]. M. Flesher,
London, 1636. 8vo. 533. b. 44.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
See ROME, Church of.—PAUL V.,
Pope. *Triplici nodo, triplex cun-*
neus: Or An Apologie for the
oath of Allegiance, etc. [With
the text.] 1607. 4to.
861. f. 21. (3.)

— — *The judgment of a Catho-*
licke Englishman...concerninge a
late booke...entituled; Triplici
nodo, triplex cuneus, Or an Apo-
logie for the Oath of Allegiance,
etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

O BEN HEIM (CHRISTOPH) See FEQUERNEKINUS (I. L.) Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauo, et C. Obenhinii Promptuario, etc. 1588. 8vo. 3125. a.

OBSERVATIONS. Especial Observations, and approved physicall rules; which have (heretofore) benee well Tried and Experienced, in the last... grievous time of the Pestilence. ...Serving as soveraigne Antidotes, for preservation of all such as are not Infected, etc. 3. 2. FEW MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, by the assigns of R. B., London, 1625.* 4to. 1167. e. 34.

Without pagination.

OCCHINE (BARNARDINE) See OCHINO.

OCCLEVE (THOMAS) The letter of Cuyde. See CHAUCER (G.) [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.] 1532. fol. 75. h. 14.

— [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

OCHINO (BERNARDINO) See BRERLEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him self, ...with a further shorte discourse, touching... Ochine, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— Certaine Godly and very profitable Sermons of Faith, Hope, and Charitie; First set foorth by master Barnardine Occhine... and now... translated out of the Italian tongue, into the English

by W. Phiston, etc. 3. 2. *T. East, London, 1580.* 4to. 1025. a. 10.

OCHINO (BERNARDINO) Certayne Sermons of the ryghte famous and excellent Clerk, Master B. Ochine, ... now ... an exyle in thys lyfe, for the faithfull testimony of Jesus Christe. Faythfully translated into Englyshe. [The first six sermons translated by R. Argentine, and the last fourteen by Anne Cooke, afterwards Bacon.] 3. 2. *J. Day, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 693. e. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ii., which is mutilated, also the last leaf bearing the colophon.

— Sermons of the ryght famous ad excellent clerke Master B. Ochine, etc. [Translated from the Italian by R. Argentyne.] 3. 2. *A. Scoloker, Ipsenwich, 1548.* 8vo. C. 37. c. 35.

Without pagination. This collection contains the six sermons which appear as Nos. 1 to 6 of the edition "Certayne Sermons," etc., printed by J. Day.

— Fouretene Sermons... concerning the predestinacion and eleccion of god... Translated out of Italian... by A[nne] C[ooke], afterwards Bacon. Edited by G. B.] 3. 2. *J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1550?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 22.

Without pagination. These fourteen sermons are contained in the edition of "Certayne sermons" printed by J. Day, and are therein numbered 12 to 25.

— A tragoedie or Dialoge of the unjste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome, and of all

the just abolishyng of the same... translated out of Latine into Englishe by...J. Ponet...never printed before in any language. 33. 4. *Imprynted...for Gwallter Lynne, London, 1549. 4to.*

C. 25. e. 31.

Without pagination. Sig. B-Co. "This copy has the second leaf of dedication as first published, containing the name of the Protector Somerset: also signatures Y1 and Bb4 containing the name of the Protector. These three leaves were cancelled, and are generally wanting." *MS. note by Mr. H. Stevens.*

— Another copy. C. 37. e. 23.

With the autograph of Walter Lynne at the end.

O C K L A N D (CHRISTOPHER)

See O., C.

— See O. (CHRISTOPH.)

— Anglorum Prælia, Ab Anno Domini .1327...usque ad annum ...1558. Carmine summatim perstricta. R. Neuberie, Londini, 1580. 4to. G. 17482.

Without pagination.

— — — Item: de pacatissimo Angliæ statu imperante Elizabetha compendiosa Narratio. ... Hæc duo Poëmata, ... Regiæ Majestatis Consilarii in omnibus hujus regni Scholis prælegenda pueris præscripserunt. 2 pts. *Apud Radulphum Nuberie; (ex-cudebat C. Barkerus) Londini, 1582. 4to. 1069. b. 19.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Hijs Alexandri Nevilli Kettum...ad-junximus. 3 pts. *Apud Radulphum Nuberie, ex assignatione Henrici Bynneman, Londini, 1582. 8vo. G. 17449. (1, 2.)*

— Another copy.

1213. g. 8. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A4, the last leaf of the prefatory matter.

Pt. 3 is of a different edition from that of the preceding copy.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 237. g. 46.

— Another edition of pts. 1 and 2 only. MS. NOTES. *Apud Radulphum Nuberie, ex assignatione Henrici Bynneman, London, 1582. 8vo. G. 17448. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting the second leaf of the prefatory matter.

O C K L A N D (CHRISTOPHER)

Elizabethæis. Sive de pacatissimo et florentissimo Angliæ statu, sub fœlicissimo augustissimæ Reginæ Elizabethæ imperio, liber secundus, etc. [A poem.] *Ex officina ... T. Orwini, Londini, 1589. 4to.*

C. 34. f. 13.

Without pagination.

O D I N G S E L L S (CHARLES)

Two Sermons [on Matt. vii. 22, 23] lately preached in the Valley of Belvoir. W. Stansby, ... sold by J. Parker, London, 1620. 8vo.

693. e. 6. (2.)

ODO, Saint, successively Bishop of Ramsbury, and Archbishop of Canterbury. Constitutiones Othonis. See ENGLAND, Church of.— *Constitutiones Provinciales.* Incipiunt opera super cōstitutines [sic] provinciales, etc. 1508. 8vq.

5157. a. (1.)

— — — 1534. 8vo. 227. a. 39.

ODO, the Physician.

See MACER (Æ.)

O'DOGHERTY (Sir CAHIR)

Newes From Lough-foyle in Ireland. Of the late treacherous Action, and rebellion, of Sir Carey Adougherty and F. Mc R. Mack Davy. With his ransacking and burning of the Cittie of Derry... And the...murder of Sir G. Paulet, his associates, and most of the inhabitants of...Derry, etc.

Printed for N. Butter, London,
1608. 4to. G. 5542.

Without pagination.

O'DOGHERTY (Sir CAHIE)
Newes from Ireland... Newly im-
printed and enlarged. *Printed...*
for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.
601. d. 34.

— [The] Over-throw of an Irish
rebell, in a late battaile: Or The
death of Sir Carey Adoughertie,
who murdered Sir G. Paulet in
Ireland; and for his rebellion
hath his head now standing over
Newgate in Dublin. *J. Franckton,*
Dublin, 1608. 4to. G. 5543.

Without pagination. The title-
page is slightly cropped. Although,
according to the colophon, the book
was printed at Dublin, the titlepage
bears the imprint "London, for
J. Wright."

O'DONNELL (Lady MARY
STUART) *Daughter of Roderic*
O'Donnell, Earl of Tirconnell.
[*Life.*] See HENRIQUEZ (A.) Re-
solution courageuse, etc.

O'DONNELL (RODERIC) *Earl*
of Tirconnell. [*Flight from Ire-*
land.] See GREAT BRITAIN AND
IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. A Pro-
clamation touching the Earles of
Tyrone and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.
506. h. 10. (81.)

ECOLAMPADIUS (JOAN-
NES) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
—*Daniel.* The exposition of
Daniel the Prophete gathered
oute of... *J. Ecolampadius,* etc.
1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— A Sermon of J. Ecolampa-
dius to yong men and maydens.
[Translated by J. Fox.] B. A.
H. Powell,... *sould by H. Syngleton,*
London, [1550?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 17. (4.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and sig. A ij.

OGILVIE (JOHN). A true
relation of the proceedings against
J. Ogilvie, a Jesuit, executed at
Glasgow, the last of Februarie,
anno 1615. Containing sundrie
speeches uttered by him at his
Arraignment, etc. *A. Hart, Edin-*
burgh, 1615. 4to. C. 27. c. 22.

OGSTON (WILLIAM) *Oratio*
Funebris in obitum... Georgii,
Marischalli Comitiss D. Keith &
Altre... *Scripta...* a G. Ogstono,
etc. [To which are added Latin
and English poems, by various
authors.] 2 pts. *R. Rabanus,*
Abredoniae, 1623. 4to. 1452. b.

O'KEARNEY (JOHN) *Aibidil*
Gaoidheilge, & Caiticiosma i for-
cheadal nó teagasg Criosdaighe,
maille lé hairtiogluibh dhairidhe
don riaghal Criosduighe, is in-
ghabhtha, dá gach aon da mbhé
fómánta do reachd Diá & na bann-
rioghan sa ríge so, do tairn-
geamh as laidean, & as gaillbhéria
go gaoidheilg, lá Seán o' kear-
naigh. ar chodas mhaighisdir
Shéon uiser, a mbaile Athachliath,
[*John Usher, Dublin,*] 1571. 8vo.
C. 33. a. 1.

OLDCASTLE (HUGH) A
briefe instruction and maner how
to keepe bookes of Accompts after
the order of Debitor and Creditor.
... Newly augmented and set forth
[with "A short and plaine Trea-
tise of Arithmeticke in whole
numbers," etc.] by I. Mellis. B. A.
2 pts. *J. Windet, London,* 1588. 8vo.
712. a. 39.

Pt. 2, the "Short and plaine
Treatise, etc.," has a separate title-
page and pagination, but the register
is continuous throughout.

OLDCASTLE (JOHN) *Baron*
Cobham. See BALE (J.) *Bishop*
of Ossory. A brefe Chronycle,

concerning the examination and death of...Sir J. Oldecastell, etc. [1560?] 8vo. 292. a. 36.

OLDCASTLE (JOHN) *Baron Cobham*. See THORPE (W.) The examinacion of Master W. Thorpe. ...The examinacion of...Syr J. Oldcastell, etc. [1530?] 8vo. G. 12012.

— *Life and Death*, etc. [A Poem.] See WEEVER (J.) The Mirror of Martyrs, etc.

— The first part of the true and honorable historie, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. As it hath been lately acted by the...Earle of Nottingham...his servants. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, M. Drayton, R. Wilson, and R. Hathwaye.] Printed by V. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

The titlepage is in fac-simile. This edition differs from that printed in the same year "for T. P.," which has Shakespeare's name on the titlepage.

OLDE (JOHN) See ANTICHRIST. A short description of Antichrist unto the Nobilitie of Englande, etc. [By J. O.] [1557?] 8vo. G. 11694. (1.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The first tome...of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (The seconde tome:...conteyning the Epistles of S. Paul, etc. [translated by M. Coverdale and J. Olde].) 1548, etc. fol. 5. e. 13.

— See O., J.

— See RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. Certayne godly Conferences betwene...N. Rydley ... and H. Latimer, etc. [Edited by J. Olde.] 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

VOL. II.

OLDE (JOHN) The acquital or purgation of the moost catholyke Christen Prince Edward the .VI. Kyng of Englande, Fraunce and Jrelande &c. and of the Churche of Englande reformed and governed under hym, agaynst al suche as blasphemously and traitorously infame hym or the sayd Church, of heresie or sedicion. 3s. 2l. *Waterford* [*Southwarke*?] 1555. 8vo. C. 25. b. 22.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. c. 32. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1504. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11694. (2.)

— A confession of the most auncient and true christe catholike olde belefe, accordyng to the ordre of the xij. articles of our cōmon Crede, set furthe in Englishe to the glory of almighty God, and to the confirmacion of Christes people in Christes catholike olde faith. *C. Truthal, Sothewarke*, 1556. 8vo. G. 11694. (3.)

Without pagination.

OLDENBARNEVELD (JOAN VAN) The Arraignment of J. van Olden Barnevelt...Containing the Articles alleadged against him, and the reasons of his execution ... Together with a letter written by the Generall States, unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid action. [Also] (a Proclamation made by the Generall States of the United Netherland Provinces, for the holding of a generall Fast, and day of Praier for the Successes of the Synode and preservation of the land.) *E. Griffin for R. Rounthwait, London*, 1619. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (5.)

— Another copy. 113. l. 42.

— Barnevelts Apology: or Hol-

land Myserie. With marginall Castigations. [By R. Houlderus, or rather P. Holderus.] *Printed for T. Thorp, [London?]* 1618. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (1.)

OLDENBARNEVELD (JOAN VAN) Newes out of Holland: concerning Barnevelt and his fellow-Prisoners their conspiracy against their Native Country, with the Enemies there of; the Oration and Propositions made in their behalfe unto the Generall States of the United Provinces at the Hague, by the Ambassadors of the French King. With their Answers thereunto; ... and certaine Execrable Articles and Opinions propounded by A. Du Bourg... Whereunto is adjoynd a Discourse, wherein the Duke d'Espérons revolt and pernicious designs are truly displayed, etc. *Printed by T. S. for R. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. J. R. 2.* Without pagination.

OLDMAYNE (TIMOTHY) Lifes Brevitie and Deaths Debility... declared in a sermon [on Isaiah xxvi. 19] preached at the Funerall of... E. Lewkenor Esquire... Also an Elegy and an Epitaph... by I[ohn] G[armons] Dr. of D. N. and I. Oks, London, 1636. 4to. 1417. c. 11.

OLDWANTON (OLIVER) *pseud.* See WEDLOCKE (W.) A... treatise called the image of idleness ... Trāslated ... by W. O. [1550?] 8vo. 527. c. 37.

OLEVIAN (CASPAR) An Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles, or rather of the Articles of Faith ... Gathered out of the catechising Sermons of Gasper Olevian Trevir, and now translated out of the Latine... by J. Fielde. *H. Middleton for T. Man and T. Smith, London, 1581. 8vo. 3905. a.*

OLIVER (THOMAS) T. Oliverii ... de Sophismatum præstigiis cavendis admonitio, ... adjuncta interpretatione loci Aristotelici quo docet usum principii: Nihil simul est & non est in demonstrationibus. De rectorum linearum parallelismo & concursu doctrina Geometrica, qua demonstratio quintæ petitionis Euclidis certissimis... principiis exstructa continetur, cui modus novus Geographicus intra planum unius circuli mensurandi locorum intervalla subjicitur. De missione sanguinis in pueris ante annum decimum quartum Diatribe Medica, ... addita de morbo puerili ad locum Hippocratis adnotatione. De circuli quadratura thesis logica, etc. 4 pts. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiæ, 1604. 4to. 717. h. 27.*

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another copy of pts. 2 and 4 only. 530. i. 32. (2.)

— A new handling of the planisphere, divided into three sections, etc. *B. L. F. Kyngston for S. Waterson and R. Jacson, London, 1601. 4to. 532. c. 4. (2.)*

OLLENIX DU MONT SACRE () *pseud.* [i.e. NICOLAS DE MONTREUX.] See JULIETTA. Honours Academie; or the... pastorall of... Julietta [by O. du M. S.], etc. 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.

OLNEY (HENRY) See CORNWALLIS (Sir W.) Essayes, etc. [Edited by H. Olney.] 1600. 8vo. 722. a. 47.

— See O., H.

O'MEARA (DERMOT) See MEARA (DERMITIUS DE)

O'MORE (RORY) *Life.* See DERRICKE (J.) The Image of Irelande, etc.

ONDERZOEKING. Een

korte ondersoeckhinge des ghe-
loofs, over de ghene die sick tot
der Ghemeynte begheven willen.
Ian Days, London, 1561. 8vo.

1220. c. 39. (3.)

Without pagination.

O'NEALE (THYRLAGHE LEO-
NAGHE) *See* O'NEILL.

O'NEILL (HUGH) *Earl of Ty-
rone. History. See* GAINSFORD (T.)
The True, Exemplary, and Re-
markable History, etc.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRE-
LAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Al-
though the Offences committed...
by the Earle of Tyrone were such
as al Princes ought to be very sen-
sible of... Wee have thought good
to signifie... that we have received
him into Grace, etc. (8 June 1603.)
1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (13.)

— [*Flight from Ireland.*] *See*
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
JAMES I., *King. A Proclamation*
touching the Earles of Tyrone
and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.
506. h. 10. (81.)

O'NEILL (TURLOUGH LUI-
NEACH) *Submission. See* DERRICKE
(J.) The Image of Irelande, etc.

O PER SE O. O per se O.
Or a new Cryer of Lanthorne and
Candle-light. Being an Addi-
tion, or Lengthening, of the Bell-
mans Second Night-walke. In
which, are discovered those Vil-
lanies, which the Bell-man...
could not see, etc. [By T. Decker.]
3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed for J. Bus-
bie, London, 1612. 4to. C. 27. b. 19.

Pt. 1 comprises "The Bel-mans
second night walke;" pt. 2, the con-
tinuation called "O per se O."
Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

OPPIUS (CAIUS) *See* CESAR
(C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The
Eight Bookes of C. J. Caesar,
conteyning his martiall exploitys

in the realme of Gallia, etc. (The
eighth booke of A. Hirtius or
Opus, etc.) 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

**OPTATUS, Saint, Bishop of
Mela.** Optati Afri Milevitani
Episcopi de Schismate Donatista-
rum contra Parmenianum Dona-
tistam Libri septem. In eosdem
notæ & emendationes M. Casau-
boni, etc. *J. Legat, Londini,*
1631. 8vo. 846. e. 23.

OPUS. Opus Eximium, de
vera differentia Regiae Potestatis
et Ecclesiasticæ, et quæ sit ipsa
veritas ac virtus utriusque. [By
E. Fox, Bishop of Hereford.]
FEW MS. NOTES. *In Aedibus*
T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1534. 4to.
697. d. 16.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
225. a. 24.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM.
C. 24. a.

From the Library of King Henry
VIII., whose arms and initials are
on the cover.

OPUSCULUM. Opusculum
affabre recognitum et ad unguem
elimatum. De nominum generi-
bus. De verborum preteritis et
supinis, etc. [By R. Whitting-
ton.] 3s. 2. *wynkyn de worde,*
London, [1520?] 4to. G. 7550. (2.)

Without pagination. Sixteen
leaves. As, B, and C.

ORANDUS (EIRENÆUS)
pseud.? *See* FLAMEL (N.) N.
Flammel his Exposition of the
Hieroglyphicall Figures... Done
into English... by Eirenæus Oran-
dus, qui est Vera veris enodans.
1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

ORDER. *Begin.* An easie
and profitable Order in tilling of
Ground to improve it, and make
it Fertile. [*London, 1640?*] 4to.
966. b. 18.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all before sig. A2.

ORDER. An Order whych a Prince in battayll muste observe, and kepe, yf he entende to subdewe, or passe thorough his enemyes landes. *B. L. T. Raynold and W. Hyll, Londō, [1540?] 8vo.* 8826. aa. 4.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— A short and an absolute order of confession most requisite of all persons to be overloked before they confesse them. *B. L. [Douay, 1580?] 12mo.*

3455. a. 9. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Sixteen leaves.

ORDINAL. The Ordynal or statut; concernynge Artyfycers, servauntes ⁊ labourers, newly prynted with dyvers other thing; therunto added. *B. L. R. Wyer for R. Bankes, [London, 1542?] 8vo.* 1379. a. (3.)

ORDINARIES. A briefe treatise of Oathes exacted by Ordinaries and Ecclesiastical Judges, etc. *[London? 1600?] 4to.* 517. c. 30.

ORIGEN. The lamentation of Mary Magdaleyne. See CHAUCER (G.) [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.] 1532. fol. G. 11623.

— [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

— Omelia origenis De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. Menyman?] *B. L. Impressū in alma civitate london Ad rogatū Magistri willmi Menymā socij collegij Ricardi Whityngton In ab-chirche lane [W. Faques? London, 1504?] 8vo.* 1361. a. (1.)

Ten leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. The title printed in white letters on a black ground.

ORIGINAL. The original ⁊ sprynge of all sectes ⁊ orders by whome, whā or were they beganne. Translated out of hve Dutch in Englysh. *B. L. J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537. 8vo.* C. 25. a. 6.

— Another edition. *B. L. J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537. 8vo.* C. 25. d. 10.

In this edition some errors of the press have been corrected.

ORLANDO FURIOSO.
See ROLAND.

ORMEROD (OLIVER) The Picture of a Papist... Together with a discourse of the late treason, and of the late execution of some of the Traitors... Whereunto is annexed a certaine treatise, intituled Pagano-Papismus: wherein is proved... that Papisme is flat Paganisme, etc. 2 pts. *Printed for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1606. 8vo.* 873. g. 11. (2.)

The "Pagano-Papismus" has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. 1413. e. 7.

— Another copy. 108. a. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and preface.

— The Picture of a Puritane; or a relation of the opinions, qualities, and practises of the Anabaptists in Germanie, and of the Puritanes in England... Whereunto is annexed a short treatise, entituled, Puritano-papismus, etc. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1605. 4to.* 4139. bb.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (2.)

Cropped.

— Newly corrected

and enlarged. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbroke, London, 1805.* 8vo.

873. g. 11. (1.)

ORNITHOPARCHUS

(ANDREAS) A. Ornithoparcus his Micrologus, or introduction: containing the art of Singing... Digested into Foure Bookes... Also the dimension and perfect use of the Monochord, according to G. Aretinus. By J. Downland, Lutenist, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1609.* fol. C. 39. h. 3.

ORPHEUS. *See* B., R. [Orpheus his Journey to Hell, etc.] [1595.] 4to. C. 38. c. 12.

ORPHEUS, JUNIOR, *pseud.* [i. e. WILLIAM VAUGHAN.] The Golden Fleece divided into three Parts, under which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth... Transported from Cambiull Cholchos, out of the Southermost part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus Junior, etc. 3 pts. *Printed for F. Williams, London, 1626.* 4to. 1029. b. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 90. i. 34.

— Another copy. G. 2339.
Imperfect; wanting the map.

ORTELIIUS (ABRAHAM) A. Ortelius his Epitome of the Theatre of the Worlde... augmented. The Mappes all newe graven according to geographical measure, by M. Coignet. (An Addition to the Epitomes... by M. Coignet.) 2 pts. *Printed for J. Shawe, London, 1603.* Obl. 8vo. 10003. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous. Titlepage engraved.

— Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.

... The Theatre of the whole World: set forth by... A. Ortelius. (Parergon, sive Veteris Geographiæ aliquot tabulæ.—The Life of A. Ortell, written first in Latin by F. Sweert of Antwerpe,... and now translated into English by W. B. An Epistle of H. Lhoyd, ... to A. Ortel, wherein... he discourseth of the iland Mona.) *J. Norton, London, 1606.* fol.

C. 46. i.

Imperfect; wanting the upper half of the titlepage of the "Parergon." In a richly figured scroll-pattern binding of the early part of the seventeenth century, with the arms of James I. on the covers.

ORTHIUS (WIGANDUS) An Oration, as touching the lyfe and death of... Andrewe Hyperius... done into English by J. Ludham, etc. *See* GERARDUS (A.) The Practis of preaching, etc. Pt. 2. 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.

ORTIZ (ANTONIO) A Relation of the Solemnitie wherewith the Catholike Princes K. Phillip the III. and quene Margaret were receyved in the Inglish Colledge of Valladolid the 22. of August. 1600. Written in spanish... and translated by F. Rivers, etc. *Printed at N., 1601.* 8vo. 9930. aa.

ORTUÑEZ DE CALAHORRA (DIEGO) *See* TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely Deeds and Knighthood. Pts. 1-3 by D. Ortuñez de Calahorra.] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f. 7.

ORTUS. Ortus Vocabulorū. *See* DICTIONARIES.

OSBORNE (GEORGE) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Osborne... A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ... Composed... by G. O.

OSIANDER (ANDREAS) The conjectures of the ende of the worlde (gathered out of scrip-

tures by A. Oseander, and) translated [from the Latin] by G. Joye. **3s. 1l.** [*Geneva?*] 1548. 8vo. 701. c. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

OSIANDER (ANDREAS) How and whither a Christen man ought to flye the horrible plage of the pestilence. A Sermon out of the Psalme . Qui habitat in adiutorio altissimi [xci. 1-8]. By A. Osiander. Translated out of hys Almayn in to Englishe [by M. Coverdale]. **3s. 1l.** *J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke*, 1537. 8vo. C. 37. c. 30.

Without pagination.

OSIANDER (LUCAS) A Manuell or briefe volume of Controuersies of Religion betweene the Protestants and the Papists; ... Written in Latine... by L. Osiander, and now Englished with ... additions and corrections. *H. Lownes, London*, 1606. 8vo. 221. a. 1.

OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO) *Bishop of Silves*. Epistolæ ad R. Aschamum. See ASCHAM (R.) Dissertissimi viri R. Aschami familiarium epistolarum libri tres, etc. 1590. 8vo. 1083. d. 2.

— See FOX (J.) De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Osorianam iustitiam, etc. 1583. 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— See HADDON (W.) Contra H. Osorium ejusq; odiosas insecutiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica, etc. 1577. 4to. 697. e. 9.

— See HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli ... Episcopi Sarisburiensis, Vita, ... cum refutatione quorundam obsectorum... H. Osorii, etc. 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO) *Bishop of Silves*. An Epistle of the Reverend father in God H. Osorius ... to ... Elizabeth ... Quene of England... Translated oute of Latten... by R. Shacklock. *Ægidius Diest, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. C. 21. a. 23.

The running title reads: "A Pearle for a Prynce."

— Another edition. *J. Latius, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (2.)

— A learned and very eloquent Treatie, written in Latin by... H. Osorius... wherein he confuteth a certayne Aunswere made by M. W. Haddon against the Epistle of the said Bishoppe unto the Queenes Majestie. Translated into English by J. Fen. *Apud J. Foulserum, Lovanii*, 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

— The five Bookes of... H. Osorius, containyng a discourse of Civill and Christian Nobilitie... Translated out of Latine into Englishe by W. Blandie, etc. **3s. 1l.** *T. Marsh, London*, 1576. 4to. 9904. c.

OSORIUS (HIERONYMUS) *Bishop of Silves*. See OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO)

OSSOLINSKI (JERZY) *Count of Teczyn*. A true copy of the Latine oration of the excellent Lord G. Ossolinski... Chamberlain to the Kings Majestie of Poland and Suethland, and Embassadour to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. As it was pronounced to his Majesty ... on Sunday the 11. of March, 1620 [O.S.]. With the translation of the same into English, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London*, 1621. 4to. J. R. 1. (8.)

— Another copy. G. 15499. (3.)

— Another copy. 1093. b. 79. Cropped.

— Another copy. 100. a. 12.

The lower part of the titlepage
and several other leaves are cropped.

OSTEND. A breefe Declaration of that which is happened as well within as without Oastend sithence the vij. of Januarie 1602. As also when the Enemy did give Foure, Five or more Assaults upon the same Towne. Also the names of the Commanders, etc. *B. L. Printed for M. Law, London, 1602. 4to. 1436. c.*

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Further Newes of Ostend. Wherein is declared such accidents as have happened since the former edition, dilligently Collected out of sundry Letters and advertisements, as have beene from Zeland, Callice, and other places lately received. 1601. *B. L. Printed by V. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1601. 4to. 9414. aa. 5.*

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A true Historie of the memorable Siege of Ostend... Translated out of French into English, by E. Grimeston. *Printed for E. Blount, London, 1604. 4to.*

1055. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6215. (2.)

This copy has the larger plate only. It is without the "Articles... for the surrendring of... Ostend."

OTES (SAMUEL) the Elder. An Explanation of the Generall Epistle of Saint Jude. Delivered in one and forty Sermons, by... S. Otes... And... published by... S. Otes, his sonne, etc. *E. Purlow for N. Bourne, London, 1633. fol. 3266. g.*

OTES (SAMUEL) the Younger. See OTES (S.) the Elder. An Explanation of the Generall Epistle of Saint Jude... by S. Otes... And...

published by... S. Otes, his sonne, etc. 1633. fol. 3266. g.

OVERAL (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Norwich.* See BIBLE. The Holy Bible:... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, J. Overal, etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— Sententia D. Overal... de Prædestinatione. See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani, etc. 1631. 12mo.

4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

— See NORWICH, Diocese of. Articles to be enquired of in the Diocese of Norwich by John [O.], etc. 1619. 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)

OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS) See N., R., Oxon. Sir T. Overburies Vision. With the ghaosts of Weston, etc. 1616. 4to.

1076. h. 7.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Remedia Amoris.*] The first and second part of the Remedy of Love written, [or rather translated, in verse from Ovid] by Sir T. O. 1620. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (5.)

— New and choise characters of severall authors: together with ... The Wife, written by Syr T. Overburie. With the former Characters and conceited newes... With many other things added to this sixt Impression. *T. Creede for L. L'isle, London, 1615. 8vo.*

12270. a.

Without pagination. Sig. Bs is mutilated.

— Sir T. Overbury his Observations in his Travailes upon the State of the XVII. Provinces as they stood Anno Dom. 1609. The Treatie of Peace being then on foote. [*London.*] 1626. 4to.

1055. a. 30.

— Another copy. 1314. g. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 1093. (1.)

— Another copy. 154. e. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. l. 2.
Titlepage mutilated.

OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS)

A Wife now the Widdow of Sir T. Overburie. Being a most exquisite and singular Poem of the choice of a Wife. Whereunto are added many witty Characters, and conceited Newes [in prose], written by himselfe and other learned Gentlemen his friends. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1614. 4to. C. 34. f. 7.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the portrait of the author.

— — — — — The fift impression, enlarged with more characters, etc. *Printed by T. C. for L. Lisle, London, 1614. 4to.*

11623. d. 10.

— Sir T. Overburie his Wife, with new elegies upon his... untimely death. Whereunto are annexed, newe Newes and Characters... Editio septima. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1616. 8vo.*

12270. a.

Without pagination.

— — — — — The ninth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1616. 8vo.*

12331. aa. 46.

— — — — — The tenth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1618. 8vo.*

12270. a.

— — — — — The eleventh impression. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1622. 8vo. G. 16450.*

— — — — — The twelfth impression. *Imprinted by the Company of Stationers, Dublin, 1626. 8vo.*

12270. a.

— — — — — The twelfth impression. FEW MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Printed by I. T. for B. Swayne, London, 1627. 8vo.*

12270. a.

— — — — — The thirteenth impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1628. 8vo.*

12270. a.

— — — — — The fourteenth impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1630. 8vo.*

8415. a.

— — — — — The fifteenth impression. MS. NOTES [by T. Park and W. Ford]. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1632. 8vo.*

1078. a. 15.

— — — — — The sixteenth impression. *J. Haviland for A. Croke, London, 1638. 8vo.*

12270. a.

OUGHTRED (WILLIAM) See ETTEN (HENDRIK VAN) *pseud.* *Mathematicall Recreations... Delivered in the English tongue, with... augmentations [by W. O.]. 1633. 8vo.*

52. a. 21.

— See O., W.

— *Arithmeticae in numeris et speciebus Institutio: quae tum logicae, tum analyticae, atque adeo totius mathematicae, quasi clavis est, etc. Apud T. Harperum, Londini, 1631. 8vo.*

8548. b. (1.)

— The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument. Both invented, and the uses of both, written in Latine by Mr. W. Oughtred). Translated into English... by W. Forster. 2 pts. (An Addition unto the Use of the Instrument called the Circles of Proportion, for the Working of Nauticall Questions, etc. To the English gentry... the just Apologie of W. O. against the... insimulations of R. Delamain in a pamphlet called Grammelogia, or

the Mathematicall Ring, etc.) 3 pts. Printed for E. Allen, London, 1632-33. 4to. 529. b. 2. (3, 4.)

The titlepage of pt. 1 is engraved. Pts. 1 and 2 have each a distinct pagination: pt. 3 is without pagination. The "Addition," or pt. 2, has also a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 8534. b.

In this copy the date of pt. 1 has been altered to 1639.

— (To the English Gentry, etc.) 8548. c.

A duplicate of pt. 3 of the preceding.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Amores*.] Certaine of Ovids elegies. By C. Marlow. See D., J., and M., C. Epigrammes and elegies. by J. D[avies] and C. M[arlow]. [1590?] 12mo. C. 34. a.

— All Ovids Elegies: 3. Bookes. [Translated into English verse.] By O[hristopher] M[arlow]. Epigrams by [Sir] J[ohn] D[avies]. *Middleburgh*, [1598?] 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9659.

— Another edition. *Middleburgh*, [1598]. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [*Ars Amatoria*.] The flores of Ovide de arte amandi with theyr englysshe afore them: and two alphabete tablys. The fyrst begynneth with the englysshe havynge the laten wordes folowynge. the other with the laten havynge y^e englysshe wordes folowynge. 33. 1. In *edibus wynandi de worde, Londini*, 1513. 4to. G. 9671.

Without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

— P. Ovidii Nasonis De Arte

Amandi or the Art of Love. [Translated in verse.] [*Middleburgh?* 1600?] 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (3.)

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Epistolæ ex Ponto*.] Ovid De Ponto. Containing foure books of Elegies... (Ovids Consolation to Livia for the death of her Sonne Drusus Nero.) Translated [into English Verse] by W(ye) S(altonstall). T. Cotes, for M. Sparke, London, 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (7.)

— The second edition. T. Cotes for M. Sparke, London, 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 29.

— Another copy. 11355. b.

— [*Epistolæ Heroidum*.] The Heroicall Epistles of... Publius Ovidius Naso, in Englishe Verse: set out and translated by G. Turbervile... with Aulus [or rather Angelus] Sabinus aunsweres to certaine of the same. 33. 1. H. Denham, London, 1567. 8vo. 11388. a.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 64, which is supplied from the edition printed by J. Charlewooda.

— Another edition. 33. 1. J. Charlewood, London, [1567?] 8vo. G. 17157.

— Another edition. 33. 1. H. Denham, London, [1569]. 8vo. 238. m. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and pp. 1-4 of the dedicatory epistle.

— Another edition. 33. 1. H. Denham, London, [1570?] 8vo. 11388. a.

— Another edition. 33. 1. S. Stafford, London, 1600. 8vo. 238. k. 33.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf of the supplemental piece entitled "The translator to the captious sort of Sycophants."

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Epistolæ Heroidum.*] Ovid's Heroical Epistles, Englished, [in verse,] by J. Sherburne, Gent. Printed by E. G. for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 12mo. 1068. g. 14.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 28.

— Ovid's Heroicall Epistles. Englished by W(ye) S(alton-stall). (Three Responsive Epistles of...Aulus [or rather Angelus] Sabinus.—Second edition.) Printed by I. D....sold by M. Sparke, London, 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy.
1068. g. 20. (1.)

— [*Fasti.*] Ovid's Festivalls, or Romane Calendar, translated into English Verse equinumerally, by J. Gower, etc. [With a dedication by E. Alliston.] Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (5.)

— Another copy. 238. k. 27.

— Another copy. G. 9661.

This copy has not the sentence "Cæterorum desiderium mundum fatigat," which, in the preceding, follows the word "Finis."

— [*Ibis.*] Ovid his invective against Ibis translated into English Meeter [by T. Underdown], whereunto is added by the Translator, a short draught of all the stories and tales containd therein, very pleasant to be read. B. L. T. East and H. Middleton, London, 1569. 8vo. 238. m. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. L. H. Byneman, London, 1577. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [*Metamorphoses.*] See A., H.

The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's Story of Myrrha and Cinyras, *Metamorphoses* Lib. X.] The second impression, etc. 1614. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (3.)

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Metamorphoses.*] See H., A. The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras.] The third impression, etc. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

— Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio Ethica, Physica, et Historica [with the text]: tradita in Academia Regiomontana à G. Sabino & in unum collecta & edita studio ... T[homæ] T[homasii]. Accessit etiam ex Natalis Comitæ Mythologiis de fabularum utilitate...tractatio. Cum Indice, etc. Ex officina T. Thomæ, Cantabrigiæ, 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— The . XV. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled *Metamorphosis*, translated oute of Latine into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. B. L. W. Seres, London, 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. W. Seres, London, 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Waldegrave, London, 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— Another edition. B. L. Few MS. NOTES. Imprinted by W. W., London, 1593. 4to. 1068. f. 18.

— Another copy. 1068. m. 8.
Titlepage mutilated; wanting the imprint.

— Another copy. 76. e. 19.
With a new titlepage. Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *B. I.*
T. Purfoot, London, 1612. 4to.
 11388. bb.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS)
[Metamorphoses.] Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished [in verse] by G. S(andy). *W. Stansby, London, 1626.* fol. 11375. ff.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *B. Young, ...sold by J. Grismond, London, 1628.* 12mo. 11388. aa.

— Another copy. 11388. a.

— Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, [in verse,] Mythologiz'd and represented in Figures.—An Essay to the translation of Virgil's *Aeneis* (Book 1). By G. S(andy). *L. P. J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1632.* fol. 75. h. 6.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed by J. L. for A. Hebb, London, 1640.* fol. 833. m. 3.

— The fable of Ovid treteng of Narcissus, translated out of Latin into Englysh Mytre, with a moral ther unto, very pleasante to rede, etc. [Signed T. H., i.e. Thomas Howell.] *B. I. T. Hackette, London, 1560.* 4to.

C. 39. e. 61.

Without pagination.

— The Picture of Incest. Liuely portraicted in the historie of Cinyras and Myrrha. [Translated in verse from Book X. of the Metamorphoses.] By J. Gresham. *Printed for B. A., London, 1626.* 12mo. 1076. b. 19.

— [*Nux.*] Ovid's Walnut-tree transplanted [i.e. translated into English verse by R. Hatton]. *Printed for B. Milbourne, London, 1627.* 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

Probably privately printed.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS)
[Remedia Amoris.] The first and second part of the Remedy of Love. Written [or rather translated, in verse, from Ovid] by Sir T. Overbury. [With poems in MS. appended.] *N. Okes, ...sold by J. Wels, London, 1620.* 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Ovid's Remedy of Love. Directing Lovers how they may by Reason suppress the passion of Love. [Translated into English verse.] *Printed by F. Smith, London, 1636.* 8vo. 1068. g. 13.

— [*Tristia.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis de Tristibus Libri V. Cum Annotationibus. *Apud T. Buck & R. Daniel, Cantabrigiae, 1638.* 8vo. 1001. c. 19.

— Ovid's Tristia. Containinge five Bookes of mournfull Elegies. ...Translated into English [verse] by W. S(altonstall). *Printed for F. Grove, London, 1633.* 8vo.

11388. a.

Without pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed for F. Grove, London, 1637.* 8vo. 11355. a.

— P. Ovid. De Tristibus: or mournfull Elegies, in five bookes. ...Translated into English verse by Z. Catlin, etc. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1639.* 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (6.)

— Another copy. 1076. a. 32.

— [*Appendix.*] Ovid's Banquet of Sence. With a Coronet for his Mistresse Philosophy; and his Amorous Zodiack. [By G. Chapman.] *Printed by B. A. and T. F., ...sold by R. Horseman, London, 1639.* 8vo. 1068. g. 27.

This edition does not contain the

dedication nor commendatory verses which appeared in the edition of 1598.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 20. (4.)

OVIEDUS (GONZALUS FERDINANDUS) See FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (G.)

OUTIS (BENTHALMAI) *pseud.* [i.e. BARTHOLOMEW TRAHERON.] A Warning to England to repent, and to turne to god from idolatrie and poperie by the terrible example of Calece, given the 7. of March. Anno. 1558. By B. O. (A warning to the Reader.) [Wesel?] 1558. 8vo. 223. b. 36.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

OWEN (DAVID) Anti-Paræus: sive determinatio de habita Cantabrigiæ in Scholiis Theologicis, 19. April. 1619. Jure Regio... contra D. Paræum, cæterosq; Reformatæ & Romanæ Religionis Antimonarchas à D. Owen... Discussionem propositionum ejusdem Paræi... auctor. *Ex Officina Cantrelli Legge, Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Typographi*, 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— Herod and Pilate reconciled: or, the concord of Papist and Puritan... for the Coercion, Deposition, and Killing of Kings. Discovered by D. Owen, etc. *Printed by C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1610. 4to. 3932. e.

OWEN (JOANNES) See HAYMAN (R.) Quodlibets, lately come over from... Old Newfoundland. Epigrams... translated out of... J. O., etc. 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

— [Epigrammatum Ioannis Owen libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitiss Dorcestriæ filiam, &c. — Epigrammatum ... ad ... Arbellam Stuart, liber singularis.]

2 pts. [*Ex officinâ Humfredi Lowncæ, Londini, 1607.*] 12mo.

1213. a. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage and the second leaf. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

OWEN (JOANNES) Epigrammatum Joannis Owen Cambro-Britanni libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitiss Dorcestriæ filiam. Editio quarta. (Ad... D. Arbellam Stuart, Liber singularis. Editio secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officinâ J. Legati, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1612.* 12mo.

11408. a. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen... libri tres. Ad Henricum Principem Cambriæ, duo. Ad Carolum Eboracensem unus. Editio prima. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus; sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1612.* 12mo.

11408. a.

— — — — — Editio secunda. (Epigrammatum... ad tres Mecæ-nates, libri tres... Editio [sic] secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1618.* 12mo.

11408. a. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen... libri decem... Editio sexta. (Monostica quædam ethica & politica veterum sapientum.) 5 pts. *Ex Officina Aug. Math., sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1633.* 12mo. 1213. a. 32.

Pts. 2 to 5 have separate titlepages; those of pts. 2, 3, and 4 bear the words "editio quarta."

— Another copy. 11403. a.

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Certaine Epigrams out of the first foure Bookes of... J. O.: (Severall... epigrams and witty

sayings, out of sundry Authors.
—A rayling epistle, written... by...
F. Rabalais [*sic*].—Another epistle
of... F. Rabelais in praise of a
grave Matrone)... Translated into
English [verse]... by R. H(ay-
man). *Imprinted for R. Michell,*
London, 1628. 4to. 239. i. 20.

OWEN (LEWIS)

See C., TH. A. I. Catholique
Traditions... Translated into Eng-
lish by L. Owen. 1610. 4to.
3901. d.

— *See O., L.*

— The Running Register:
recording a true relation of the
state of the English Colledges,
Seminaries, and Cloysters, in all
foraine Parts. Together with
a briefe... discourse of the Lives,
Practices,... and deceits of all our
English Monks, Friars, etc.
R. Milbourne, London, 1626. 4to.
860. k. 27.

— Another copy. *201. c. 28.*

— The Unmasking of all popish
Monks, Friars, and Jesuits: or,
a Treatise of their Genealogie
beginnings, proceedings and
present state, etc. *Printed by*
J. H. for G. Gibs, London,
1628. 4to. 860. i. 24.

— Another copy. *108. a. 50.*

OWEN (WILLIAM) *See ENG-*
LAND.—STATUTES, General Collec-
tions of the. Le Bregement de
toutes les Estatutes... nouvellemēt
abrages, correctes, et amendes
par G. Owein, etc. 1521. 8vo.
1128. a. 11.

— — — *1528. 8vo. 1128. a. 40.*

OWSOLDE (WALTER) The
Varietie of Memorabable and worthy
matters. *Imprinted... by I. R. for*
J. Charlton, London, 1605. 4to.
12202. bbb. 21.

OXFORD, University of.
See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.

OXLEY (THOMAS) The Shep-
heard. A Sermon [on Ezek.
xxxiv. 2] preached at a Synode
in Durisme Minster upon Tuesday,
being the fifth of April. 1608.
Printed for E. Edgar, London,
1609. 4to. 4474. c. 84.

Without pagination.

P

P., A. *See HAYWARD (Sir J.)*
The first part of the Life and
raigne of King Henrie the III.,
etc. [With an introductory ad-
dress to the Reader by A. P.]
1599. 4to. 10805. b.

P., A. *See HERRING (F.)* Popish
Pietie,... translated into English
[verse] by A. P. *1610. 8vo.*
697. a. 9. (2.)

P., A. *See PARSONS (R.)* A
Reply to a notorious Libell, In-
tituled a Briefe Apologie, or de-
fence of the Ecclesiastical Hier-
archie, etc. [The "Preface to the
reader" signed A. P.] *1603. 4to.*
858. c. 3.

P., A. *See VINCENT, of Lerins,*
Saint. The Golden treatise...
translated into English by A. P.,
etc. [1559?] *8vo. 3833. aa.*

P., B. The Prentises Practise
in Godlinesse, and his true free-
dome... Written by B. P. [With
an epistle to the reader by T. R.]
N. Okes for J. Bach, London,
1608. 8vo. 4410. aa.

P., C. *See ROME, Church of.—*
PAUL V., Pope. The History of
the quarrels of Pope Paul. V. with
the State of Venice... Translated

out of the Italian, etc. [by C. P.,
i.e. C. Potter]. 1626. 4to.
1008. a. 14.

P., D. Certaine brief and neces-
sarie rules of Geographie, serving
for the understanding of Chartes
and Mappes. Collected by D. P.
33. 1. H. Binneman, London,
1573. 8vo. 12331. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

P., D. B. See WOTTON (A.) A
Defence of M. Perkins booke
called A Reformed Catholike:
against the cavils of...D. B. P.,
etc. 1606. 4to. 3932. e.

P., D. B. A reformation of a
Catholike Deformed, by M. W.
Perkins. Wherein the chiefe con-
troversies in religion, are meth-
odically, and learnedly handled.
Made by D. B. P. [The dedica-
tion subscribed W. B.] 2 pts.
[Douay?] 1604. 4to. 3932. dd.

Each pt. has a separate pagina-
tion. Pt. 2 is without titlepage.
Slightly mutilated.

P., E. See AINSWORTH (J.) The
trying out of the truth ... pub-
lished...by E. P. 1615. 4to.
4103. d.

P., E. See B., W., and P., E.
A Helpe to Discourse...by W.
B[asse] and E. P[hilips], etc.
1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— — 1628. 12mo. 12203. a. 7.

P., E. See CRANMER (T.) Arch-
bishop of Canterbury. A Confuta-
tiō of unwrittē verities...Trans-
lated and set forth by E. P.
[1558.] 8vo. C. 37. c. 24.

— — 1582. 4to. 697. e. 11.

P., E. A godly and fruitfull
sermon, made upon the 20. & 21.
verses of the 14. Chapter of...
Genesis. Wherein there is taught,
what prouision ought to be made

for the Ministrie...By E. P[agit].
35. 1. [London? 1585?] 8vo.
1121. c. 52.

P., E., *Philomath.* The coun-
treymans counsellor. By E. P.
See HELP. A Helpe to Discourse,
etc. 1636. 12mo. 1078. a. 16.

— — 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

P., F. See DESAINLIENS (C.)
The Italian schoole-maister...re-
vised...by F. P., etc. 1608. 8vo.
627. c. 11.

P., G. See CAUSSIN (N.) The
Unfortunate Politique (or, the
life of Herod,...) Englished by
G. P. 1639. 8vo. 12512. a.

P., G. See GEMPERTINGA (C.)
Newes out of Germanie. A
most wonderfull...discourse of a
Cruell Murderer...Translated...
by G[eorge?] P[en?]. [1584.] 12mo.
C. 27. a. 27.

P., G. See MATTHIEU (P.)
The Historie of S. Elizabeth, etc.
[Edited by G. P.] 1633. 8vo.
4824. aa.

P., G. See R., A. Clavis
Homerica...Editio secunda, priori
correctior...opera G. P[erkins].
1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.

P., G. The Old Wives Tale.
A pleasant conceited comedie [in
prose and verse]. Written by
G[eorge?] P[eele]. J. Danter,...
sold by R. Hancocke and J. Hardie,
London, 1595. 4to. 162. d. 53.

Without pagination.

P., G. The true report of the
lamentable Death of William of
Nassaue Prince of Orange: who
was trayterouslie slayne with a
Dagge in his owne Courte, by
B. Serack [i.e. B. Gérard] a Bur-
gunian, the first of July 1584.
[The preface is signed G. P.]

D. van Respeuse, Middleborough [Zealand], 1584. 8vo. C. 40. a. 34.

P., G. A true Reporte of the late discoveries, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englande, of the Newfound Landes: By...Sir Humfrey Gilbert...Wherein is also breesfely sette downe, her highnesse lawfull Tytle thereunto, etc. [By G. P., i.e. Sir George Peckham.] Printed by J. C. for J. Hinde, London, 1583. 4to. C. 32. c.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves (sig. 5) containing preliminary matter and three leaves at the end (sig. 1).

P., G., Cantabrigiensis. Libellus de Memoria verissimaque bene recordandi Scientia. Authore G. P. Cantabrigiense. Huc accessit eiusdem Admonitiuncula ad A. Disconum [sic] de Artificiosæ memoriæ, quam publicè profitetur, vanitate. MS. NOTES. R. Waldegrave, London, 1584. 8vo.

1030. a. 5. (4.)

— Antidiconus cujusdam Cantabrigiensis G. P. Accessit libellus, in quo...explicatur impia Dicsoni artificiosa memoria. Few MS. NOTES. H. Middletonus, pro I. Harisono, Londini, 1584. 8vo.

1030. a. 5. (2.)

P., G., of the order of Saint Francis. See CAMBI (B.) The Seaven Trumpets, ...translated out of the Latin into the English tongue by Br. G. P., etc. 1626. 12mo.

1412. a. 22.

P., H. See BRUTUS (S. J.) *pseud.* A short Apologie for Christian Souldiours...translated into English by H. P., etc. 1588. 8vo. C. 40. a. 37.

P., H. The Duty of all true Subjects to their King: as also to

their Native Countrey, in time of extremity and danger. With some memorable examples of the miserable ends of perfidious Traytors. In two booke...By H[enry] P[eacham]. Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1639. 4to.

8122. o.

— Another copy. 100. c. 7.

P., H. The Mastive, or Young-Whelp of the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams and Satyrs. [By H. P., i.e. Henry Parrot.] T. Creede, for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, [1615]. 4to. 239. i. 24.

Without pagination. The date on the titlepage has been cut off.

P., H. A Merry Discourse of Meum and Tuum, or, Mine and Thine, two crosse Brothers, that make Strife and Debate wheresoever they come; with their Descent, Parentage, and late Progresse in divers parts of England. By H[enry] P[eacham]. Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for J. Clark, London, 1639. 4to.

12330. e. 14.

P., H. The Mous-trap. [A series of Epigrams by H. P., i.e. Henry Parrot.] Printed...for F. B., London, 1606. 4to.

C. 21. c. 49.

Without pagination. Twenty-two leaves.

P., H., Esq. Sundrie new and artificioall Remedies against Famine. Written by H[ugh] P[latt] Esq., uppon thoccasion of this present Dearth. Printed by P. S., [London,] 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19193.

P., I. Anabaptismes Mysterie of Iniquity unmasked. With rules of comfort for a wounded Spirit, suspecting its selfe fallen

into the Sinne against the Holy Ghost, and what that Sinne is. Also, Wisedomes Bountie unmasking the Man of Sinne. By I. P. 2 pts. *Printed by A. M. for G. Winder, London, 1623.* 8vo.

4323. a.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1622. Imperfect; wanting pp. 33-48 of pt. 1, and a portion of the preface of pt. 2.

P., I., *Priest*. The Safegarde from Ship-Wracke, or Heavens Haven...compiled by I. P., Priest. *Peter Telv, Douay, 1618.* 8vo.

3936. aa.

P., I. B. S. P. Tractatus de Persecutione toleranda. Authore I. B. S. P. P. [*London?*] 1622. 8vo.

3901. b.

P., I. R. A word of Comfort. Or, a Discourse concerning the late lamentable Accident of the fall of a roome, at a Catholike Sermon in the Black-friars at London ... By I. R. P. [*London?*] 1623. 4to.

3936. b. (2.)

Cropped.

— Another copy. 860. k. 25.

P., I. W. The Treasury of Devotion. Contayning divers pious Prayers and Exercises...Togeather with the Seaven Little Offices in Latin and English, and sundry other Devotions ... Collected by I. W. P. [*Lisbon?*] 1622. 12mo.

3456. a. 28.

Page 287 is mutilated.

P. (Jo:) *Coll: Exon*. Hypomnemata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica, Metaphysica, Pneumatica, Ethica, Politica, Economica. Per Jo: P[rideaux] *Coll: Exon*. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, [1620?]* 8vo.

527. c. 6.

P., L.

The Batchelors feast, or, The difference betwixt, a single life and a double:

Being the Batchelors pleasure, and the married Mans trouble.

[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for I. W. the Younger, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 12.

P., L. Bee Patient in Trouble; or, the Patient mans Counsell, etc.

[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 496.

P., L. A Compleate Gentlewoman, described by her feature, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts.

[*London, 1635?*] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 62.

P., L. Cupids wanton wiles: or, The young mans friendly advice, Beware lest Cupid you entice, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed...for J. Wright the Younger, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 172.

P., L.

The merry conceited Lasse, Whose hearts desire was set on fire,

A husband for to have, etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 240.

P., L. Rocke the cradle, John:

or— Children after the rate of twenty foure in a yeere.

[A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for E. B., London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. III. 176.

P., L. Seldome cleanly; or,—
A merry new Ditty, wherein you
may see,
The tricke of a Huswife in every
degree,
etc. [By L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed
for J. Wright, junior, London,
[1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 384.*

P., L. The two fervent Lovers;
or—
A warlike kind of wooing as here
at large is said,
Betweene a brave young man, and
a faithfull hearted maid.
[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for
Fr. Coules, London, [1635?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 416.*

P., L. A warning for all lewd
livers, by the Example of a dis-
obedient Childe, who riotously
wasted and consumed his Fathers
and Mothers goods, etc. [A
Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed
...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 442.*

P., L. A wonderfull wonder,
being a most strange and true
relation of the resolute life, and
miserable death of T. Miles, who
did forswear himselfe,...and died
...the 8. of August last, 1635, etc.
[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for
J. Wright junior, London, [1635].
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 482.*

P., L. The young-mans Wish,
or,—
Behold his mind fulfil'd, whom
Love had almost kil'd,
etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Law-
rence Price?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Im-
printed...for J. Wright, the Younger,
London, [1635?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 440.*

P., M. A Bill of Fare for a
VOL. II.

Saturday nights Supper, A Sun-
day morning Breakfast, and a
Munday dinner, described in a
pleasant new merry ditie [by
M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. 3s. 1.
2 pts. *Printed by M. P. for
Fr. Grove, London, [1635?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 18.*

P., M. The Bonny Bryer, or—
A Lancashire Lasse, her sore
lamentation,
For the death of her Love, and
her owne reputation.
[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed
...for F. G., London, [1630?]
Broadside fol. Rox. III. 174.*

P., M. A briefe description of
the triumphant show made by
the Right Honourable Algernon
Percie, Earl of Northumberland,
at his Installation and Initiation
into the Princely Fraternitie of the
Garter upon the 13. of May, 1635.
[A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed
...for F. Coules, London, [1635].
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 506.*

P., M. The Cooper of Nor-
folke; or, a pretty Jest of a
Brewer and the Coopers Wife;
and how the Cooper served the
Brewer in his kind. [A Ballad
by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]
3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed...for F. Grove,
London, [1625?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 30.*

P., M. Cupids wrongs vindi-
cated:
Wherein he that Cupids wiles did
discover,
Is proved a false dissembling
Lover.
The Mayd shewes such cause that
none can her condemne,
But on the contrary the fault's
laid on him.

[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] 3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed
4 g*

...for *F. G., London, [1635?]*
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 50.

The first part of the title is out
 away.

P., M. The desperate Damsells
 Tragedy. Or, The faithlesse
 young man. [A Ballad by M. P.,
i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed*
for H. G., London, [1630?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 86.

P., M. The distressed Virgin;
 or,
 The false Young-man, and the
 constant Maid,
 The qualities of them both dis-
 plaid.

[A Ballad by M. P., *i.e. Martin*
Parker?] *3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed*
...for F. Coules, London, [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 90.

P., M. An excellent new
 Medley,
 Which you may admire at (with-
 out offence)
 For every line speakes a contrary
 sences [*sic*]

[by M. P., *i.e. Martin Parker?*].
3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed for R. Harper,
London, [1630?] *Broadside fol.*
 Rox. I. 112, 113.

P., M. A Fayre Portion for a
 Fayre Mayd: or,
 The thriftie Mayd of Worster-
 sheere,

Who lives at London for a Marke
 a yeare;
 This Marke was her old Mothers
 gift,
 Shee teacheth all Mayds how to
 shift.

[by M. P., *i.e. Martin Parker?*].
Printed for F. G., London, [1635?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 122.

P., M. Fayre Warning, or,
 Happy is he whom other mens
 harmes

Can make to beware, and to shun
 Satans charmes.

[A Ballad by M. P., *i.e. Martin*

Parker?] *3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed*
for R. Harper, London, [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 124.

P., M. Good Counsell for young
 Wooers:
 Shewing the Way, the Meanes and
 the Skill,

To wooe any Woman, be she what
 she will:

Then all young men that are
 minded to wooe,
 Come heare this new Ballad, and
 buy't ere you goe.

[By M. P., *i.e. Martin Parker?*]
3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed...for F. G.,
London, [1635?] *Broadside fol.*
 Rox. I. 142.

P., M. The good Fellowes best
 Beloved:

Now if you will know what that
 should bee,
 He tell you 'tis called good *Ipsce*
 hee,

etc. [A Ballad by M. P., *i.e. Mar-*
tin Parker?] *3s. 2s. 2 pts.*
Printed for J. Wright, junior, Lon-
don, [1635?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 516.

P., M. A good workeman needes
 never want worke, etc. [A Ballad,
 by M. P., *i.e. Martin Parker?*]
3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove,
London, [1635?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 540.

P., M. Hold your hands honest
 Men, for—

Here's a good Wife hath a Hus-
 band that likes her,
 In every respect, but onely he
 strikes her,

etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., *i.e.*
Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s. 2 pts.*
London, [1640?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 514.

P., M. Houshold Talke, or;
 Good Councell for a Married Man.
 Delivered in a prittie dialogue,
 by Roger a Batchelor, to Simon,
 a (Jealous) Married-man. A

Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for the Assignes of T. Simcocks, ... sold by F. Grove, London, [1625?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 148.

P., M. Keep a good tongue in your head; for
Here's a good woman in every respect,

But only her tongue breeds all the defect.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed... for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 512.

P., M. The King, and a poore Northerne man. Shewing how a poore Northumberland man... went to the King himself to make knowne his grievances, etc. [In verse: signed M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] *3s. 2s.* T. Cotes, ...sold by F. Grove, London, 1640. 8vo. 11621. aa. 35.

The edges have been somewhat mutilated in the binding.

P., M. Loves solace; or—
The true Lovers part, & in his conclusion he shews his constant heart,
etc. (The Maidens kind answer.) [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 202.

P., M. Mans Felicity and Misery; which is, a good Wife and a bad: or the best and the worst, discoursed in a Dialogue betweene Edmund and David. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 274.

P., M. The Married Mans Lesson: or, A dissuasion from Jealousie. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed...for J. Wright,*

the Younger, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 510.

P., M. The Maunding Soldier: or, the Fruits of Warre is Beggery. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed...for F. Grove, London, [1629?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 474.

P., M. A Messe of good Fellows, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, [London, 1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 260.

P., M. The Milke-maids life; or—
A pretty new Ditty, Composed and pend,
The praise of the Milking paile to defend. [By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 244.

P., M. A new Medley, or, a Messe of All-together. [By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 292.

P., M.
A Penny-worth of good Counsell
To Widdowes and to Maides,
This Counsell I send free;
And let them looke before they leape,
Or that they married bee. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. [London, 1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 312.

P., M. Robin and Kate: or, a bad husband converted by a good wife, in a dialogue betweene Robin and Kate. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *3s. 2s.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 354.

P., M. Take time while 'tis offerd.

Poor Tom has broke his word
with his sweeting,
And lost a good wife for an
houres meeting;
Another good-fellow has gotten
the Lasse,
And Tom may go shake his long
eares like an Asse.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. M.* 2 pts. *Printed for R. Harper, [London, 1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 396.

P., M. Times Alteration: or,
The Old Mans rehearsall, what
brave dayes he knew,
A great while agone, when his
Old Cap was new.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 406.

P., M. The three merry Coblers,
Who tell how the case with them
doth stand,
How they are still on the mend-
ing hand.

[by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?].
B. M. 2 pts. *Printed ... for F. Grove, London, [1630?] Broad-
side fol.* Rox. I. 408.

P., M. Tryall brings truth to
light: or,
The prooffe of a pudding is all in
the eating,
A dainty new ditty of many
things treating.

[by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?].
B. M. 2 pts. *Printed ... for T. Lam-
bert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.*
Rox. I. 528.

P., M. Well met, Neighbour;
or—

A dainty discourse betwixt Nell
and Sisse,
Of men that doe use their wives
amisse,

etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e.

Martin Parker?] *B. M.* 2 pts.
*Printed ... for T. Lambert, London,
[1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 468.

P., M.

The Whoremongers Conversion,
And his Exhortation to's wor-
shipfull friend,

etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. M.* 2 pts.
*Printed for F. Cowles, London,
[1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 478.

P., M.

The Wooing Lasse, and the Way-
ward Lad,
Who long had made his Sweet-
heart sad,
Because to her hee would not
yeeld,

Till Cupid him to love compeld.
[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. M.* 2 pts. *Printed ... for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 532.

P., M. The wooing Maid, or,
A faire maid neglected,
Forlorne, and rejected,
etc. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] *B. M.* 2 pts. *Printed ... for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 452.

P., N.

Come worldling see what paines
I here do take,
To gather gold while here on
earth I rake.

Come Prodigals, your selves that
loves to flatter,
Behold my fall, that with the
Forke doth scatter.

[A Ballad ending "Finis. N. P."]
B. M. *Printed for H. Gosson,
London, [1610?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 40.

N. P. may be a misprint for M. P.,
i.e. Martin Parker.

P., P. See H., S., A. B., & C. Ex.
Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall
Union. A Tragedy, etc. [Edited
by P. P.] 1640. 4to. 644.e. 26.

P., R. *See* BUNNY (E.) A Briefe Answer unto those idle and frivolous quarrells of R. P[arsons?] against the late edition of the Resolution, by E. Bunny. 1589. 8vo. 699. b. 31.

P., R. *See* BUNNY (E.) Of Divorces for Adulterie... With a note... that R. P[arsons] many yeeres since was answered. 1610. 4to. 499. a. 8.

P., R. *See* COKE (Sir E.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* The Lord Coke his Speech and charge (at Norwich Assizes), etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 9.

P., R. *See* GOODMAN (G.) *Bishop of Gloucester.* The Fall of Adam from Paradise ... Now set fourth [by R. P.], etc. 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.

P., R. *See* MUSCULUS (W.) The Temporysour ... trāslated ... into Englishe by R. P. 1555. 8vo. 3932. a.

P., R. *See* TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely deeds and Knighthood.—Pts. 2–4 translated by R. P., i.e. Robert Parry? or Richard Parre?] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f.

P., R. A Book of Christian exercise, appertaining to Resolution, that is, shewing how that wee shoulde resolve our selves to become Christians indeed. By R. P[arsons]. Perused, and accompanied now with a tretise tending to pacification by E. Bunny. 2 pts. *London*, 1585. 12mo. 856. a. 3.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage. Certain later editions were printed with the author's name in full.

— Another edition. 2 pts.

J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 12mo. 874. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting the treatise by E. Bunny.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1585. 12mo. 4411. de.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1586. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (1.) Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

P., R. A Christian Directorie guiding men to their Salvation. Devided into three Bookes, the first wherof appertaining to Resolution, is only contained in this volume, devided into two partes, and set forth nowe again... with reprofe of the... falsified edition of the same booke... published by E. Buny. [By R. P., i.e. R. Parsons.] 2 pts. [*London*], 1585. 8vo. 4408. aa.

Stamped on each of the covers is the rose of England surmounted by a crown.

— Another edition. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *L. Kellam, Lovan*, 1598. 8vo. 4403. bb.

P., R. The Jesuits miracles, or new Popish Wonders. Containing the Straw, the Crowne and the Wondrous Child, with the confutation of them and their follies. [In verse. By R. P.] *Printed for C. P. and R. I., London*, 1607. 4to. 1077. b. 45.

Without pagination.

P., R. B. A Manual of Praiers used by the Fathers of the Primative [*sic*] Church. By R[ichard] B[roughton], P[riest]. [*Douay?*] 1618. 8vo. 3935. aa. (2.)

P., S. A letter [signed S. P.] full of sweete comforts for such as are visited by the pestilence. *See* ANTIDOTES. Two precious and divine Antidotes, etc. 1625. 4to. 4256. a.

P., S. *The Love of Amos and Laura* [by S. P., i.e. S. Page]. See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthenes loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

P., T. See ROPER (W.) *The Mirrour of Vertue...or the life of Sir T. More*, etc. [Edited by T. P.] 1626. 12mo. 275. d. 42.

P., T. See TORSELLINO (O.) *The History of our B. Lady of Loreto*. Translated, etc. [by T. P., i.e. Thomas Price]. 1608. 8vo. 4807. a.

P., T. *Of the knowledge and conducte of warres, two bookes, latelye wrytten and sett forth*, etc. [Signed T. P., i.e. Thomas Procter.] *In ædibus R. Tottelli*, [London,] 1578. 4to. 8825. bbb.

P., T. L. D. M. See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) *A learned Summary upon the famous poeme of William of Saluste...Translated out of French by T. L. D. M. P.* 1621. fol. 12202. k. 3.

P., T. W. See MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*. *The Rosarie of our Ladie*, otherwise called our Ladies Psalter, etc. [With a Preface signed T. W. P.] 1600. 12mo. C. 37. a. 58.

P., W. See CURIO (C. S.) *Pasquine in a Traunce...Turned...out of the Italian ...* by W. P. [1550?] 4to. 3901. bb.

— — — 1584. 4to. 697. g. 25.

P., W. *The Christian Philosophie of the French Academie...* Translated out of French by W. P. See LA PRIMAUDAYE (P. DE) *The French Academie*, etc. Pt. 4. 1618. fol. 12204. k. 1.

P., W. See LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) J. H. Van Linschoten; his

Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies, etc. (Translated into English by W. P. [i.e. W. Phillip.]) 1598. fol. 983. g. 13.

P., W. See SCHOUTEN (W.) *The relation of a...Voiage made by W. C. Schouten*; shewing how ...he discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by W. P., i.e. William Phillip.] 1619. 4to. 303. d. 27. (4.)

P., W. *A Booke of Secrets: Shewing divers waies to make and prepare all sorts of Inke, and Colours...also to write with Gold and Silver, or any kind of Mettall out of the Pen: with many other profitable secrets ...* Translated out of Dutch into English, by W. P[hilip?]. Hereunto is annexed a little Treatise, intituled, Instructions for ordering of Wines ... Written first in Italian, and now newly translated into English, by W. P. 35. 2. MS. NOTES. *A. Islip for E. White*, London, 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped in the binding.

P., W. *Four great Lyers*, striving who shall win the Silver-Whetstone; also, a Resolution to the countri-man, proving it utterly unlawfull to buy or use out yearly Prognostications. Written by W. [P.] 35. 2. *R. Walde-grave*, London, [1580?] 8vo. 8610. a.

Titlepage mutilated. Without pagination.

P., W., Doctor of the Lawes. See AUGUSTINE, *Saint*. *The Glasse of Vaine-glorie...translated* (out of S. Augustine...)...by W. P., etc. 1585. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (2.)

PACE (RICHARD) *Oratio R. Pacei in pace nuperrime compo-sita ... inter ... Angliæ regem, et*

Francorum regem...in æde divi
Pauli Londini habita. *R. Pynson*,
Londini, 1518. 12mo. C. 33. b. 39.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

PAGE (SAMUEL) *D.D.* God be
thanked. A Sermon of thanks-
giving [on Ps. cxxvi. 2] for the
...successe of the English Fleetes,
sent forth by the Honourable
Company of Adventurers to the
East Indies, etc. *N. Okes*, for
S. Waterson, *London*, 1616. 4to.
4474. cc. 82.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Sam. iii.
38.] preached at the Funerall
of...S[ir] R. Leveson...2...Sep-
tember, 1605. *W. White*, *London*,
1605. 8vo. G. 11812.

Without pagination.

PAGE (SAMUEL) of *Corpus*
Christi College, *Oxford*. The love
of Amos and Laura. See C., J.
Alcilia, etc. 1613. 4to.
C. 39. c. 22.

— See P., S.

PAGE (ULALIA) *M^r*. The
Lamentation of Master Pages
Wife of Plimmouth, who being
enforced by her Parents to wed
him against her will, did most
wickedly consent to his murder,
for the love of George Strang-
widge, for which fact she suffered
death at Barstable in Devonshire.
Written with her owne hand a
little before her death. (The
Lamentation of G. Strangwidge.
...The sorrowfull complaint of
Mistris Page, etc.) [A Ballad.]
B. 2. 2 pts. [London, 1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 182.

PAGET (BRIDGET) See **PAGET**
(J.) Meditations of Death, etc.
[With a dedication by B. Paget.]
1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

PAGET (CHARLES) An An-
swere made by me C. Paget

Esquier, to certayne untruthes...
touchinge my selfe, containyd in
a booke, intituled a brieffe Apologie
or defence, of the Catholicke
Hierarchie & subordination in
Englance [*sic*], etc. See **ELY** (H.)
Certaine brieffe notes upon a brieffe
apologie, etc. [1603.] 8vo.
G. 11678.

PAGET (JOHN) See **BEST** (W.)
The Churches Plea for her Right.
Or, a reply to an answer, made
of Mr. J. P. against W. Best and
others, etc. 1635. 4to. 873. e. 14.

— An Arrow against the sepa-
ration of the Brownists [in reply
to H. Ainsworth]. Also an Ad-
monition touching Talmudique &
Rabbinical Allegations. *G. Vee-
ler*, *Amsterdam*, 1618. 4to.
4105. bb.

— Meditations of Death, where-
in a Christian is taught how to
remember and prepare for his
latter end, etc. [With a ded-
ication by B. Paget. Edited by
R. Paget.] *H. Ash*, *Dort.*,
1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

The titlepage is engraved.

PAGET (R.) See **PAGET** (J.)
Meditations of Death, etc. [Edited
by R. Paget.] 1639. 12mo.
4403. aa.

PAGIT (EUSEBIUS) See **BIBLE**.
— NEW TESTAMENT. — *Gospels*. —
Harmonies. A Harmonie upon
the Three Evangelists Matthew,
Mark, and Luke, with the Com-
mentarie of...I. Calvine,...trans-
lated by ... E. P(aget), etc.
1584. 4to. 1005. c. 14.

— — — — 1610. 4to. 3225. b.

— See P., E.

— See **SERMON**. A godly
sermon preached at Detford, etc.
[By E. P. ?] 1586. 16mo.
4474. a. 9.

PAGIT (EUSEBIUS) *See* SERMON. A godly and fruitfull Sermon, etc. [By E. P.] [1580?] 8vo. 4474. a. 19.

— A godlie and fruitfull Sermon, made upon the 20. & 21. verses of the 14. Chapter of the booke of Genesis: Wherein there is taught, what provision ought to be made for the mynister, etc. **Ms. NOTES.** *J. Wolfe, for T. Man, London, 1583.* 8vo. 4474. a. 53.

Without titlepage.

— The Historie of the Bible, briefly collected by way of Question and Answer. Read and corrected by the Author. *J. Legat, London, 1613.* 12mo. 3107. a.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.; ... sold by S. Waterson, London, 1627.* 8vo. 3406. b. 6. (3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.; ... sold by S. Waterson, London, 1628.* 12mo. 3127. aa.

PAGITT (EPHRAIM) Christianographie, or, the Description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World not subject to the Pope. With their Unitie, and how they agree with us in the principall points of difference betweene us and the Church of Rome. 2 pts. *Printed by T. P. and W. J. for M. Costerden, London, 1635.* 4to. 491. c. 4.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— The second edition, enlarged. 3 pts. *Printed by W. J. and N. O. for M. Costerden, London, 1636.* 4to. 4530. c.

— A Relation of the Christians in the World. *I. Oakes, London, 1639.* 4to. 4520. c.

PAGLIA (ANTONIO DALLA) *See* PALEARIO (AONIO)

PAINTER (WILLIAM) The Palace of Pleasure Beautified, adorned and well furnished, with Pleasaunt Histories and ... Nouvelles, selected out of diuers... Authors. **Ms. A.** 2 vols. *H. Denham, for R. Tottell and W. Jones, London, 1566-67.* 4to. G. 10491.

Vol. 2 bears the imprint "H. Bynneman for N. England."

— Corrected and augmented. **Ms. A.** 2 tom. *T. Marshe, London, 1575.* 8vo. 243. h. 5, 6.

PALATINATE. A Briefe Information of the Affaires of the Palatinate, etc. 1624. 4to.

1055. a. 26. (4.)

PALATINATE. — **FREDERICK V., Elector.** A full Declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of... Fredericke, 5. Prince, Elector Palatine... According to the original printed in the High Dutch Tongue. Translated into English by J. Rolte. [With a preface by T. Beard.] *Imprinted for W. Welby, London, 1614.* 4to. 3906. aa. (1.)

— A Declaration of the Pfaltz-graves: concerning the Faith and Ceremonies professed in his Churches... Translated by J[ohn] R[olte]. *Printed for T. Jones, London, 1637.* 4to. 3906. aa.

This is only an abridgment of the work published in 1614 with similar title. The head-title is, "A declaration of the Faith... of the Pfaltz-graves Churches."

PALATINUS (MUSAEUS) *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] The two Lancashire Lovers: or the Excellent History of Philocles and Doriclea, etc. *E. Griffin, for R. B. or his Assignes, London, 1640.* 8vo. 12613. b.

Leaf K2 is mutilated.

PALEARIO (AONIO) [i.e. ANTONIO DALLA PAGLIA.] *See* JESUS

CHRIST. The Benefite that Christians receive by Jesus Christ crucified. [By A. P.] Translated...into English, by A. G[olding?]. 1573. 8vo. 4226. aa.

— [1575?] 8vo. 4226. aa.

— 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 50.

PALESTINE. See C., R., M., P. and Bachelor of Divinitie. Palestina, etc. [A legendary and allegorical romance founded on the Gospels.] 1600. 4to.

C. 25. e. 38.

PALFREYMAN (THOMAS) See BALDWIN (W.) A treatise of morall philosophy...enlarged by T. P. 1567. 8vo. 527. e. 16.

— 1575. 8vo. 8407. a. 4.

— 1584. 8vo. 8405. aa.

— 1591. 8vo. 8403. aaa.

— 1596. 8vo. 8406. a.

— 1610. 8vo. 715. a. 21.

— [1620?] 8vo. 1080. c. 34.

— [1630?] 8vo. 8403. bb.

— The Treatise of Heavenly Philosophie: conteyning therein, not onely the most pithie sentences of Gods sacred Scriptures: but also the sayinges of certeine auncient and holie fathers, etc. **B. L.** Imprinted...for W. Norton, London, 1578. 8vo. 4411. i.

PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) *pseud.* [i.e. PIETRO ANGELO MANZOLLI.] M. Palingenii...Zodiacus vitæ. Hoc est de hominis vita, studio ac moribus optimè instituendis Libri XII. FEW MS. NOTES. T. Marsh, Londini, 1574. 16mo. 1213. a. 29.

— Another edition. T. Marsh, Londini, 1575. 8vo. 1213. b. 1.

— Another edition. T. Marsh, Londini, 1579. 16mo. 1213. a. 12.

— Another edition. R. Robinsonus, Londini, 1592. 8vo. 1213. b. 23.

— Another edition. *Ex officina Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1639. 8vo. 11405. a.

PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) *pseud.* [i.e. PIETRO ANGELO MANZOLLI.] The firste syxe booke of the mooste christian Poet M. Palingenius, called the zodiake of life. Newly translated out of Latin into English...by B. Googe. **B. L.** J. Tisdale, for R. Newbery, London, 1561. 8vo. 11405. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11405. aa.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 3, containing the latter part of the "Carmen E. Deringe," etc., and sig. Vi and s.

— The Zodiake of Life written by the Godly and zealous Poet Marcellus Palingenius stellatus. ... Newly translated into English verse by B. Googe. **B. L.** H. Denham, for R. Newbery, London, 1565. 8vo. G. 11175.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** R. Newbery, London, 1576. 4to. 1213. e. 23. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. L.** R. Robinson, London, 1588. 4to. 78. c. 30.

PALMER (HERBERT) See CHRISTIAN RELIGION. An Endeavour of making the Principles of Christian religion...plain and easie. [By H. P.?] 1640. 8vo. 3557. a.

PALMER (THOMAS) An Essay on the Meanes how to make our Travailes, into forraine Countries,

the more profitable and honourable MS. ADDITIONS. *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lowne, London, 1606.* 4to. 1045. h. 27.

The running title is, "The Tra-vailler."

— Another copy. 303. c. 4.

— Another copy. G. 7306.

PALMERIN, d'Oliva. *Palmerin d'Oliva. The First (—Second) Part:...* Written in Spanish, Italian, and French: and from them turned into English, by A[nthony] M[unday]. *3. 2. Printed for B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1637.* 4to. G. 10484.

Without pagination.

PALMERIN, of England. The first (—second) part of the ... History, of... Prince Palmerin of England... [Variously ascribed to L. Hurtado and F. de Moraes.] Translated out of French, by A(nthony) M(unday), etc. *3. 2. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1639.* 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register. Sig. L7 and R7 of pt. 2 are slightly mutilated.

PALORY (SIMON) Declaration... according to the protestation by him made in the reformed church of Caen, etc. *See B., W. Eight learned personages lately converted, etc. 1601.* 4to. 108. a. 45.

PALSGRAVE (JOHN) *See FULLONIUS (G.) J. Palsgravi... Ecphrasis Anglica in Comoediam Acolasti. The Comedy of Acolastus translated into our English tongue, ... with admonitions ... and ... a breife introductory to ... the dyvers sortes of meters, etc. 1540.* 4to. C. 34. f. 2.

— Lesclarcissement de la Lan-

gue Francoyse, etc. *3. 2. 2 pts. Johan Haukyns, [London,] 1530.* fol. 626. l. 15.

The register and pagination are irregular, there being no sig. E or L. The first book ends at fol. 24, sig. D6; the second commences with fol. 31, sig. f, and ends with fol. 52, sig. k6; the third book, forming the second pt. of the work, commences with fol. 1, sig. M.

— Another copy. G. 7622.

PALUDANUS (FRANCISUS) A Short Relation, of the Life, Virtues, and miracles of S. Elizabeth... Queen of Portugall... Translated out of Dutch; by Sister Catharine Francis, Abbess of the English Monasterie of S. Francis third Rule in Bruxelles. *J. Pepermans, Bruxelles, 1628.* 8vo. 701. a. 5. (2.)

PAMPHILUS (EUSEBIUS) *pseud.* *See ADMONITION.* A faythfull admonycion of a certain trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes... translated in to English [with a preface, by Eusebius Pamphilus], etc. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.

PAN. *See S. F. Pans Pipe,* three Pastorall Eglogues, in English Hexameter, etc. 1595. 4to. 80. a. 6.

PANACEA. Panacea: or, Select Aphorismes Divine and Morall. (A Characterisme of the foure cardinal vertues... by... Sir R. G. Knight.) 2 pts. *A. Mathewes, London, 1630.* 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6, 7.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous throughout.

PANARETE. Anniversaries upon his Panarete. (To the indeered memory of His ever loved, ... Panarete, M^r Frances Brathwait... a distilling Viall of Funerall teares), etc. [In verse; by

R. Brathwait.] *F. Kyngston*, ... sold
by R. Bostock, London, 1634. 8vo.
C. 39. a. 18.

Without pagination.

PANEDONIUS (PHILOGENES)
pseud. [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.]
Ar't asleepe Husband? A boulster
lecture; stored With all variety
of witty jeasts, merry Tales, and
other pleasant passages; Ex-
tracted from the choicest flowers
of Philosophy, Poesy, antient and
moderne History... By Philogenes
Panedonius.. R. Bishop, for R. Best,
London, 1640. 8vo. G. 16427.

With frontispiece. Imperfect;
wanting a plate which should follow
p. 246.

— Another copy. 1081. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the frontis-
piece and the plate which should
follow p. 246; wanting also all after
p. 318.

PANIELL (THOMAS)
See PAYNELL.

PANKE (JOHN) Eclogarius,
or brieve summe of the truth of
that Title of Supream Govern-
nour, given to his Majestie in
causes Spirituall and Ecclesiastical,
etc. J. Barnes, Oxford,
1612. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 82.

— The fall of Babel. By the
confusion of tongues directly
proving against the Papists ...
that...it cannot be discerned ...
what they would say, or how be
understood, in the question of
the sacrifice of the Masse, the
Reall presence or transubstantia-
tion; but in explaining their
minde they fall upon such termes
as the Protestants use and allow,
etc. MS. NOTE. J. Barnes. Ox-
ford, 1608. 4to. 3935. b.

— [Another copy.] The Fall
of Babel, etc. Oxford, 1623. 4to.

3935. d.

A duplicate with a new titlepage.

PANTOLABUS (PONCE) See
BALE (J.) A mysterye of iny-
quyte contayned within the here-
tycall Genealogye of P. P., etc.
1545. 8vo. C. 37. b. 23.

PAOLO, *Servita* [PIETRO SARPI.]
Father Pauls Apologie for his not
appearing at Rome, being called
thither by citation. See BARONIUS
(C.) Cardinal. Concerning the
Excommunication of the Vene-
tians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

— See ROME, *Church of*.—PAUL
V., *Pope*. The History of the
Quarrels of Pope Paul V., with
the State of Venice, etc. [By P.
Servita.] 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

— See VALTELINA. A discourse
upon the reasons of the resolution
taken in the Valteline against the
tyranny of the Grisons and hero-
tiques... Written in Italian by the
author of the Councell of Trent
[P. Sarpi], etc. 1628. 4to.

700. f. 6. (4.)

— *Attempted Murder*. See
VENICE.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A
true copie of the Sentence ...
against R. Poma, etc. 1608. 4to.
1009. c. 5. (12.)

— A full and satisfactorie an-
swer to the late unadvised Bull,
thundred by Pope Paul the Fift,
against the renowned State of
Venice: being modestly entitled
by the learned author, Considera-
tions upon the Censure of Pope
Paul the Fift ... Translated out
of Italian. Printed for J. Bill,
London, 1606. 4to. 4051. b.

— *Historia del Concilio Tri-*
dentino. Nella quale si scoprono
tutti gl'artificii della Corte di
Roma, etc. G. Billio, In Londra,
1619. fol. G. 11943.

— The History of the Inquisi-
tion, Composed by...Paul Servita.

...Translated out of the Italian copy by R. Gentilis. *J. Oakes, for H. Mosley, London, 1639.* 4to.

501. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 693.

— Another copy. 201. c. 3.

PAOLO, Servita [PIETRO SARPI.] *Interdicti Veneti Historia, de motu Italiae sub initia Pontificatus Pauli V. Commentarius...* Recens ex Italico conversus [by W. Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore]. *Apud T. Bucke, J. Bucke, et L. Greene, Cantabrigiae, 1626.* 4to. 1008. a. 13.

PAPAL EXCHEQUER. *Fiscus Papalis, sive, Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem principalium Ecclesiarum urbis Romae. Ex vetusto Manuscripto codice vere & fideliter descriptus.* A part of the Popes Exchequer ... translated [by W. Crashaw] together with certaine notes and Comments...by a Catholike Divine. *Lat. and Eng. N. Oakes, for G. Norton, London, 1617.* 4to. 4605. a.

— Another copy. 702.d.15.(2.)

— Another edition. *Lat. and Eng. B. Alsop, London, 1621.* 4to. 702. d. 15. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 7.
Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

PAPIST. See CHRISTIAN ANSWER. A Seminary Priest put to a Non-plus. Or, a Christian... Answer, to certaine Motives sent by a Popish Priest to a worthy Gentleman, to induce him to turn Papist. 1629. 4to. 3908. d.

— The Double PP. A Papist in Armes. Bearing Ten severall Shields, Encountred by the Protestant, at ten severall weapons.

A Jesuite marching before them. [In verse. By Thomas Decker.] *Imprinted by T. C.,...sold by J. Hodgets, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 39. e. 56.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 164. k. 54.

Titlepage mutilated.

PAPISTS. See S., T. M. *De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordii...volumen... Calvino-Turcismum, ... libri quatuor, etc.* 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

— See W., R. *A Looking-glasse for Papists, etc.* 1621. 4to. 1225. b.

— *Dialogus contra Papistarum tyrannidem. Interlocutores. A. Cecinna. C. Helvidius. (Præcætiuncula [in verse].) W[illiam] S[eres], London, 1562.* 8vo. 1020. e. 2. (4.)

Without pagination. The "Præcætiuncula" has a distinct register.

— A Dialogue agaynst the Tyrannye of the Papistes. Translated out of Latin, into Englyshe by E. C. (A Prayer [in verse; translated by W. S., i.e. William Seres?].) *B. L. W[illiam] S[eres], London, 1562.* 8vo. 3932. aa.

Without pagination. Sig. Cs and C7, and probably Cs (which is wanting in this copy), are blank.

— A litel Treatise ageynste the mutterynge of some papists in corners. *B. L. In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1534.* 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C ii.

PAPISTS. Begin.

Mercyful father we humbly thee
prayer,

Frō the tirāny of Papists defēd
us alway,

etc. **3. 1. J. Awdely, London,**
[1570?] s. sh. 12mo.

C. 18. e. 2. (34.)

— A short Dialogue proving
that the Ceremonies, and some
other Corruptions now in ques-
tion, are defended, by none other
Arguments then such as the
Papists have heretofore used...
and our Protestant writers have
long since answered. Whereunto
are annexed certayne considera-
tions why the Ministers should
not be removed for the Subscrip-
tion & Ceremonies. [*Amsterdam?*]
1605. 4to. T. 499. (2.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 117. f. 13.

— Sixe Demaunds (from an
unlearned Protestant, to a learned
Papist) so forcible against all
obstinate Papists, that not any of
them are able to reply without
absurd Equivocation. Also an
invincible Argument to prove the
church of Rome to erre, etc.
S. Stafford, London, 1609. 4to.

873. g. 5.

— A warning agaynst the
dangerous practices of Papistes,
and specially the parteners of
the late Rebellion. [By T. Nor-
ton.] **3. 1. J. Daye, London,**
[1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 5.

Without pagination.

PAR (THOMAS) See **PARR.**

PARADIN (CLAUDE) The
Heroicall Devices of M. C. Paradin.
...Whereunto are added the Lord
Gabriel Symeons and others.
Translated out of Latin...by P. S.
W. Kearney, London, 1591. 16mo.
248. a. 24.

PARÆUS (DAVID)

See **PARÆUS.**

PARAGON. Apeereless Para-
gon; or,—

Few so chaste, so beauteous, or so
faire,

For with my love I think none
can compare.

[A Ballad.] **3. 1. 2 pts. Printed**
...for *T. Lambert, London,* [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 314.

PARALLEL. A Second
Parallel together with a Writ of
Error [by Daniel Featley?] sued
against the Appealer [i.e. R. Mon-
tagne, Bishop of Chichester, etc.].
2 pts. *Printed for B. Milbourn,*
London, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagina-
tion and register. This is a con-
tinuation of "Pelagius Redivivus
or Pelagius raked out of the
Ashes," etc.

**PARASYNAGMA PER-
THENSE.** See **PERTH ASSEMBLY.**

PARDONS. [The latter part
of a list of Pardons and Indul-
gences granted in favour of cer-
tain merchants.] *End.* The somme
of the pardons is fyue yeres and
fyue lentes, and two thousand
four hundred and four score
dayes, and true Indulgence to
euery benefactour (tatiens quo-
tions). [*London, 1510?*] s. sh. fol.
C. 21. d. (1.)

PARÉ (AMBROISE) An Ex-
planation of the Fashion and Use
of three and fifty Instruments of
Chirurgery. Gathered out of
A. Pareus...and done into English,
...by H. C[rooke]. *Printed for*
M. Sparke, London, 1634. 4to.
782. l. 2.

This appears to have formed the
second pt. of an edition of Crooke's
"Anatomy," the register beginning
with X4, though the pagination
commences with 1.

PAREUS (DAVID) See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Summe of Christian Religion... Translated...and...conferred with the last... Latine edition of D. D. Pareus. 1601. 8vo: 3505. f. 23.

— 1611. 8vo. 3506. d.

— 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

— See OWEN (D.) Anti-Pareus; sive determinatio de Jure Regio...contra D. Pareum, etc. 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— D. Parei... in S. Matthei evangelium commentarius, quo præter...textus sacri analysiu & harmoniæ evangelicæ collationem orthodoxa fidei christianæ capita à depravationibus J. Maldonati... vindicantur. Cui subiungitur in duas S. Petri epistolas nec non in Joel, Amos, Haggai, commentarius, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 4to. 3265. ee. 1.

PARIS. A Rare Example of a Vertuous Maid in Paris, who was by her own mother procured to be put in Prison, thinking thereby to compel her to Popery: but she continued to the end, and finished her life in the fire. [A Ballad.] *3s. 1. Printed by and for A. M., London, [1635?]* Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 9.

— Another copy. Rox. II. 15.

PARIS.—*Parlement.* A Decree made in the Court of Parliament in Paris, etc. (26 Oct. 1621.) See FRANCE. *Newes from France*, etc. 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

PARIS, University of. See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.

PARIS, Le Chevalier. *Begin.* Here begynneth thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt & worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyene the daulphyns doughter

of vyennoys (translated out of frenashe...by W. Caxton). *3s. 1. at Westmestre fynnysshed the last day of August...1485, and enprynted the same yere...p Caxton.* fol.

C. 10. b. 10.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register a-e. Thirty-five leaves. Printed in double columns, 39 lines to a full column.

— Another edition. *3s. 1. [R. Pyson, London, 1510?]* 4to. 12512. d.

A fragment, containing sheet C in four leaves. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

PARIS, Son of Priam. The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastoral. [In five acts and in verse by G. Peele.] Presented before the Queenes Majestie, by the Children of her Chappell. *H. Marsh, London, 1584.* 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

Without pagination.

PARIS (MATTHEUS) Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis, Angli, Historia Maior, à Guilielmo Conquestore, ad ultimum annum Henrici tertii. [Edited by Archbishop Parker.] *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, 1571.* fol. 9512. f.

The colophon bears date 1570, and is surmounted by Wolfe's device of a Tree of Charity. This copy has Archbishop Parker's autograph.

— Another copy. G. 4975.

— Another copy. 598. k. 1.

In this copy the colophon is surmounted by a cartouche bearing the words, "Si Papa relinquitur, Et scriptura recipitur, Non delebitur Religio."

— Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis Angli, Historia Major, Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1571, verbatim recusa. Et cum R. Wenderoveri, W. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis chronicisque MSS...collata. Huic

primū Editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani vitæ: unā cum Libro Additamentorum, per eundem Authorem. Editore W. Wats,... qui & variantes lectiones, adversaria, vocomque barbararum glossarium adjecit, etc. 2 pts. *R. Hodgkinson, sumptibus Cornelia Bee, & Laurentii Sadler, Londini, 1640-39. fol. 2070. d.*

On the recto of the first leaf is a half-title, "Matthæi Parisiensis Opera." On the verso is a portrait of the author. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. In this copy a titlepage is placed before p. 289 of the "Historia Major," as for tom 2.

— Another copy. 195. g. 11.

— Another copy. L. P.
G. 4833, 4.

In this copy the titlepage is followed by a leaf containing W. Wats's Latin dedication of this edition to King Charles. At the end has been inserted a leaf containing the errata.

PARISIIS (— à) Consilia medicinalia de conservanda Sanitate, etc. (Rationes... contra antimonium.) *T. Finlason, Edinburgi, [1620]. 4to. 543. b. 21. (8.)*

PARKE (ROBERT) See CHINA. The Historie of... China... translated out of Spanish by R. P. 1588, etc. 8vo. 583. c. 21.

PARKER (HENRY) *Baron Morley. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Portions.* The Exposition... of the Psalme [93,] Deus ultionum Dominus, made by Syr H. Parker knight, Lord Morley, etc. 1539. 8vo.

292. a. 33. (2.)

— See PETRARCA (F.) The tryumphes of F. Petrarcke, trans-

lated out of Italian into English by H. P., etc. [1565?] 4to.

C. 13. a. 7. (2.)

PARKER (HENRY) *D.D., a Carmelite of Doncaster. See DIVES. Begin.* Riche and pore have like cūmynge into this worlde, etc. *End.* Here endith a... dyalogue of Dives ⁊ paup. that is to say the riche ⁊ the pore... tetryng upon the x cōmāūdmentes. [By H. P.] 1493. fol. C. 11. c. 11.

— — 1496. fol. C. 21. d. 22.

— — 1536. 8vo. 696. a. 16.

PARKER (HENRY) *of Lincoln's Inn. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.* The Case of Shipmony briefly discoursed, etc. [By H. P.] 1640. 4to. E. 204. (4.)

PARKER (JOHN) *Funeral Sermon. See GATAKER (T.)* The Decease of Lazarus, etc.

PARKER (MARTIN) See P., M.

— A briefe dissection of Germanes Affliction: with Warre, Pestilence, and Famine... Sent as a (friendly) monitor to England, etc. [In verse.] *T. Cotes for F. Grove, London, 1638. 8vo.*

C. 39. a. 38.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Few leaves slightly out in binding.

— A Paire of Turtle-Doves, or, A dainty new Scotch Dialogue between a Yong-man and his Mistresse, etc. [A Ballad.] 3. I. 2 pts. *Printed ... for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 320.*

— A True and Terrible Narration of a horrible Earthquake which happened in the Province of Calabria... upon the 27 of March last past according to Forraigne account, and by our Eng-

lish computation the 17....From pregnant atestation, written in English verse, by M. Parker. With a ... List of some other Earthquakes and horrible accidents which have heretofore happened in England. *T. Cotes, for R. Mabb and F. Grove, London, 1638.* 8vo. 446. a. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. 1076. g. 24.

— Another copy. 161. k. 22.

PARKER (MARTIN) A True Tale of Robbin [Hood], or a briefe touch of the life and death of [f]... Robert Earle of Huntin[gdon,] vulgarly called Robbin Hood, etc. [In verse.—With woodcut frontispiece.] *3s. 1s.* Printed for T. Cotes, ... sold by F. Grove, London, [1631]. 8vo. C. 39. a. 52.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Titlepage and sig. A3-4 slightly mutilated.

— The two inseparable Brothers; or, a true and strange description of a Gentleman (an Italian by birth) about seventene yeeres of age, who hath an imperfect (yet living) Brother, growing out of his side, having a head, two armes and one leg, all perfectly to be seen. They were both baptized together; the imperfect is called John Baptist, and the other Lazarus [Colloredo]. Admire the Creator in his creatures. [A Ballad.] *3s. 1s.* 2 pts. Printed for T. Lamb, London, [1637]. Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 216.

Slightly mutilated.

PARKER (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* See *ÆLFRIC*, successively *Bishop of Wilton*, etc. A Testimonie of Antiquities, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude

of the Lord, etc. [Published by M. P.?] [1566?] 8vo. 4326. a.

PARKER (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* See *BIBLE*. The .holie . Bible. [Revised and edited by M. P., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— See *BIBLE*.—OLD TESTAMENT.

—*Psalms*. The Whole Psalter translated into English Metre, etc. [By M. P.] [1567?] 4to. C. 10. a. 3.

— See *BIBLE*.—NEW TESTAMENT.

—*Gospels*. *Polyglott.* The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated ... into the vulgare tounge of the Saxons...published ...[by M. P.]. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* 1571. 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— See *BRITISH CHURCH*. De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ & Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, etc. [By Archbishop P., etc.] 1572. fol. C. 24. b. 7.

— See C., M.

— See *CANTERBURY, Province of*. Articles to be enquired of within the dioces of Canterbury in the ...visitation of Matthew, Archbishop, etc. 1573. 4to. T. 775. (9.)

— See *MARTIN (T.)* A Defence of Priestes Mariages, etc. [With a Preface and additions by Archbishop Parker.] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— See *NORWICH, Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche in the Metropolitall Visitation of...Matthew...Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. 1567. 4to. T. 1015. (1.)

— See *PARIS (M.)* *Matthæi Paris ... Historia Maior*, etc. [Edited by Archbishop Parker,

and having his autograph.]
1571. fol. 9512. f.

PARKER (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. An Admonition to all such as shall intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimonie godly, and agreeable to lawes, etc. *Imprinted ... for E. White, London, [1605?] s. sh. fol.* 1891. d. (23.)

— Another edition. *3s. 1s.*
N. Oke for J. Harison, London,
1620. *s. sh. fol.* 1222. l. (19.)

— Another edition. *3s. 1s.*
[London, 1640?] s. sh. fol.
816. m. 22. (69.)

— The life off the 70. Archbischopp off Canterbury presentlye Sittinge. Englished, and to be added to the 69. lately Sett forth in Latin, etc. [Translated from the Latin original of J. Josseline? entitled, "Historiola, etc.," by a Puritan Writer, probably J. Stubbs of Lincoln's Inn, who has inserted marginal notes, and has added after the life an attack on the Archbishop's work "De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, etc.:" commencing on sig. C iiij. and headed "To the Christian reader, peace in Christe, and warre with Antichriste."] *3s. 1s. [Geneva?] 1574. 8vo.* G. 11985.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.
With a folding table.

— Another copy. C. 21. a. 36. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the folding table. The titlepage is slightly damaged, and has been mounted.

PARKER (ROBERT) *See* ANTICHRIST. A scholasticall discourse against symbolizing with Antichrist in ceremonies, etc. [By B. Parker.] 1607. fol. 1226. g. 7.

PARKES (RICHARD) *See* WILLET (A.) *Loidoromastix: that is, a scourge for a rayler; contain-*
VOL. II.

ing a full...answer unto the unchristian raylings...of...R. P., etc.
1607. 4to. 4105. a.

PARKES (WILLIAM) *Curate of Chelaston. See* PARKS.

PARKES (WILLIAM) *sometime Student in Barnards Inne. The Curtaine-Drawer of the World: or, the chambre-laine of that great Inne of Iniquity. Where Vice...rides a horse-backe like a Judge, and Vertue...gets afoote like a Drudge, etc. [Verse and prose, the latter in 3s. 1s.] Printed for L. Becket, London, 1612. 4to.* C. 40. d. 15.

PARKHURST (JOHN) *Bishop of Norwich. See* BIBLE. The .holie . Bible. [Revised by J. Parkhurst, etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— *See* NORWICH, *Diocese of*. Iniunctions exhibited by John... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion, etc. [1561.] 4to. 5155. aa.

— J. Parkhursti Ludicra sive Epigrammata Juvenilia. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1573. 4to.* 1461. c.

— Another copy. G. 9969.

PARKINSON (JOHN) *Paradisai in sole, Paradisus terrestris. Or, A Garden of...flowers;...with a Kitchen garden;...and an Orchard...together with the right orderinge, planting and preserving of them and their uses and vertues, etc. H. Lownes and B. Young, London, 1629. fol.* 448. k. 7.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. G. 13665.

— *Theatrum Botanicum: The Theater of Plants, or, an Herbal*
4 H

of a large extent, etc. *T. Cotes*,
London, 1640. fol. 450. i. 7.

Preceded by an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 37. h. 14.

PARKS (WILLIAM) *The Rose and Lily*. [Four sermons on Song of Solomon II. 1] delivered at the Lecture, in Ashby de-la-Zouch, etc. 4 pts. *J. Norton for G. Wilne*,
London, 1639–38. 4to. 4452. aaa.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

PARLIAMENT. [The Parliament of Byrdes.] *B. L.*
[*A. Kytson*, *London*, 1550?] 4to.
C. 21. c. 6.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
four leaves only out of six; wanting
the first and last.

PARMENIANUS, *Bishop of Carthage*. See *OPTATUS*, *Saint*,
Bishop of Mela. *Optati ... de Schismate Donatistarum contra Parmenianum Donatistam libri septem*, etc. 1631. 8vo.

846. e. 23.

PARNASSUS. *Newes from Pernassus*. *The Politicall Touchstone*, taken from Mount Pernassus: whereon the Governments of the greatest Monarchies of the World are touched. [By T. Scott.]
Helicon, [*Utrecht?*] 1622. 4to.

1103. e. 67.

— Another copy. G. 3801. (6.)

— *The Returne from Pernassus*: or, the scourge of Simony. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *G. Eld*, for *J. Wright*,
London, 1606. 4to. 161. a. 65.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 38.

— Another copy. G. 11212.

PARR (ELNATHAN) *Abba Father: or a plaine...Direction*

concerning the framing of private Prayer. Also sundry Godly Admonitions concerning Time...*The fifth Edition*, corrected. *N. Okes*, for *S. Man*, *London*, 1636. 12mo. 4403. e.

— Another copy. 844. c. 10.

PARR (ELNATHAN) *The grounds of divinitie*, plainly discovering the Mysteries of Christian Religion, propounded...in divers questions and answeres...To the which is prefixed...an Exhortation to the studie of the Word...Newly corrected...and enlarged...Third edition. *B. L.* *S. Man*, *London*, 1619. 8vo. 3554. cc. 10.

Slightly mutilated.

— — — The Eighth edition.
Printed for S. Man, *London*, 1636. 12mo. 3558. a.

PARR (THOMAS) *Life*. See *TAYLOR* (JOHN) *The Water Poet*.
The Old, Old, Very Old Man, etc.

PARRASIO (ALESSANDRO) See *VENICE*.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A true copy of the Sentence... against P. Poma, A. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

PARRE (RICHARD) See P., R.

PARROT (HENRY) See P., H.

— *Laquei ridiculosi*, or *Springs for Woodcocks*. [A collection of Epigrams.] *Printed for J. Busby*, *London*, 1613. 16mo. 11626. a. 36.

Without pagination.

PARRY (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, of *Gloucester*, and of *Worcester*. See *HEIDELBERG CATECHISM*. *The Summe of Chistian Religion*... Translated into English by H. Parrie...together with some supplie of wäts out of his own Discourses, etc. 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

- 1595. 8vo. 1361. c. . — Another copy. G. 6143.
 — 1601. 8vo. 3505. f. 23. — Another copy. C. 27. c. 8.
 — 1611. 8vo. 3506. d. 19. Pt. 1 only is a duplicate of the preceding. Pt. 2 differs typographically.
 — 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

PARRY (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Gloucester, and of Worcester.* See RAINOLDS (J.) *Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de Capite et fide Ecclesiae ... H. P. ... interprete.* 1610. fol. 14. b. 4.

— *De Regno Dei, et Victoria Christiana, Concoiones dvæ.* 2 pts. *Eæ Typographæio Kyngstoniano, Impensis C. Burbæi & E. Weaver, Londini,* 1606. 4to. 480. b. 5. (4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

PARRY (RICHARD) *Bishop of Saint Asaph.* See BIBLE.—*Welsh. Y Bibl Cyssegr-lan, etc.* [Revised by R. P., etc.] 1620. fol.

C. 23. e. 1.

— 1630. 8vo.
C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

PARRY (ROBERT) See P., R.

PARRY (WILLIAM) *Doctor of Laws.* A true and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by W. Parry, the Traitor, against the Queenes Majestie. The maner of his Arraignment, Conviction and execution... Also an addition... containing a short collection of his birth, education and course of life, etc. (A prayer for all Kings, Princes, Countreyes and people, which doe professe the Gospel and especially for our soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth, etc.) 3. l. 2 pts. C. B[arker,] London, [1585]. 4to. 1202. b. 1.

Each pt. has a separate pagination; the register is continuous throughout the two pts.

PARRY (WILLIAM) *Traveller in Persia.* Sir A. Sherley his Voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia. See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A new and large discourse of the Travels of sir A. Sherley, etc. 3. l. V. Simmes for F. Norton, London, 1601. 4to. G. 6676.

PARSONS (BARTHOLOMEW) *Boaz and Ruth blessed: or a Sacred Contract honoured with a Solemne Benediction, etc.* J. Lichfield, for W. Webbe, Oxford, 1633. 4to. 4474. b. 53.

— *Dorcas: or, a perfect patterne of a true disciple.* A sermon [on Acts ix. 36], etc. W. Turner, Oxford, 1631. 4to. 4473. aa. 27.

— *The First Fruits of the Gentiles.* In three sermons [on Matth. ii. 1, 2], etc. 3 pts. H. Hill, London, [1618?] 8vo. 4473. a. 1. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. N. Oke for J. H. and E. Blackmore, London, 1618. 4to. 4474. c. 85.

— *The Magistrates Charter examined, or his Duty and Dignity opened.* In a Sermon [on Psal. lxxxii. 6] preached at an Assises, held at Sarum, ... on the ninth day of March... 1614, etc. N. Oke, for M. Law, London, 1616. 4to. 4474. e. 87.

— *A Romane Centurion becomming a good Souldier of Jesus Christ.* In foure sermons, etc.

Printed by M. D. for T. Slater, London, 1635. 4to. 4455. a.

PARSONS (BARTHOLOMEW)
A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2] preached at the funerall of S^r F. Pile, ... at Willingborne Ringsbone, ... Wiltes, on the 8. day of December. 1635, etc. *L. Lichfield, for W. Webb, Oxford, 1636. 4to. 1417. f. 42.*

PARSONS (ROBERT) *See B., R.*

— *See* BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An answer to a Catholike Englishman [R. P.] ... who ... passed his censure upon the Apology made by the ... Prince James, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. m. 3.

— *See* BELL (T.) *The Jesuites Antepast*, containing a Reply against a pretended aunswere to the Downe-fall of Poperie, lately published by ... R. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 3932. d.

— *See* C., W. A Replie unto a certaine Libell, ... set forth by Fa: P. ... intituled "A Manifestation of the great folly and bad spirit of certaine in England, calling themselves Seculer Priestes," etc. 1603. 4to. 860. i. 6.

— *See* CHARKE (W.) A Defence of the Censure gyven upon two Bookes of w. Charke and M. Hamer ... against ... E. Campian, etc. [By R. P.] 1582. 8vo. 3932. d.

— *See* COKE (Sir E.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench*. An Answer to the fifth part of Reportes lately set forth by Sir E. Cooke ... By a Catholicke Devyne [R. P.] 1606. 4to. 883. i. 1.

— *See* COPIES. The Copies of certaine discourses [by A. Champny, R. Parsons, and W. Bishop], etc. 1601. 4to. G. 740.

PARSONS (ROBERT) *See D., N.*

— *See* DOLEMAN (R.) *pseud.*

— *See* DUDLEY (R.) *Earl of Leicester*. The Copie of a Letter, wryten by a Master of Arte of Cambrige [i.e. R. P.] to his Friend in London, concerning some talke past of late, between two worshipful ... men about the present state, and some proceedings of the Erle of Leycester and his friendes in England. 1584. 8vo. 292. b. 17.

— *See* ELY (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie [by R. Parsons,] ... Wherunto is added a severall answeare unto the particularites objected against certaine Persons. [1603.] 8vo. G. 11678.

— *See* ENGLAND. A Manifestation of the great Folly ... of certayne in England calling themselves secular priestes, etc. [By R. Parsons.] 1602. 4to. 3935. cc.

— *See* FIELD (J.) A Caveat for Parsons Howlet, etc. [1581.] 8vo. 696. a. 29.

— *See* HOWLET (JOHN) *pseud.*

— *See* JAMES (T.) An Apologie for J. Wickliffe, ... with answere to such ... objections as have been lately urged against him, by Father P., etc. 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

— *Life.* *See* JAMES (T.) *The Jesuits Downefall*, etc.

— *See* LUPTON (T.) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the ... writer [R. P.] of a pernicious booke, intituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols ... is ... reprooved, etc. 1582. 4to. 3932. ccc.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ...*

Parsonii ... calumniis vindicatur, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

PARSONS (ROBERT) See MOR-TON (T.) successively *Bishop of Chester*, etc. The Encounter against M. Parsons by a Review of his last Sober Reckoning, etc. [1610.] 4to. 860. i. 9.

— See P., A. A reply to a notorious libell [by R. Parsons] intituled "A briefe apologie or defence of the ecclesiasticall hierarchie," etc. 1603. 4to. 860. i. 27.

— See P., R.

— See R., P.

— See R., W. A brief, and cleere confutation, of a new vaine and vaunting challenge made by O. E. Minister [or rather by M. Sutcliffe] unto N. D. [i.e. R. Parsons] author of the Ward-word ... By W. R. [i.e. R. Parsons]. 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— See ROME, *Church of*. — PAUL V., *Pope*. The judgment of a Catholicke Englishman [viz. R. P.]... concerninge a... booke... intituled *Triplici nodo triplex cuneus*, or an apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1608. 4to.

C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

— See SUTCLIFFE (M.) The blessings on Mount Gerizzim, etc. [In reply to R. P.] [1610?] 4to. 697. e. 15.

— — A ful and round answer to N. D. alias R. Parsons the Noddie, his foolish... Warne-word, etc. 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— — The subversion of R. Parsons his... worke, intituled, A treatise of three conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian religion. 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— — A Threefold Answer unto

the third part of a certaine Triolobar Treatise of three supposed conversions of England... by R. Parsons. 1606. 4to. 697. f. 19.

PARSONS (ROBERT) See W., P. A checke or reproofe of M. Howlet's [i.e. R. Parsons'] untimely shreeching in her Majesties eares, etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

— See W., W. A sparing discoverie of our English Jesuits and of Fa. Parsons proceedings under pretence of promoting the Catholike faith in England, etc. 1601. 4to. 860. c. 7. (1.)

— See WESTON (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at Wisbich... 1595, and continued since by ... Fa. Parsons, etc. 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— A Booke of Christian Exercise appertaining to Resolution... By R. P[arsons]. Perused by E. Bunny. (The second part of the Booke of Christian Exercise... Or A Christian Directorie, guiding all Men to their salvation. Written by the former Author, R. P.) 2 pts. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London*, 1609-10. 12mo. 4411. b.

The second pt. bears date 1610, and was printed by W. Jaggard for S. Waterson.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *J. Dawson for E. Weaver, London*, 1621, 19. 12mo. 4404. b. 6.

The second pt., which was printed by W. Jaggard for S. Waterson, bears the date of 1619.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *T. Harper*; ... sold by *I. Waterson, London*, 1640, 33. 12mo. 4402. aa.

The second pt., printed by T. Cotes for S. Waterson, is dated 1633.

— The Second part of the Booke of Christian Exercise, appertayning to Resolution. Or a

Christian directorie guiding all men unto theyrsalvation. Written by the former Authour R(ober) P(arsons). *J. Charlewood for S. Waterson, London, 1591.* 12mo.

843. g. 13.

Pt. 1 was published separately, under the initials "R. P."

— Another copy. 874. c. 25.

With a variation in the setting up.

PARSONS (ROBERT) The Christian Directory [by R. Parsons] guiding men to eternall Saluation, deuised into three Bookes... In this volume is onely containned the first Booke, consisting of two Partes. (The preface that was set forth with the edition of this booke in...1585. somewhat altered; conteyning certaine notes upon a false edition of the same booke by M. E. Buny, together with his Treatise of Pacification, etc.) Few MS. NOTES. [*Douay?*] 1607. 12mo. 697. b. 48.

— A Christian Directory ... Written by R. Persons... The sixt, ... edition. [*Douay?*] 1622. 12mo. 3935. a.

— — — The seaventh... edition. [*Douay?*] 1633. 8vo. 3935. a.

— A Discussion of the Answer of M. W. Barlow... to the Booke intituled: The Judgment of a Catholike Englishman living in banishment for his Religion, &c. concerning the Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance. Written by... F. R. Persons... Whereunto... is annexed a generall Preface, laying open the Insufficiency... of M. Barlow in his writing. [*Douay?*] 1612. 4to. 860. i. 8.

— A little treatise concerning trial of spirits: taken for the

most part out of the works of... R. P.,... Whereunto is added, a Comparison of a true Roman Catholike with a Protestant, wherby may bee discovered the difference of their Spirits. With an Appendix, etc. [*Douay?*] 1620. 8vo. 3935. a.

PARSONS (ROBERT) A Reply to a notorious Libell (supposed to be made by F. Parsons), Intituled A Briefe Apologie or defence of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchie, &c. [The "Preface to the reader" signed A. P.]... Whereunto is also adjoyned an answer to the Appendix (by J. B.). [*London?*] 1603. 4to. 858. c. 3.

— Another copy. 860. i. 27.

PARTHENEIA. See A., H. Partheneia Sacra. Or the mysterious... garden of the Sacred Parthenes... By H. A. [i.e. H. Hawkins]. 1633. 8vo. 698. c. 17.

PARTIBUS (JACOBUS DE) See JOHN XXI., Pope. The treasury of healthe, ... Wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and J. de P., etc. [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— — — 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

PARTRIDGE (JAMES) Ayme for Finsburie Archers. Or an Alphabetically Table of the names of every Marke within the same fields with their true distances... Newly gathered, and amended by J. P. [With a prefatory notice, subscribed I. N.] Printed by G. M. for J. Partridge, London, 1628. 24mo. 1041. b. 31.

PARTRIDGE (JOHN) The treasure of commodious Conceites, and hidden Secrets. Commonly called, The good Huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her household... Now the fourth tyme

corrected and enlarged, etc. **3. 1.**
R. Jones, London, 1584. 8vo.
 1038. f. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**
Printed for H. Car, London,
 1586. 8vo. C. 31. a. 15.

PARVULA. Here begynneth
 a treatyse [on Latin Grammar]
 called . Pervula. **3. 1.** *Printed*
at westmynstre In Caxtons hous by
wynkyn de worde, [1495?] 4to.
 C. 11. a. 18.

Six leaves, without pagination or
 catchwords. Sig. A. Twenty-nine
 lines to a full page. The titlepage
 is occupied by a woodcut.

PASKEWET.

See PORTSKEWETT.

PASOR (MATTHIAS) Oratio
 pro Linguae Arabicæ Professione,
 publice ad Academicos habita in
 Schola Theologica Universitatis
 Oxoniensis xxv. Octob. 1626.
J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ,
 1627. 8vo. 672. a. 29. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a. 3.

PASQUIER (ÉTIENNE) See
 JESUITS. The Jesuites Catechisme.
 ...Published in French...[by E.
 P.], and nowe translated into
 English, etc. 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

PASQUIL, pseud. The First
 parte of Pasquils Apologie.
 Wherin he renders a reason to his
 friendes of his long silence; and
 gallops the fieldes with the Trea-
 tie of Reformation lately written
 by a fugitive, J. Penrie. [By T.
 Nash.] [*J. Roberts, London,*]
 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

Without pagination. No more
 published.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (7.)

— Pasquils Jests, mixed with

Mother Bunches Merriments.
 Whereunto is added a doozen of
 Gullies, etc. **3. 1.** *Imprinted...*
for J. Browne, London, 1604. 4to.
 C. 40. c. 32.

Without pagination.

PASQUIL, pseud. Pasquils
 Palinodia, and his progresse to
 the Taverne, Where after the
 survey of the Sellar, you are pre-
 sented with a pleasant pynte of
 Poeticall Sherry. *T. Snodham,...*
sold by F. Parke, London, 1619. 4to.
 C. 39. e. 50.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
T. H. for L. Chapman, London,
 1634. 4to. C. 34. f. 34.

— Pasquils Passe and passeth
 not. Set downe in three Peees.
 His Passe, Precession, and Prog-
 nostication. [By Pasquil. With
 a dedicatory epistle by the real
 author, signed N. B., i.e. N. Breton.
 In verse.] *Printed by V. S. for*
J. Smithicke, London, 1600. 4to.
 C. 34. f. 26.

— Pasquils Mad-cappe, Throwne
 at the Corruptions of these Times.
 With his Message to Men of all
 Estates. [By Pasquil, i.e. N. Breton.
 In verse.] *Printed by A. M. for*
F. Falkner, London, 1626. 4to.
 G. 11256.

Without pagination.

PASQUILL, of England, pseud.
 A Countercuffe given to Martin
 Junior: by the venturous, hardie,
 and renowned Pasquill of Eng-
 land, Cavaliero, etc. [By T. Nash?]
Printed betweene the skye and the
grounde, Within a myle of an Oake,
and not many fieldes of [sic], from
the unprivileged Presse of the As-
signes of Martin Junior. [London,]
 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

Without pagination.

— The Returne of the renowned
 Cavaliero Pasquill of England,

from the other side the Seas, and his meeting with Marforius at London upon the Royall Exchange. Where they encounter with a little houshold talke of Martin and Martinisme, discovering the scabbe that is bredde in England: and conferring together about the speedie dispersing of the golden Legende of the lives of the Saints. [By T. Nash?] *If my breath be so hote that I burne my mouth, suppose I was printed by Pepper Allie, [London,]* 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 49.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 8932. d.

The last leaf is cropped; wanting the signature at the end.

PASSE (CRISPIN DE) A garden of Flowers, wherein...is contained a...discription of al the flowers contained in these foure followinge bookes. As also the perfect true manner of colouringe the same with their naturall coloures...translated out of the Netherlandish [by E. W. or rather T. Wood? With engravings]. 2 pts. *S. de Roy for C. de Passe, Utrecht,* 1615. Obl. 4to. 453. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting plate 42 of book I., the frontispieces to books III. and IV., the two last plates in book III., and the plate containing figs. 62 and 63 in pt. 2. There is an engraved titlepage prefixed, reading, "Hortus floridus, etc."

PASSE (SIMON DE) See ANIMALIA. Animalium, quadrupedum, Avium etc. delineationes in æes [sic] incisæ [by S. de Passe]. 1630. 4to. 462. b. 18. (1.)

PASSION. The Passion of a Discontented Mind. [A poem, by N. Breton? or by R. Southwell?]

N. Oke, for S. Albyn, London, 1621. 4to. 1076. i. 20.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

PASSION-SERMON. See H., J. The Passion-Sermon preached at Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday, etc. 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

PATER. Verus Pater, or, a bundell of Truths. Containing a Prognostication, necessary at all times, shewing Physicall precepts, and rules of good husbandry, with some other Astronomical rules fit to be observed. And dedicated to the ancient memory of old Erra Pater, and his honest meaning. *B. L. Printed ... for T. L., London,* 1611. 8vo. 1037. a. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 7075. a.

Cropped; wanting the imprint.

PATERICKE (SIMON)
See PATRICK.

PATER NOSTER.
See LORD'S PRAYER.

PATERSON (JAMES) The Scots Arithmetician, or Arithmetick in all its Parts, etc. *J. van Solingen and J. Colmar, Edinburgh,* 1625. 8vo. 8503. aaa.

PATERSON (WILLIAM) The Protestants Theologie, containing the true solutions, and groundes of religion, this day mainteyned, and intreated, betwixt the Protestants and Catholics...The I. Part. [*Malines?*] 1620. 4to. 3936. bb. 13.

PATHOMACHIA. Pathomachia: or, The Battell of Affections. Shadowed by a faigned Siege of the Citie of Pathopolis. [An allegorical play in five acts]

and in prose.] Written some yeeres since, and now first published by a Friend of the deceased Author. *T. and R. Cotes, for F. Constable, London, 1630. 4to. 643. c. 40.*

The running title reads, "Loves Lood-Stone."

— Another copy. 161. a. 64.

PATHWAY. The pathway to Musicke, contayning sundrie familiar... Rules for the readie... understanding of the Scale, or Gamma-ut ... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of Descant & certaine Tables, which doth teach how to remove any song... from one Key to another, etc. *Printed... for W. Barley, London, 1596. Obl. 8vo. C. 31. b.*

PATRIARCHS, the Twelve, Sons of Jacob. The Testamentes of the twelve Patriarches, the Sonnes of Jacob: translated out of Greeke into Latine by R. Grosthead, sometime Bishop of Lincolne ... Now englished by A[ntony] G[ilby]. Edited by R. Day], etc. *3s. 1s. J. Daye, London, 1581. 8vo. 3050. a.*

PATRICK, Saint. Saint Patrick's Purgatory. [A cave so called.] See SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY.

— *Life.* See VILLEGAS (A. DE) The Lives of Saints, etc.

PATRICK (SIMON) See CRESPIN (J.) The Estate of the Church. ... Translated out of French... by S. Patrike. 1602. 8vo. 4532. b.

— See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) A Discourse... against N. Machiavell... Translated ... by S. Patricke. 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— — 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

PATRIKE (SIMON)
See PATRICK.

PATRIZI (FRANCESCO) Bishop of Gaeta. A Morale Methode of civile Policie. Contayninge a learned and fruietful discourse of the institution, state and government of a common Weale. Abridged oute of the Cōmentaries of ... F. Patricius ... Done out of Latine into Englishe by R. Robinson, etc. *3s. 1s. T. Marsh, London, 1576. 4to. 8005. e.*

PATRIZI (FRANCESCO) Philosophical Writer. The true order and Methode of wryting and reading Hystories, according to the precepts of F. Patricio, and Accountio Tridentino ... By T. Blundevill, etc. *W. Seres, London, 1574. 8vo. C. 32. a. 2.*

Without pagination.

PATTEN (WILLIAM) See BIBLE. — *Proper Names.* The Calender of Scripture, etc. [Compiled by W. P.] 1575. 4to. 1010. c. 4.

PATTEN (WILLIAM) Londoner. The Expedition into Scotlāde of ... prince Edward, Duke of Soomer-set, uncle unto... Edward the . VI. ... set out by way of diarie. *3s. 1s. R. Grafton, Londō, 1548. 8vo. C. 12. d. 10.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; the last leaf is mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 5440.

PATTEN (WILLIAM) of Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. *Vita obitusque.* See BUDDEN (J.) G. Patteni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, ... vita obitusque;

PATTENSON (MATTHEW)
See M., P. D.

PATTERN. A Patterne of Catechisticall Doctrine. Wherein many profitable Questions touching Christian Religion are handled. And the whole Deca-

logue...expounded. [By Bishop Andrewes.] *Printed for W. Garrett, London, 1630. 12mo. 3558. a.*

PAUL, the Hermit, Saint. Life. See **JEROME, Saint.** Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

PAUL, of Ægina. See **EDRICHUS (G.)** In libros aliquot pauli Aeginetæ hypomnemata quædam, etc. 1588. 8vo.

540. d. 25. (1.)

PAUL V., Pope [**CAMILLO BORGHESI**]. See **BOHEMIA, States of.** Two Letters or Embassies. The one Sent by the States of Bohemia, ... The other from the Popes [Paul V.] Holines to the Emperour, concerning the Troubles of Germany. 1620. 4to.

G. 15499. (1.)

— See **POTTER (C.)** A Sermon preached at the consecration of... B. Potter... Bishop of Carlisle... Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians, etc. 1629. 8vo.

4474. aa. 96.

— [For official acts of Paul V. as Pope:] see **ROME, Church of.** — **PAUL V., Pope.**

— The Popes Complaint to his Minion Cardinals, against the good successe of the Bohemians, and their generall Proceedings. [A satire, in verse.] [*London, 1620?*] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (1.)

— Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference held at Angelo Castle, between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [*London, 1620?*] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Supplicatio ad imperatorem,

reges, principes, super causis Generalis Concilij convocandi. Contra Paulum Quintum. [The dedication subscribed: Novus Homo, i.e. Martinus Becanus.] *B. Norton, Londini, 1613. 4to.*

3935. bb. 1.

PAUL, Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London. See **H., H. Monumenta Sepulchraria Sancti Pauli.** The Monuments... of Kings, etc. [1614.] 4to.

577. c. 4. (1.)

— — — 1633. 4to. 577. c. 4. (2.)

— The True Report of the burnyng of the Steple and Church of Poules in London. **W. Seres, London, 1561. 8vo.**

C. 33. a. 24.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

PAUL, pseud. See **DIOTREPHES, pseud.** The state of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference betweene Diotrefhes, ... Paul, etc. [1588?] 8vo. 109. a. 7.

PAULE (Sir GEORGE) The Life of the most reverend and religious prelate J. Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *T. Snodham, London, 1612. 4to.*

G. 1317.

With a portrait.

PAULET (Sir GEORGE) Inhumane murder of Sir G. P., etc. See **O'DOHERTY (Sir C.)** Newes from Ireland, etc. 1608. 4to.

601. d. 34.

PAULET (WILLIAM) Marquis of Winchester. The Lord Marques Idlenes: conteyning manifold matter of acceptable devise, as sage sentences, prudent precepts, etc. *A. Hatfield, London, 1586. 4to.*

C. 27. g. 1.

— Another edition. *E. Bollifant, London, 1587. 4to. 8405. cc.*

PAULUS (MARCUS)
See POLO (MARCO)

PAWL. *See* PAUL.

PAYNE (ROBERT) A Brife description of Ireland: Made in... 1589. by R. Payne, unto xxv. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there...published verbatim, according to his letters, by N. Gorsan ... With divers Notes ... sithenes the first Impression, etc. *T. Dawson, London, 1590.* 8vo.

G. 5488.

PAYNELL (THOMAS) [For editions of the "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," translated by T. R.:] *see* ACADEMIES, etc.—**SALERNO.**—*Schola Salernitana.*

— *See* AGAPETUS, *Diaconus.* The preceptes teaching a prynce... his duetie...translated...into Englysshe by T. P. [1540?] 8vo.

231. k. 20.

— *See* BERNARD, *Saint.* A compēdius ... treatyse of well livynge ... translated by T. P. [1545?] 8vo.

C. 37. b. 10.

— *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* The Piththy and moost notable sayinges of al Scripture, gathered by T. P., etc. 1550. 8vo.

C. 25. a. 15.

— — — — [1552?] 8vo.

690. a. 30. (2.)

— — — — 1560. 8vo.

4403. aaa.

— *See* BIBLE.—**NEW TESTAMENT.**—*Epistles of Saint Paul.*—*Selections.* A frutefull booke of the comon places of all S. Pauls Epistles...sette foorth by T. Paniell. 1562. 8vo.

3265. aa.

— *See* DE BENESK (Sir R.) This boke sheweth the maner of measuryng of all maner of lande,

etc. [With a preface by T. P.] [1537?] 4to. C. 40. e. 36.

PAYNELL (THOMAS) *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*De Contemptu Mundi.*] *De Contemptu Mundi.* (Translated in to englysshe [by T. P.]) 1533. 16mo. 8405. a.

— *See* FELICIUS (C.) *Durantinus.* The Conspiracie of Catiline,... translated bi T. P., etc. 1557. 4to.

C. 13. a. 3.

— *See* HANAPUS (N.) *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture...Englyshed by T. P. 1561. 8vo. 222. a. 29.

— *See* HUTTEN (U. VON) *De morbo Gallico.* [Translated by T. P.] *Eng.* 1533. 8vo.

1174. a. 8. (1.)

— — Of the wood called Guaiacum, etc. [Translated by T. P.] 1536. 8vo.

7509. a.

— — 1539. 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— — 1540. 4to. 988. f. 1.

— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. A sermon of S. Cyprian made on the Lordes Prayer, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. P.] 1539. 8vo.

4404. c.

— *See* MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* The workes of Sir T. More, etc. [With a table by T. P.] 1557. fol.

C. 11. b. 14, 15.

— *See* VIVES (J. L.) The office and duetie of an husband, made by the excellēt Philosopher L. Vives, and translated into Englyshe by T. Paynell. [1550?] 8vo.

G. 10325.

— A moche profitable treatise against the pestilence, translated into eglyshe by T. Paynel Chanon

of Martin Abbey. *In aedibus*
T. Bertholeti, Londini, 1534. 8vo.
 1167. d. 7. (1.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

PEACHAM (HENRY) *the Elder*.
 The Garden of Eloquence, con-
 teynyng the Figures of Grammer
 and Rhetorick, from whence maye
 bee gathered all manner of
 Flowers, Coulors ... Formes and
 Fashions of speech, etc. **3s. 1s.**
H. Jackson, London, 1577. 4to.
 11805. occ.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Corrected and aug-
 mented by the first author, H.
 P(eacham). **3s. 1s.** *Printed by*
R. F. for H. Jackson, 1593. 4to.
 1077. i. 31.

PEACHAM (HENRY) *the*
Younger. See P., H.

— The Art of drawing with
 the pen, and limming in water
 colours...with the true manner of
 painting upon glasse, the order
 of making your furnace, anneal-
 ing, etc. *R. Braddock, for W. Jones*,
London, 1606. 4to. C. 31. h.

— The Compleat Gentleman,
 fashioning him absolute in the
 most necessary & commendable
 Qualities concerning Minde or
 Bodie, etc. *Imprinted...for F. Con-*
stable, London, 1622. 4to.

721. e. 16. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. FEW MS.
 NOTES. G. 16576.

Imperfect; wanting the last two
 leaves, which have been supplied
 in MS.

— — — — — The second Im-
 pression much Inlarged. (Where-
 unto is annexed a description of
 the order of a Maine Battaile:...
 with the Art of Limming, etc.)

2 pts. *Imprinted for F. Constable*,
London, 1634. 4to.

721. e. 17. (1, 2.)

With two titlepages, the first of
 which is engraved. Each pt. has a
 distinct titlepage, pagination, and
 register.

— Another copy. G. 16575.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved
 titlepage.

PEACHAM (HENRY) *the*
Younger. Graphice or the most
 auncient and excellent art of
 Drawing and Limming, etc.
Printed by W. S. for J. Browne,
London, 1612. 4to. 7856. b.

— Another copy. 1043. d. 2.

— Minerva Britannia, or a Gar-
 den of Heroical Devises, furnished,
 and adorned with Emblemes and
 Impresa's of sundry natures,
 newly devised, moralized and
 published. [In verse.] *Wa: Dight*,
London, 1612. 4to. 637. g. 21.

— Another copy. G. 11572. (2.)

— A most true relation of the
 affaires of Cleve and Gulick, as
 also of all what hath passed this
 last summer,...and the losse of
 Wesel;...Unto the breaking up
 of our Armie...December...1614.
 With the Articles of the Peace,
 propounded at Santen, etc.
W. Stansby for J. Helme, London,
 1615. 4to. 1194. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Period of Mourning;
 disposed into sixe Visions. In
 memorie of the late Prince[Henry,
 Prince of Wales]. Together with
 Nuptiall Hymnes, in Honour of
 this Happy Marriage betweene...
 Frederick, Count Palatine of the
 Rhene, and ... Elizabeth onely
 Daughter to our Sovereigne, etc.
 Also the manner of the solemniz-
 ation of the marriage at White-

Hall, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Helme, London, 1613.* 4to.
1070. l. 10. (2.)

PEACHAM (HENRY) *the Younger.* Prince Henrie revived. Or a poeme upon the birth, and in honor of the hopefull yong Prince Henrie Frederick, etc. [With portrait.] *W. Stansby, for J. Helme, London, 1615.* 4to.

C. 39. c. 40.

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— The Truth of our Times: Revealed out of one Mans Experience, by way of Essay. *Printed by N. O. for J. Becket, London, 1638.* 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Valley of Varietie... containing very Learned and rare Passages out of Antiquity, Philosophy and History, etc. *Printed by M. P., for J. Becket, London, 1638.* 12mo. 123. b. 21.

PEARSON (ANDREW) *See* BIBLE. The . holie. Bible. [Revised by A. P., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

PEARSON (ROBERT) *Archdeacon of Suffolk. See* SUFFOLK, *Archdeaconry of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of in the ordinary visitation of... Doctor Pearson, etc. 1638. 4to. 5155. c.

PECKE (EDWARD)
A Godly Exhortation, whereby Englande may knowe:
What sinfull abhominacion, there nowe dooth flowe.

35. 2. E. Alde, London, 1588. 12mo. 11626. aaa. 38.

Imperfect; the leaves in this copy are probably Noa. 1, 3, 5, 6.

PECKHAM (SIR GEORGE) A true report of the late discoveries ... of the New found Lands, by... Sir H. Gilbert, etc. *See* HAK-

LUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

PECKHAM (SIR GEORGE)
See P., G.

PECKHAM (JOHN) *Archbishop of Canterbury. Begin.* [A iij.] In constit' provincial' Johñ Pecchm̃ de officijs Archipresbyteri Capitulo ignorañ sacerd. *End.* Explicit exoneratorium Curatorum. 35. 2. R. Pynson, London, [1520?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

Seventeen leaves, without pagination. The signature of the first leaf, A iij., is an error for A ij.

PEDANTIUS. Pedantius, Comœdia [in five acts and in prose] olim Cantabrig. acta in Coll. Trin., etc. [By T. Beard?] *Excudebat W. S. Impensis Roberti Mylbourn, Londini, 1631.* 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. 238. i. 31.

— Another copy. G. 17408.

PEDLAR. The Joviall Pedler. Or—

A merry new Ditty
Which is both harmlesse
Pleasant and witty.

35. 2. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 184.

Mutilated.

— The Pedlers Prophecie. [A comedy in verse.] T. Creede,... *sold by W. Barley, London, 1595.* 4to. C. 34. b. 37.

Without pagination.

PEEKE (RICHARD) Three to One. Being, an English Spanish Combat, performed by a Western Gentleman, of Tavystoke... with an English Quarter Staffe, against three Spanish Rapiers and Poniards, at Sherries in Spaine... 1625. ...The Author of this Booke and

Actor in this Encounter, R. Peecke. (Certain verses, etc.) *Printed for I. T., London, [1626?] 4to.* 9180. bbb.

PEELE (GEORGE) *See* CLYOMON, *Sir*. The Historie of the two valiant knights Syr Clyomon, ...and Clamydes, etc. [By G. P.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 12.

— *See* P., G.

— *See* PARIS. The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastorall [by G. P.]. 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

— *See* SEBASTIAN, *King of Portugal*. The Battell of Alcazar, etc. [By G. Peele.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 1.

— *See* TAMING. A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. P., etc.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— The Famous Chronicle of king Edward the first, ...also the Life of Llewellen rebell in Wales. Lastly, the sinking of Queene Elinor, who sunck at Charing-crosse, and rose againe at Patters-hith, now named Queenehith. [A tragedy in verse.] *A. Jeffes, ...solde by W. Barley, London, 1593. 4to.* C. 34. d. 52.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 53.

— Another copy. 162. d. 51.

— A Farewell. Entituled to the famous ... Generalls of our English Forces: Sir J. Norris & Syr F. Drake Knights ... Whereunto is annexed: a Tale of Troy [in verse]. *Printed by I. C., ...solde by W. Wright, London, 1589. 4to.* C. 21. c. 9.

— The Honour of the Garter.

Displaied in a Poeme gratulatorie: Entitled to the worthie and renowned Earle of Northumberland. Created Knight of that Order, and instald at Windsore anno regni Elizabethæ. 35. Die Iunij. 26. *Printed by the Widdowe Charlewood, for J. Busbie, London, [1593?] 4to.* C. 39. d. 31.

PEELE (GEORGE) The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe; with the Tragedie of Absalom. [In verse.] *A. Islip, London, 1599. 4to.* C. 34. d. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 52.

— Merrie conceited Jests of G. Peele ... Wherein is shewed the course of his life, how he lived, etc. *33. 2. Printed by G. P. for F. Faulkner, London, 1627. 4to.* C. 40. d. 38.

Slightly cropped.

PEELE (JAMES) The maner and fourme how to kepe a perfecte reconyng, after the order of the moste worthie and notable accomptes of Debitour and Creditour, set foorth in certain tables, with a declaracion therunto belongyng, etc. *33. 2. Few MS. NOTES [in pencil]. R. Grafton, London, 1553. fol.* 8223. c.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves between fol. 11 of the Journal for 1553 and fol. 2 of the Journal for 1554, and all after fol. 1 of Journal A.

— The Pathe way to perfectnes, in th' accomptes of debitour, and Creditour: in manner of a dialogue, very pleasaunte and profitable for Marchauntes and all other that minde to frequente the same: once agayne set forth, and verie muche enlarged, etc. *33. 2. T. Purfoote, London, 1569. fol.*

712. l. 23.

PEETER, Stubbe.
See STUBBE PEETER.

PEGGY. See WILLIAM. The down right wooing of Country William and his pritty Peggy. [A Song.] [1625?] fol. Rox.III.136.

— A new Ballad of the Souldier and Peggy. 2 pts. *Printed ...for F. Cowles, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 370.*

PELAGIUS. The copie of an answere unto a certaine letter; wherein the answerer purgeth himselfe, and others, from Pelagius' errors...Published about the second or third yeare of Q. Elizabeth, by a Protestant Divine, etc. See A, J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani. [Directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. Featley?] *Impensis Roberti Mylbourne, Londini, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.*

— Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the Ashes by Arminivs and his Schollers. [Containing a translation of "Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani" and directed against R. Montague Bishop of Chichester, etc.] *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.*

PELEGROMIUS (SIMON)
A Description of S'hertogenbosh: written in the yeere 1540, by S. Pelgrom ... Together with the principall points and passages concerning the last Siege...Translated out of the Duch Tongue, etc. Few MS. NOTES. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 1055. a. 31.*

— Synonymorum Sylva olim

a S. P. Collecta, et Alphabeto Flandrico...illustrata: nunc autem è Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa, & in alphabeticum ordinem redacta per H. F. & ab eodem...emendata & aucta. Accesserunt huic editioni Synonyma quædam poetica, etc. (J. Seranus de Synonimis ad lectorem.) *Impensis J. Harrisoni, Londini, 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.*

— Another edition. [*London, 1612.*] 8vo. 623. c. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Norton & B. Whittaker, Londini, 1622. 8vo. 623. c. 7.*

PELLHAM (EDWARD) Gods Power and Providence: shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Greenland Anno 1630. nine moneths and twelve dayes...With a Description of the chiefe Places and Rarities of that barren and cold Countrey...as also with a map of Green-land. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Partridge, London, 1631. 4to. 982. a. 24.*

— Another copy. G. 7327.

— Another copy. 572. c. 32. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the map.

— Another copy. 154. d. 7.
Imperfect; wanting the map.

PELLICANUS (CONRADUS)
See BIBLE.—*Concordances.* A brieve and compendious table, in a manner of a concordance ... Gathered and set forth by H. Bullynger...C. P., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.
— ——— 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
—*Daniel.* The exposition of Daniel

the Prophete gathered oute of...
C. P. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

PELLING (JOHN) A sermon
[on 1 Pet. v. 7] of the Providence
of God. Preached at Paules
Crosse, etc. *N. Oke, for N. But-*
ter, London, 1607. 4to. 3932. f.

PEMBLE (WILLIAM) *See*
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Ecclesi-
astes. Solomons Recantation and
Repentance: or the Booke of
Ecclesiastes...explained by W. P.
1627. 4to. 1215. e.

— 1628. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.*
—Zechariah. A short and sweete
Exposition upon the first nine
chapters of Zachary. By W. P.
1629. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See GOUGE (W.)* An Ex-
position of the...fifth chapter of
S. Johns Gospell: taken from the
mouth of Mr. W. Gouge...by Mr.
W. Pemble. 1631. 4to. 3227. c.

— The Workes of... W. P.... The
third edition. 4 pts. *T. Cotes*
for J. Bartlet, London, 1635. fol.
1010. d. 9.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— A briefe introduction to
Geography containing a descrip-
tion of the grounds and generall
part thereof, etc. *J. Lichfield, for*
E. Forrest, Oxford, 1630. 4to.

T. 505. (10.)

— *De Formarum Origine...*
Editio posthuma. R. Young, sum-
p-tibus I. Bartlet, Londini, 1629. 12mo.
8403. aaa. (1.)

— Another copy.

526. a. 15. (1**.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and five following leaves, containing
introductory matter.

PEMBLE (WILLIAM) *De*
Sensibus Internis... Editio Pos-
thuma. J. Lichfield, Impensis Ed-
wardi Forrest, Oxonise, 1629. 12mo.
526. a. 15. (1*.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination
and register, signature commencing
with B.

— Another copy. 8403. aaa. (2.)

— Five godly, and profitable
Sermons. Concerning 1 The
slaverie of Sinne. 2 The mis-
chiefe of ignorance. 3 The roote
of Apostasie. 4 The benefit of
Gods service. 5 The Christians
love... The second edition. [Edited
by J. Tombes.] *J. Lichfield, for*
E. Forrest, Oxford, 1629. 4to.

T. 799. (7.)

Each sermon has a separate pagi-
nation, but the register is continuous
throughout.

— A fruitfull Sermon on I.
Cor. 15. 18, 19. [Edited by
R. Capel.] *Printed by R. Y. for*
J. Bartlet, London, 1629. 4to.

1358. b.

— An Introduction to the
worthy Receiving the Sacrament
of the Lords Supper: By... W. P.
...Published since his death by
his friend (R. Capel). *Printed by*
H. L. for J. Boler, London, 1628. 4to.

873. e. 88.

— Another edition. *Printed*
by H. L. for J. Boler, London,
1629. 4to. 874. f. 40.

— The Period of the Persian
Monarchie: wherein sundry
places of Ezia, Nehemiah and
Daniel are cleered; extracted...
and Englished much of it out of
Dr Raynolds by... W. P. pub-
lished and enlarged... by R. Capel.
Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet,
London, 1631. 4to. 1016. l. 8.

— A Summe of Morall Philo-

sophy, etc. *J. Lichfield, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1632. 4to.*

525. e. 16. (1.)

PEMBLE (WILLIAM) Tractatus de Providentia Dei... Editio posthuma. [Edited by R. Capel.] *Excudebat I. B. sumptibus I. Bartlet, Londini, 1631. 12mo.*

8403. aaa. (3.)

— Another copy. 526. a. 15. (1.)

— *Vindiciæ Gratiae, a Plea for Grace, more especially the Grace of Faith. Or, certain Lectures... The second edition [edited by R. Capel]. Printed by H. L. for I. Bartlet, London, 1629. 4to.*

1225. d. 10.

PEMBROKE (SIMON) A most strange and rare example of the just judgement of God executed upon a lewde and wicked Conjuror (S. P.) the .xvij. day of Ianuarie . M.D.Lxxvij. In the parish church of S. Mary Overie in Southwark, in the presence of divers credible & honest persons. *B. L. H. Bennyman, London, [1576?] 8vo.*

C. 27. a. 5.

Without pagination. Six leaves. In the body of the work the date is said to be 17 Jan. 1576.

PEN (GEORGE) See P., G.

PEÑA (JUAN ANTONIO LA) A Relation of the Royall Festivities ...made by the King of Spaine, at Madrid...the 21 of August... 1623. To honour the Espousall Treaties of the illustrious Prince of Wales with the Lady Infanta Maria of Austria ... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish. *Printed for H. Seyle, London, 1623. 4to.*

C. 33. g. 15.

PENA (PETRUS) and L'OBEL (MATTHIAS DE) Stirpium Adversaria nova, etc. See L'OBEL (M. DE) *Matthiae de L'Obel... in*

VOL. II.

G. Rondelletii... Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones, etc. 1605. fol. C. 24. b. 9. (1, 2.)

PENA (PETRUS) and L'OBEL (MATTHIAS DE) Stirpium Adversaria Nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad Priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis, & Recentiorum, Materiam Medicam, quibus propediem accedet altera pars, etc. *Excudebat prelum T. Purfastii, Londini, 1570-71. fol.*

447. g. 3.

The date of the titlepage is 1570; that of the colophon 1571. The titlepage is engraved, a map occupying the lower half.

— Another copy. C. 24. b. 10.

At the end of this copy is a leaf containing a French Privilege to the Authors, which is not in the other copy. The index in this copy is placed at the end.

PENANCE, Order of. See STANEY (W.) A treatise of Penance. With an explication of the Rule... of the... Order of Penance, ...with a catalogue... of... the chiefe persons of this order, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

PENKETHMAN (JOHN) Tables of the gold coynes now currant... Tables, for the valuing of rents... direction for the easie computing of interest... directions for the dividing of a summe of mony to bee received by creditors, etc. Exactly computed by J. P. See HOPTON (A.) Hoptons Concordancy enlarged, etc. Pt. 2. 1635. 8vo. 8506. aaa.

— Artachthos; or, a new booke declaring the Assise or Weight of Bread not onely by Troy weight ...but by Avoirdupois weight... and containing divers orders and articles made and set forth by the Lords and others of his Majesties... privie Councill. *Printed*

by *E. G. for R. B., London,*
1638. 4to. 8245. a.

With two copies of the engraved
frontispiece.

PENKETHMAN (JOHN)
A perfect Table, declaring the
Assise or weight of Bread, by
Troy and Avoirdupois Weights.
Extracted and taken out of the
new Booke entituled Artachthos,
by the composer there of [J. P.].
B. Bishop, London, [1638?] s.sh. fol.
816. m. 12. (58.)

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 816. m. 12. (59.)

Mutilated.

— Onomatophylacium; or, the
Christian names of Men and
Women, now used within this
Realme of Great Britaine, alpha-
betically expressed, as well in
Latine as in English... By I. P(en-
kethman. — The schoolemasters
precepts, or Lillies lesson... Trans-
lated by J. P. [in verse]. *B. L.*
Imprinted by G. P., London,
1626. 8vo. 11355. a. (2.)

Without pagination. Cropped in
the binding.

PENNANT (JOHN) [*Death.*]
See MAY (E.) A most certaine...
Relation of a...Serpent found in
the left ventricle of the heart of
J. P., etc.

PENNELL (JOB) *See TAYLOR*
(J.) A Verry Merry Wherry-
Ferry-Voyage...performed with a
paire of Oares, by Sea from Lon-
don, by J. Taylor, and J. P.
1622. 8vo. 1076. e. 20.

PENNY (THOMAS) *See MOUFET*
(T.) Insectorum sive Minimo-
rum Animalium Theatrum: olim
ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero,
Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc.
1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

PENNYWORTH. *See P., M.*

A Penny-worth of good Counsell,
etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 312.

PENOTUS (BERNARDUS GEOR-
GIUS) *See BOMBAST VON HOHEN-*
HEIM (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus*.
A Hundred and foureteene Ex-
periments and Cures... Whereunto
is added certaine excellent ...
workes by B. G. à Portu Aquit-
tano [i.e. B. G. Penotus], etc.
1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

PENRY (JOHN) *See BARROW*
(H.) The Examinations of H.
Barrowe, J. Grenewood and J.
Penne penned by the prisoners
themselves before their deathea.
[1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— [1594?] 4to. 105. c. 45.

— *See BÈZE* (T. DE) Proposi-
tions and Principles of Divinitie
...disputed in the universitie of
Geneva...Translated out of Latine
[by J. P.], etc. 1591. 4to.

697. c. 28.

— 1595. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

— *See ENGLAND.—Privy Council.*
An humble Motion...wherein is
laid open...how necessarie it were
...that Ecclesiasticall discipline
were reformed, etc. [By J.
Penry?] 1590. 4to. 697. f. 15. (2.)

— *See ENGLAND.—ELIZABETH,*
Queen. A treatise Containing
the aequity of an humble Suppli-
cation...in the behalfe of the
Countrey of Wales, that some
order may be taken for the
preaching of the Gospell among
those people, etc. [By J. P.]
1587. 8vo. C. 37. a. 54.

— *See G., I. M.* Some laid
open in his coulers: wherein the
indifferent reader may easily see
howe wretchedly and loosely he
hath handeled the cause against

M. P., etc. [Signed I. G., i.e. J. Penry?] [1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

PENRY (JOHN)

See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) *pseud.*

— See PASQUIL, *pseud.* The first parte of Pasquils Apologie. Wherin he...gallops the feldes with the Treatise of Reformation lately written by...J. Penrie. 1590. 4to. 1077. f. 5. (1.)

— See SOME (R.) A...Treatise containing...certeine Questions...touching the Ministerie, Sacraments, and Church...A defence of such Points as M. Penry hath dealt against, etc. 1588. 4to. 702. g. 1. (8.)

— Th' Appellation of I. Penri, unto the Highe court of Parliament, from the bad and injurious dealing of th' Archb. of Canterb. & other his colleagues of the high commision: Wherin the complainant ... craveth ... release from trouble ... or just tryall. [London,] 1589. 8vo. C. 25. b. 19.

— Another copy. G. 19031.

— Another copy. 1418. i. 1.

Mutilated.

— An exhortation unto the governours and people of... Wales, to labour earnestly, to haue the preaching of the Gospell planted among them. MS. NOTES. [Mouldsey,] 1588. 8vo. 702. a. 39.

Privately printed.

— A Treatise, wherein is manifestlie proved, that Reformation and those that sincerely favor the same are unjustly charged to be enemies, unto hir Majestie, and the state. Pt. 1. [Edinburgh?] 1590. 4to. 697. f. 33.

Without pagination. No more published.

— Another copy. T. 804. (2.)

PENRY (JOHN) A viewe of some part of such publike wants & disorders as are in the service of God within... Wales, together with an humble Petition, unto this high Court of Parliament for their speedy redresse, etc. [London?] 1588. 8vo. C. 38. a. 16.

— Another copy. T. 2001. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 19930.

PENRYN. Newes from Perin in Cornwall: of a... Murther very lately committed by a Father on his owne Sonne, etc. [With woodcuts.] 3s. 4d. Printed by E. A., London, 1618. 4to.

C. 40. d. 13.

PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud. Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indeavoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between Mar-Ton and Mar-tother, etc. [A Satire in reply to the Martin Marprelate pamphlets, by T. Nash? or R. Harvey?] 3s. 4d. Printed in Broad-Streete at the signe of the Packe-staffe, [London, 1590]. 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (3.)

PERCY (ALGERNON) *Earl of Northumberland.* See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — *Army.* Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By...the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Generall, etc. 1640. 4to. 8828. b.

— See P., M. A briefe description of the triumphant show made by the Right Honourable A. Percie, Earle of Northumberland, at his installation, etc. [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 506.

— A List of the Colonels, as also of the severall Counties out

of which they are to raise their Men; as also the names of Ships, Captaines, and Lieutenants that are now set forth under the Command of ... A. Percey Earle of Northumberland, etc. *T. Paine, for T. Walkley, London, [1640]. s. sh. fol. 669. f. 3. (3.)*

PERCY (DOROTHY) *Countess of Northumberland. Funerall Sermon. See CHAMBERS (R.) [Sar]ahs Sepulture, etc.*

PERCY (GEORGE) *Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.*

PERCY (HENRY) *Earl of Northumberland. A true and summarie reporte of the declaration of some part of the Earle of Northumberlands Treasons, delivered...in the Court at the Starrechamber by the Lord Chauncellour and others of her Majesties...privie Counsell...together with the examinations & depositions of sundrie persons touching the...Murder committed upon himselfe with his owne hand, in the Tower of London,... 20. day of June, 1585. C. Barker, [London, 1585]. 4to.*

291. c. 21.

Cropped in the binding.

— Another copy. G. 5947.

PERCY (THOMAS) *Earl of Northumberland. See S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [T. P., etc.]. 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.*

PERCY (THOMAS) *Gentleman Pensioner to King James 1st. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin. Whereas one T. Percy...is discovered to*

have bene privie to one of the most horrible treasons...to have blowen up this day...his Maiestie ... with Gun-powder, etc. (5 Nov., 1605.) [A proclamation for his apprehension.] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (57.)

PERCYVALL (RICHARD) *Bibliotheca Hispanica. Containing a Grammar with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latine, etc. 2 pts. J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1591. 4to. 829. e. 37.*

— Another copy. G. 17353.

— A Dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published...by R. Percivale...Now enlarged...by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto ... is annexed an ample English Dictionarie...with the Spanish words... adjoyned, etc. L. P. 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599. fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)*

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 434. c. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for W. Aspley, London, 1623. fol. 627. i. 16. (1.)*

— A Spanish Grammar, first collected...by R. Percivale...Now augmented ... by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto...are annexed Speeches, Phrases, and Proverbs, etc. (Pleasant...Dialogues in Spanish and English, etc.) 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599. fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)*

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Pt. 1 only is partly in Black Letter.

— Another copy. 627. i. 16. (2, 3.)

— Another copy. L. P. 627. l. 16. (2, 3.)

PERERA (GALEOTTO) *Certaine reportes of the province of*

China, learned...chiefly by the relation of G. P....Done out of Italian into Englyshe by R. W[illes]. See EDEN (R.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

PERERA (GALEOTTO) The Relation of G. P. ... that lay prisoner in China. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

PEREZ DE GUZMAN (ALONSO) *Duke de Medina Sidonia*. Orders set downe by the Duke of Medina, Lord General of the Kings Fleet, to be observed in the voyage toward England. Translated out of Spanish,...by T. P. B. I. T. Orwin, for T. Gilbert, London, 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6076.

PEREZ DE VALENTIA (JACOBUS) *Bishop of Christopolis*. *Begin*. [Fol. i, sig. A ii. B] *Eatus qui custodit verba pphie li. hujus Apoç. xxii., etc. End*. [Fol. 291, recto:] *Expliciunt Reverendisimi doctoris Valècii sup psalteriū hucusq; expōnes. B. I. Per me Johannem letton in civitate Londoniensi, 1481. fol. C. 11. b. 9.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. 291 leaves of text, printed in double columns, and 55 of index in a perfect copy. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of the index. The Commentary extends only to the 40th Psalm.

PERICLES, *Prince of Tyre*. The Painfull Adventures of Pericles, Prince of Tyre. Being the true History of the Play of Pericles [by W. Shakespeare] as it was lately presented by the worthy and ancient Poet John

Gower. B. I. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. Printed by T. P. for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. l. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K. With woodcut of Gower on the title-page.

PERIN, in Cornwall.
See PENRYN.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Cologne.* — *Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus*. A relation of all matters passed, especially in the Low-Countries, touching the causes of the warre now in Cleve-land. Together with such occurrences of note as have happened in Spain, Italie, England, Germany, Hungarie and Transylvania since March last to this present, 1614. Translated according to the originall of Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus [by R. Boothe]. W. Welby, London, 1614. 4to. 9076. bb. 4.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* Numb. 1. An Abstract of some speciall Forreigne Occurrences, brought down to the weekly Newes, of the 20 of December, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1638. 4to. Jour. Room.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* — *Foreign Avisoes*. April 28. (June 6, 23) Numb. 20 (26, 29). The Continuation of our forraine avisoes, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. J. R. 6.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* — *Foreign Intelligence*. February 8. Numb. 10. The Continuation of our Forraine Intelligence since the 3. of the last to this present, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. P. P. 3427.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London.*—*Remarkable Occurrences of News.* July 19. Numb. 9. The Continuation of the most remarkable occurrences of newes, since the 4 of June, untill this present, 1630, etc. *Printed for N. Bourne, London,* 1630. 4to. J. R. 6.

PERKINS (GEORGE)
See P., G.

PERKINS (JOHN) Here be-
ginneeth a verie Profitable booke
...treating of the Lawes of this
Realme wherunto is added a
newe Table, and also is conferred
with the Abridgements...nowe
newelye imprinted. *Fr.* 3s. 2s.
In Aedibus R. Totteli, Londini,
1555. 8vo. 506. a. 15.

— A profitable Booke...treat-
ing of the lawes of England. *Fr.*
3s. 2s. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.**
R. Tottill, London, 1567. 8vo.
1379. b.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, London,*
1581. 8vo. 6905. a.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell,*
London, 1586. 8vo. 506. a. 16. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, Lon-*
don, 1593. 8vo. 1127. a. 30.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
FEW MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave].
In ædibus Janæ Yetsweirt, Londini,
1597. 12mo. 506. a. 17.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1609. 12mo.
6146. a. 18.

— Another copy. **COPIOUS MS.**
NOTES. 508. b. 3.

Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1614. 12mo.
517. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1621. 12mo.
1127. a. 41.

— Another edition. *M. Flesher*
and R. Young, London, 1639. 24mo.
507. a. 16. (2.)

PERKINS (SAMUEL) *See*
EPHEMERIDES. Perkins...A new
Almanacke and Prognostication.
...Made by S. P.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) *See*
ABBOT (R.) Bishop of Salisbury.
A Defence of the Reformed Catho-
licke of M. W. P. 1606, etc. 8vo.
3935. d.

— — — — — 1611, etc. 4to.
868. e. 1, 2.

— *See BIBLE.*—**NEW TESTAMENT.**
—*Galatians.* A Commentarie...
upon the five first chapters of the
Epistle to the Galatians: penned
by...W. P., etc. 1617. 4to.
3266. ee.

— *See BIBLE.*—**NEW TESTAMENT.**
—*Revelation.* A godly...Exposi-
tion...upon the three first chap-
ters of the Revelation ... by
W. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— *See BISHOP (W.) Bishop of*
Chalcedon. A Reproofe of M.
Doct. Abbots Defence of the Catho-
like Deformed by M. W. Per-
kins, etc. 1608. 4to.
1019. i. 20. (1.)

— *See LORD'S PRAYER.* An
exposition of the Lords Prayer...
By W. P. 1595. 4to. 3224. b.

— *See P., D. B.* A Reforma-
tion of a Catholike Deformed, by
M. W. Perkins, etc. 1604. 4to.
3932. dd.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) *See*
ROGERS (RICHARD) A Garden of
 spirituall Flowers. Planted by...
 Will. Per(kins), etc. 1612. 8vo.
 4401. bbb. 24.

— 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— *See* **RUDIARD (Sir B.)** Sir
 B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe
 of the clergie...Confirmed by the
 testimonies of ... Master P., etc.
 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— *See* **WOTTON (A.)** A De-
 fence of M. P.'s booke called A Re-
 formed Catholike, etc. 1606. 4to.
 3932. e.

— The Works of ... W. P.
 gathered into one volume and
 newly corrected according to his
 owne copies. 18 pts. *J. Legat*,
Printer to the Universitie of Cam-
bridge, 1603. fol. 3752. f.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
 but the register and pagination are
 continuous throughout.

— Another edition. 6 pts.
J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie
of Cambridge, 1605-06. fol. 3752. f.

— Another edition. [Vol. 2,
 edited by T. Pickering, and Vol. 3
 by T. Pierson.] 3 vols. *J. Legatt*,
Printer to the Universitie of Cam-
bridge, 1608-09. fol. 3752. g.

Vol. 3 is in two pts., each sepa-
 rately paged.

— Another edition. 3 vols.
J. Legatt, London, 1612-13. fol.
 479. d. 1-3.

— Another edition. 3 vols.
J. Legatt, London, 1616-18. fol.
 3752. e.

— Another edition. Vol. 2.
J. Legatt, London, 1631. fol.
 3752. g.

Incomplete; wanting vols. 1 and 3.

— A golden Chaine: or, the

description of Theologie, etc.
 (An Exposition of the...Creede of
 the Apostles, etc.—An Exposition
 of the Lords Prayer, etc.—A
 Treatise...whether a man be in
 the estate of damnation, etc.—A
 Case of Conscience...how a man
 may know whether he be the
 child of God or no, etc.—A Direc-
 tion for the government of the
 tongue according to Gods word.—
 Two Treatises, of the nature...of
 Repentance.—A salve for a sicke
 man, etc.—A Declaration of the
 true manner of knowing Christ
 Crucified.—A Discourse of Con-
 science, etc.—A Reformed Catho-
 like, etc.—The foundation of
 Christian religion: gathered into
 sixe principles, etc.—A Graine of
 Musterd-seede: or, the least mea-
 sure of grace that is or can be
 effectuall to salvation.) 11 pts.
J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie
of Cambridge, 1600. 4to. 3557. g.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 but the pagination and register are
 continuous.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) *Armilla*
Aurea, id est, Theologiæ descriptio
mirandam seriem causarum & Sa-
lutis & Damnationis juxta verbum
Dei proponens: Ejus Synopsis
continet annexa ad finem Tabula.
Editio secunda. Accessit practica
T. Bezae pro consolandis afflictis
conscientiis. Ex officina Johannis Le-
gatt; Cantabrigiæ, [1590]. 8vo.
 1020. g. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Golden Chaine, or the
 Description of Theologie; Con-
 taining the order of the causes
 of Salvation and Damnation, ac-
 cording to Gods word...Written
 in Latin by W. P., and translated
 by an other. Hereunto is ad-
 joyned the order which...T. Beza
 used in comforting troubled con-

sciences. *E. Alde, ... sold by E. White, London, 1591.* 8vo.

3932. b. (3.)

Without pagination.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) A Case of Conscience, the greatest that ever was: How a man may knowe whether he be the Child of God or no. Resolved by the wordes of God. Whereunto is added a briefe discourse, taken out of H. Zanchius. *T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Man, London, 1592.* 8vo.

3932. b. (4.)

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Legat, London, 1595.* 4to.

4408. d.

— Christian Oeconomie: or, a short survey of the right manner of erecting and ordering a familie, according to the Scriptures... Written in Latine...and now set forth in the vulgar tongue...by T. Pickering, etc. *Edmund Weaver, London, 1609.* 8vo.

8410. b. 29.

— De Praedestinationis Modo et ordine, et de Amplitudine Gratiae Divinae Christiana... Disceptatio. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae, 1598.* 8vo.

700. c. 8.

— A Christian and plaine treatise of the manner and order of Predestination, and of the largenes of Gods grace. First written in Latine...and carefully translated into English by F. Cacot, and T. Tuke. *Printed for W. Welby and M. Clarke, London, 1606.* 8vo.

4256. aa.

Without pagination.

— A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft; so farre forth as it is revealed in the Scriptures, and manifest by true experience. ...Published by T. Pickering, etc.

C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1608. 8vo.

8630. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610.* 8vo.

719. b. 19.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) An exposition of the Lords Prayer, in the way of catechising; serving for ignorant people. *R. Bourne, and J. Porter, London, 1592.* 8vo.

3932. b. (5.)

— An Exposition of the Symbole or Creed of the Apostles, etc. *J. Legatt, Printer, to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo.

3558. c.

— The Foundation of Christian Religion, gathered into sixe Principles. And it is to bee learned of ignorant people, that they may be fit to hear Sermons with profit, and to receive the Lords Supper with comfort. *B. L. MS. NOTES. T. Orwin, for I. Porter, [London] 1591.* 8vo.

3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES. Printed for J. Porter, [London?] 1606.* 8vo.

3504. aa. 35.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt; ... sold by B. Allott, London, 1629.* 8vo.

3505. aa. 85. (5.)

— G. Perkinsi Problema de Romanæ Fidei ementito Catholicismo. Estq; Antidotum contra Thesaurum Catholicum J. Cocceii. ... Editum...operâ...S. Wardi. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiæ, 1604.* 4to.

476. b. 1.

— How to live, and that well: in all estates and times, especially when helps and comforts faile. *J. Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601.* 12mo.

4401. aaa. 26. (1.)

— Of the calling of the Minis-

terie two Treatises... With a preface prefixed, touching the publishing of Maister P. his works- & a Catalogue of all such particulars thereof as, are to bee expected. [By W. Crashawe.] 2 pts. Imprinted by I. B. for W. Welby, London, 1605. 8vo. 4498. a.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) Prophetica, sive de sacra et unica ratione Concionandi tractatus. MS. NOTES. *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, [Cambridge,] 1592.* 8vo. 4498. a.

Without pagination.

— A Reformed Catholike: or a declaration shewing how neere we may come to the present Church of Rome in sundrie points of Religion: and wherein we must for ever depart from them; with an advertisement to all favourers of the Romane Religion, shewing how the said Religion is against the Catholike principles... of the Catechisme. *J. Legatte, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4255. aa.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, London, 1634.* 8vo. 873. c. 40.

— *Catholico Reformado.* O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos podemos conformar con la Iglesia Romana, tal, qual es el dia de hoy, en diversos puntos de la Religion: y en que puntos devamos nunca jamas convenir, sino para siempre apartarnos della. Yt en un aviso a los aficionandos a la Iglesia Romana, que muestra la dicha Religion Romana ser contra los Catholicos rudimentos, y fundamentos del Catecismo... Traducido en Romance Castellano por G. Massan, etc. [With an epistle to the reader by C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano de Valera.] FEW MS. NOTES. *En*

Casa de Ricardo del Campo, [Richard Field, London,] 1599. 8vo. 850. b. 6.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) (The right way of dying well.) [*London? 1595?*] 12mo. 4401. aaa. 26.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A treatise tonding unto a Declaration, whether a man bee in the estate of damnation, or in the estate of grace: and if he be in the first, how he may in time come out of it: if in the second, how he may discern it, and persever in the same to the ende. Newly corrected and augmented, etc. (A declaration of certen spirituall desertions, etc.) 2 pts. *T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Gubbin, London, 1591.* 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— ———— Reviewed and corrected by the Author. Printed by the Widdow Orwin for J. Porter and J. Legate, London, 1595. 4to. 4408. d.

— Another edition. Printed for L. Greene, [*London?*] 1608. 12mo. 1223. a.

— Two Treatises. I. Of the nature and practise of repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. A second edition, corrected. (A Direction for the government of the tongue.) 2 pts. *J. Legate Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 4409. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— [Another edition.] Two Treatises... A second edition corrected. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 4409. c.

This edition is without the second pt. contained in the preceding "second" edition of the same date.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) A Warning against the Idolatrie of the last times. And an Instruction touching Religious, or Divine worship. (Christ the true and perfect Gaine.) 2 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1601. 8vo. 3932. a.

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and register, but is without title-page.

— The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience, distinguished into three Bookes...Published...by T. Pickering...Newly corrected, etc. 3 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1608, 6, 8. 8vo. 4406. cc.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. *J. Legat, London*, 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (2.)

PERNASSUS. See PARNASSUS.

PERNAU. A true Reporte of three Straunge...Accidents, lately hapened at Pernaw, a Cittie in Lifflande. Wherein is conteyned a Prophetie of the greate Dearth ... which ... hath there come to passe in the yeare last past, 1602. And also of the great Victorie lately atchiued by the great Sophy, who...overthrew the Turkish Emperour...Truely translated out of the Dutch printed Coppie, etc. 3. 1. 3 pts. *Printed by R. B., London*, 1603. 4to. 1313. c. 58.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

PERNE (ANDREW) *Dean of Ely.* See BIBLE. The . holie . Bible. [Revised by A. Perne, etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

PERON (JACQUES DAVY DU) *Cardinal.* See DAVY DU PERRON.

PEROTTUS (NICOLAUS) *Archbishop of Siponto.* See WHIT-

TINGTON (R.) *Editio roberti Whittintonilichfeldiensisgrammatices. ...Declinationes noim tã latinorũ & grecorũ patronymicorũ ⁊ barbarorũ e Prisciano, Sipontino... collecte, etc.* 1517. 4to.

C. 40. e. 13.

PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE (ANTOINE) *Cardinal.* Letters conteyning sundry devises, touching the state of Flaunders and Portingall: written by Card. Granvelle and others, and lately intercepted and published. 3. 1. *T. Dawson, for T. Creede, London*, 1582. 8vo. 1193. i. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

PERRIN (JEAN PAUL) *Luthers Fore-runners: or, a Cloud of Witnesses, deposing for the Protestant faith. Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses:...faithfully collected ...by J. P. Perrin, (of) L(ion) translated out of French by S. Lennard.* 4 pts. *Printed for N. Newbery, London*, 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (1.)

There is a second titlepage, running, "The bloody rage of that great Antechrist of Rome ... By J. P. P. M."

PERRON (JACQUES DAVY DU) *Cardinal.* See DAVY.

PERROT (Right Hon. Sir JOHN) See S., E. C. The Government of Ireland under...Sir I. P., etc. 1626. 4to. 287. a. 12.

PERROT (RICHARD) *Jacobs vowe, or the true historie of tithes. A sermon [on Gen. xxviii. 20-22]. (Appendix.)* 2 pts. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. 4to. 4473. aaa. 28.

The Appendix is separately paged.

PERROTT (Sir JAMES) Cer-

taine short Prayers and Meditations upon the Lords Prayer and the Ten Commandements, etc. *A. Mathewes for B. Swayne, London*, 1630. 12mo. 873. b. 24.

PERRY (HENRY) Egluryn Phraethineb. sebh, Dosparth ar Retoreg, un o'r saith gelbhyddyd, yn dysculhuniaith ymadrodd, a'i pherthynassau. *J. Danter, Llundain*, 1595. 4to. G. 7514.

Imperfect; the tenth leaf is considerably mutilated.

— Another copy. 872.k.12.(2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first leaf of the dedication, and the last two leaves containing the table of contents.

PERRY (WILLIAM) The Boy of Bilson: or, a true discovery of the late notorious impostures of certaine Romish Priests in their pretended Exorcisme, or expulsion of the Divell out of a young Boy, named W. P....of Bilson... Hereunto is premitted a briefe Theologicall Discourse, by way of Caution, for the more easie discerning of such Romish spirits, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for W. Barret, London*, 1622. 4to. 8630. d.

— Another copy. G. 19136.

PERSIDA See SULAIMÁN I., called the Great, Sultan of the Turks. The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda, etc. 1599. 4to. 11773. i.

PERSILES The Travels of Persiles and Sigismunda. A Northern History. Wherein, amongst the variable Fortunes of the Prince of Thule, and this Princessesse of Frieland, are interlaced many witty Discourses, morall, politicall, and delightfull. [By M. Cervantes Saavedra]... Translated ... into French; and now,

last, into English. *Printed by H. L. for M. L., London*, 1619. 4to. 1074. h. 28.

PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) Satyræ sex. See JUVENALIS (D. J.) J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ, etc. 1612. 12mo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

— ——— 1620, etc. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— A. Persii Flacci Satyræ Sex. Cum posthumis Commentariis Joannis Bond. [Edited by R. Prowse.] *J. Kingstonsius, impensis G. Aspley & N. Butterii, Londini*, 1614. 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

— Another copy. 1001. f. 3. (3.)

— A. Persius Flaccus his Satires translated into English [verse] by B. Holyday, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1616. 8vo. 11375. b.

Without pagination.

— ——— Now newly...reviewed and amended. *W. Stansby for W. Arondell, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1068. a. 22.

— ——— The third edition. *W. Stansby for R. Higginbotham, London*, 1635. 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

PERSON (DAVID) Varieties: or, A Surveigh of rare and excellent matters ... Wherein the principall Heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated ... Digested into five Bookes, etc. *R. Badger for T. Alchorne, London*, 1635. 4to. 537. b. 2.

Each book has a separate titlepage. The pagination of books 1 to 4 is continuous, but that of book 5 is separate.

— Another copy. G. 16228.

PERSONS (ROBERT)
See PARSONS.

PERTH ASSEMBLY. *See* SCOTLAND, *Church of.* — *General Assembly.* A re-examination of the Five Articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit: concerning the Communicants posture in the act of receaving, etc. 1636. 4to. 851. e. 3.

— *Parasynagma Perthense et juramentum Ecclesiæ Scotticæ, et A. M(elvini) Antitamicamicatoria.* [Edinburgh?] 1620. 4to. 4175. c.

— Perth Assembly. Containing 1 The Proceedings thereof (in August ... 1618). 2 The Proofs of the Nullitie thereof, etc. [By D. Calderwood.] [Holland,] 1619. 4to. 110. a. 2.

— Another copy. 4175. a.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, the contents of which have been supplied in MS.

— The Questions to be resolvit at the convention of the Estaits and Generall Assemblie, appointed to be at the Burgh of Perth the last day of Februarie next to come. *R. Walde-graue, Edinburgh,* 1597. 4to. 4175. bb. 7.

PERYN (WILLIAM) Spirituall exeroyes and goostly meditations, and a neare waye to come to perfection and lyfe contemplatyve, etc. 33. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Waley, London,* 1557. 8vo. 4404. c.

Without pagination. Register A-U.

— Thre godlye...Sermons, of the...sacrament of the Aulter. Preached in the Hospitall of Saynt Antony in London, etc. 33. 1. MS. NOTES. *J. Herforde, at the costes ... of R. Toye, London,* [1545?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 6.

PESTEL (THOMAS) The Good Conscience. Or, the soules Ban-

quet Royall. In a sermon [on Prov. xv. 15] by T(homas) P(es-tell). *T. Creede for A. Johnson, London,* 1615. 4to. 4473. aaa. 29.

PET (EDMOND) Lamentable Newes, shewing the wonderfull deliverance of Maister E. Pet Sayler, and Maister of a ship, dwelling in Seething Lane in London, neere Barking Church. With other strange things lately hapned concerning these great windes, etc. 33. 1. *Imprinted by T. C. for W. Barley, London,* 1613. 4to. B. 608. (6.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

PETER [GARAVITO], of Alcantara, Saint. A golden Treatise of Mentall Praier, with diverse spirituall rules and directions, no lesse profitable then necessarie. First composed by ... Father ... P. de A. Translated into English by G. W(illoughby). To which is prefixed a breife relation of the life and death of the same Father by G. W., etc. *Bruzelles,* 1632. 16mo. 3455. c. 47.

With engraved titlepage and portrait also, prefixed.

PETER, of Lucemburg, Saint. The boke entytuled the next way to heven the whiche in true walkynge ... is but thre dayes Journey. (End. Here endeth the boke of saynt Peter of Lucēbourgh otherwyse named the nexte waye to heven.) 33. 1. *Wynkyn de worde, London,* [1510?] 4to. C. 21. c. 24.

Without pagination or catchwords; 16 leaves in a perfect copy. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting the sixth leaf.

PETER, Saint and Apostle. *Life, peregrination and death.* *See* CARLILE (C.) A discourse of Peters life, etc.

— *See* JULIUS II., Pope. The

dyaloge bytwene Jullius the
seconde, Genius, and Saynt Peter.
1535. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

PETER, Saint and Apostle.
See S., R. St. Peters Complaint,
etc. 1616. 12mo. 855. a. 8.

— 1620. 12mo.
11623. aa. 35.

— 1630. 12mo.
3935. bbb. (5.)

— *See* T., R. A Discourse,
wherein is plainly proved... that
Peter never was at Rome, etc.
1572. 4to. 3935. bbb. (5.)

— Saint Peters Complaynt.
With other poems. [By Robert
Southwell.] *Printed by I. R. for*
G. C., London, 1595. 4to.
C. 39. e. 27.

Editions of the work printed in
1616, 1620, and 1630 will be found
under the initials "S., R."

— Another edition. *Printed*
by I. B. for G. C., London,
1599. 4to. C. 39. e. 29.

— Another edition. *R. Walde-*
grave, Edinburgh, [1600?] 8vo.
C. 39. e. 31.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby*
for W. Barret, London, 1615. 4to.
239. e. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
H. L. for W. Leake, London,
[1620?] 4to. 11626. bbb. 14.

— Saint Peters Ten Teares.
Ten Teares of S. Peters, sup-
posedly written upon his weeping
sorrows for denying his Maister
Christ. [In verse. By R. South-
well?] *G. Simon for W. Jones,*
London, 1597. 4to. C. 39. e. 28.

Without pagination. The last
leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed for*
W. Jones, London, 1602. 4to.
C. 39. e. 30.

PETERSON (ROBERT) *See*
BOTERO (G.) A Treatise con-
cerning the causes of the Magni-
ficencie ... of Cities ... done into
English, by R. P., etc. 1606. 4to.
8005. bb.

PETIT (JEAN FRANÇOIS) *See*
GRIMSTONE (E.) A Generall
Historie of the Netherlands.
[Translated and compiled from
J. F. Petit, etc.] 1608. fol.
591. i. 6.

— 1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

— The Low Country Common-
wealth. Containinge an exact
description of the Eight united
Provinces. (Written by J. F. P.)
... Translated out of French by E.
Grimeston. *G. Eld, [London,]*
1609. 4to. 794. e. 19.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. T. 801. (2.)

PETLEY (ELIAS) The Royall
Receipt: or Hezekiah's Physicke.
A Sermon [on Isai. xxxviii. 2, 3,
and 2 Kings xx. 2, 3] delivered at
Pauls Crosse on Michaelmas day
1622. *Printed by B. A. for*
E. Blackmore, London, 1623. 4to.
694. d. 13. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 33.

PETOWE (HENRY) The
Countrie Ague. Or, Loudon her
Welcome home to her retired
children. Together with a true
relation of the Warlike Funerall
of Captaine R. Robyns, etc.
Printed for R. Allot, London,
1626. 4to. C. 33. g. 29.

— Elizabetha quasi vivens,
Eliza's Funerall. A fewe Aprill
drops, showered on the Hearse
of dead Eliza. Or the Funerall
teares of a true hearted Subject.
[In verse.] (The order and formall
proceeding at the funerall of...

Elizabeth of England...late Queen, etc.) By H. P(stowe). *E. Alde* for M. Lawe, London, 1603. 4to.

C. 39. e. 60.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

PETOWE (HENRY) England's Caesar. His Majesties most Royall Coronation. Together with the manner of the solemne shewes prepared for the honour of his Entrie into the Cittie of London. Eliza. her Coronation in Heaven. And Londons sorrow for her visitation. [In verse.] *J. Windet* for M. Law, London, 1603. 4to.

C. 39. d. 44.

Without pagination. Autograph notes of T. Park and J. Haslewood are inserted. Coats of arms are painted on the covers.

PETRARCA (FRANCESCO) See NOOT (J. VAN DER) A Theatre wherein be represented...the miseries...that follow the voluptuous worldlings, etc. [With Epigrams translated from the Sonnets of P., etc.] 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

— See PLATT (Sir H.) H. Platti ...Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens, partim...à P....decerptas. 1594. 16mo. 12304. a. 2.

— See SP., ED. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie... (Petrarches visions.) By Ed. Sp[encer]. 1591. 4to. G. 11539.

— See THOMAS (W.) *Clerk of the Council to Edward VI.* Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar; with a Dictionary for the better understanding of ... Petrarcha, etc. 1567. 4to. 72. a. 13.

— Phisicke against Fortune, ... in two Bookes... Written in Latine, ...and now first Englished by T. Twyne. 3. 2. R. Watkins, London, 1579. 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (1.)

PETRARCA (FRANCESCO) The tryumphes of F. Petrarche, translated out of Italian into English by H. Parker...Lorde Morley. (Vyrgyll in his Epigrammes of Cupide and Dronkenesse.) 3. 2. J. Cawood, London, [1565?] 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10713.

PETRUCCI (LODOVICO) Apologia Equitis L. P. contra Calumniatores suos: Una cum Responsione ad libellum a Jesuitis contra...L. Donatum, Ducem Venetum, promulgatum. *Londoni*, 1619. 4to. 700. d. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. The work ends abruptly on the verso of sig. Fz, with the catchword "Ad re-." According to Mr. Douce this is the case with other copies.

— Raccolta d'alcune Rime del Cavaliere L. P...con la Selva delle sue Persecutioni. Farrago Poematum, etc. *Ital. and Lat.* J. Burnesius, Oxonise, 1613. 4to. 1062. l. 24.

Without pagination.

PETRUS, Hispanus, Cardinal. See JOHN XXI., Pope.

PETRUS (GALFREDUS) *Baiocensis*. Fratrīs G. Petri Baiocē Gallī, ... De vita, ac moribus, atq; panis miraculo sancti Nicolai de Tollentino, comedia [in prose.—Edited by E. Soppeth]. 3. 2. [R. Pynson, London? 1510?] 8vo. 636. c. 21. (2.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination or register. On the verso of the last leaf is Pynson's cipher.

PETT (JOHN) The great Cicle of Easter, containing a short Rule, to knowe upon what day of the month Easter day will fall, etc. 3. 2. Imprinted by I. C. for

T. Butler, London, [1583]. 8vo.
1395. a.

Without pagination.

PETTE (ARTHUR) *See* SMITH (HUGH) The discoverie made by M. A. P., etc. 1599, etc. fol.

212. d. 2.

— Notes...given by a Gentleman, Anno . 1580. to A. P. and to C. Jackman, sent by the Marchants of the Muscovie companie for the discoverie of the Northeast straye, etc. *See* H., R. Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America, etc. 1582. 4to.

C. 21. b. 35.

PETTIE (GEORGE) *See* GUAZZO (S.) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo...divided into foure bookes, the first three translated...by G. P. 1586. 4to.

721. e. 5.

— A petite Pallace of Pettie his pleasure: Contaynyng many pretie Hystories by him set fowth in comely colours, and most delightfully discoursed. [Edited by R. B.] *3. 2. Printed by R. W[atkins], London, [1576].* 4to.

G. 10442.

— Another edition. *3. 2. Printed by R. W., London, [1580?] 4to.*

C. 40. d. 5.

— Another edition. *3. 2. Printed by R. W., London, [1590?] 4to.*

C. 27. b. 16.

— Another edition. *3. 2. G. Eld, London, 1608. 4to.*

12613. b.

Without pagination.

PEYTON (THOMAS) [The Glasse of Time, in the two first ages divinely handled.] 2 pts. *B. Alsop, for L. Chapman, London, 1620. 4to.*

11626. c. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the general

titlepage, for which a titlepage of pt. 2 is substituted. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

PFLACHER (MOSES) *See* BIBLE.—*Analyses.* Analysis typica omnium cum veteris tum novi Testamenti Librorum Historicorum...Autore M. P. 1587. 8vo.

3127. d.

PHAER (THOMAS) Howe Owen Glendour...tooke upon him to be prince of Wales, etc. *See* BALDWIN (W.) A Myrroure for Magistrates, etc. 1559. 4to.

C. 39. d. 29.

— 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 32.

— Howe Owen Glendour ...toke upon him to be Prince of Wales, etc. *See* HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c. 33.

— 1575. 4to.
C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— 1587. 4to.
1077. g. 5. (1.)

— 1610, etc. 4to.
C. 12. h. 2.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The seven first bookes of the Æneidos of Virgill, converted in Englishe meter by T. Phaer, etc. 1558. 4to. 11355. aaa.

— The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Æneidos of Virgil converted into Englishe vearse by T. Phaer, etc. 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

— The whole xii Bookes of the Æneidos of Virgill...whereof the first ix. and part of the tenth were converted into English Meeter by T. Phaer, etc. 1573. 4to.

1068. m. 22.

— The thirteene bookes of Æneidos...Translated into Eng-

lish verse, to the first third part of the tenth booke, by T. Phaer, etc. 1583. 8vo. 237. f. 2.

— 1584. 4to. 1068. e. 14.

— 1596. 4to. 11355. c.

— 1600. 4to. 11355. c.

— 1607. 4to. 1068. e. 5.

— 1620. 4to. 1068. e. 11.

PHAER (THOMAS) A newe boke of Presidentes in maner of a Register, wherin is comprehended the very trade of making all maner evydence and instrumentes of Practyse, etc. **3. 1.** In edib^o Edwardi Whytchurche, Lōdini, [1543]. 4to. 884. k. 1.

— The regiment of life, whereunto is added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by T. Phaire. **3. 1.** J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1553. 16mo. 7383. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Bb 7.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** E. Whitchurche, London, 1560. 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** [London, 1565?] 8vo. 46. a. 33. (2.)

The "Booke of children" is imperfect; wanting all after sig. Rs, but a portion of the same is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** T. Este and H. Myddleton, London, 1567. 16mo. 546. a. 18.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** W. How for A. Weale, London, [1570?] 8vo. 1039. a. 2.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** E. Alde, London, 1596. 4to. 1039. h. 35.

— [A fragment containing "A

few medicines of Maister Phaers," taken out of his "treatise of the Pestilence," etc.] [London, 1600?] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (6.)

PHAGIUS (PAULUS)
See FAGIUS.

PHALARIS, *pseud.* The Epistles of Phalaris, the Tyrant of Agrigentum in Sicily... Translated into English by W. D. R. Badger for G. Latham, London, 1634. 12mo. 10905. b.

PHETTIPLACE (WILLIAM)
See SMITH (J.) Governor of Virginia, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey. ... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of W. Phettiplace, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

PHILADELPHOS (THEOPHILOS) *pseud.* Ad reverendissimos ... Ecclesiarum Anglicanarum ... episcopos. [A remonstrance against their treatment of the Puritan Divines, subscribed Θεοφιλος φιλαδελφος.] [London?] 1625. 4to. 700. d. 3. (4.)

PHILAGATHUS, *pseud.*
See DENAKOL, *pseud.* No Parliament Powder. But shot and powder for the Pope, etc. [Translated by P.] 1609. 4to. 3906. aa.

PHILALETES (ANDREAS) *pseud.* An Answer made by one of our brethren, a secular Priest [subscribing himself A. P.]... to a fraudulent Letter of M. G. Blackwells, written to Cardinall Caletane, 1596, in commendation of the Jesuits in England. [London?] Newly imprinted, 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

Without pagination.

PHILARETE, *pseud.* [i.e. GEORGE WITHER.] Faire-Virtue,

The *Mistresse of Phil'Arete* written by him-selfe. (A Miscelany of Epigrams, Sonnets, etc.) [With an epistle to the reader subscribed J. Marriot.] Printed for J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 238. b. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 20. (3.)
Imperfect; wanting the "Miscelany of Epigrams."

PHILARETES, *pseud.* See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthenus loving folly, etc. [Poems, with a prefatory letter signed Philaretes.] 1613. 4to. C. 39. c.

— See H., J. Work for Chimney-sweepers, etc. [With a preface signed Philaretes.] 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 40.

PHILIATROS. P., or, the Copie of an Epistle, wherein sundry fitting Considerations are profounded to a young Student of Physicke, etc. B. M. W. White, London, 1615. 8vo. 1039. a. 27. (2.)

PHILIBERT, *de Vienne*. The Philosopher of the Court, written by Philbert of Vienne in Champagne, and Englished by G. North. B. M. H. Binnemā for L. Harison and G. Byshop, London, 1575. 8vo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 720. a. 35.
Wanting the last leaf, containing the printer's device.

PHILIP II., King of Spain. See ANTI-SPANIARD. The coppie of the Anti-Spaniard... Wherein is directly proved how the Spanish King is the onely cause of all the troubles in France, etc. 1590. 8vo. 1192. h. 16.

— *Marriage to the Princes Marye Queens of England.* See ELDER (J.) VOL. II.

The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, etc.

PHILIP II., King of Spain. See ENGLISH FUGITIVES. The Estate of English Fugitives under the king of Spaine and his ministers. Containing, besides, a Discourse of the sayd Kings manner of government, etc. 1596. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (2.)

— *Matrimonium.* See GORECIUS (L.) Oratio... de matrimonio... Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, etc.

— A Treatise Parænetical... Wherein is shewed... the right way... to resist the violence of the Castilian king... By a Pilgrim Spaniard... Translated out of the Castilian tongue into the French [with a preface and notes], by J. D. Dralymont Lord of Yarleme. And now Englished. Printed for W. Ponsonby; London, 1598. 4to. 114. l. 38.

PHILIP III., King of Spain. [Reception at the English College at Valladolid.] See ORTIZ (A.) A Relation of the solemnetie, etc.

— See PAUL V., Pope. Prosepopoeia. Or, a Conference... between the Pope... and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— See VALTELLINA. A discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons... To the... King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third, etc. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

— The Triumphant and Sumptuous Arch erected by the Company of English Merchants residing in Lisbone, upon the Spanish Kings entry made thereinto... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish originall. Printed

by *E. G. for H. Seile, London*, 1619. 4to. 1093. b. 78.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

PHILIP IV., King of Spain. See **CHARLES I., King of Great Britain**, etc. A true Relation... of the manner of the Arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment given to ... Prince Charles ... by the King of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to. 1416. b. 7.

— — A Continuation of a former Relation concerning the Entertainment given to the Prince [Charles]... by the king of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to. 113. l. 6.

— Whether or no it bee lawfull to make truce with the king of Spain? See **TREATISES**. Three severall treatises concerning the truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (9.)

PHILIP LEWIS, Earl of Hanau and Rieneck, Lord of Muntzenberg, etc. *Death.* See **APPELLIUS (J.)** A true Relation of the ... Death of ... P. L., etc.

PHILIP (JOHN) The Life and Death of Sir Phillip Sidney ... His funerals, etc. [In verse.] 33. 2. *R. Walde-grave, London*, 1587. 4to. G. 11546.

Without pagination.

PHILIP (WILLIAM) See **BOHEMIA**. Newes From Bohemia... Translated out of Dutch into Latine, and thence into English by W. Philip. 1619. 4to. G. 15499. (5.)

PHILIPOT (JOHN) See **CAMDEN (W.)** Remaines concerning Britaine ... The fift Impression, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of J. Philipot. 1636. 4to. G. 5970.

— — 1637. 4to. 598. d. 15.

PHILIPOT (JOHN) The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale: and the Lord Treasurers of England. With a Collection of divers that have beene Masters of the Rolles. By J. P(hilipot) Summerset Herald. 2 pts. *T. Cotes, ... sold by A. Crooke, London*, 1636. 4to. 6191. a. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination; pp. 79-84 are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. **MS. NOTES**. 1129. a. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. **FEW MS. NOTES**. 195. a. 25.

— Another copy. G. 1586.

— Another copy. 1129. b. 2.
Wanting the dedication inserted between pts. 1 and 2.

PHILIPPES (MORGAN) *pseud.* [i.e. J. LESLIE, Bishop of Ross.] A treatise concerning the defence of the honour of ... Marie Queene of Scotland ... with a Declaration as wel of her Right ... to the Succession of the Crowne of England: as that the Regiment of Women is conformable to the lawe of God and Nature. Made by Morgan Philippes. 3 pts. *Apud G. Morberium, Leodii*, 1571. 8vo. 600. d. 18.

The second pt. has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. G. 1726.

PHILIPPSON (JOANNES) *Sleidanus.* See **FROISSART (J.)** An epitome of Froissard ... Compiled in Latin by J. Sleydane and translated into English, etc. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

— A Famouse Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanus Commentaries, concerning the state of

Religion and Common wealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift... Translated out of Latin into Englishe, by J. Daus. Here unto is added also an Apology of the Authoure. *3. 1. Jhon Daie, for Nicholas Englande, London, 1560. fol.*

G. 6010.

With a portrait.

PHILIPPSON (JOANNES) *Sleidanus*. The Key of Historie. Or, a most methodicall Abridgement of the foure chiefe Monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Being a general and compendious chronicle from the flood ... [Translated from the Latin.] Written by ... John Sleidan. *M. Fleisher, for W. Sheares, London, 1627. 12mo. 9006. a.*

With the autograph of Dr. Farmer.

— The second edition, etc. *MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1631. 12mo. 9006. aa.*

With two titlepages, one engraved.

— The third edition, etc. *Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1635. 12mo. 9006. a.*

PHILIPPUS (BARTHOLOMÆUS)
See FELIPPE.

PHILIPS (EDWARD)
See P., E.

— Certaine Godly and learned Sermons: preached by ... M. Ed. Philips: ... taken by the pen of H. Yelverton, etc. *R. Field for C. Burbit, London, 1605. 4to. 694. d. 13. (9.)*

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield for E. Burbie, London, 1607. 4to. 4452. d.*

PHILIPS (JOHN) The perfect Path to Paradise. Contayning most devout Prayers and fruitfull

Meditations for severall occasions. ... Also a Summons to Repentance, etc. *3. 1. T. Purfoot, for F. Williams, London, 1626. 12mo. 1221. a.*

Without pagination.

PHILIPS (MILES) A discourse ... by ... M. P. ... one of the Company put on Shoare Northward of Panuco, in the West Indies by J. Hawkins. 1568. Containing many special things of that countrey, etc. *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

PHILLIDA. The Obsequy of faire Phillida: with the shepheards and nymphs lamentation for her losse. [A song.] *3. 1. [London, 1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 330.*

PHILLIP (BARTHOLOMEW)
See FELIPPE.

PHILLIP (JOHN) A Commemoration of the ... Ladye Margrit Duglasis good grace, Countis of Lennox, daughter to ... Margrit, Queene of Scotland, ... Wherein is rehearsed hir godly life, etc. *J. Charlewood, London, [1578]. 4to. 1077. c. 72.*

Without pagination.

— The Wonderfull Worke of God shewed upon ... W. Withers ... who ... laye in a Traunce ... tenne dayes, etc. *3. 1. B. Waldegrave, London, 1581. 8vo. 697. c. 37.*

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

PHILLIP (WILLIAM) *See HOLLAND.* The True and perfect Description of three Voyages ... performed ... by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the

discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] 1609. 4to. G. 2757.

PHILLIP (WILLIAM) *See* LANGENES (B.) The Description of a voyage...into the East Indies. ...Translated out of Dutch...by W. P(hillip). 1598. 4to.

789. a. 16.

— *See* P., W.

PHILLIPS (GEORGE) Gods General Summons to his last Parliament. [A sermon, on II. Cor. v. 10.] *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1595.* 8vo. 114. a. 34.

Without pagination.

— The good Sheepehardes dutie. [A sermon on Eccl. xii. 9.] *W. Leake, [London,] 1597.* 8vo. 4474. a. 42. (1.)

PHILLIPS (JEROME) The Fisherman. A Sermon [on Mark i. 17]...shewing the necessitie of calling and gifts enabling in a Minister, etc. *Printed by I. W. for R. Bird, London, 1623.* 4to. 4474. b. 58.

PHILLIPS (JOHN) The Way to Heaven: shewing that salvation is onely in the Church; What that Church is, etc. *F. Kingston, London, 1625.* 4to. 4404. h.

PHILLIPS (THOMAS) The Booke of Lamentations; or Γεννηλογία. A Treatise of Hell... As also the booke of Genesis; or, Γενεαλογία. Christ's Genealogie. Discussed as 'tis set downe by S. Matthew...Being the summe of two sermons [on Ps. ix. 17 and Matt. i. 1], etc. 2 pts. *Printed by I. D. for P. Cole, London, 1639.* 12mo. 4379. a.

PHILLIS. P. and Flora. The sweete and civill contention of two amorous Ladyes. Translated

out of Latine by R. S. Esquire. *Imprinted by W. W. for R. Iohnes, London, 1598.* 4to. 78. c. 45.

Without pagination.

PHILO, the Jew. Treatyse, concernynge Nobilitye. *See* HUMPHREY (L.) The Nobles, etc. 1563. 8vo. 138. a. 27.

PHILO-BALLADUS. A Womans Birth, or— A perfect relation more witty than common, Set forth to declare the descent of a Woman.

[A Ballad. By Philo-balladus.] *B. A. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 466.

PHILO-BRITANNICOS, *pseud.* [i.e. Sir THOMAS ROE.] *See* VALTELLINA. A dis-course upon the reasons of the resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques...Written in Italian...and ...translated into English [by Philo-Britannicos]. With the translators epistle to the Commons House of Parliament. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

PHILOGENES PANEDONIUS, *pseud.* *See* PANEDONIUS (P.)

PHILOKURIACES (THEOPHILUS) *Loncardiensis, pseud.* [i.e. THOMAS YOUNG.] Dies Dominica, sive succincta narratio ex S. Scripturarum &...Patrum testimoniis concinnata et duobus libris distincta, etc. [The dedication signed Theophilus Philokuriaces, etc.] [London?] 1639. 4to. 474. b. 1. (5.)

With a second, abbreviated title-page, surrounded by emblematic woodcuts.

PHILOMUSUS, *pseud.* The Academy of Complements. Wherein Ladyes, Gentlewomen, Schollers and Strangers may ac-

commodate their Courtly Practice with most Curious Ceremonies, Complementall, Amorous, High expressions, etc. [By Philomusus.] Printed by T. B. for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

PHILOPARTHEN, *pseud.* See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthens loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

PHILOPATRIS (JOHN) *pseud.* An Advertisement written to a secretarie of my L. Treasurers of England by an Inglish Intelligence as he passed throughe Germanie towards Italie. Concerning an other booke (by I. Philopatri) ... against her Majesties proclamation, for... apprehension of Seminary priestes... Also Of a letter ... by the L. Treasurer [Lord Burghley] in defence of his gentrie... intercepted, published and answered by the papistes. [London,] 1592. 8vo.

698. c. 5. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 66. Page 67, which seems to conclude the book, is supplied in MS. There are several misprints in the pagination.

PHILOSOPHER. See SCOTT (Sir M.) The Philosopher's Banquet... By W. B., etc. 1614. 8vo. 1038. a. 37. (1.)

PHILOTUS. Ane verie excellent and delectabill Treatise intitult Philotus quhairin we may persave the greit inconveniencies that fallis out in the Mariage betwene age and youth. [Attributed, erroneously to J. Heywood.] 3. 2. R. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1603. 4to. C. 34. b. 39.

Without pagination. Register A-F. The last leaf is mutilated at the bottom.

— Another edition. 3. 2. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1612. 4to.

C. 34. b. 40.

Without pagination. Register A-E.

— Another copy. 161. a. 6.

PHILPOT (JOHN) Letters of that hartie and zelous man of God Maister J. P. See COVERDALE (M.) Bishop of Exeter. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

— The examinacion of the constaunt Martir of Christ J. Philpot... at sondry seasons in the tyme of his sore imprisonment, etc. (Jesus is God with us. An Apologie of J. P. written for spitting upon an Arrian, with an invective against the Arrians, etc.) 3. 2. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [London? 1559?] 16mo.

C. 25. c. 27.

The "Apologie" has a distinct register and is without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 2. 2 pts. H. Sutton, London, 1559. 8vo. 4905. a. 53.

— Another copy. G. 19977. With slight differences.

PHINCH (R.) See FINCH.

PHIORAVANTI (LEONARDO) See FIORAVANTI.

PHISTON (WILLIAM) See FISTON.

PHOENIX. The Phoenix. [A dramatic piece, in verse and prose, by T. Middleton.] Printed by E. A. for A. I., London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 68.

— Another edition. Printed by T. H. for B. Meighen, London, 1630. 4to. 644. f. 9.

PHYSIC. See W., W. Physicke to cure the ... disease of Desperation, etc. 1607. 16mo. 693. c. 42.

PICCOLOMINI (ENEA SILVIO) *See* PIUS II., *Pope*.

PICK (SAMUEL) *Festum Voluptatis*, or the Banquet of Pleasure; ...Containing divers choyce Love-Posies, Songs, Sonnets...the like never before published...By S. P(ick), Gent. *Printed by E. P., for B. Langford, London, 1639.* 4to. 1077. e. 45.

PICKERING (JOHN)
See PIKERYNG.

PICKERING (THOMAS) *See* PERKINS (W.) *The Works of...* W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc. [Vol. 2 by T. P.] 1609. fol. 3752. g.

— 1612, etc. fol.
479. d. 1-3.

— A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft...Published by T. P. 1608. 8vo. 8630. b. (1.)

— 1610. 8vo. 719. b. 19.

— The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience,...Published ...by T. P., etc. 1608, etc. 8vo. 4406. cc.

— 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (1.)

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (GIOVANNI) *Count della Concordia.* The rules of a Christian lyfe. *See* CYPRIAN, *Saint.* A swete and devoute sermon, etc. 1534. 8vo. 1412. a. 21.

— Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picius Erle of Myrandula a grete lorde of Italy...[From the Latin of G. F. Pico della Mirandola.] With dyvers epystles & other werkes of y^e sayd J. Picius, etc. [Translated by Sir T. More.] *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1510?]* 4to. 276. c. 27.

Forty leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1639.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) *Count della Concordia.* *See* PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G.) Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picius Erle of Myrandula, etc. [From the Latin of G. F. P. della M.] [1510?] 4to. 276. c. 27.

PICTAGORAS.
See PYTHAGORAS.

PICTURES. That pictures nor ymages ought to be worshipped. *See* STRASBURG.—*Preachers.* [A treatise declaryng & shewig dyvers causes...that pictures & other ymages which were wont to be worshypped, etc.] [1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

PIE (THOMAS) *An Houreglasse,* contayning I A Computation from the beginning of time to Christ...II A Confirmation of the same for the times controverted before Christ...with other matters, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1597.* 4to. 3906. aa. (2.)

— Usuries Spright conjured: or, a Scholasticall Determination of Usury by T. P(ie)...being Moderator at the disputing thereof by certaine Bachelors of Divinitie...with his Answer to a Treatise written in defence of Usurie. *M. Bradwood, London, 1604.* 4to. 1391. d.

PIEMENTEL (DIEGO)
See PIMENTEL.

PIERCE (MATTHEW) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Pierce ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ...by M. P.

PIERCY (JOHN)
See FISHER (JOHN) *pseud.*

PIERS, *the Ploughman.* Pierce the Ploughmans Crede. [In

verse.] **Ms. A. R. Wolfe, London, 1553.** 4to. G. 11521.

Without pagination.

PIERS, the Ploughman. Pyers Plowmans exhortation unto the lordes, knightes, and burgoyssees of the Parlyament house. **Ms. A. A. Scoloker...in the Savoy rentes, [London, 1550?]** 8vo. 238. a. 11.

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— The Vision of Pierce Plowman, now fyrste imprinted by R. Crowley, etc. [Attributed to W. Langland.] **Ms. A. MS. NOTES [by T. Tyrwhitt]. R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 1077. g. 1.

— Another copy. **ON VELLUM.** G. 11519.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde tyme imprinted... Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne, etc. **Ms. A. MS. NOTES. R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— [Another edition.] The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde time imprinted by R. Crowley, etc. **R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 1077. g. 2.

Though stated to be "the seconde time imprinted," there are many typographical variations in this edition.

— Another copy. G. 11520.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, newlye imprinted after the authours olde copy, with a brefe summary of the principall matters. ... Whereunto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce Plowman, never imprinted with the booke before. **Ms. A. 2 pts. O. Rogers, London, 1561.** 4to. 81. a. 36, 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. g. 3.
Imperfect; wanting the "Crede."

PIERS (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury, and Archbishop of York.* See **KING (JOHN) Bishop of London.** Lectures upon Jonas, etc. (A sermon preached at the Funerall of... John late Arch-bishoppe of Yorke, etc.) 1600. 4to. 696. d. 8.

— See **YORK, Province of.** Articles to be enquired of in the visitation of John, Archbishop of York. 1590. 4to. T. 1014. (14)

— A sermon [on Ps. cxlvi. 3] preached at the Funerall of ... John... Arch-bishoppe of Yorke Novem. the .17. 1494 [or rather 1594. By J. King, Bishop of London]. *J. Barnes, Oxford.* 1599. 4to. 1417. f. 39.

A fragment, consisting of the above title and pp. 662-683 of a collection of sermons by Bishop King, entitled "Lectures upon Jonas, etc."

PIERS (MATTHEW) See **PIERCE.**

PIERSON (THOMAS) See **BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT.—Revelation.** A godly ... Exposition... upon the three first chapters of the Revelation... revised and enlarged... by T. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See **PERKINS (W.)** The Works of... W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc., [vol. 3, by T. P.]. 1609. fol. 3752. g.

— — 1612, etc. fol. 479. d. 1-3.

PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO) A discourse of the marvelous vyage made by the Spanyardes rounde about the worlde, gathered owte of a large booke wrytten hereof by Master A. P. See **ANGLERIUS (P. M.)** The Decades of the new worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— A briefe declaration of the

viage or navigation made about the worlde. Geathered out of a large booke written by...A. P. etc. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

PIGAFETTA (FILIPPO) A Report of the Kingdome of Congo ...gathered by P. P. out of the Discourses of E. Lopes...Translated out of Italian into English by A. Hartwell. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— See LOPES (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo,...drawn out of the writings and discourses of O. Lopez...by P. P., etc. 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

FIGGE (OLIVER) Meditations Concerning praiers to Almighty God, for the saftie of England, when the Spaniards were come into the narrow Seas. August 1588. As also other Meditations. ...By O. P(igge). B. M. R. R. for T. Man, London, 1589. 8vo. G. 6066.

Cropped.

PIGHIUS (ALBERTUS) See POYNET (J.) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. An Apologie fully aunsweringe ...a blasphemose Book gatherid by...S. Gardiner,...P., and other Papists...against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

PIGOT (FRANCIS) See EPHEMERIDES. Pigot...A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... by F. P.

PIGOTT () Musician, temp. Hen. VIII. By by. [Words and music.] See BOOK. Begin. [leaf 1, recto :] C Bassus. [Verso :]

In this boke ar cōteynyd . xx. sōges, etc. 1530. Obl. 4to. C. 31. b.

PIKERYNG (JOHN) A newe Enterlude of Vice Conteyninge, the Historye of Horestes with the cruell revengment of his Fathers death, upon his one naturtill Mother, etc. B. M. W. Gryffith, London, 1567. 4to. C. 34. g.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Register A-E.

P I L E (Sir FRANCIS) Bart. [Funeral sermon.] See PARSONS (B.) A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2], etc.

PILGRIM. See B., S. The travayled Pylgrime, bringing newes from all partes of the worlde, etc. 1569. 4to. C. 34. f. 17.

PILGRIMAGE. The Pilgrimage of Man, wandering in a wildernes of Woe. Wherein is shewed the Calamities of the new World, and how all the principall Estates thereof are crossed with Miserie. B. M. Printed for W. Barlie, London, 1606. 4to. 4405. bbb.

Without pagination.

— *Begin*. Here begynneth a devout treatyse in Englysshe, called the Pylgrimage of perfection: very pfitable for all christen people to rede: and in especiall, to all religious psons moche necessary. [By W. Bonde? In three books.] B. M. R. Pynson, London, 1526. 4to. G. 11740.

Bk. 3 has a distinct pagination. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 37. e. 13.

Imperfect: wanting sig. A and H, including "the declaration of the starre of grace" (four leaves), and "the declaration of the tree of grace" (two leaves); also fol. 1 of the "prologue" and fol. 4, being the first of the text.

— Another edition. **35. 1. MS.**
NOTES. Wynkyn de Worde, London,
 1531. fol. 223. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
 which has been supplied in fac-
 simile.

PILGRIMAGE. Begin.
 [Fol. ij^o. sig. a ij. Preceded by
 four leaves, the first blank, and
 the other three containing the
 Index.] Incipit Liber primus.
 Here begynneth the book of the
 pylgremage of the sowle late
 translated oute of Frensshe in to
 Englysshe. [This is the second
 part of G. de Guilleville's "Ro-
 mant des trois pelerinages," trans-
 lated by J. Lydgate? from a prose
 version of the original by J. Gal-
 lopez. Edited by W. Caxton.]
35. 1. 5 books. *Emprynted at*
Westmestre by W. Caxton, 1483. fol.
 C. 21. d. 4.

Without titlepage. 111 leaves; 38
 and 40 lines to a full page. This
 copy has the names of the inter-
 locutors in the text, inscribed upon
 scrolls in MS. on the margins,
 throughout the first book, and on
 the first page of the second. The
 preliminary matter has a separate
 numeration; the numeration of the
 rest of the work is irregular, several
 numbers being repeated, and others
 omitted.

PILKINGTON (GILBERT)
The Turnament of Tottenham.
 Or, The wooing, winning, and
 wedding of Tibbe, the reev's
 daughter there. Written long
 since in verse, by G. Pilkington.
 ...Taken out of an ancient manu-
 script, and published ... by W.
 Bedwell, etc. (A briefe descrip-
 tion of the Towne of Tottenham
 High-Crosse ... by W. Bedwell.)
 2 pts. *J. Norton, London, 1631.* 4to.
 B. 745. (3, 4.)

Without pagination. Each pt.
 has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 18611. (1.)

PILKINGTON (JAMES)
Bishop of Durham. See BIBLE.—
OLD TESTAMENT.—Haggai. Aggeus
 the Prophete declared by a large
 commentary, etc. [By J. P.]
 1560. 8vo. C. 25. a. 11.

— 1562. 8vo. 1215. a. 15.

— A comfortable letter, writtē
 (as it is thought) by...Doct. Pil-
 kenton ... about the yere 1570.
See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte
 of a register, contayninge sun-
 drie memorable matters, etc.
 [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— The burnynge of Paules
 church in London in the yere of
 our Lord 1561. and the iiij. day
 of June by lyghtnyng, at three
 of the clocke, at after noone, etc.
 [Consisting of the following
 tracts]—(An Addicion with an
 Apologie to the causes of brin-
 nyng of Paules Church, the
 which causes were uttred at
 Paules Crosse by the...Bysshop
 of Duresme [J. P.] the . viii. of
 June, 1561.—A Confutacion of
 an Addicion, wyth an Appologye
 written and cast in the stretes of
 West Chester, agaynst the causes
 of burnyng Paules Church in
 London, etc.—Here folowe also
 certaine questions propounded by
 him [i.e. the author of the "Ad-
 dicion"] which are fullye...an-
 swered.)—[The "Confutacion"
 and what follows probably written
 by J. P. himself.] **35. 1. W. Seres,**
London, 1563. 702. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 24.

— Another copy. G. 3656.

PILKINGTON (RICHARD)
See CHAMPNEY (A.) Mr. Pilk-
 ington his Parallela disparallel, etc.
 1620. 12mo. 3935. aa.

PILOVIUS (CONRADUS) *Epi-*
cedium in Obitu ... Ludovici

Linnoxæ & Richmondix Ducis.
Londini, 1624. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (4.)

Printed on the recto only of each leaf, the verso being blank.

PIMENTA (NICCOLÒ) Indian
 Observations gathered out of the
 Letters of N. P. *See PURCHAS* (S.)
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2.
 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

PIMENTEL (DIEGO) The
 Deposition of Don D. Pimentellj,
 cheefe Maister of one Regiment
 of the Campe of the King of
 Spayne, as hee deposed before...
 the chiefest Lords of the Coun-
 saile of the Haghe in Holland.
 ...Translated out of Dutch ... by
 F. M. *3. M. J. Woolfe*, London,
 1588. 4to. G. 6073.

PINCERNUS (BARTHOLO-
 MÆUS) *de Monte Arduo*. The pre-
 face ... of B. Pycern ... upon the
 privylege called the gyfte or
 graunt of the emperoure Con-
 stantyne. *See ROME, Empire of*.
 — **CONSTANTINE**, surnamed *the*
Great, Emperor. A treatyse, etc.
 [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

PINCHING. *See B., W.*
Hang pinching, etc. [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 518.

PINELLI (LUCA) Breife
 Meditations of the Most Holy
 Sacrament, and of Preparation for
 receiving the same... Composed in
 Italian by... L. P., of the Societie
 of Jesus. Translated into Eng-
 lish. [Douay? 1600?] 12mo.
 4412. e.

PINKE (WILLIAM) The Tryall
 of a Christians sincere love unto
 Christ ... [Sermons. Edited by
 W. Lyford.] The Second edition.
J. Lichfield for E. Forrest, Oxford,
 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

Each sermon has a distinct pagi-
 nation, but the register is continuous
 throughout.

PINKNEY (MILES)
See CARR (THOMAS) *pseud.*

PIOT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e.
 ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See PYOTT.*

PIRCKHEIMER (BILIBAL-
 DUS) The Praise of the Gout,
 Or, The Gouts Apologie. A
 Paradox, both pleasant and pro-
 fitable. Written first in the
 Latine tongue, by B. Pirckhei-
 merus... And now Englished by
 W. Est. *Printed by G. P. for*
J. Budge, London, 1617. 4to.

G. 19254.

— Another copy. 1188. d. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the dedica-
 tory epistle, sig. A2, 3.

PISAN (CHRISTINE)
See DU CASTEL.

PISCATOR (JOHANN) *See*
BIBLE.—Abridgments. The Con-
 tents of Scripture... Gathered from
 Tremelius, Piscator and others,
 etc. 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *Matthew. Latin.* Analysis
 logica Evangelii secundum Mat-
 thæum... Authore M. J. Piscatore,
 etc. 1594. 8vo. 3224. a. (1.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *Mark. Latin.* Analysis logica
 Evangelii secundum Marcum...
 Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc.
 1598. 8vo. 3224. a. (2.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *Luke. Latin.* Analysis logica
 Evangelii secundum Lucam...
 Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc.
 1596. 8vo. 3224. a. (3.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *John, Gospel of. Latin.* Ana-
 lysis logica Evangelii secundum
 Johannem... Autore M. J. Pisa-
 tore, etc. 1595. 8vo. 3224. a. (4.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *Acts. Latin.* Analysis logica

libri S. Lucæ qui inscribitur Acta Apostolorum ... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1597. 8vo.

3224. a. (5.)

PISCATOR (JOHANN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of Saint Paul. Latin.* Analysis logica omnium Epistolarum Pauli... Unâ cum scholiis... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1594. 8vo. 3265. a. (1.)

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles General. Latin.* Analysis logica septem Epistolarum apostolicarum, quæ Catholicæ appellari solent... Unâ cum scholiis... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1593. 8vo. 3265. a. (2.)

— — 1597. 8vo. 1107. b. 7.

— *See* CALVIN (J.) Aphorismi Doctrinæ Christianæ... excerpti... per J. Piscatorem, etc. 1630. 12mo. 3504. a.

PIUS II. *Pope* [ENEAS SILVIO PICCOLOMINI]. Certayne Egloges of A. Barclay, whereof the first three conteyne the miseries of Courtiers ... gathered out of a booke, named... *Miseriæ Curialium*, compiled by E. Silvius. *See* BRANT (S.) *Stultifera navis*, etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

— Pii scdi... cōtra luxuriosos ⁊ lascivos ad Karolū Cypriacum tractatus de amore, etc. Pii... pro laude Homeri prefatio in Homerum poetarum maximum. *See* GULIELMUS, *de Saliceto*. In hoc libro hec p̄tinētur. Salus corporis, etc. 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

— *See* LUCRETIA, *of Sienna*. The goodli history of the... Ladye Lucre of Scene in Tuskanie, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] [1550?] 4to. C. 21. c. 65.

— The m[ost] excell[e]n[t]

Historie of Euryalus and Lucretia. [Translated from the Latin of Pius II. by W. Braunche.] *T. Creede, ... solds by W. Barley, London, 1596. 4to. 12612. c.*

Without pagination. The title-page and some other leaves are slightly mutilated.

PIUS II. *Pope* [ENEAS SILVIO PICCOLOMINI]. The Historie of Eurialus and Lucretia. Written in Latine by Eneas Sylvius; and translated into English by C. Allen, Gent. *T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 8vo. E. 1378. (1.)*

PLAIX (CÉSAR DE) *See* COTTON (P.) *Anti-Coton*, etc. [By C. de P.?] 1611. 4to. 4091. f.

— *See* G., F. The Copie of a Letter... Contayning an Answer to the calumniationes of the Anti-Coton [of C. De P.], etc. 1611. 4to. 860. c. 26.

PLANTER. The Planters Plea, Or the grounds of plantations examined, and usuall objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New-England: For the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. *Printed for W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to. C. 33. c. 10.*

PLATO, *the Philosopher*. *Axiocus*; a dialogue entreating of Death. *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. Six excellent treatises, etc. 1607. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

PLATT (Sir HUGH) *See* P., H., *Esq.*

— Delightes for Ladies, to adorne their Persons, Tables,

closets, and distillatories With beauties, banquets, perfumes and Waters. *P. Short, London, 1602. 12mo. 1035. a. 37.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L., London, 1608. 12mo. 1037. a. 24. (1.)*

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L.; ...sould by A. Johnson, London, 1615. 12mo. 1037. a. 25.*

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y.; ...sold by J. Boler, London, 1632. 12mo. 1037. a. 26.*

— Another edition. *R. Young, London, 1636. 12mo. 1037. a. 51.*

Imperfect; wanting sig. H.

PLATT (*Sir HUGH*) A Discoverie of certaine English wants which are royally supplied in this treatise, etc. *Printed by P. S. for W. Ponsonby, London, 1595. 4to. C. 31. c.*

Without pagination.

— *Floraes Paradise*, beautified ...with sundry sorts of delicate fruites and flowers, by the industrious labour of H. P(latt) knight; with an offer of an English Antidote (beeing a...remedy in...Feavers...) also of some other rare inventions. *Printed by H. L. for W. Leake, London, 1608. 12mo. 969. a. 41. (3.)*

The "Offer of some new...Inventions" is without pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— *H. Platti...Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens: partim à Sacris Patribus, partim à Petrarcha...decerptas. P. Short, Londini, 1594. 16mo. 12304. a. 2.*

— *The Jewell House of Art and Nature. Containing divers...Inventions, together with...ex-*

perimentes in the art of Husbandry, Distillation, and Moulding. (Diverse new sorts of Soyle ...for manuring ... pasture and arable ground. Divers Chemicall Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation, etc.) 3 pts. P. Short, London, 1594. 4to. 959. a. 4.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Imperfect; wanting pp. 47-50 of pt. 1.

— Another copy. 1044.i.20.(1.)

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. B. 622. (2.)

PLATT (*Sir HUGH*) The new and admirable Arte of setting of Corne: with all the necessarie Toolles...belonging to the same, etc. *P. Short, London, 1601. 4to. 7077. bbb.*

— Another copy. 966. b. 15. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A new, cheape, and delicate Fire of Cole-balles, wherein Sea-cole is by the mixture of other combustible bodies, both sweetened and multiplied, also a speedie way for the winning of any Breach; with some other...Inventions, etc. *P. Short, London, 1603. 4to. C. 31. c.*

PLATTES (*GABRIEL*) A Discoverie of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the Worlds beginning. Whereunto all men ... are ... invited to be sharers with the Discoverer, G. P(lattes). *Printed for J. E....sold by H. Moseley, London, 1639. 4to. 234. d. 29. (2.)*

With a list of errata.

— Another copy. 966. b. 31. Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing the list of errata.

— A Discoverie of Subterraneall Treasure, viz. of all manner of Mines and Mineralls from the

Gold to the Coale with...directions...for the finding...melting...and assaying of them, etc. *I. Okes for J. Emery, London, 1639. 4to. 727. c. 15.*

PLATUS (HIERONYMUS) The Happines of a Religious State... Translated into English [by H. More]. [*Saint Omer?*] 1632. 4to. 4071. e.

PLAUTUS (TITUS MACCIUS) Menæcmi. Apleasant...Comædie, [in five acts and in prose] taken out of...Plautus...Written in English, by W. W[arner]. *T. Creede, London, 1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 47.*

Without pagination.

PLAYFERE (THOMAS) The whole Sermons of...T. P., gathered into one vollume, etc. *Printed by T. S(nodham) for M. Law, London, 1623-17-21. 8vo. 4452. aaa.*

Some of the sermons have separate titlepages, and some have distinct pagination and register, and bear the names of various printers.

— The sixth edition.
FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Norton; ...sold by J. Bowler, London, 1633. 8vo. 227. a. 8.*

Some of the sermons have a distinct titlepage, and some a distinct pagination and register, and bear different printers' names.

— **Hearts Delight.** A sermon [on Ps. xxxvii. 4] preached at Pauls Crosse...in Easter Terme . 1593. (The Power of Praier. A sermon [on Matt. vii. 7] preached ...in August, 1596.—The sick-mans Couch. A sermon [on Ps. vi. 6] preached...Mar. 12, 1604.) *J. Legatt, London, 1611. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)*

Each sermon has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, London, 1617. 8vo. 4455. aaa. (3.)*

PLAYFERE (THOMAS) The Meane in Mourning. A sermon [on Luke xxiii. 28] preached... 1595, etc. (The Pathway to Perfection. A sermon [on Philip. iii. 14] preached ... 1593, etc.) *T. Haveland for M. Law, London, 1611. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)*

Each sermon has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for M. Law, London, 1616. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)*

— Sufficit. Sive, de Misericordia Dei in Differenda ira; Concio [on 2 Sam. xxiv. 16] ad Clerum Cantabrigiensem habita... Anno 1603. Januar. 12. *Impensis Thomæ Chard & venundantur in officina Nathanaelis Fosbrooke; Londini, 1607. 4to. 694. k. 2. (10.)*

— Ten Sermons, etc. [The dedication subscribed D. C.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610. 8vo. 4452. aa.*

Nine sermons only.

— [Another copy.] Nine Sermons, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1612. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)*

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— Another copy. 4452. aaa. (3.)

PLEASURES. The Pleasures of Princes, or, Good mens Recreations. Containing, a Discourse of the generall art of Fishing, with the Angle, or otherwise... Together with the Choyce, Ordring, Breeding, and dyetting of the fighting Cock, etc. [By G. Markham.] *J. Norton, for H. Taunton, London, 1635. 4to. 7907. de.*

This formed the third part of Markham's work, entitled, "The English Husbandman." This copy

is a duplicate of that portion of the edition of 1635. It probably was issued both separately and as part of the collection.

PLIMOUTH, New England.

See **PLYMOUTH**.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS

(CAIUS) The Historie of the World, commonly called the Natural Historie of C. P. S. Translated into English by P. Holland. 2 tom. A. *Islip, London*, 1601. fol. 438. m. 2.

— Another copy. 32. g. 14.

— Another copy. 456. d. 6.

Tom. 1 in this copy has an inscription on the titlepage, "William Shakspeare his booke;" and tom. 2 has "William Shakspeare:" both, however, are forgeries.

— Second edition. 2 tom. A. *Islip, London*, 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— Another copy. 456. d. 7.

With a new titlepage to tom. 1, dated 1635.

— The Secrets and wonders of the worlde. A Booke ryght rare and straunge, contayning many excellent properties, given to Man, Beastes, Fowles... Trees and Planta. Abstracted out of... Plinie. Translated out of French into English. B. L. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1587. 4to. 7004. aa.

Without pagination.

— A Summarie of the Antiquities, and wonders of the Worlde, abstracted out of the sixtene first bookes of... Plinie... translated oute of French [of P. de Changy] by I. R. H. Denham, for T. Hacket, London, [1565?] 8vo. 433. a. 4.

PLOICHE (PIERRE DU)

See **DU PLOICHE**.

PLOUGHMAN. See **MER-CHANT**. Of gentylnes and nobyltye. A dialoge between the marchaut the knyght and the plowman, etc. [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— The praier and complaynte of the ploweman unto Christe: writtē not longe after the yere of oure Lorde A thousande and thre hundred. B. L. [Martin Lempereur, Antwerp, 1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (4.)

Forty-eight leaves, without pagination.

PLOWDEN (EDMUND) See

DECLARATION. A briefe declaration for what manner of Speciall Nussance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by assize... Unfolded in the arguments... of. foure... sages of the Common Law [viz. E. Plowden, etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

— Abridgment des tous les cases reportez alarge per Monsieur P., ovesq les Exceptions al pleadings & leur Responses,... composees & digest p T. A[sh]. B. L. In *edibus Janse Yetsweirt*; Londini, [1600?] 8vo. 6120. a. 1.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES AND INDEX. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607. 8vo. 510. a. 2.

— Cy ensuont certeyne Cases Reportes per E. P.... puis le primer imprimer de ses Commentaries, & ore a le seconde imprimer de les dits commentaries a ceo addes. (Un report fait per un uncerteine authour del part de un argument del E. P...., quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en un case enter W. Basset et W. Morgan... pleintifes, et E. Manxell defendant, sur un suite dependant

in le Chauncery per bil, etc.)
COPIOUS MS. NOTES. In *Ædibus*
R. Tottelli, [London,] 1579. fol.

509. g. 4.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1. The
 "Report" is separately paged.

PLOWDEN (EDMUND) Les
 Commentaries, ou Reports de
 Edmund Plowden...de diverscases
 esteant matters en ley, & de les
 Argumentes sur yceux, en les
 temps des Reigns le roy Ed. le
 size, le Roign Mary, le Roy &
 Roign Ph. & Mary, & le Roign
 Elizabeth. Ouesque un Table
 ...des choses notables...compose
 per W. Fletewood...Auxi vous
 aves en cest impression plusors
 ...notes en le margent, etc. (Un
 report fait per un uncerteine
 athour del part de un argument
 del E. Plowden...quant al cer-
 teyne de les pointes per luy la
 argue en un case enter W. Basset
 & W. Morgan, ...pleintifes, et
 E. Manxell, defendant, sur un
 suite dependant in le Chauncery
 per bil, etc.) *B. L.* 2 pts.
MS. NOTES. In *Ædibus Richardi*
Tottelli, [London,] 1588. fol.

6121. i. 4.

The "Report" is separately paged.

— Another edition. *B. L.*
 2 pts. **MS. NOTES.** Printed for
 the *Companie of Stationers*, London,
 1613-10. fol. 509. g. 5.

— Les Queres del Mounsieur P.
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by Heneage
 Finch, Earl of Nottingham].
 Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman,
 London, [1620?] 8vo. 1130. c. 4.

Interleaved.

PLOWMAN (PIERCE)
 See F., T., *Student*. Newes from
 the North. Otherwise called the
 Conference between Simon Cer-
 tain and P. Plowman, etc.
 1585. 4to. C. 40. d. 12.

PLUMMER (TIMOTHY) The
 Favourite: or, a plaine Demon-
 stration from Holy Scripture of
 Gods especial love to the righte-
 ous, in a Sermon [on Ps. xxxvii.
 16] preached...the 18. of Novemb.
 1621, etc. Printed for S. Man,
 London, 1622. 8vo. 4474. a. 31.

PLUMPTRE (HUNTINGDON)
 Epigrammaton Opusculum duo-
 bus libellis distinctum. Quibus...
 Homeri Batrachomyomachia La-
 tino carmine reddita...subjungit-
 tur. *Typis T. Harper, impensis*
R. Allet, Londini, 1629. 8vo.

1213. g. 18.

"Privately printed." *MS. note on*
fly-leaf.

PLUTARCH. [*Two or more*
Works.] The Philosophie, com-
 monly called, the Morals, written
 by...Plutarch...Translated out of
 Greeke into English, and conferred
 with the Latine translations, and
 the French, by P. Holland...Where-
 unto are annexed the Summaries
 necessary to be read before every
 treatise. A. Hatfield, London,
 1603. fol. 524. l. 3.

Imperfect; wanting all between
 sig. Yyyy 4 and Aaaaa i, including
 the whole of the "Explanation of
 certeine obscure Words" down to
 "Senarie."

— [*Βίοι Παράλληλοι.*] See DIO-
 DORUS, *Siculus*. A righte noble...
 History of the Successors of
 Alexander ... And some of their
 lives written by ... P., etc.
 1569. 4to. 9025. cc.

— The Lives of the noble
 Grecians and Romanes, compared
 together by...Plutarke of Chæ-
 ronea: translated out of Greeke
 into French by J. Amyot...Bishop
 of Auxerre..., and out of Frenche
 into Englishe by T. North. (The
 Lives of Annibal and Scipio
 African [by D. Acciajuoli], trans-
 lated into French by C. de la

Sluce, and englished by T. North.)
T. Vautroullier and J. Wight, London, 1579. fol. 10605. i.

— Another edition. *B. Field*
for B. Norton, London, 1595. fol.
 10605. i.

— Another edition. —
 Hereunto are also added the lives
 of Epaminondas, of Philip of Mace-
 don, of Dionysius the elder..., of
 Augustus Cæsar, of Plutarke, and
 of Seneca; with the lives of nine
 other excellent Chieftaines of
 warre: collected out of Æmylius
 Probus [or rather of C. Nepos],
 by S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien]
 and Englished by the aforesaid
 Translator. 2 pts. *B. Field for*
T. Wight, London, 1603. fol.
 10605. i. 2.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
R. Field, London, 1612, 10. fol.
 609. l. 7.

The Lives of Epaminondas, etc.,
 have a distinct titlepage, bearing
 date 1610.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
G. Miller; ... sold by R. Allott, Lon-
don, 1631. fol. 1305. m.

PLUTARCH. [*Περὶ παιδων*
ἀγωγῆς.] *Plutarchi...opusculum*
de liberorum institutione. Item:
Isocratis orationes tres. I. *Ad*
Demonicum. II. *Ad Nicoclem.*
 III. *Nicocolis.* (*Luciani Cupido.*)
 — *Νοτον καὶ Ζεφυρον.* [*A dialogue.*])
Gr. Ex officina Henrici Bynneman,
Londini, 1581. 8vo. 716. b. 1.

Without pagination. Interleaved.

— Another edition. *Ex typo-*
graphia Societatis Stationariorum,
Londini, 1627. 8vo. 722. a. 7.

— The Education or bringinge
 up of children, translated oute
 of Plutarke by Syr T. Eliot,
 knyght. 3s. 4d. *T. Berthelet,*
London, [1535?] 4to. C. 27. c. 2.
 Without pagination.

PLUTARCH. [*Πως ἄν τις ἐπ'*
ἐχθρῶν ὠφελεται.] How one may
 take profite of his ennemies, trans-
 lated out of Plutarke. See **CEBES.**
 The Table of Cebes the Philo-
 sopher, etc. [1550?] 16mo.
 231. a. 45.

— Howe one may take profite
 of his enmyes, translated out of
 Plutarch [by Sir T. Elvyot?]. 3s. 4d.
T. Berthelet, London, [1535?] 8vo.
 8461. a.

— [*Υγιεινα παραγγελλματα.*] The
 governaunce of good helthe, by
 the moste excellent phylosopher
 Plutarke, the most eloquent
 Erasmus beyng interpreter.
 3s. 4d. *R. Wyer, [London,*
1530?] 8vo. 1039. a. 6.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The preceptes of the excellent
 clerke & grave philosopher Plu-
 tarche for the preservacion of
 good Healthe. [Translated by
 J. Hales.] 3s. 4d. *In officina*
R. Graftoni, Londini, 1543. 8vo.
 234. a. 26.

Without pagination.

— [*Appendix.*] *Practica Plu-*
tarche the excellent Phylosopher.
 [Being a collection of medical
 prescriptions, preceded by "A
 preservacion of helth, etc.," which
 contains a few remarks taken from
 the writings of P.] *Eng.* 3s. 4d.
R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo.
 C. 31. a.

Six leaves, without pagination.

PLYMOUTH, New England.
 A Relation or Journall of a
 Plantation settled at P. in New-
 England. See **PURCHAS** (S.) *Pur-*
chas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4.
 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— A Relation or Journall of
 the beginning and proceedings of
 the English Plantation settled at
 Plimoth in New England ... by

certaine English Adventurers... With their...passage, arivall,... building of, and...planting themselves in the...Towne of New Plimoth. As also a relation of foure severall, discoveries made by some of the same English Planters there resident...With an Answer [subscribed R. C.] to all such objections as are made against the lawfulness of English plantations in those parts. [Edited by G. Mourt.] *Printed for J. Bellamie, London, 1622.* 4to. C. 33. c. 7.

POCAHONTAS, afterwards **ROLFE** (REBECCA) *Christening, and marriage.* See **HAMOR** (R.) A true discourse of the present state of Virginia, etc.

POCKLINGTON (JOHN) See **SHELFORD** (R.) A Quench-Coale...wherein...all the...arguments of...Dr. J. P....in defence of altars ... are ... answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Altare Christianum: or, the dead Vicars Plea [in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" and also to a Letter by J. Cotton to the Vicar of Grantham]. Wherein the Vicar of Gr[antham] being dead, yet speaketh, and pleadeth out of Antiquity against him that hath broken doune his Altar...By J. P. *B. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 698. g. 8. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 813. (1.)

— The second Edition ...enlarged to give answer in sundry particulars to a Lincolneshire Minister, his Holy Table. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 4373. bb.

— Sunday no Sabbath a sermon [on Acts xx. 7, 8], etc. Few MS. NOES. *R. Young, London, 1636.* 4to. 4355. a.

VOL. II.

— The second edition, corrected, etc. *R. Young;...sold by T. Brisco and J. Williams, London, 1636.* 4to. 694. d. 14. (11.)

— Another copy. T. 1033. (2.)

POEMS. See D., W. Poems, amorous, funerall, divine, pastorall...By W. D. [i.e. William Drummond, of Hawthornden]. 1616. 4to. 11626. d. 10.

— See S., J. Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems...reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman....1 The...tragedy of Guistard and Sismond. 2 The Northren Mothers Blessing. 3 The way to Thrifte. 1597. 8vo. 238. a. 13.

PCENITEAS. Peniteas cito libellus iste nuncupatur tractans compendiose de penitentia et eius circumstantiis, ac vitam peccatis depravatam emendare cupientibus multum utilis et necessarius. *End.* Finis opusculi de modo penitendi et confitendi. *B. M. MS. NOES. per Wynadundum de Worde, Londini, [1510?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 10.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— [Another edition.] Peniteas cito libellus i[ste] nuncupatur tractans compen[diose] de penitentia ⁊ ejus c[ir]cunstantiis, ac vitam peccatis] depravatam emendare cup[ientibus] multum utilis et neces[sarius]. *End.* Finis opusculi de modo penitēdi & cōfītēdi. *B. M. Per winandū de worde, Lōdoñ., [1520?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (10.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. Imperfect; wanting a portion of the titlepage.

POETON (EDWARD) See **BONHAM** (T.) The Chyrurgian's Closet...set doune in sundry bookes by T. Bonham...and now

4 L

drawne into method, and forme, by E. P., etc. 1630. 4to. 782.e.2.

POLAND. Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [i.e. the Sultan Murád IV.] formidable threatning of Europe. And particularly, the invading of the Kingdome of Poland. With many severall repulses he hath received from that brave and military Nation: even to this present moneth of October: as is truly collected out of the originall. *Imprinted by F. K. for B. D. and W. Lee, London,* 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

POLANUS (AMANDUS) Treatise of A. P. Concerning Gods Eternal Predestination. Wherein ... this ... doctrine is briefly ... delivered, ... and ... maintained against the corrupt expositions of Bellarmine and other adversaries. [Translated from the Latin by R. Gostwyke.] *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1599. 8vo. 702. a. 23. (1.)

POLE (REGINALD) *Cardinal.* A brefe overture or openyng of the legacion of...Cardinall Poole ...with the substance of his oracyon to the Kyng and Quenes Majestie, for the reconcilement of the Realme of Englaunde to the unitie of the Catholyke Church. *See ELDER (J.)* The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 8. b. 9.

POLIMANTEIA. *See C., W.* Polimanteia, or, The meanes lawfull and unlawfull, to judge of the fall of a common-wealth, against the...conjectures of this age, etc. 1595. 4to. G. 537.

POLITEUPHUIA. *See B., J.*

Politeuphuia. Wits Common-wealth. 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

POLITICIAN. *See M., J.* A Sixe-folde Politician, etc. 1609. 8vo. 1137. e. 1.

POLLARD (JAMES) or (JOHN) *See SHARPE (JAMES)* or (JOHN) *alias POLLARD.*

POLLARD (LEONARD) *Fyve* Homiles of late, made by a ryht good and vertuous clerke, called Master L. Pollarde, etc. *3. 2. W. Gryffyth, London,* 1556. 4to. 1077. f. 2.

Without pagination.

POLO (GASPARO GIL) *See GIL POLO (GASPARO)*

POLO (MARCO) The first Booke of...M. P....his Voyages. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

— The most noble and famous travels of Marcus Paulus...into the East partes of the world... Translated into English [by J. Frampton]. *3. 2. R. Newbery, London,* 1579. 4to. 979. f. 25.

— Another copy. G. 2755.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

POLTER (RICHARD) The Pathway to perfect Sayling, etc. *3. 2. E. Alde for J. Tappe, London,* 1605. 4to. 533. f. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 51. c. 4.

POLYBIUS. The Hystories of...P.: Discoursing of the warres betwixt the Romanes & Carthaginenses...Englished by C. W(atson). Whereunto is annexed an Abstract, compendiously coarcted out of the life & worthy acts, perpetrate by...king Henry the

ftt. **B. L. H. Bynneman** for
T. Hacket, London, 1568. 8vo.

C. 12. b. 1.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 129.

— Another copy. G. 1197.

POLYBIUS. The History of Polybius... The five first Bookes entire; with all the parcels of the subsequent Bookes unto the eighteenth, according to the Greeke originall... Translated... by E. Grimeston, etc. *N. Oke, for S. Waterson, London, 1634. fol.*
199. e. 8.

POMA (RUDOLFO) See VENICE.
— *Consiglio di Dieci.* A true copie of the Sentence... against R. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

POMANDER. The Pomãder of Prayer. [By T. Becon.] wherein is contained many godly Prayers. wherunto are added certayne Meditations called S. Angustins, which, beyng redde with a feruent mynde, wyll profyt much, and stur thee to vertue. (The XV. Ooes. The Letanie.) **B. L.** [London.] 1558. 8vo.
C. 35. b. 21. (2.)

Each page has an engraved border. Imperfect; wanting leaf vii. in the preliminary sheet, and F viii. Leaf ii. of the preliminary sheet and $\frac{1}{2}$ ii. are mutilated in the corner.

POMPEIUS (CNEIUS) called the Great. See CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The Tragedie of Cæsar and Pompey, etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. b. 7.

POND (EDWARD) See EPHEMERIDES. Ponde... A President for Prognosticators. A new Almanacke... By E. P.

PONET (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester.* See POYNET.

PONT (ROBERT) De Sabbaticorum Annorum Periodis Chronologica a Mundi exordio ad nostra usque secula et porro Digestio. Per R. Pontanum, etc. *Per Guilielmum Jones, [London?] 1619. 4to.*
580. e. 17.

— Another edition. *Per G. Jones, pro M. Sparke, Londini, 1623. 4to.*
4530. b.

Titlepage cropped.

— De Unione Britannicæ, seu de Regnorum Angliæ, et Scotiæ omniumque adjacentium Insularum Britanicarum in unam Monarchiam consolidatione,... Dialogus, per R(ober)tu(m) P(ontanum). *R. Charterus, Edinburgi, 1604. 8vo.*
600. b. 33. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5316.

— A newe Treatise of the right reckoning of yeares, and ages of the World, and of... the estate of the last decaying age thereof, this 1600. yeare of Christ, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1599. 4to.*
9005. b.

— Another copy. 580. e. 13.

PONTANUS (JOANNES JOVINUS) Epistle... concerning both the Theoricke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. See FLAMEL (N.) N. Flammel his Exposition, etc. 1624. 12mo.
1032. c. 5.

PONTANUS (ROBERTUS)
See PONT.

PONTICUS (LUDOVICUS) Virunius. Pontici Virunnii... Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex... ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti, et ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum, etc. (Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis...

descriptio, auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum Annotationibus D. Povelii, etc.—Cambriae Descriptio; auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Povelii, etc.) 3 pts. *Apud E. Bolli-fantium, impensis H. Denhami & R. Nuberii, Londini*, 1585. 8vo.

598. a. 22. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 292. d. 21. (1-3.)

— Another copy. G. 2499.

POOLE (JONAS) A Voyage set forth by...Sir T. Smith and the rest of the Muscovie Company to Cherry-Island: and for a further discoverie to be made towards the North-Pole.—A Commission for J. P....for discoverie to the Northward of Greenland.—A Briefe Declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greenland [in 1611].—A Relation of ... a Voyage to Greenland in the yeere 1612. *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

POOLE (REGINALD) *Cardinal*. *See POLE*.

POPE. *See V., C. D.* Dos Tratados. El primero es del Papa y de su autoridad, etc. 1588. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— 1599. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— A blowe for the Pope. Touching the Pope's prerogatives. Extracted for word out of the Booke of Martyres. *J. Wreittoune, Edinburgh*, 1681. 4to. 4050. aa. 15.

— A Gagge for the Pope, and the Jesuits: or, the arraignment, and execution of Antichrist, etc. [By — Jonson?] *Printed by I. D. for E. Blackmore, London*, 1624. 4to. 696. b. 18.

POPE (PETER) *See COPLAND* (P.) *Virginia's God be thanked*. ... Written...in Latine (and now Englished) by P.P., etc. 1622. 4to. 693. f. 7. (14.)

POPERY. *See D., I.* A protestation against Popery by way of a Confession of Christian religion. 1607. 8vo. 702. b. 4. (2.)

— *See W., I.* A table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture, as...condemne the principall pointsof Popery, etc. 1625. s.sh. fol. 816. m. 22. (92.)

— The beginning and endynge of all popery, or popishe kynge-dome (beinge taken oute of certaine olde prophecies more then .ccc. yeres agone, here faythfully set forth to the amendement of this presente worlde, out of hye Almayne by Gwalter Lynne). 3s. 2l. *J. Herforde, at the costes... of G. Lynne, London*, [1548?] 4to. 3932. e.

Sig. A-H, without pagination.

— A Pill to purge out Poperie. Or a Catechisme for Romish Catholikes. Shewing, that Popery is contrary to the grounds of the Catholike Religion and that therefore Papists cannot be good Catholikes. *Printed by B. A. for B. Fisher, London*, [1600?] 8vo. 3936. b.

POPES. An Ecclesiastical Protestant Historie of the high pastoral...charge and care of the Popes of Rome over the Church of Britanie...deduced and proved by historicall narration, from the ...writings...of English protestant pretended Bishops, etc. 1624. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (1.)

— A solemne Contestation of diverse Popes for the advaunsing of theyr supremacie: quoted and collected faithfully out of their

own Canon law, according to the
very wordes, stile, and tenor of
the same, etc. **B. H. J. Daye,**
London, [1560?] 12mo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

POPES. A Treatise provynge
by the kynges lawes, that the
byshops of Rome had never ryght
to any supremitie within this
realme. **B. H. T. Berthelet,**
Londini. 1538. 8vo. C. 12, b. 11.

Without pagination. The title-page has the date 1534.

POPISH APPAREL. To my
lovyng brethren that is troubl'd
about the popishe apparal, two
short and comfortable Epistels.
[By A. Gilby?, with three other
epistles on the same subject.]
3s. 6. 3 pts. [London, 1566?] 8vo.
3932. a. (4.)

Without pagination. Register A,
B, A, C, A, B, C.

— Another copy.

C. 37. d. 46. (5.)

POPISH CALENDAR. See
IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A New
Irish Prognostication or Popish
Callender, etc. 1624. 4to.

C. 21. b. 28.

POPISH IDOLATRY. The Originall of Popish Idolatrie, or the Birth of Heresies. Published under the name of Causabon [Casaubon] and called-in the same yeare, upon misinformation. But now upon better Consideration reprinted with allowance... With a newe source and Anatomie of the Masse, first gathered out of sundrie Greeke and Latine Authors, as also out of diverse learned Fathers. Published by S. A. [London?] 1630. 4to. T. 505. (9.)

POPISH PARSON. See CHRISTIAN SHOEMAKER. A goodly dysputacion betwene a Christou

Shomaker and a Popysshe Par-
son, etc. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

POPISH PRIESTS. The
protestation and profession of
thirteen Popish Priests, exhibited
to Queen Elizabeth...at that time
excommunicated, and sententially
deposed by Pius Quintus of her
Regal Power. [*London ? 1640 ?*]
s. sh. fol. 816. m. 24. (1.)

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA DELLA) De furtivis literarum notis, vulgo de Ziferis libri IIII. [Edited by G. Castelvetri.] *Apud J. Wolphium, Londini*, 1591. 4to. 787. e. 33.

PORTER (HENRY) *The Pleasant Historie of the two angrie women of Abington. With the humorous mirth of Dick Coomes and Nicholas Proverbs, two Servingmen, etc. [A comedy in verse and prose.] Imprinted for J. Hunt and W. Ferbrand, London,*
1599. 4to. 162. d. 55.

— Another copy. 644. a. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prologue (supplied in MS.), also the last leaf of sig. O and the last leaf of the volume.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Ferbrand, London, 1599.* 4to.
C. 34. d. 55.

PORTER (JEROME) The Flowers of the lives of the most renowned Saincts of...England, Scotland and Ireland, written and collected out of the best authours and manuscripts of our nation, and distributed according to their feasts in the Calendar. Tom. 1. *Down*, 1632. 4to. 485. a. 7.

With an engraved titlepage and plates. No more published.

— Another copy. G. 19858.

PORTER (WILLIAM) See
THROGMORTON (R.) The Appre-

hension...and Execution of M. Throgmorton, P., etc. [1609?] 4to. 6495. aa. 35.

PORTION. See P. M. A Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 122.

PORTMAN (Sir HUGH) *Bart.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] See SYDENHAM (H.) *The Royall Passing-Bell*, etc.

PORTSKEWETT. A Right strange and woonderful example of the handie worke of a'mightie God...of the birth of thre children borne in the parish of Paskewet in the county of Monmouth. *B. Jones, London, 1585. s. sh. 4to. 1168. d. 8.*

PORTU AQUITANO (BERNARDUS GEORGIUS) See PENOTUS (B. G.)

PORTUGAL. The Historie of the uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill. ...The description of Portugall, their principall Townes, etc. [Translated from the Italian of G. Conestaggio. Edited by E. Blount.] MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1600. fol. 593. e. 7.*

PORTUGAL.—PHILIP II., *King of Spain.* The true Copie of an Edict made [4 April 1602] by the King of Spaine, [as King of Portugal,] concerning the new Christians Dwelling in Portugall. ...Translated out of the Portugall Language into English. *3. 2. Printed by R. B. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to. 1360. e. 2.*

PORTUSIUS (JACOBUS) See LESLIE (H.) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor*, etc. *Examen Conjuratonis Scoticæ ... Latinitate donavit J. P., etc. 1639. 4to. 4175. a.*

PORY (JOHN) See HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZAN *Al Fâsi.* A Geographical Historie of Africa, Written in Arabicke and Italian... Translated and collected by J. Pory. 1600. fol. G. 4258.

POSSELIUS (JOANNES) Dialogues containing all the most usefull words of the Latine tongue. And a Latine oration concerning the way of learning and teaching the Latine and Greeke tongues... Construed out of Latin into English [by E. Rive]. *Lat. and Eng. E. Alde, London, 1623. 4to. 826. f. 31.*

The English part is printed in Black Letter.

— J. Posselii *Συρραφίς Græca utilissimis exemplis illustrata... unâ cum Regulis ejusdem de accentibus & Varenii de iisdem tractatu, etc. Ex Officina B. Danielis, Cantabrigiæ, 1640. 8vo. 12924. aa. 31.*

POSSEVINO (ANTONIO) See JAMES (T.) D.D. A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture... by... the Church of Rome... Together with a sufficient answer unto J. Gretser and A. P., etc. 1611. 4to. 854. b. 1.

POST. See W., I., *Gent.* A Speedie Poste, with certaine new letters... for the helpe of such as are desirous to learne to write letters, etc. [1629.] 4to. 1092. b. 21.

POSY. A posie of rare Flowers, gathered by a Youngman for his Mistresse. [A Ballad.] *3. 2. 2 pts. Printed... for H. G., London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 304.*

POTS (RICHARD) See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the cuntry... Whereunto is annexed the pro-

ceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of R. Pots...and other observers. [Compiled by R. Pots.] 1612. 4to.

C. 33. c. 18.

POTTER (BARNABY) The Baronets Buriall, or, a funerall sermon [on Deut. xxxiv. 5] preached at ... S^r E. Seymours buriall. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1613. 4to. 1418. g. 5.

The last leaf is mutilated.

POTTER (CHRISTOPHER) See AIRAY (H.) The just and necessary Apologie of H. Airay, etc. [Edited by C. P.] 1621. 12mo. 513. a. 2.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Philippians.* Lectures upon the whole Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians ... By ... H. Airay ... Published...by C. P(otter), etc. 1618. 4to. 1005. e. 10.

— See H., I. Mercy and Truth. ...By way of Reply upon an Answer...by D[^r] P. to a Treatise which had...proved, that Charity was mistaken by the Protestants, etc. 1634. 4to. 3936. bb.

— See P., C.

— A Sermon [on John xxi. 17] preached at the consecration of... B. Potter...Bishop of Carlisle... Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians; penned in Italian by F. Paul, and done into English by the former author. *J. Clarke, London,* 1629. 8vo. 4474. aa. 96.

— Want of Charitie justly charged, on all such Romanists, as dare...affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth Salvation. In answer to a late Popish pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. Knott, pseud., i.e. M. Wilson].

2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *By the Printers to the Universitie, Oxford,* 1633. 8vo. 3935. b.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Second edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clarke;... sould by W. Webb, London,* 1634. 8vo. 1019. c. 8.

POTTER (THOMAS) See BULLINGER (H.) Of the end of the world, and judgement of our Lord Jesus Christe to come...two Sermons preached in latin ... and now...englished by T. P., etc. [1580?] 8vo. 3932. aa. 3.

POTTS (THOMAS) The wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster. With the...triall of nineteene notorious witches...before Sir J. Altham, and Sir E. Bromley...Together with the Arraignement and triall of J. Preston, etc. [Revised and corrected by Sir E. Bromley.] *W. Stansby for J. Barnes, London,* 1613-12. 4to. C. 27. b. 37.

"The Arraignement and Triall of J. Preston" is dated 1612, and has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. G. 19133. Cropped.

POVELUS (EDOARDUS) See BARNES (R.) The metynge of Doctor Barons and doctor Powell at Paradise gate, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 40.

— Propugnaculum Summi Sacerdotii evangelici, ac septenarij sacramentorum, editum ... adversus M. Lutherum, etc. *In edibus Pynsonianis, Londini,* 1523. 4to. 697. i. 6

POULE. See PAUL.

POULLAIN (VALÉRANT) See MYON (EUTYCHIUS) pseud. Le

Temporiseur, etc. (Translate en François par V. P.) 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.

POWEL (DAVID) See CARADOC, of *Llancarfan*. The historie of Cambria ... written in the Brytish language...translated into English by H. Lhoyd, corrected, augmented, and continued...by D. P. 1584. 4to. C. 33. g. 1.

— See PONTICUS (L.) Pontici Virunnii ... Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex...quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum. (Itinerarium Cambriæ...auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Povei, etc.) 1585. 8vo.

598. a. 22. (3.)

POWEL (GABRIEL) The Catholikes Supplication unto the Kings Majestie; for toleration of Catholike religion in England: with short notes...Whereunto is annexed parallel-wise, a Supplicatorie Counterpoysse of the Protestants, unto the same most excellent Majestie. Together with the reasons of both sides, for and against toleration of divers Religions. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London, 1603. 4to. 3925. bbb.*

— A Consideration of the Deprived and Silenced Ministers Arguments, for their Restitution to the use and libertie of their Ministerie; exhibited in their late Supplication unto the Honorable States assembled in this present Parliament. *G. Eld for T. Adams, London, 1606. 4to. 105. a. 51.*

Cropped in the binding.

— G. Poueli... Disputationum Theologicarum & Scholasticarum de Antichristo & ejus Ecclesia, Libri II. *Ex Typographæio J. Win-*

deli, Impensis Thomæ Man, Londini, 1605. 8vo. 698. b. 21.

POWEL (GABRIEL) A myld and just defence of certeyne arguments, at the last session of Parliament, ... in behalfe of the Ministers suspended and deprived, &c. for not subscribing and conforming themselves, etc. Against an intemperat...consideration of them by M. G. Powell, etc. 1606. 4to. T. 499. (6.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Prodromus. A logicall resolution of the 1. Chap. of the Epistle of the Apostle Paule unto the Romanes: together with such severall Instructions, Notes, Observations, and Uses, as naturally arise out of every...Verse. MS. NOTE [by P. Bliss]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602. 8vo. 3266. a.*

— Theologicall and scholasticall positions concerning Usurie, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602. 8vo. 1391. a.*

— Another edition. *F. Kingston, London, 1605. 8vo. 8235. a.*

POWEL (GRIFFINUS) Analysis Lib. Aristotelis de Sophisticis Elenchis, in qua singula capita per quæstiones & responsiones ... exponuntur. Adhibitis quibusdam scholiis ex optimis quibusq; interpretibus desumptis ... operâ & studio G. P(owel) Oxoniensis confecta & edita in usum juniorum. *Ex Officina J. Barnesii, Oxonii, 1598. 8vo. 520. a. 8.*

POWELL (EDWARD)
See Povelus.

POWELL (JOHN) The Assize of Bread. Together with sundrie ... ordinances for Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Victuallers, Vintners and Butchers: and also

all other Assizes in Weights and Measures, which by the Lawes of this Realme are commanded to be observed.. Whereunto...are also added sundrie...orders in making and retailing of all kinds of lawfull breads...agreeing with the Statutes, Lawes and ancient Orders and Customes of this Realme of England...Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. **33. 1.** *W. Stansby...sold by J. Budge, London, 1621. 4to. 1029. e. 6.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Gs, which is mutilated.

— Another edition. **33. 1.** *W. Stansby, London, 1626. 4to. 616167.*

— Another edition. **33. 1.** *W. Stansby, London, 1630. 4to. 8245. a.*

— Another edition. **33. 1.** *W. Stansby, London, 1632. 4to. 8245. a.*

— Another edition. **33. 1.** *R. Bishop;...sold by J. Grismond, London, 1636. 4to. 1077. c. 27.*

POWELL (ROBERT) Depopulation arraigned, convicted, and condemned, by the Lawes of God and Man...By R. P(owell) of Wells, etc. *Printed by R. B., London, 1636. 8vo. 523. a. 36.*

— The Life of Alfred, or Alvred...Together with a Parallell of...K. Charles untill this yeare, 1634. *R. Badger for T. Alchorn, London, 1634. 12mo. 610. a. 26.*

POWELL (THOMAS) See AGARD (A.) The Repertorie of Records: remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt Side at Westminster...With a briefe...index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower, etc. [Edited by T. P.] 1631. 4to. 883. d. 18. (2.)

POWELL (THOMAS) The Art of Thriving. Or, The plaine path-way to Preferment. Together with The Mysterie and Misery of Lending and Borrowing, etc. 2 pts. *T. H. for B. Fisher, London, 1635-6. 8vo. G. 16365.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, dated 1636, but the pagination and register are continuous. The author's name occurs on the titlepage to pt. 2.

— The Attourneys Academy: or, the manner...of proceeding...upon any Suite...in any Court of Record,...especially in the great Courts at Westminster, etc. *Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1623. 4to. 6146. aaa. 10.*

— ——— The third Impression corrected and enlarged with additions of the Verge Court and others, etc. *Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1630. 4to. 883. d. 18. (1.)*

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (1.)

— The Attornies Almanacke: ...for the...use of all such as shall have occasion to remove any Person, cause or record from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for B. Fisher, London, 1627. 4to. 883. d. 18. (3.)*

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (4.)

— Directions for Search of Records remaining in the Chancerie, Tower, Exchequer, with the Limnes thereof, etc. *Printed by B. A. for P. Man, London, 1622. 4to. 883. e. 3. (2.)*

— Tom of all Trades. Or the plaine path-way to preferment, etc. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1631. 4to. 12330. bbb. 41.*

— Wheresoever you see mee, Trust unto your selfe. Or, The Mysterie of lending and borrow-

ing. *Seria jocus: or the Tickling Torture, etc. Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1623. 4to. T. 799. (3.)*

POYNET (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. See CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE. Catechismus brevis, Christianæ disciplinæ summam continens [by J. P. ?], etc. 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.*

— — A short catechisme, etc. [By J. Poynet?] 1553. 8vo. C. 25. b. 20.

— *See MARTIN (T.) A Defence of priestes mariages, etc. [By J. Poynet?] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)*

— — A Traictise declaryng... that the pretended marriage of Priestes... is no mariage... Here-with is comprised... a full confutation of... Poynet's boke entitled a defense for the marriage of Priestes. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13.

— *See OCHINO (B.) A tragoedie or Dialoge of the unjuste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome... translated out of Latino... by... J. Ponet, etc. 1549. 4to. C. 25. e. 31.*

— *See W., D. J. P. B. R. A Shorte Treatise of politicke power, etc. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.*

— An Apologie fully aunsweringe by Scriptures and aunceant Doctors, a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, of late Lord Chauncelar, D. Smyth of Oxford, Pighius, and other Papists, as by ther books appeareth and of late set furth under the name of T. Martin Doctor of the Civile lawes... against the godly mariadge of priestes, etc. (*End.* The end of the first bok of answer to Martin and other of that hereticall

sect. 1556.) *3s. 2s. [Strasburg?] 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.*

— Another copy. G. 11988.

POYNET (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. A Defence for Mariage of Priestes, by Scripture and aun-ciente Wryters, etc. 3s. 2s. Few MS. NOTES. R. Wolff, London, 1549. 8vo. 697. a. 7.*

Forty-seven printed leaves, without pagination.

— A notable sermon [on Matth. XIII.] concerninge the ryght use of the lordes supper and other thynges very profitable for all men to knowe, etc. *3s. 2s. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, London, 1550. 8vo. 696. a. 27.*

POYNGZ (Sir FRANCIS) *See CEBES. The Table of Cebes the Philosopher. (Translated out of latine into english by Sir F. P.) [1550?] 16mo. 231. a. 45.*

PRACTICE. *See M., J. The Generall Practise of Medecine, etc. 1634. 8vo. 776. a. 8.*

PRAISE. *See D., I. The praise of brotherhood, etc. [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 338.*

— The Praise of a pretty Lasse; or—

The Young mans dissimulation : Else hee would not disgrace A Maiden in such fashion. [A Ballad.] *3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 308.*

— The Praise of Musicke: wherein besides the antiquitie, dignitie, delectation & use thereof in civill matters, is also declared the sober and lawfull use of the same in the congregation and Church of God. [By John Case?] *3s. 2s. I. Barnes, Oxford, 1586. 8vo. 1042. a. 1.*

— Another copy. 1077. d. 12.

— Another copy. G. 10336.

— Another copy. 1042. d. 37. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

P R A I S E. The praise of Nothing. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1625?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 328.

— The praise of our Country Barly-Brake; or, Cupids advisement for young-men to take

Up this loving old sport, called Barly-Brake.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 344.

PRAT (WILLIAM) See AFRICA. The description ... of ... Aphrique ... translated out of French ... by W. P. 1554. 8vo. 793. a. 24.

PRATTE, Poore, pseud. The copie of a pistol or letter sent to Gilbard Potter in the tyme when he was in prison, for speakinge on our most true queenes part the Lady Mary, etc. **B. L.** H. Singleton, London, 1553. 8vo. G. 5914.

Without pagination.

PRAXIS. See H., J. Praxis Grammatica, etc. 1623. 8vo.

12934. cc. 7.

PRAYER. [A Prayer to be used at the beginning of a new year.] *Begin.* Lorde omnipotent and moste mercyfull father, gyve us remission of our synne. **B. L.** R. Juge, London, [1550?] s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (53.)

— *Begin.* In the name of Almighty God. Gracious Lord God and most mercifull father, etc. [A prayer.] **B. L.** [R. Boile, London, 1590?] s. sh. fol.

C. 18. e. (1.)

PRAYERS. Certaine prayers and godly meditacyons very nedefull for every Christen. **B. L.** Few MS. NOTES. *Per Joannem Philoponon, Malborow*, 1538. 16mo. C. 17. a. 31.

With the arms of Queen Elizabeth inside the covers.

— Godly Private Praiers, for Houshoulders to meditate upon, and to saye in their families. **B. L.** J. Charlewood, London, [1575?] 8vo. 3932. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

— *Begin.* O Jhesu endless sweetnes of lovyng soules, etc. *End.* Thiese prayers tofore wretton ben enprited bi the cōmaūdementes of the moste hye ⁊ vertuous pryncesse our liege ladi Elizabeth by the grace of god Quene of Englonde ⁊ of Fraūce, ⁊ also of the right hye ⁊ most noble pryncesse Margarete Moder unto our soverayn lorde the kyng, ⁊ ū By their most humble subget and seruaūt William Caxton. **B. L.** William Caxton, [Westminster, 1491?] 4to. C. 25. c. (5.)

Without pagination. Sig. a, b, eight leaves each, and c, six leaves. The recto of the first leaf is blank; the verso has an engraving of the Crucifixion. Each page of the letterpress is surrounded by engraved borders; the type is the same as that used for the Virgil printed by Caxton in 1490. At the beginning of the volume are the prayers called the fifteen O's, with others, in English; the remaining prayers are in Latin. This is the only copy known.

— Three Prayers, one for the Morning, another for the Evening: the third for a sick-man. Whereunto is annexed, A godly Letter to a sicke freend: and a comfortable speech of a Preacher upon his death bedde. [By H. Smith.] Printed for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 3455. e. 37.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Man, London, 1592.* 8vo. 4452. c. (2.)

PRECEDENT. *See R., M. A President for Yong Pen-men, etc. 1638.* 4to. 1086. a. 42.

PRECEDENTS. *A Boke of Presidentes. See Book.*

PRECEPTS. *Certaine Precepts, or directions, for the well ordering and carriage of a mans life: ... Left by a Father to his son at his death, who was sometimes of eminent Note and Place in this Kingdome [W. Cecil, Baron Burghley]... With some other precepts and sentences of the like nature added, etc. Printed by T. C. and B. A. for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, 1617.* 4to. 8405. a.

PRECES. *Preces Privatae, in studiosorum gratiam collectae, & Regia autoritate approbate. Guilielmus Seres, Londini, 1564.* 16mo. 8455. a. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1018. b. 22.

— Noviter impressae & quibusdam in locis etiam auctae. *G. Seres, Londini, 1573.* 16mo. 8455. a. 28.

PRELATES. *See HENRY VIII., King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from his quene, etc. 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

— A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly-Prelates. Wherein they may cleerely behold the true divine Originall and laudable Pedigree, whence they are descended, etc. [By W. Prynne.] [London,] 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

PRELATES. The unlawfull practises of Prelates against Godly Ministers, the Maintainers of the Discipline of God. [Written against J. Whitgift.] [London? 1584?] 8vo. 111. a. 8.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination.

PREMPART (JACQUES) A historically relation of the famous Siege of the Citie called the Busse, etc. *For H. Hondio, Amsterdam, 1630.* fol. 590. i. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1285.

PRENTICE. *See APPRENTICE.*

PREPOSITAS, *pseud.* Prepositas his Practise, a Worke... for the better preservation of the Health of Man. Wherein are... approved Medicines, Receiptes and Ointmentes ... Translated out of Latin into English by L[eonard?] M[ascall?]. *B. L. J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1588.* 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

PRESIDENT.
See PRECEDENT.

PRESTON (JOHN) The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love. ... Delivered in 18. sermons... The fifth edition. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader," signed by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 2 pts. *Imprinted by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination. The "Treatise of effectual faith" has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1637.

— The deformed forme of a formall profession; or, the description of a true and false christian, either excusing, or accusing him, for his pious, or pretended conversation, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1632.* 4to. 4175. ff. 3. (1.)

PRESTON (JOHN) The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. [Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle, by T. Goodwin and T. Ball.] *Printed for T. L., Amsterdam, [1630?] 8vo.* 4453. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. *N. and J. Okes, for H. Taunton, London, 1636. 12mo.* 4453. aaa.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by I. Okes for H. Taunton, London, 1638. 4to.* 3752. b. (2.)

— Four godly and learned Treatises. Intituled, I. A Remedy against Covetousnesse. II. An elegant... Description of Spirituall Death and Life. III. The doctrine of Self-deniall. IV. Upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.... The third edition. *Printed by T. C. for M. Sparke, London, 1633. 4to.* 4403. i. (2.)

— The fourth edition. *Printed by A. G. for M. Sparke, London, 1636. 4to.* 3752. b. (4.)

— The Fulnesse of Christ for Us. A sermon, etc. [on John i. 16]. *J. Okes, for J. Stafford, London, 1640. 4to.* 3752. b. (3.)

— The Golden Scepter held forth to the humble. With the Churches Dignitie by her Marriage. And the Churches dutie in her Carriage. In three Treatises... Delivered in sundry sermons, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and T. Ball.] 2 pts. *R. Badger for N. Bourne... and R. Harford; London, 1638. 4to.*

3752. b. (1.)

There is an additional titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1639. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— A Heavenly Treatise of the Divine Love of Christ... Delivered in five sermons, etc. *T. Paine for J. Stafford, London, 1640. 4to.*

3752. b. (1.)

PRESTON (JOHN) The law out lawed; or, the charter of the Gospell shewing the priviledge and prerogative of the Saints by vertue of the Covenant, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1631. 4to.* 4175. ff. 3. (2.)

— Life Eternall; or, a treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes. Delivered in XVIII. Sermons. [The epistle dedicatory signed T. Goodwin, and T. Ball.] *Imprinted by R. B.... sold by N. Bourne... and by R. Harford, London, 1631. 4to.* 4452. dd.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— The fourth edition, corrected. 2 pts. *Printed by E. P.... sold by N. Bourne and by R. Harford, London, 1634. 4to.* 3752. b. (1.)

— Mount Ebal, or a heavenly Treatise of Divine Love [on 1 Cor. xvi. 22], etc. *Printed by M. P. for J. Stafford, London, 1638. 4to.* 4474. aaa. 82.

— The New Covenant, or the Saints Portion. A treatise... delivered in fourteene Sermons upon Gen. 17. 1. 2 whereunto are adjoynd Four Sermons upon Eccles. 9. 1. 2. 11. 12. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 3 pts. *Printed by J. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to.* 862. l. 9.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— The seventh edition, corrected. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1633. 4to.* 4452. dd. (1.)

— The ninth edition, corrected. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1639. 4to.* 3752. b. (2.)

— Another copy. 858. g. 13.

PRESTON (JOHN) Remaines. ...Containing three...Treatises, namely Judas's Repentance. The Saints Spirituall Strength. Paul's Conversion. The second edition. *Printed by R. B. for A. Crooke; London, 1637. 4to. 3752. b. (6.)*

— The Saints Daily Exercise. A treatise unfolding the whole dutie of Prayer. Delivered in five Sermons upon I. Thess. 5. 17. ...The Third edition, corrected. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] *Printed by W. L. for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 111. f. 55.*

— — — The Eighth edition, corrected. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1634. 4to. 4402. co.*

— — — The ninth edition, corrected. *E. Purslow for N. Bourne, London, 1635. 4to. 3752. b. (3.)*

— Another edition. [*London, 1636?*] 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— The Saints Qualification: or a treatise. I. Of Humiliation, in tenne sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine sermons: whereunto is added a Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three sermons. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader" by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.]...The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B., for N. Bourne, London, 1634. 8vo. 4452. bb. (1.)*

— — — The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B. for N. Bourne, ...to be sold by T. Nicholes, London, 1637. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)*

This edition, although called the third, differs from the preceding.

— The Saints Submission, and

Sathans Overthrow. Or Sermons on James 4. 7. *Printed by J. D.; ... sold by P. Cole, London, 1638. 12mo. 1112. a. 6.*

With portrait.

PRESTON (JOHN) Sermons preached before his Majestie; and upon other speciall occasions, etc. *Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge, ... Sold by J. Boler, London, 1630. 4to. 1024. e. 22.*

— — — The fourth Impression, corrected, etc. *Printed for J. Boler and J. Greene, London, 1634. 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)*

— — — The fifth Impression, corrected, etc. *J. Norton for A. Boler, London, 1637. 4to. 3752. b. (5.)*

— Sins Overthrow: or, a godly and learned treatise of Mortification...The second edition, corrected and enlarged. *J. Beale for A. Crooke, London, 1633. 4to. 4403. i. (1.)*

— Three Sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. *Printed for W. Turner, and H. Courteyn, Oxford, 1631. 4to. 4326. e.*

PRESTON (THOMAS) LL.D. A lamentable tragedy mixed full of pleasant mirth, conteyning the life of Cambises king of Percia, etc. [In verse.] *B. L. J. Allde, London, [1570?] 4to. C. 34. d. 56.*

Without pagination. The running title reads, "A commedy of King Cambises."

— Another edition. *B. L. E. Allde, London, [1585?] 4to. 162. d. 57.*

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 57.

PRESTON (THOMAS) Priest. The Examination, and answers of T. Preston, taken before my

Lords Grace of Canterbury [touching the supposed apostacy of J. King, Bishop of London]. See KING (H.) *Bishop of Chichester*. A sermon [on John xv. 20], etc. 1621. 4to. 693. f. 21. (7.)

PRETTY (FRANCIS) The... Voyage of... T. Candish... into the South Sea, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The third Circum-Navigation of the Globe: or, the... voyage of T. Candish, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

PRICE (DANIEL) *Funerall Discourse*. See C., B., a Catholic Priest. Puritanisme the Mother, Sinne the Daughter, etc.

— The Creation of the Prince. A Sermon [on Ps. LI. 10] preached in the Colledge of Westminster, on Trinity Sunday, the day before the Creation of the most illustrious [Henry Frederick] Prince of Wales. G. Eld for R. Jackson, London, 1610. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (7.)

Without pagination.

— The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609. by H. Leech late Minister, which booke in all particulars is answered, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1610. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (9.)

— A Heartie Prayer, in a needfull time of trouble. The sermon [on Psal. cxviii. 25] preached at Theobalds before his Majestie... an houre before the Death of our late Sovereigne king James, on Sunday March 27 [1625]. M. Fleisher for J. Grismand, London, 1625. 4to. 694. d. 14. (9.)

PRICE (DANIEL) *Lamentations for the death of... Prince Henry... Two Sermons* [on Matt. xxvi. 31] preached in His Highnesse Chapell at Saint James, etc. T. Snodham for R. Jackson, London, 1613. 4to. 1418. b. 54.

— Another copy. 1025. a. 19. (3.)

— Another edition. T. Snodham for R. Jackson, London, 1613. 4to. G. 1763.

— The Marchant. A Sermon [on Matt. xiii. 45, 46] preached at Paules Crosse on Sunday the 24. of August, being the day before Bartholomew faire. 1607. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (5.)

— Prælium & præmium: The Christians Warre and reward. A Sermon [on Rev. ii. 26] preached before the Kings Maiestie at Whitehall the 3. of May. 1608. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (4.)

— Prince Henry, his first Anniversary [i.e. since his death. A Sermon on] Heb. ii. 38. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (8.)

— Prince Henry his second anniversary. [A sermon on] Ecclesiasticus 50. 6. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614. 4to. 4474. c. 98.

— Recusants conversion: a sermon [on Is. ii. 3] preached at St. James, before the Prince, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to. 4106. b.

— Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time. A Sermon [on Ezek. ix. 4] preached at St. James on the third Sunday after the Prince [Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales] his death. (Teares shed over Abner: the sermon [on 2

Sam. III. 31] preached on the Sunday before the...funerall, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (1, 2.)

PRICE (DANIEL) Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry. In foure of the last sermons preached in St. James after his Highnesse death, etc. 3 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to. 4452. c.

Each of the last two sermons has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Spring. A Sermon [on Matt. III. 8] preached before the Prince at St. James, on Mid-lent Sunday last [1609]. *Printed for R. Jackson, London, 1609.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (6.)

Without pagination.

PRICE (EDMUND) See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Welsh.* Llyfr y Psalman, wedi eu cyfieithu...yn Gymraeg. Drwy waith E. Prys. 1621. 4to. 3434. e.

— — — — — 1630. 8vo. C. 36. d. 2. (3.)

— — — — — 1638. 4to. 3435. cc. 41.

PRICE (GABRIEL) The Laver of the Heart; or bath of sanctification. [A sermon on Jer. iv. 14] preached at Pauls Crosse...1615, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1616.* 12mo. 4452. a.

PRICE (HENRY) See G., M. Epicedium in obitum...Henrici Comitiss Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and H. Price.] 1593. 4to. 11621. c.

— The Eagles Flight or Six principall notes, or sure markes for every true Christian, to soare up to the everlasting nest of Gods Eternall kingdome. As it was delivered in a...Sermon [on Luke

xvii. 37] at Pauls Crosse. *R. Bradocke for J. Busbie, London, 1599.* 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (2.) Without pagination.

PRICE (Sir JOHN) A description of Cambria...drawne first by Sir J. P....augmented...by H. Lhoyd. See CARADOC, of *Llancaf-fan*. The historie of Cambria, etc. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.

— *Historiae Brytannicae defensio* [against Polydore Vergil's history] J. Prieseo...authore. (De Mona Druidum insula...epistola H. Lhuyd.) [Edited by R. Price.] *In ædibus H. Binneman...impensis H. Toy, Londini, 1573.* 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

The tract "De Mona" is without pagination.

— Another copy. 292. f. 41.

— Another copy. G. 5361. (3.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 598. d. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, index, and "De Mona...Insula Epistola."

PRICE (LAWRENCE) See P., L.

PRICE (RICHARD) See PRICE (Sir J.) *Historiae Brytannicae defensio*, etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

PRICE (SAMPSON) The Beauty of Holines: or the consecration of a House of Prayer, by the Example of our Saviour. A sermon [on John x. 22, 23], etc. *Imprinted by B. A. for R. Meighen, London, 1618.* 4to. 4473. aa. 28.

— Ephesus Warning before her Woe. A sermon [on Rev. II. 5] preached at Pauls Crosse. *G. Eld for J. Barnes, London, 1616.* 4to. 3932. f.

— Londons Remembrancer: for the staying of the contagious

sicknes of the Plague...In a sermon [on Psalm XLII. 4] preached ... the 29. of Januarie ... upon occasion of the publike Thanksgiving, etc. *E. All-de for T. Harper, London, 1626. 4to. 4474.d.98.*

PRICE (SAMPSON) The Two Twins of Birth and Death. A sermon [on Eccles. III. 2]...upon the occasion of the Funeralls of Sir W. Byrde, etc. *E. All-de, for J. Hodgets, London, 1624. 4to. 1415. b. 63.*

PRICE (THOMAS) See P., T.

PRICHARD (HUMPHREY) See RHYS (J. D.) Cambrobrytanicæ Cymraecæve linguae institutiones et rudimenta, etc. [With a preface by H. P.] 1592. fol. 628. l. 3.

PRICKE (ROBERT) The Doctrine of Superioritie, and of Subjection, contained in the fift Commandement ... the substance of manie godly Sermons preached by...R. P., etc. [Edited by R. Allen, with a preface by S. Eger-ton.] Printed for E. Dawson and T. Downe, London, 1609. 12mo. 856. a. 5.

Without pagination.

PRICKET (ROBERT) A Souldiers Wish unto his Sovereigne Lord King James. [In verse.] *J. Harison, London, 1603. 4to. 11623. bb. 29.*

Without pagination.

— Times Anotomie. Containig: the poore mans plaint, Brittons trouble, and her triumph. The Popes pride, Romes treasons, and her destruction, etc. [In verse.] *G. Eld, ... sold by J. Hodgets, London, 1606. 4to. C.39.e.45.*

Without pagination.

— Unto the most high and mightie Prince...King James A poore Subject sendeth, A Souldiors
VOL. II.

Resolution, humbly to waite upon his Majestie, etc. *J. Windet for W. Burre, London, 1603. 4to. 8122. aa.*

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) Bishop of Worcester. See P. (Jo.) Coll. Exon.

— [Twenty Sermons.] [Oxford, 1636—41.] 4to. 111. f. 56.

The above title has been taken from Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses." There is also a collective titlepage, reading, "Nine Sermons heretofore preached upon severall occasions, and printed 1636. And now published ... 1641." The work consists of "Christ's Counsell for ending law cases, as it hath beene delivered in two sermons;" "Ephesus backsliding;" "A Christians Free-Will Offering;" "The First Fruits of the resurrection;" "Gowries conspiracie;" "Higgaion & Selah;" "Hezekiah's sicknesse, etc.;" "Perez-Uzzah;" "A Sermon preached on the fift of October 1624, etc.;" "The great Prophet's Advent;" "Reverence to Rulers;" "The Draught of the Brooke;" "David's rejoycing, etc.;" "The Christian's expectation;" "Wisedomes justification;" "Heresies progresse;" "A Plot for Preferment;" "The Patronage of Angels;" "Idolatrous Fasting." Each sermon has a separate pagination, with the exception of the second of "Christ's Counsell, etc.," and also a separate titlepage, but which is wanting in that on "the great Prophet's Advent."

— Castigatio cujusdam Circulatoris qui R. P. Andreæ Eudæmon-Johannem Cydonium e Societate Jesu seipsum nuncupat...Opposita ipsius calumniis in Epistolam I. Casauboni ad Frontonem Ducaum. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1614. 8vo. 1009. a. 22. (1.)*

— The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon. Anno, 1622 ... Translated into English, etc. Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1634. 4to. 874. k. 15.

— Another copy. 700. b. 9. (4.)
4 M

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) *Bishop of Worcester.* Eight Sermons, etc. *F. Kyngston, for J. Budge, London,* 1621. 8vo. 4452. c.

Each sermon has a distinct title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Ephesus backsliding considered and applyed to these times, in a Sermon [on Rev. ii. 4], etc. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1614. 4to. 4474. aaa. 83.

— The First Fruits of the Resurrection. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xv. 20], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 8vo. 4473. aaa. 30.

— Heresies Progressæ. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xi. 19], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 8vo. 4473. aa. 41. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Hezekiahs Sicknesse and Recovery. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xxxii. 24], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (2.)

— Orationes Novem Inaugurales, de totidem Theologiæ Apicibus...Accedit...de Mosis Institutione, concio...habita in die cinerum An. 1616. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Impensis Gulielmi Turner, Oxoniæ,* 1626. 4to. 4373. d.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Perez-Uzzah: or the Breach of Uzzah. As it was delivered in a sermon [on 2 Sam. vi. 6, 7] before his Majesty at Woodstocke, August the 24. Anno 1624. (Alloquium serenissimo regi Jacobo Woodstockiæ habitum 24 Augusti Anno 1624.) *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford,* 1625. 4to. 694. d. 14. (7.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 41.

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) *Bishop of Worcester.* A Plot for Preferment. Sermon [on I. Pet. v. 6], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (3.)

— A sermon [on Luke xix. 46] preached on the fifth of October 1624: at the Consecration of St. James Chappel in Exceter Colledge, etc. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford,* 1625. 4to. 111. a. 42.

— Tabulæ ad Grammatica Græca Introductoriæ...Accessit... ad eandem linguam *napaueis*, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1629. 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (1.)

— ——— Editio tertia. (Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum, etc.—Heptades logicæ, etc.) 3 pts. *L. Lichfield, Impensis E. Pearse & T. Allam, Oxoniæ,* 1639. 4to. 236. g. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination. Register continuous throughout.

— Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum & captiosum dissuendum, expeditissimum, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1629. 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (2.)

— Wisedomes Justification. A Sermon [on Luke vii. 35], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aaa. 31.

PRIEST (WILLIAM) See BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* The Charge of Sir F. Bacon touching Duells upon an information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, etc. 1614. 4to. 501. a. 20. (2.)

PRIMALEON, of Greece. The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece, Sonne to the great and mighty Prince

Palmerin d'Olive, Emperour of Constantinople. Describing his Knightly deedes of Armes, ... Translated out of French and Italian into English, by A. M. [A. Munday?]. 3s. 2l. 3 pts. T. Snodham, London, 1619. 8vo.

12613. e.

Each book has a distinct title-page, register, and pagination.

PRIME (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians*. An Exposition and Observations upon Saint Paul to the Galathians by J. P. 1587. 8vo. 3266. aa.

— The Consolations of David briefly applied to Queene Elizabeth: in a sermon [on Psalm xxxiii. 4], etc. 3s. 2l. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1588. 8vo. 696. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on 1 Kings x. 9] briefly comparing the estate of King Salomon and his Subjectes together with the condition of Queene Elizabeth and her people. Preached in Sainct Maries in Oxford...and now printed with some small alteration. 3s. 2l. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 8vo.

4474. a. 17.

PRIMER.

See LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of*.—*Primers*.

PRIMEROSIUS (JACOBUS) Academia Monspelienensis a J. P. ... descripta. Ejusdem laurus Monspelica. *Apud J. Lichfield*, ...pro G. Webbe, *Oxoniz*, 1631. 4to.

783. e. 2. (3.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (7.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (8.)

— The Antimoniall Cup twice Cast: or, a Treatise concerning the Antimoniall Cup, shewing the abuse thereof. First written in Latine...in consideration of a

small Pamphlet set forth by the Founder of the Cup. Translated ...by R. Wittie. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcitt, London*, 1640. 8vo. 1036. a. 13. (3.)

PRIMEROSIUS (JACOBUS)

J. Primerosii...exercitationes, et animadversiones in Librum de motu cordis, et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveum, etc. G. Jones, pro N. Bourne, *Londoni*, 1630. 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 783. e. 2. (2.)

PRIMROSE (DIANA)

A Chaine of Pearle, or a Memoriall of the peerles Graces and Heroick Vertues of Queene Elizabeth, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for T. Paine; ...sold by P. Waterhouse, London*, 1630. 4to. 11623. bb. 30.

PRIMROSE (GILBERT)

Reverendo in Christi patri ... J. Hal[1] episcopo Exoniensi G. Primirosius S.P.D. [A letter in commendation of his tract, Inurbanitati Pontificiae Responsio.] *See* ROME, *Church of*.—URBAN VIII., *Pope*. An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanity expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628], etc. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

PRIOR (THOMAS)

A Sermon [on 2 Tim. i. 12] at the Funerall of...Miles...Bishop of Gloucester, etc. *See* SMITH (M.) *Bishop of Gloucester*. Sermons, etc. 1632. fol. 4452. g.

PRISCIANUS. *See* WHIT-

TINGTON (R.) Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices...Declinationes noim tã latinorũ ȝ grecorũ patronymicorũ ⁊ barbarorũ e P....amussatim collecte, etc. 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

— [1525.] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

PRISEUS (JOANNES)

See PRICE.

PROBY (Sir PETER) *Lord Mayor of London*. [Confirmation in the office of Lord Mayor, 29 Oct. 1622.] See MIDDLETON (T.) [The Triumphs of Honor and Vertue, etc.]

PROCLUS, *Diadochus*. Προκλου Σφαιρα. Πτολεμαίου περι υποθεσεων πλανωμενων. Procli Sphaera. Ptolemæi de hypothesis Planetarum liber singularis, nunc primum in lucem editus. Cui accessit ejusdem Ptolemæi Canon Regnorum. Utrumque librum ex codicum MS. collatione ...restituit, Latine reddidit & Figuris illustravit J. Bainbridge. Gr. and Lat. MS. NOTES. G. Jones, Londini, 1620. 4to. 531. g. 15.

— The Description of the Sphere or Frame of the worlde. (Englysshed by... W. Salysburye.) Robert wyer, [London, 1550]. 8vo. 717. a. 20.

Without pagination.

PROCTER (THOMAS) *Esq.* A profitable Worke to this whole Kingdome, concerning the mending of all High-ways, as also for Waters and Iron workes. B. M. London, 1610. 4to. C. 31. d. 6.

Without pagination.

PROCTER (THOMAS) *Poet*. See P., T.

PROCTER (WILLIAM) The Watchman warning. A Sermon [on Isai. xxix. 1, 2]. A. Mathewes, London, 1625. 4to. 4474. b. 59.

PROCTOR (JOHN) See VINCENT, of Lerins, Saint. The waie home to Christe and truth leadinge from Antichrist and errour, etc. [Translated, with a preface, by J. Proctor.] 1556. 8vo. G. 11999.

— The historie of Wyates re-

bellion, with the order and maner of resisting the same, wherunto in the ende is added an earnest conference with the...rebelles for the serche of the cause of their daily disorder. B. M. R. Caly, London, 1554. 8vo. C. 21. a. 52. (2.)

— Another edition. R. Caly, London, 1555. 8vo. G. 5915.

Imperfect; wanting the seven leaves succeeding the title, containing the dedication to the queen and the preface to the reader.

PROCTOR (THOMAS) The Righteous Mans Way. Wherein are given certaine directions, how men may profitably meditate upon the Commandements of God, etc. [London?] 1621. 4to. 4408. cc.

PRODIGALITY. See LIBERALITY. A pleasant Comedie, shewing the contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigalitie, 1602. 4to. C. 34. b. 13.

PROFITS. The. xii. profytes of tribulacyon. B. M. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1530. 4to.

C. 25. c. (7.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

PROGNOSTICATION. See W., W. A new, and merrie prognostication, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 39. e.

PROMPTER. The Prompters Packet of Letters. Both private and familiar, etc. B. M. Printed for S. Macham, London, 1633. 4to. 10920. c.

Without pagination.

PROMPTORIUM. See DICTIONARIES. Begin. Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

PROPOSITION. A Proposition concerning kneeling in the very act of receiving, etc. [By

W. Bradshaw.] [*Amsterdam?*]
1605. 8vo. 698. b. 15. (5.)

PROTESTANCY. *See* A., O.
The Uncasing of Heresie, or, the
Anatomie of Protestancie, etc.
[1623.] 8vo. 3932. aaa. (1.)

— *See* B., W. The Non-Entity
of Protestancy, etc. 1633. 8vo.
698. c. 29.

PROTESTANT. *See* B., T.
A Preservative to keepe a Protes-
tant from becomming a Papist,
etc. 1629. 8vo. 857. b. 6.

— *See* PAPIST. The Double PP.
A Papist in Armes...Encountred
by the Protestant, etc. 1606. 4to.
C. 39. e. 56.

PROTESTANT CHURCH.
See S., R., *Doctor of Divinity.* Of
the author and substance of the
Protestant Church and Religion,
two bookes, etc. 1621. 8vo.
3935. b.

PROTESTANT DIVINES.
The History of the Modern Pro-
testant Divines, Containing their
Parents, Countries, Education,
Studies, Lives, ... With a true
register of all their severall Trea-
tises, and Writings that are ex-
tant ... Translated out of [the]
Latine [of J. Verheiden and H.
Holland] by D. L[upton]. *N. and*
J. Oke, London, 1637. 8vo.
G. 19510.

With portraits, and with an ad-
ditional engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 295. h. 30.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES
[by Sir W. Musgrave]. 1112. c. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved
titlepage.

**PROTESTANT RE-
LIGION.** *See* CATHOLIC RELIGION.
Th[e] P[r]udentiall Ballance of
Religion, wherin the Catholike

and Protestant religion are
weighed together. 1609. 8vo.
3936. aa.

PROTESTANTS. *See*
BULKELEY (E.) An Apologie for
Religion, or an answere to an
unlearned ... Pamphlet intituled:
Certaine articles...discovering the
palpable absurdities...of the Pro-
testants religion, etc. 1602. 4to.
3935. d.

— *See* CATHOLICS. The Progenie
of Catholicks and Protestants, etc.
1633. 4to. 3936. g.

— *See* S., M., *Doctor of Divinity.*
The Blessings on Mount Gerizzim,
and the Curses on Mount Ebal, or
the happie estate of Protestants,
compared with the miserable
estate of Papists under the Popes
Tyrannie. [1600?] 4to.
1019. h. 8.

— De Pace inter Evangelicos
procuranda Sententiæ Quatuor:
Quarum tres a Reverendis Domi-
nis Episcopis Tho. Dunelmensi.
Jo. Sarisburiensi. Jos. Exoniensi.
Ultima ab eximiis quibusdam in
Gallia Theologis conscripta est...
Prodeunt vero Hæ (præsertim tres
priores) istis Amstelodami antea
editis non paulo pulchriores, utpote
quæ ab Autoribus revisæ sunt,
nec non propriis ipsorum manibus
tum auctæ tum emendatæ. Ac-
cessit Syllabus brevis Eorum qui
de hoc Argumento antehac scrip-
serunt. *Per G. M. pro Gualtero*
Hammond, & prostant venales per
B. Langford, Londini, 1638. 12mo.
3935. aa.

— A shorte declaration of the
lives and doctrinde of the Pro-
testants and Puritans, wher by
each one of indifferent judgment
may know the holinesse of their
Religion. *M. Michel, Rouen,*
1615. 8vo. C. 37. c. 40.

Without pagination.

PROUDE (RICHARD) A newe Rutter of the Sea for the North parties, compiled by R. P. M.D.XLI. See COPLAND (R.) *The Rutter of the Sea*, etc. [1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 48.

— [1555?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 51.

— [1560?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 21.

PROVINCIALE. See **LYNDE-WOODE** (G.) *Bishop of St. David's*. *Provinciale seu Cōstitutiones Anglie*, etc. 1525. fol. 494. i. 7.

PROWSE (ANNE) See **TAFFIN** (J.) *The markes of the children of God, and of their comforts in afflictions ... Translated out of French by A. P.* 1590. 8vo. 4400. g. 14.

— 1608. 8vo. 4410. f.

PROWSE (ROGER) See **PERSIUS FLACCUS** (A.) *A. Persii Flacci Satyræ Sex. Cum ... Commentariis Joannis Bond.* [Edited by R. P.] 1614. 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

PRUDENT LE CHOYSE-LAT () *A Discourse of Housebandrie... declaryng how by the Housebandrie, ... of Hennes, for five hundred Frankes or Frenche poundes... once employed, one maie gaine in the yere fower thousande and five hundreth Frankes... of honest profite ... Translated into Englishe by R. E. M. J. J. Kyngston, for M. Jennynge, London, 1580.* 4to. 966. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 233. d. 15.

PRYDAIN. See **BRITAIN**.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) See **A**. *The Lords day, the Sabbath day. Or a brieve Answer to some materiall Passages, in a late Treatise of the Sabbath-day*, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) See **BASTWICK** (J.) *A brieve relation of certain... passages, and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 14th 1637, at the censure of... D^r Bastwicke ... and M^r P.*, etc. 1637. 4to.

8122. e.

— 1638. 4to. 4106. a. (2.)

— See **BISHOPS**. *Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops*, etc. [By W. P.] 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— See **C**, **A**. **B**.

— See **E**, **M**.

— See **ENGLAND**. *A Divine Tragedie lately acted, or a collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers*, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b. 1.

— See **GOD**. *God no Impostor nor Deluder*. [By W. P.] [1630.] 4to. 4103. b. 5.

— See **HUNTLEY** (W.) *psoud*.

— See **JESUS CHRIST**. *Certaine Quæres propounded to the Bowers at the name of Jesvs and to the Patrons thereof*, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 873. e. 9.

— See **LAUD** (W.) *successively Bishop of St. David's*, etc. *A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber... at the Censure of J. Bastwick ... & W. Prinn: concerning pretended Innovations in the Church*. 1637. 4to. 1130. b. 39.

— See **M**, **E**.

— See **PRELATES**. *A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly Prelates*, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

— See **SHELFORD** (R.) *A Quench-Coale ... wherein ... all the pre-*

tences...of M^r R. Shelford...in defence of altars...are...answered. ...By a well wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England [W. P.], etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) *See* WIDDOWES (G.) The Lawlesse Kneesse Schismaticall Puritan, or a confutation of [W. Prynne] the author of an appendix, concerning bowing at the name of Jesus. 1631. 4to. 1018. m. 22. (1.)

— A briefe Survey and Censure of M^r Cozens his Couzening Devotions. Proving both the forme and matter of M^r Cozens his Booke of Private Devotions, or the Houres of Prayer...to be... Popish, etc. *London*, 1628. 4to. 287. g. 15.

— The Church of Englands Old Antithesis to New Arminianisme. Where in 7. Anti-Arminian Orthodox Tenents, are evidently proved; their 7. opposite Arminian (once Popish and Pelagian) Errors are manifestly disproved, to be the ancient, established, and undoubted Doctrine of the Church of England, etc. *London*, 1629. 4to. 702. g. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 16. (1.)

— Anti-Arminianisme. Or, the Church of Englands old Antithesis to New Arminianisme. Wherein seven Anti-Arminian Orthodox Tenets are...proved; their seven opposite Arminian... Errors are...disproved, to be the ...doctrine of the ...Church of England. (A ... recantation of certaine errors, raked out of the dunghill of Popery and Pelagianisme, publicly made by Master Barret...in Cambridge... translated out of Latine, etc. An Appendix concerning bowing at the name of Jesus.)...The Second

edition ... enlarged. [*London*,] 1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 8. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the dedication to the Parliament.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) God no Impostor nor Deluder: or an answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill, in the defence of Free-Will, and universall Grace, etc. [*London*,] 1629. 4to. 702. g. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 16. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (4.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 3. (3.)

— Healthes Sicknesse. Or, A compendious and briefe Discourse; proving the drinking...of Healthes to be Sinfull and utterly Unlawfull unto Christians, etc. *London*, 1628. 4to. 700. g. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. *London*, 1628. 4to. G. 13256. (2.)

— **Histrio-Mastix.** The Players Scourge, or, Actors Tragædie... wherein it is...evidenced, by divers Arguments, by the concurring Authorities ... of Scripture, of the whole Primitive Church, ... of 55 synodes and Councils, of 71 Fathers and Christian Writers,...and of our oune English Statutes, Magistrates, Universities,...that popular Stage-plays (the very pompes of the Divell...) are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions, etc. *Printed by E. A. and W. I. for M. Sparke, London*, 1633. 4to. 82. c. 23.

— Another copy. G. 13257.

— Another copy. 287. g. 17. (2.)

A portrait of Prynne has been prefixed to this copy.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) *Lame Giles his Haultings. Or, a Briefe Survey of G. Widdowes his Con-
futation of an Appendix, concern-
ing Bowing at the name of Jesus.
Together with a short Relation of
the Popish Originall and Pro-
gresse of this groundlesse novell
Ceremony, etc.* 2 pts. *Imprinted
for Giles Widdowes, [London.]*
1630. 4to. 3475. c. 23.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16
of pt. 2.

— The Perpetuities of a Regene-
rate Mans Estate. Wherein it is
manifestly proved... That such as
are once truly regenerated... can
neither finally nor totally fall
from grace. It is also proved,
that this hath bene the received
... Doctrine of all the ancient
Fathers, of all the Protestant
Churches... beyond the seas, and
of the Church of England, etc.
W. Jones, London, 1626. 4to.

G. 13258. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 31.

Imperfect; wanting the address
"to the Christian Reader."

— The second edition
... enlarged. *W. Jones, London,*
1627. 4to. 4256. bb.

— The third edition...
enlarged. *Printed for M. Sparke,*
London, 1627. 4to. 4227. aaa. 1.

— The Unloveliness of Love-
Lockes. Or, a Summarie Dis-
course, proving: The wearing
and nourishing of a Locke or Love-
Locke, to be altogether unseemely,
and unlawfull unto Christians,
etc. *London, 1628.* 4to.

700. g. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 29. (1.)

PSALTER. See JESUS CHRIST.
The Psalter of Jesus, etc.
1624. 12mo. 1219. a.

PTOLEMY (CLAUDIUS) See
PROCLUS, *Diadochus.* Προκλος
Σφαيرا. Πτολεμαίου περι υποθε-
σεων πλανωμενων. Procli Sphaera.
Ptolemæi de hypothesis Plane-
tarum liber singularis, etc. *Gr.*
and *Lat.* 1620. 4to. 531. g. 15.

— Here begynneth the compost
of Ptholomeus, Prynce of Astrono-
mye. Translated oute of Frenche
in to Englysshe, etc. *B. A.*
Few MS. NOTES. *R. Wyer; [Lon-
don, 1535?] 8vo.* 717. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The
Compost of Ptholomeus, Prince of
Astronomye, translated out of
Frenche in to Englysshe, etc.
(The Rutter, of the dystaunces
from one porte or cuntrye to
another. And fyrst of the
compasse of England.) *B. A.*
R. Wyer; [London, 1540?] 8vo.

717. a. 44.

— Corrected... with
new additions. *B. A.* *Printed
by M. P. for H. Gosson, London,*
[1600?] 8vo. 718. b. 41.

Without pagination.

PUBLIUS, *Syrus.* Mimi
Publiani... With the interpreta-
cion, and brief scholies of R.
Taverner. See CATO (D.) *Catonis
Disticha Moralia, etc.* 1562. 8vo.
11643. a.

— The saynges of Publius.
See CATO (D.) *Preceptes, etc.*
1553. 16mo. 8460. a.

— 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

PUCINI (VINCENTO) The
life of the Holy... Mother Suor
Maria Maddalena de Patsi...
written in Italian by... V. P...
and now translated into English
[by G. B.]. [*Cologne?*] 1619. 8vo.
1370. c.

PUCKELL (STEPHEN) A true table of all such fees as are due to the Bishop of London, and all his depending officers, etc. [*London*, 1631.] 4to. 1383. c.

PUEDE-SER (DIEGO) *pseud.* [i.e. JAMES MABBE.] *See* ALEMAN (M.) The Rogue; or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache. [Translated by Don Diego Puede-ser.] 1623. fol. 12404. e.

— 1634, etc. fol. 635. l. 12.

— *See* CELESTINA. The Spanish Bawd represented in Celestina; or the tragicke comedy of Calisto and Melibea, etc. [Translated by D. Puede-ser.] 1631. fol. 644. k. 84.

PUGET DE LA SERRE (JEAN) *Histoire de l'Entree de la Reyne Mere du Roy Très-Chrestien dans la Grande Bretagne. Par Jean Raworth, pour George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, à Londres*, 1639. fol. 604. i. 21.

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the King, three leaves; dedication to the Queen, three leaves; followed by 28 leaves of text, with an additional titlepage engraved, full-page portraits of the King and of the Queen, a folding plate of Cheapside, and ten other plates. The arrangement of the plates varies in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (2.)

— *Histoire de l'entrée de la Reyne Mere du roy tres-Chrestien dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. J. Raworth pour G. Thomason & O. Pullen, Londres*, 1639. fol. 603. k. 18. (2.)

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the States-General, two leaves; dedication to the Prince of Orange, three leaves; dedication to the Princess of Orange, two

leaves; and 58 leaves of text, an additional titlepage engraved, a plate representing the States in Council, a portrait of the Prince, a portrait of the Princess, a folding plate of the approach to Hertogenbosch, and 10 other full-page plates representing the arrival in different Towns, etc. The arrangement of the plates varies slightly in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (1.)

PUGET DE LA SERRE (JEAN) The Mirrour which flatters not ... Transcrib'd English from the French by T. C(ary). *Printed by E. P. for R. Thrale, London*, 1639. 8vo. 873. f. 17.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 8405. c.

Wanting the frontispiece.

— The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity. [Translated from the French. With a preface by H.H.] 2 pts. *Paris*, 1632. 8vo. 4401. aaaa. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

PULTON (FERDINAND) *See* ENGLAND.—*Statutes, General Collections of the.* A Kalender, or Table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes, etc. [Collected by F. P.] 1606. fol. 505. f. 3.

— 1608. fol. 505. g. 3.

— 1612. fol. 505. g. 5.

— 1617. fol. 505. g. 6.

— An Abstract of all the penal Statutes... Collected by F. P., etc. 1579. 4to. 505. d. 18.

— 1586. 4to. 6485. b. 10.

— A collection of sundrie

statutes, frequent in use ... By
F. P. 1618. fol. 505. h. 5.

— 1632. fol. 505. h. 5.

— 1640. fol. 505. h. 8.

PULTON (FERDINAND) De
Pace Regis et Regni, viz. A
treatise declaring which be the
great and generall Offences of the
Realme, and the chiefe impediments
of the peace of the King,
and the Kingdome, as Menaces,
Assaults, Batteries, Treasons,...
Felonies, Ryots ... Collected out
of the Reports of the Common
Lawes of this Realme, etc. 38. 1.
Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1609. fol. 507. g. 2.

— Another edition. 38. 1.
FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the
Companie of Stationers, London,*
1610. fol. 507. g. 3.

— Another edition. 38. 1.
Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1615. fol. 507. g. 4.

PURCHAS (AMBROSE) Pur-
chas, his Paradise. A Sermon
[on Cant. II. 13,] preached at Lis-
more,...upon Sunday the 18. of
December, 1634, etc. R. Raworth,
London, 1635. 8vo. G. 11840.

Without pagination.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Pur-
chas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus,
or the historie of Man. Relating
the Wonders of his Generation,
Vanities in his Degeneration,
Necessity of his Regeneration.
Printed by W. S. for H. Fetherstone,
London, 1619. 8vo. 1113. b. 2.

— Another copy. 232. d. 3.

— Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or,
Relations of the World and the
Religions observed in all ages...
In foure parts. This first con-
taineth a...historie of Asia, Africa

and America, with the Ilands ad-
jacent... With briefe Descriptions
of the Countries, Nations, States,
etc. W. Stansby for H. Fether-
stone, *London, 1613.* fol. G. 6843.

— The second edition
... enlarged, etc. MS. NOTES.
W. Stansby, for H. Fetherstone,
London, 1614. fol. 566. i. 25.

— The third edition,
much enlarged, etc. W. Stansby for
H. Fetherstone, *London, 1617.* fol.
566. i. 12.

— Another copy. G. 6844.

— The fourth edition,
much enlarged with additions...
and three whole Treatises an-
nexed, One of Russia and other
north-easterne regions by S^r Je-
rome Horsey; the second of the
Gulfe of Bengala by Master
William Methold; the third of the
Saracenicall Empire, translated
out of Arabike by T. Erpenius.
W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone,
London, 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

This fourth edition of the "Pil-
grimage" forms the fifth volume of
the "Pilgrimes." Horsey's Treatise
and Erpenius's translation have
each a separate titlepage, but the
pagination and register are con-
tinuous.

— Another copy. 984. h. 8.

— Another copy. 213. d. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6842.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Pur-
chas his Pilgrimes. In five bookes.
The first, contayning the voyages
...made by ancient Kings,...and
others, to and thorow the remoter
parts of the knowne world, etc.
4 pts. W. Stansby for H. Fether-
stone, *London, 1625.* fol.
679. h. 11-14.

Pt. 1 has also an engraved title-
page, containing a portrait of Pur-

chas, as follows: "Haklytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes." To this collection is usually added, as a fifth volume, the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage," which is entered above.

— Another copy. 213. d. 2-5.

— Another copy. 984. h. 4-7.
Without the engraved titlepage to pt. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6838-41.
This copy contains the cancelled leaf, pp. 65, 66 of pt. 1, in addition to the leaf substituted for it in other copies.

PURITAN. See S., W. The Puritaine, or the Widdow of Watling-streete... Written by W. S. [i.e. Wentworth Smith?]. 1607. 4to. C. 34. l. 4.

PURITANS. See PROTESTANTS. A shorte declaration of the lives and doctrinde of the Protestants and Puritans, etc. 1615. 8vo. C. 37. c. 40.

PURSGLOVE (WILLIAM) A briefe Relation of a Voyage to Pechera in 1611. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS) E. Puteani Amoenitatum Humanarum diatribæ duæ. Prior de Laconismo ..., altera Thyrsi Philotesii, sive Amor Laconissans. G. Turner, impensis J. Westall, Oxoniæ, 1640. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (2.)

— E. Puteani Comus sive Phagisiposia Cimmerica. Somnium. G. Turner, impensis H. Curteyne, Oxonii, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 16346.

— E. Puteani Historiæ Insurbicæ libri VI. Qui Irruptiones Barbarorum in Italiam continent: Rerum ab origine gentis ad Othonom M. Epitome. G. Turner, Oxonii, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (1.)

PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS) E. Puteani Suada Attica, sive Orationum selectarum Syntagma. Item Palæstra Bonæ Mentis, prorsus innovata. G. Turner, impensis T. Robinson, Oxoniæ, 1640. 8vo. 1090. b. 8.

PUTTENHAM (GEORGE) See ENGLISH POESY. The Arte of English Poesie. Contrived into three Bookes, etc. [By G. Puttenham.] 1589. 4to. 1077. f. 3.

PUTTOCK (ROGER) A Rejoynder unto W. Malone's Reply to the first article [of Archbishop Usher]. Wherein the Founders of unwritten Traditions are confounded, out of the sure foundation of Scripture, and the true Tradition of the Church. *The Company of Stationers, Dublin*, 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)

PYE (THOMAS) See HOWSON (J.) successively Bishop of Oxford, etc. Uxore dimissa propter fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere. Tertia thesis... Accessit ejusdem thesæos defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

PYGMALION. See K., W. The Metamorphosis of Pigmaliions Image, etc. 1598. 8vo. 238. b. 54.

PYNDER (RACHEL) See BRIGGES (A.) The disclosing of a late counterfeyted possession by the devyl in two maydens [A. Brigges and R. P.] within the citie of London. [1574.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 1.

PYNE (ARTHUR) See MUSÆ. Musarum Deliciæ. Contayning more then a select Century of royall Latine Anagrams... Perused anew, and now published altogether... by A. P., etc. 1635. 4to. 12304. e. 8.

PYNE (JOHN) *See* EPIGRAM-
MATA. Epigrammata religiosa,
officiosa, jocosa, etc. . [By J. P. ?]
[1627?] 4to. 1218. g. 47.

PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e.
ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See* AMADIS,
de Gaula. The second booke of
Amadis de Gaule...Englished by
L(azarus) P(yott), etc. 1595. 4to.
12403. a.

PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e.
ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See* BUSCHE
(A. VANDEN) The Orator: Han-
dling a hundred severall Dis-

courses ... Englished by L. P.
1596. 4to. 11396. aaa.

PYTHAGORAS. A Breve
and plesaunte Worke, and Sience
of the Phelosopher, Pictagoras,
wherin is declared the Aunswer
of Questyōs which there in be
cōtained after y^e order of thys
syence, both for syckens, ⁊ helth,
with dyvers other pretye ques-
tions, verye pleasent to pass the
tyme whith, Taken and gethered
out of y^e sayd Pictagoras worke.
B. M. W. Copland, London,
[1560?] 8vo. C. 27. a. 7.
Fifteen leaves, without pagination.

END OF VOL. II.





